

*

UMASS/AMHERST

*



312066 0333 3027 1



**UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS
LIBRARY**

LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF

MASSACHUSETTS

AMHERST, MASS.

THE GARDEN:

An Illustrated Weekly Journal

OF

HORTICULTURE IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

FOUNDED BY

W. ROBINSON, F.L.S.,

HORTICULTURAL EDITOR OF "THE FIELD;" FOUNDER OF "GARDENING ILLUSTRATED;" CORRESPONDENT OF "THE TIMES" FOR THE
HORTICULTURAL DEPARTMENT OF THE PARIS EXPOSITION; AUTHOR OF "ALPINE FLOWERS FOR ENGLISH GARDENS;"
THE "PARKS AND GARDENS OF PARIS;" "HARDY FLOWERS;" THE "WILD-GARDEN;" ETC., ETC.



GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

FIRST TWENTY HALF-YEARLY VOLUMES,

APPEARING BETWEEN

NOVEMBER 25, 1871, and DECEMBER 31, 1881.

COMPILED BY W. MILLER. ARRANGED BY W. VOKES.

LONDON:

OFFICE: 37, SOUTHAMPTON STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

C
Per
G16

Index
v.1-20

LONDON :

BRADBURY, AGNEW, & CO., HORTICULTURAL AND GENERAL PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.

“THE GARDEN” GENERAL INDEX, 1871—1881.

Ab

Ac

A.

Abbay of St. Victor, the Vol. X 584
Abele, or white Poplar, the XI 513
Abelia floribunda VI 66
FLORIBUNDA XIII 468
fragrant X 75
grandiflora X 255
rupestris IV 250; XIV 125; XVI 275; XX 318
triflora VI 462; VII 491; X 75; XII 30
TRIFLORA X 58
Abelias I 46
species of X 58
Aberdeen fruit garden II 181
new park for XVIII 560
Abies I 464
Albertiana IX 72
Alcoquiana XIII 430; XX 523
canadensis I 195; II 500; c. macrophylla XIII 392; c. variegata XX 173
caroliniensis XX 360
Douglasii as a forest tree III 69;
D. Stairii IV 18
Engelmanni IX 452 483; XII 226;
E. glauca XIX 604
excelsa XX 91; e. aurea IX 75
Fraseri XI 26
Gordoni VI 132; *G. pumila* VI 73
grandis and its forms IX 318
Hookeriana VI 272
Meuziesii I 155; VI 481; VII 56; XVI 544
new way of determining species of
XI 279
nigra XX 134
nobilis, a fine VI 428
obovata XX 91
Pattoniana XIII 134
polita V 307; *cone, scales, and leaves of* XIII 239
Regina Amalie XIII 172
Smithicna, cones and foliage of XIX 359
Williamsonii VI 272
Abobra, the scarlet-fruited V 103
viridiflora V 103 223 (*cut*); XX 197
Abraxas grossulariata X 8; XVII 283 (*cut*)
Abronia XX 197
arenaria IV 22
fragrans V 179; XIII 444; XVI 235; XVIII 444
umbellata XIX 203
Abronias, the XIX 203
without water XVI 404
Absinthe III 98
Abutilon Anna Crozy XIV 466
Boule de Neige III 373; VIII 472; XI 63

Abutilon Darwinii VII 148 226 416;
D. tessellatum XI 206; XIII 97
igneum XIV 447
IGNEUM XVIII 624
igneum and *A. insigne* XIV 513
in greenhouses VIII 510
insigne XV 440; XVIII 586; in
pots or planted out XIX 21
Lady of the Lake XIII 613
Lemoinei XIII 589
rosæflorum XII 587
seed XVII 316
Sellovianum variegatum X 538
Thompsoni I 252; as a bedding
plant IV 440
Van Houttei XIX 124
veaxillari XI 225; XVII 150;
XX 368
vitifolium II 146; XVII 404 559
yellow-flowered XVII 138
Yellow Prince XX 522
Abutilons XX 197 354 638
as pillar and roof plants XVII 218
for winter flowering XIV 557;
XIX 159
from seed XVIII 574; XVIII 646
grown for trial at Chiswick XV 312
in winter XX 543
new XVIII 615
NEW XIX 524
planted out XVII 330
propagating XX 451
seedling XI 493
some good XVIII 34
variegated IV 4; IX 516
Acacia *armata* VIII 103
a spreading III 47
coccinea XI 230
dealbata II 98; VIII 362; XIV
170, 190, 323; XIX 2 34
Decaisneana XIV 407
decurrens II 257
Drummondii XVII 273
Farnesiana XII 308; XVII 88
(*cut*)
hedges II 214
humifusa I 73
Indian thorny III 47
Juhhrissin XX 197
longifolia magnifica XIX 299
lophantha II 240 557; III 223;
VI 310 430; XX 197; as a
table plant VI 380; for the
flower garden . VII 200; in
windows XIII 250
melanoxylon XIV 190
Nemu, hardness of VII 395
new weeping VI 53
old, in the Jardin des Plantes II
77; one of the oldest in Europe
VI 265; oldest in Europe III
144
Parasol XII 405
pinnate-leaved XII 613
platyptera XIX 2; XX 457
retinoides XVI 572
Riceana I 146; III 66 315 (*cut*);
XIII 230; XVI 148; XVII
139 330; and its treatment XVI
248

Acacia, *Rose* II 531; III 33; XX
12 295; as a standard XIV
154
Silvery, flowering in England, in
February XI 166
species of III 12
wood, value of VII 471
Acacias XX 573
and their culture XIV 329
as window plants XIV 454
at Kew XIX 368
early flowering XVII 150
for the conservatory, the finest
III 431
greenhouse VII 384
propagating XIX 112
propagating XX 451
shedding their bloom-buds IX 172
the best XIII 92
Academy, Art at the X 37
notes from the Royal XIII 629
Acæna XX 197
microphylla II 136; XX 98 197
millefolia XX 198
Novæ Zealandiæ XX 98 234
pulchella XX 198; for rockwork
and vases X 477; XX 197
rosy-spined XX 197
Acalypha marginata VII 521
Acantholimon XX 198
venustum II 65
VENUSTUM XIII 186
Acantholimon, the XIII 186
Acanthopanax quinquefolia variegata,
XX 401
to propagate XX 359
Acanthorhiza aculeata XVII 322
Warszewiczii VII 481
Acanthus XX 198
Candelabrum XII 282
in flower XX 103
latifolius I 303; XI 166 262 (*cut*);
and *mollis* XI 190; as a window
plant XI 289
leaves XX 605
spinosus XVIII 149; in flower
VIII 147; in mixed border XIX
393
Acanthus I 303; IV 167
hybrid IV 534
in Devonshire VIII 188
in shade XIV 244
in the wild garden XVI 325
Acarus Tiliæ II 425
Aceranthus diphyllus XX 198
Aceras XX 198
Acer acuminatum, leaves of III 371
atheniense V 83
barbatum II 322
circinnatum III 255; XIII 620
coriaceum V 231
creticum III 143
dasy carpum XII 128 226; XX
167
dissectum, leaves of III 241
eriocarpum II 320
Ginnala XVI 542; XVIII 367
glaucum IV 499; leaf of IV 499
granatense III 3
hyrcanum II 379

Acer *ibericum* III 179
insigne, flowers and foliage of, XIX 355
lobatum III 69; *leaf of* III 69
Loudoni II 322
monspessulanum II 423
neapolitanum II 337
Negundo variegatum I 252 333;
 II 197 295; IV 144; XVIII 316; *intermixed with Clematises*
 VIII 305; *seed-pods on* VIII 87
oblongum III 205; *leaf of* III 205
obtusatum II 257
opalus II 443
opulifolium II 483
palatinum dissectum atropurpureum
 XVI 579
platanoides II 322; *fruit of* II 322; *p. dissectum* II 465; *p. laciniatum* II 465; *p. Schwedleeri* XIII 572
polymorphum XVI 568; *p. atropurpureum* XIII 572
Pseudo-Platanus V 147; *leaf of* V 147
rubrum II 320; XV 324; XVIII 284; XIX 368
saccharinum IV 45
Schwedleeri XIV 213
spicatum III 57; *leaf and fruit of* III 57
striatum, leaf and fruit of III 351
trifidum IV 127; *leaves of* IV 127
truncatum V 274
variegated XVIII 271
villosum, leaf of III 93
Wieri laciniatum XX 220
Acers, the II 237
grafting III 10
Achania Malvaviscus IX 254
Acherontia Atropos XVIII 414
Achillea aegyptiaca X 396
ageratoides XX 198
aurea I 586; XV 272
Eupatorium X 129
Parnica XX 71 210
RUPESTRIS XVIII 306
umbellata VIII 434
Achilleas XX 198
large white XVI 167
species of XVIII 306
Achimenes XX 472
and their culture II 142; XI 227; XIII 463; XVI 42
as basket plants XV 135
coccinea, as a winter bloomer XX 563
grown in boxes XI 303; XII 80
propagating XIII 505
wintering XIV 385
Achlys XX 199
Achyrrachena mollis XX 199
Achyrocline XX 199
Acidanthera bicolor VIII 234; IX 156; XVIII 279
Acineta Humboldtii III 11 24; XX 143 (*cut*)
Acinetas XX 143
Aciphylla squarrosa X 496

- Acis** XX 199
autumnalis VI 142; XII 271; XX 293
trichophylla XIII 162
Aconite XX 199
winter XI 91; XVII 234; XX 199
Aconitum XX 199
album XV III 228
japonicum X 490
lycoctonum XVIII 180; XX 209
Napellus VII 171
Acorn poisoning VIII 382
Acorns, germination of XIII 333
 pigs killed by VIII 359
 poisonous VIII 512
 sweet IX 342
Acorus XX 199
Calamus, VIII 84; medicinal uses of VIII 52
Acraea *Franklinia* V 547
Acroclinium XX 199
Acronycta Psi and caterpillar XVI 426
Acropolis at Athens, the IV 301
Acrostichum pellatum XIV 499
Actaea XX 199
racemosa XIV 264; XX 124
spicata XVI 112
Actinella XX 199
Actinidia Kolomikta VI 547; XV 516; XX 9
volubilis VI 547; VIII 156
Actinopteris australis XX 172
radiata XX 529; culture of XVIII 438
Actinomeris XX 199
Adam and Eve XX 287
Adam's Needle IV 3; XX 199
Adam's needles and Stonecrops XVIII 538
Adamsia XX 199
Adanson, last years of I 186
Adansonia digitata I 240
 flower of XVIII 694
 in India, rate of growth of the V 232
Adder's-tongue XX 199
Adenocalymma nitidum XX 262
Adenocarpus frankenioides XIII 620
Adenophora XX 199
Adenostylis XX 199
Adhatoda cydoniaefolia XX 457
Adiantum XX 199
amabile IV 63; for hanging baskets XVII 246
Aneitense XX 172
Bausei XVIII 79 597 (*cut*)
Capillus-Veneris XIII 536; for covering bare walls X 420; in America XVIII 317; on walls XIV 549; C.-V. var. *cornubiense* XIX 111
caudatum XIV 86
concinnum lictum XII 540
cristatum V 182
cuneatum pentaphyllum XII 398; c. p. var. *elegantulum* IV 338
digitatum X 399
Edgeworthi XIV 555
excisum, Lay's variety of II 390 401
Farleyense VIII 91 355; XVI 518; XVII 48; and its culture XIII 348; as a basket plant XI 406; for hair decoration VII 226; from seed XIV 256; from spores VIII 51; in loam XIII 132; on water tanks XIV 544
Flemingi XII 540
formosum V 158
gracillimum VI 442; VII 339 (*cut*); VIII 434
Hendersoni IV 112 144; V 30; XIV 257 511 (*cut*)
Lawsoni XIX 558
lunulatum XI 515
macrophyllum, fronds turning brown XIX 512
 new golden X 419
- Adiantum Oweni** XX 311
palmatum XIII 250; XIV 525; XV 401 (*cut*)
pedatum II 526
princeps XII 620
rubellum I 637; IV 425 (*cut*)
Seemannii VII 481
speciosum VII 465
Taharum XX 265
Williamsi XVII 34; XVIII 227 (*cut*)
Adiantums, hardy XIX 179
 two new XIII 114
Adlumia XX 200
cirrlosa XIV 106
Adonis XX 200
autumnalis XII 131
pyrenaica I 608; III 430
vernalis V 519
Adonises, species of V 519
Adrastus XX 457
Adulteration I 344
Echmea cœrulea XX 437
fulgens IV 397
Lindenii XX 625
Mariae Reginae II 438; XI 369; XV 170
Melinoni XVIII 186
Reginae III 22
Weilbachia Lamprocerus IX 32
Echmeas and their cultivation IX 51
Æcidium Euphorbiae hypericifoliae VI 557
Ægilops XX 200
Ægopodium Podagraria XX 200
Ærides crassifolium III 461
crispum IV 85
Huttoni XIII 114
japonicum XX 62
Lobbi var. *Ainsworthii* XIV 147
odoratum, a fine specimen of VII 500; in Covent Garden XII 30
Schrederi and other Orchids XV 493
viridis XII 106
Æschynanthus grandiflorus XV 288
Lobbi XX 222
maculatus XVII 428
Æschynanthuses as basket plants XVIII 286
 culture of IX 424
 for baskets and brackets XVIII 331
Æsculus californica XII 175 226; XX 52
flower-spike of XII 205
fruit of XII 204
Æthionema XX 200
grandiflorum I 158; VII 500; IX 144
GRANDIFLORUM IX 108
orientale III 470
Æthionemas, notes on X 75
 species of IX 108
Afghanistan, vegetation in XVIII 155
Africa, gardening in South XVI 317
 flora of VI 238
AGALMYLA LONGISTYLA XI 524
Agapanthus, the XVIII 358; XX 200
double-flowered XII 30; XIII 94; XIV 78
maximus XX 381
minor XI 166; XVIII 188; m. *Mooreanus* XIV 305
Mooreanus XVI 297
 note on XVIII 402
umbellatus II 9; III 222; XVI 447; XX 325; u. *albus* VII 507; as a balcony plant V 482; as a greenhouse and indoor plant IX 311; u. *candidus* XV 496; u. fl. pl. X 490; for indoor decoration X 304; hardness of XVIII 421 468 474 482 574; in Wigtonshire XIV 199; out-of-doors X 351; XIV 191; out-of-doors in winter X 328
 white-flowered VII 522; XIX 558
- Agapetes buxifolia** IV 110; XIX 463
Agaric, brown warty II 306
 Orange-milk or Red-milk VII 190
Parasol I 178
Agaricus (Amanita) strobiliformis III 98
arvensis II 214
gambosus I 623; III 442
procerus I 178
prunulus VI 207
rubescens II 306
 (*Tricholoma*) *personatus* III 136
Agathaea cœlestis XX 200; c. *variegata* V 10 55
Agave, a cure for scurvy, the VI 459
americana XII 397; XVI 480
 XX 200
 at Kew V 300
attenuata XVIII 449
Botteri X 203
Celsiana XII 213
Consideranti VIII 429
dasyliroides XX 564
densiflora XII 396
Dr. Engelmann's Notes on IX 375
Elemeetiana V 416; in flower XI 166
 fibre, application of III 442
geminiflora II 203; IV 522
Hookeri IV 130
horrida XVIII 229
house, Mr. Peacock's VI 447
Jacquiniiana III 390
large XVI 298
 (*Littæa*) *geminiflora* II 335
 Monograph of the genus III 155
Miradorensis XII 30
Parryi XX 26
Scolymus XII 397
striata Richardsi XIX 372
Telegrafica I 51
univittata V 218 238; XVII 241
Utahensis IX 242
Victoria Reginae VIII 351 385 409 429
Yuccifolia XII 583; flowering of IV 440
Agaves, at Kew, flowering XIX 3
 half-hardy III 415
 in bloom at the Alexandra Palace X 204
 potting I 369
 repotting I 462
Agarum XX 200
album XIII 114
Cannell's dwarf XV 189 496
Countess of Stair X 357 479
 in winter XII 580
Imperial Blue XIV 141
Imperial Dwarf IV 234
Lady Jane XV 313
Malvern Beauty XVIII 298
Multum in Parvo XVIII 228
 new varieties of XX 341
Snowflake X 213
Tom Thumb, from seed VII 200
Agarums, dwarf V 158
 improving XII 586
 new XIII 616
Agnus Castus, varieties of VI 382
Agricultural Holdings Act, the IX 119
 Paper, a new XVI 544
Agrimony XX 200
Agriotes lineatus XV 413
Agrostemma coronaria XX 200
Agrostis XX 200
nebulosa VII 252
pulchella as a pot-plant IX 540
Agrotis exclamatoris IV 357; XVI 92 (*cut*)
 (*Noctua*) *segetum* XV 20
Ailantus, the IX 342; XVI 162; XX 201
 and *Cannas* I 93
- Ailantus as a fine-foliaged standard** XIV 391
 as a street tree, the III 116
 as a timber tree, the III 94
glandulosa XX 204, 263, 321; as a remedy for dysentery V 524; in flower XVIII 629; in fruit XX 223
 odour of the III 144
 silkworm, the II 515
 tree, odour of the IV 184
 variation of sex in the II 379
Ainsliea Walkeri IX 464; XIX 116
Aira caryophylla XVI 303
Air giving in forcing-houses IX 148
 near large lakes, temperature and moisture of the XVII 408
 testing the purity of the IX 571
 to plants, admission of XX 490
Air-plants, the X 466
 "Ajoli" X 275
Ajuga XX 201
alpina I 608
reptans purpurea II 273 421
Akebia quinata XI 265; XVII 213, 290; XVIII 207; XIX 392; in April XI 325
Alameda of Mexico, the VIII 27
Alaternus XVII 498
Albert Memorial in Hyde Park, the IX 462
Album Benary, the XI 22
 Alder, sowing the XII 604
 black XII 562; XVII 282; XIX 18
 golden-leaved XX 281
 red-veined XVIII 390
 variegated VIII 59
Alders, the (18 illustrations) XIV 437
 cut-leaved, at Wynnstay, XVI 259
 for the lawn XX 27
 white XVIII 189
 WHITE XIX 208
Alecost-Costmary XX 201
Alehoof XX 201
Aletris farinosa XIV 54
fragrans XIII 277
Aleurodes Chelidoni XX 633
Alexandra Palace and gardens III 386
 Park II 88, 497; XX 174
Alexandra Park Co. I 272
Alexandra Park, opening of III 390
Promenade, the III 465
Alfredia XX 201
Algeria, Cedars in XI 263
Eucalyptus in XII 313
 flower culture in XII 480
 plants from XIX 202
 "Sketches in" XVIII 124
Alisma XX 201
Plantago XX 242
sinensis XIV 169
Alkali lands, the cure of VI 61
Alkanet XX 201, 256
Cape XVIII 380
Alkeengi XX 201
Allamanda, as it ought to be grown XIV 396
grandiflora XX 332
Hendersoni XII 416
Schotti, with double flowers XIII 39
Allamandas II 141; IX 55
 as conservatory plants VII 317
 at Chelsea II 92
bush X 131
double XIII 112
flowerless XII 75
 in Dorsetshire XII 103
 restricted at the root XX 441 456
 specimen XIII 378
 training XX 382
Allium XX 201
anceps IX 464
azureum XIX 643
blue-flowered XX 135
Cepa sylvestre XIII 238
cœruleum XX 135

- Allium** Erdeli XV 391
 fistulosum IV 158
 flavum, from seed XIII 106
 kurataviense XV 442; XVI 231
 narcissiflorum VIII 230
 neapolitanum XI 285; XIII 136
 196 250; XVII 291
 new, V 55; XX 25
 odorum V 518
 pedemontanum XVI 6; XVII 557;
 XVIII 4
 PEDEMTANUM XVI 350
 pulchellum XVI 215
 stellatum XX 440
 triquetrum XVII 403
white-flowered XX 79
 Alliums, Dr. Regel's book on IX
 543
 Allosorus crispus I 562, 652; XX
 254
 Allotment gardens II 176; VII 329;
 at Coventry II 78
Allspice, the Carolina IV 328
 Almond, a variegated V 134
Boissier's VIII 347
 dwarf I 503; III 352
dwarf XII 272
 earth IX 242
 large-fruited XI 264
 Almonds IX 412
 new dwarf II 239
 some varieties of IX 383
 Alnus glutinosa aurea XX 281; g. a.
 laciniata II 197, 283; variegated
 VIII 59
 Oregona XII 583
 rubro-nervia XVIII 390
Alnwick Castle V 101; XX 155 (*cut*)
Percy Tower XX 159
 Alocasia culture XIX 69
intermedia VIII 155
 Jenningsi XIV 101
 metallica I 146, 370; II 516 (*cut*);
 XII 467
 scabrinscula XVI 232
Thibautiana XVII 455
 Alocasias, wintering VII 22
 Aloe abyssinica V 112
 American VI 332; XX 78; flower-
 ing at Oxford VIII 80; in bloom
 V 143; II 272; XIV 169; in
 bloom at Weymouth VIII 100;
 in flower at Kew IV 2 206; in
 1874 VI 118; naturalised in
 Spain VI 345
 and Yucca tribes, a synopsis of
 the XVII 156
 at Wisbeach VIII 529
 Bainesii VI 100
 ciliaris VII 217
 flowering of an old VII 482
 fruticosa, in flower, in January
 VII 26
 Greeni XX 415
 Hanburyana VII 390
 new (A. macracantha) XIX 323
 Partridge-breasted XI 103
Pearly IX 529
 spirit of American I 402
 Utah IX 459
 variegated IV 270; XI 103
Variegated American I 679; V 400
 Alocs, American XX 508; in bloom
 at South Kensington II 88; in
 Ireland XVI 521
 Cape, at Kew XIX 116; flower-
 ing at Kew VII 59
 in flower, in February VII 190
 three select XII 396
 winter-flowering XX 597
 wintering American XIV 454
 Alousoa XX 254
 acutifolia IX 351
 icusifolia VIII 340; XX 408
 linifolia VII 127
 Mutisi XIX 404
 myrtifolia VII 124
 patagonica XI 45
 Warszewiczii II 195; XVIII 140
- Alonsoas**, two new VIII 368
 Alopecurus pratensis argenteus XVI
 368
 Aloysia citriodora III 418; VIII
 220; X 582
 Alphonse Karr and his Lilacs XII
 592
 Alpine bed, an VI 470
flowers I 463; II 7 (*cut*); and
 rockeries XX 43
 "Alpine Flowers for English Gar-
 dens," a new edition of VII
 192; XVI 416
 forest land, regeneration of I 710
 garden I 463 496 542 562 605;
 II 71; fence in II 8; illustra-
 tions of an II 71
 house, an XVIII 285
 Passes and Alpine Flowers XV 97
 plants, soils for XX 387 459 580
 635; showing III 450; at home
 XX 282 502 601; at New-
 munster Nurseries XX 57;
 choice, planting of I 6; col-
 lecting XX 636; green in winter
 I 305; growing XX 634;
 growing at the freezing point
 III 430; in autumn XX 368;
 in clinks IV 5; influence of
 soils on XX 569; in winter
 XX 519; localities for collecting
 VII 236; M. Verlot's book on
 III 156; new, rare, or neglected
 III 244 256 277 296 360; soils
 for XX 341 367 479 520 540
 585; 2 illustrations of I 497
rock garden (7 cuts) I 605 606;
 steps in II 7
 Sanicle XX 254
 shrubs VIII 211
 strawberry I 188
 windflower XX 258
 Alpines I 204
 (rare) at Benthall Hall II 9
 stove I 346
 Alpina nutans XV 442; XIX 535
vittata IV 25
 Alps, June weather in the V 557
 Alsophila excelsa XX 201
 pigmaea XV 30
 plumosa XI 18
 Alstromeria XX 201
 a beautiful XX 24
 aurantiaca XI 442
 aurea II 65
 hemantha XIII 613
Pelegrina XVIII 327; XIX 586;
 alba XX 53
 Alstromerias, the XVIII 327
 and their culture XV 342; VIII
 456
 in the wild garden XIV 3
 Alternanthera amena spectabilis IV
 395
 Alternantheras XVI 262
 autumn struck best IX 176
 propagation of VII 319; IX 272;
 XI 289; XVIII 294
 treatment of V 419; XVI 286
 wintering IX 150; 223; XI 159
 Althaea XX 254
 Frolewiana VIII 328; X 151
 frutex XVIII 266; well grown X
 232
 Althaeas in London XIV 190
 Alton Towers I 649; II 15 (*cut*)
view in the gardens at II 56, 57
 Alum water and manuring XX 66
 Alyssum XX 255
 argenteum XX 386
maritimum X 445
 olympicum I 608
 saxatile V 392; VII 482; s. com-
 pactum XIII 436
 variegated rock XIV 416
 Amadou VII 112
 Amarantus XX 255
 caudatus, for harvest decoration
 XV 162
- Amarantus**, fine varieties of VI
 424
 Henderi VI 262 341
 on the Himalayas XII 403
 Princess of Wales VIII 227
 salicifolius I 71 420; II 87
 92 194 478; IV 210 258; in
 America III 125
 Amaryllidaceae, the genus of XIV
 332
 Amaryllids and their treatment
 XIV 48
 culture of IX 447
 hardy VII 42
 Henderson's XVIII 290
 hybrid V 4
 in the London nurseries XIII
 329
 sowing and growing VII 116
 Amaryllis XX 255
 Ackermannii flowering in the open
 border XII 343
 Acramani XVI 194; 216
 Beauty of Cornwall XVII 213
 Beauty of Reigate XI 306
Belladonna VI 311
 calyptata V 258
 equestris fl.-pl. XIII 537
 field of XVI 45
 fine collection of hybrid VII 170
 fine V 88
 formosissima XIII 233
 from Caltre Abbey XX 388
 hardy XVIII 305; XX 177 283;
 XX 455
 Harry Williams XVII 34
 (Hippeastrum) Hendersoni XIX
 34
 HENDERSONI COCCINEA VII
 346
 Hendersoni coccinea VII 364
 Leopoldi XIX 88
 Mrs. Baker XVII 322
ignescens VIII 32
 longifolia alba XVI 124
 malformed XIX 344; XIX 396
 (*cut*)
 new hybrid XVIII 477
 new seedling XIX 166
 O'BRIENI XVI 36
 O'Brieni delicata XIV 191
 prizes for XV 210
 reticulata VI 384; XVIII 366
 revoluta XVIII 59
 sweet-scented XI 406
 VARIETIES OF XIV 332
 virginialis XIII 415
 white, pure, VIII 524
 Amaryllises XX 357
 as decorative plants XVI 66
 at Holloway XV 171
 culture of X 539
 in bloom in December X 518
 seedling XV 57 189
 varieties of V 88
 Amateurs, advice to I 72
 garden, the VI 568 590; VII 14
 32 46 69 90 111 134 156 217 246
 260 281 309 333 345 368 388
 400 428 453 467 484 514 528;
 VIII 12 27 44 59 94 104 135
 151 183 202 225 240 261 284 300
 330 348 372 392 412 443 453
 480 502 520 544; IX 10 36 60
 84 110 138 152 184 205 223 248
 264 288 319 343 366 393 407
 437 453 477 501 532 546 573
 587 597; X 20 40 56 83 104
 135 163 189 217 246 267 290
 313 337 361 386 408 427 447
 467 487 509 524 549 569 587
 607; XI 13 35 51 76 93 108 128
 150 172 195 216 235 255 275
 300 315 332 362 389 406 438
 461 487 505 530 554; XII 12
 38 66 90 133 161 185 214 239
 265 283 312 335 349 378 408
 432 450 479 507 518 553 574
 596 625
- Amateurs**, hints for II 90; V
 406; XX 343
 Remembrancer I 65 88 112 134
 180 202 226 272 294 318
 Amber IV 481
 Amberboa XX 255
 Amblyolepis setigera XX 255
 Amelanchier canadensis III 400;
 VII 525; c. var. alnifolia XVI
 119; XIX 478
 America, floriculture in XVII 509
 fruit-crops in II 335
 fruit culture in XVII 277; XX
 120 305
 notes from XIV 452
 nursery trade in XVII 542
 orchid-growing in XV 519
 parks and gardens of I 45
 sparrows in XIV 156
 standard fruits of XI 38
 American Aloes in bloom at South
 Kensington II 88
 blight, the IX 485; XVIII 554;
 note on XIX 386; oil for XIX
 281; remedy for II 358; X 195;
 XII 457; XIII 213; XIV 573;
 Waterton's cure for XIX 283
 bug, destruction of I 244
 Celery XX 600
 Centennial Exhibition, the IX
 560
 Cowslip XX 255
 fruit crops XX 318
 notes XV 116 308 322 439 501;
 XVI 52 91 162 379; XVII 23
 238; XVIII 31 262 545
 woods XX 475
 Amherstia noliis I 17; XVII 352;
 XIX 415
 from cuttings VII 385
 in India IX 209
 Amiauthium muscatoxicum XX 255
 Ammobium XX 256
alatum XIX 493
 Ammoniacal liquor as a manure XVI
 340
 Ammophila sabulosa XX 589
 Amorphophallus Rivieri II 540;
 III 194; X 167 (*cut*); XI 193;
 XII 374 (*cut*); XX 21
 Ampelopsis dissecta, leaves of V 523
 japonica XX 479
napiiformis, tubers and leaf of VI
 365
 tricuspidata I 8 151; II 92
 tuberosa, tubers of VI 365
 Veitchii IV 356; VIII 346 382
 426; XII 202; XVI 414; XVIII
 641; and other wall plants XIV
 415; at Frogmore XVI 369;
 hardy XVIII 394; how to grow
 XIV 462; on the Thames Em-
 bankment XVI 320; variegated
 XVIII 390
 Ampton Park III 454
 Amphicome Emodi VIII 25; XX 625
 Amsonia XX 256
 Amsterdam, International Horticul-
 tural Exhibition at in 1877 X 577
 Amygdalus Boissieri VIII 347
 communis pyramidata II 339
 grandiflora VII 92
 macrocarpa XI 264
 nana I 503; XII 272 (*cut*); XV
 387
 persica foliis purpureis XIII 572
 Anaardium occidentale XI 211
 Anacharis Alsinastrum XVI 546;
 XVIII 349 (*cut*); XX 256; in
 ornamental water VIII 147
 Anacyclus Pyrethrum XX 256
 Anectochilus or King plant, the IX
 193
 culture of I 92
 Dawsoni IX 210; propagatin
 XVIII 263
 Domini II 390
 Lobbianus V 481
 selaceus XVII 491

Anæctochili and their culture XVI 571; XVIII 112
 at home XVI 66
 in flower XX 542
 note on XVII 491
 varieties of IX 193
Anaslia grandiflora IX 356
Anagallis XX 256
tenella II 167
Ananas Mordilona XVII 494
Ananassa bracamorensis XVIII 276 406
bracteata VIII 51
Anaphalis triplinervis XX 256
Anasacanthus Wrighti XX 317
Anastatica hierocuntina IV 111; X 312
Anchomanes Hookeri XVII 302
Anchusa XX 256
angustifolia XVIII 107; XIX 387
capensis IV 124; XII 69; XVIII 380
incarnata XIV 191
tinctoria XX 201
Androlepis Skinneri XVII 151
Andromeda XX 256
arborea IV 228; XII 175; XVI 383
calyculata XV 109
floribunda XV 289; XIX 294; for forcing XIII 136; for house decoration VII 370
hypnoides and *A. tetragona* XIII 70
japonica XI 246; variegated XIX 264
JAPONICA XII 424
Leucothoe fl.-pl. for vases XI 422
Mariana VII 370
paniculata XX 27
pulverulenta XIX 534
Andromedas, the XII 424; XX 27
Andropogon XX 256
citatus XII 495
formosus X 605
halepensis XIII 305
Nardus XII 495
schœnanthus XI 230; to propagate XX 359
Androsace XX 313
coronopifolia V 440; XX 325
Laggeri XVI 194; XVII 136 (*cut*); XIX 374 448
lanuginosa I 51; VIII 346; XII 399; XVII 119 227; XX 366
sarmentosa IX 118; XII 488; XIV 102; XVII 119 403; XX 299
villosa and *A. Chamæjasme* XI 369
Androsaces, the VIII 233; XX 256
Androstæphium XX 256
Andryala XX 257
Anemia Phyllitidis XVI 434
rotundifolia IV 49
tomentosa XVI 435
Anemias, select species of XVI 434
Anemidictyon Phyllitidis tessellata XIV 567
Anemiopsis californica XX 257
Anemone, a double III 312
a florist's XVII 179
alpina XVII 449; XX 258
apennina XII 83; XIX 414
blanda III 174; XIII 113 199
BLANDA XIV 200; XVII 321; and other wind-flowers XIII 247
blue wood XIII 348
capensis XIX 367 549 (*cut*)
coronaria XVII 417; XIX 386; and its varieties XIX 438
elegans XX 343
FULGENS XI 214
fulgens VII 254; VIII 39 (*cut*); IX 79 506; X 578; XI 205 225; XIII 113; XX 203; and its varieties XV 436; and other wind-flowers XI 329; as a market-flower XI 269; dividing XIII 36 144; from seed XI 245;

Anemone fulgens—*continued*.
 hardness of IX 440; in bloom in December X 558; in January and February XI 122; in the Holy Land IX 137; lifted and un-lifted XIII 228; lifting XIII 161; lifting and dividing XIII 200; f. ocellata XIX 416; size of XI 261
Honorine Jobert, propagating XIV 355
japonica XIV 408; XX 130; for the conservatory X 328; white and rose-coloured XIV 345; j. alba VII 464; X 283; XII 347; XVIII 421; j. alba under glass XX 463; j. Honorine Jobert IV 234; XVI 325; XVIII 387 401
narcissiflora XVII 448
nemorosa XII 83; n. bracteata XIX 462
palmata VII 280; IX 499 520 (*cut*); XI 420; p. alba XIII 458; XVI 4; irregularity of growth in XI 227
Peacock I 626
Pulsatilla III 295; V 326; XII 83 (*cut*)
red Japan XX 283
rivularis XVIII 29
Robinsoni V 372 438; XII 545 (*cut*); 570; XIX 438
seed XVII 534
stellata XV 289
sylvestris XV 429; XVIII 561 (*cut*)
 in bloom in August XVIII 201
vitifolia XVI 215; XX 261
white Japan XVI 56; XVIII 219, 245, 298, 454, 564; in shady places XII 247; origin of VI 498; varieties of XVIII 328
Anemones XX 368
a field of wild XVI 301
alpine X 74
 as window plants V 412
 at Christmas XI 184
 at Drayton-Beauchamp IX 406
 at Kew VII 484
blue, in the wild garden XIX 555
double XIX 439
 from seed XIV 75; XIX 447; how to raise XV 193
 in bloom in February in Hampshire XI 120; in June XIII 561
 in November XX 497
 in succession VIII 457
 in Surrey XX 560
 in the South of France XVI 301
 in winter XX 609
Italian XVII 281
 late in autumn XVIII 537
 notes on XI 261
Phloxes and Begonias in combination XIV 190
Poppy XX 284, 320
 propagation of Japanese XVII 396
single XX 300
single and double French XVI 111
 species of in cultivation VII 423
 summer-flowering IV 167
 transplanting XVIII 76
twenty-eight illustrations of VII 423 *et seq.*
 various XX 258
 wild XVII 344
 winter-blooming XI 62
Anemonopsis XX 257
macrophylla XIV 3
Angelica III 502; XX 286
purple-leaved IV 278
Angelica tree, the XVIII 304
Angers, the crops in XVI 45
Anglesea, mildness of the weather in December, 1876 X 598
mushrooms in X 16
Angola, view in IX 185

Angræcum bilobum XII 582
citratum XVI 105
eburneum XVI 547
Ellisii V 88; and *A. citratum* XVII 8
Kotschyi XVIII 487; XIX 575 (*cut*); XX 344
Scottianum XVIII 153
sesquipedale II 5; V 28 366; VII 59; XI 20; XII 449 582; XIII 26, 114; XV 23; a fine specimen of VII 128; s. superbum XV 171
superbum I 509
Anguilla XVII 166
Anguloa eburnea XVI 165 190 227
Anigosanthus, the species of XI 19
Anisodus luridus XX 286
Annual, a new botanical VII 26
Annals I 703; XX 104 105
 and perennials in early summer V 539
 as bedding plants XIV 5
 as pot plants XVII 387
 at Reading XII 56
autumn-sown VIII 83; X 7 231 351; XII 178; XX 82; hardy VIII 128
 culture of XVI 211
 for autumn sowing XX 341
 for bedding XIX 349
 for spring I 686; XVIII 272
fragrant IV 70
 grown in pots XI 539
hardy XIX 256; as pot plants XVIII 300; for flowering beneath standard Roses VI 298; for windows XVII 210
 in flower in September II 295
 in masses, how to sow properly VIII 168
 mixed, in Kensington Gardens VI 404
 new XIV 93; 1876, X 579
 spring blooming XI 261
 tender and other decorative plants XIII 412; and slugs XV 493
 three little-grown XIX 337
 trial of II 249
 two useful X 129
 winter and spring-flowering XVI 188
Anomatheca cruenta II 144; VI 168; VIII 492; XII 58; XVI 195; XX 97
Anona Cherimolia V 300
squamosa XI 167
Anoplangthus Biebersteini XVII 487
Anoplophyton Rollissoni XIII 39
Anopterus glandulosa X 558; XIX 93 300; XX 543
Ansellia africana XX 582; nilotica XVIII 78; XX 495
Antennaria XX 234 256 286
dioica rosea I 687
hyperborea XX 216
tomentosa, to propagate XX 359
Anthemis XX 286
arvensis fl.-pl. XVI 555
Kitahelii VIII 57
Anthericum XX 286
Dorseti XX 216
Hookeri I 667
Liliago XX 6
Liliastrium V 440 500; IX 540 591; XVIII 200; XIX 583; and *A. Liliago* XI 143; *L. majus* XIII 537
LILIASTRUM IX 12
ramosum XI 143
Renani XI 143
variegatum XIII 316
Anthericums, the Swiss VIII 543
Anthocercis viscosa XVI 539 550
Antholyza XX 286
Anthomia ceparum XIV 347; XVIII 142
Anthonomus pomorum XIV 491

Anthonomus pyri XI 245
Anthrachnose XVII 142
Anthurium acaule II 520
ANDREANUM XVIII 108
Andréanum XI 420; XVII 285 338 341 404; XVIII 139 160 187 203 284 300; XIX 116; XX 362 477 478 607 (*cut*); a finely-flowered XIX 592; *infrutescence* of XVII 355; in flower XVIII 478
Bakeri X 503; XVIII 60
candidum XIX 124
colocasiæfolium XVII 247
crystallinum X 366
double-spotted VII 396; XIV 465 (*cut*)
floribundum XIX 30
large-spathed VII 317
large-spotted XX 222
Lindigi XVI 275
magnificum I 146
Palmeri XIX 368
(Pothos) glaucum XVII 294
 propagating XX 451
Saundersii IX 351
scabriusculum XVI 216
Scherzerianum I 14; III 330; V 259; VI 337 (*cut*); XI 326; XIII 384 459; XV 389; XX 618; a fine specimen of VII 274; S. album XI 102; Dr. Paterson's variety of XVII 428; for market XI 285; in winter XIV 411; large spathes of VII 318; S. Palmeri XV 474; S. pygmaeum XVII 428; S. Rothschildianum XVII 437; small plants best XIV 110
SCHERZERIANUM var. XIII 12; varieties of XVII 351; with double spathes VI 10
 seeds poisonous XI 518
two-spathed VII 507
two-spotted VII 481
Veitchi XIX 344
Warocqueanum XVIII 138
Antburiums XX 473
 and their culture IX 339
 at Anerley XIII 277
Anthyllis XX 287
Antivris toxicaris XII 407
Anticlea XX 287
Anti-epileptic, a new XII 196
Antigonon guatemalensis XVI 547
insigne XX 437
leptopus IX 256; XVII 66; XX 317 442
Antirrhinum XX 287
Hendersoni XX 362
new X 440
numidicum VI 405
procumbens XIII 176
rupestre II 136
siculum II 136
Tom Thumb XI 124
Antirrhiums XII 151; XIV 28
 as annuals XVIII 148
dwarf XII 296
 from seed XIX 570
 in poor soils XIV 283
late-blooming XII 418
 note on XIII 562
 propagating XV 140
 raising from seed XV 427
 seedling XVI 276
Antithesia Pruniana XVI 339
Antrim, effects of the winter of 1878 —79 in XV 392
Ants I 98, 568
 and aphides I 358
 and chalk VI 228; IX 479
 and fruit-blossoms V 91
 and paraffin XV 224
 and Strawberries XVIII 120
 black, and Peach blossoms XI 250 273 452

- Ants**, cyanide of potassium a poison for X 394
cure for III 64; XVII 187
destroying, effective ways of, II 165 314; IV 50 471; V 142 555; X 196
gnaw for XV 345
in cucumber pits XIII 583
in dwelling-houses VI 348
in ferneries XIX 480
in flower-beds, how to destroy IX 407
in fruit-houses XIX 531
in grass XIV 98
injurious to Peaches and Nectarines IX 576
in peach-houses XVII 166
in vineries XIV 429
nests XX 487; how to destroy XIII 583; remedy for XX 383
on lawns IV 244
red XII 172
trap for III 345
v. Brook's liquid carbolic soap IX 420
v. caterpillars II 74
Aotus gracillima XI 466; XVII 103
planted out in a greenhouse XIX 583
Apennine Windflower XX 258
Apera arundinacea XX 261 497
Aphanostephus ramosissimus XX 287
Aphelandra aurantiaca Roetzlii II 398; XV 210
 cristata XVI 384
 culture I 312
 fascinator XII 560
 FASCINATOR XIV 222
 new XX 362
 pumila XVIII 203
 punctata XX 362 457
 Roetzlii X 538; XIII 3
Aphelandras XX 472
 culture of IX 222
 select species of XIV 222
Aphelexis, culture of XI 90
 macrautha X 182; XIII 290
 m. purpurea, propagating XIX 56
Aphis, a cure for III 204
 Amigdali XIX 529
 Cerasi XVII 458
 Fabæ I 212
 the woolly II 228; IX 485; XVI 370 384; XVIII 453
Aphides I 569
 and ants I 358
 on Currant bushes VII 490
 remedies for X 197
 their friends and foes I 211 243 253
Aphodius fimentarius XIV 231
 hemorrhoidalis XIV 231
Aphrophora spumaria XIX 316
Aphyllanthus monspeliensis V 496; XX 287
Apios XX 287
 tuberosa XIV 234; XX 408
Aplectrum hyemale XX 287
Aplopappus XX 287
 ciliatus XII 74
 Fremonti XIII 305
 spinulosus IX 79
Aplotaxis XX 287
Apocynum XX 287
 venetum III 135
Aponogeton XX 287
 as a *pot-plant* X 333
 as a *water-plant* X 333
 distachyon II 310 528; III 157 208 323; VIII 431 (*cut*); X 518; XII 613 (*cut*); XV 23; XVII 58 180 273; XIX 88 392; at Tooting XIII 224; hardiness of X 316; in Devon XIX 367; indoors IX 283; in small aquaria XIV 555; not necessarily an aquatic VIII 551; out-of-doors IX 260; *rhizome* of X 334; with pink flowers XVII 403
Aponogeton spathaceum XIV 8; XX 287; *s. var. junceum* XVI 299 326
Apple, a good American XVI 447
 American Crab VII 278
 American Newtown Pippin XIII 437
 American Mother XX 407
 and its varieties XX 397
 and other fruit-trees v. Almonds XI 166
 and Pear trees, grafting VII 273
 and Pear stocks raised together VI 179
 Ashmead's Kernel VII 170
 Australian XVI 433
 Barchard's Seedling V 149
 Barnack Beauty XIX 189
 barrel-header, a non-patented IX 484
 Belle Angevine VIII 538
 Belle de Lippe VI 402
 best dessert, in March VII 254
 best-flavoured late-keeping VII 378
 blight, remedy for XVIII 346
 bloom and fruit at the same time II 300
 blossom, peculiarity in III 496; maggot VII 446 458
 horing grub, the V 337
 Brazier's Fame IX 262
 buds, espalier, killed on galvanized wire XIII 282 352
 butter VII 145; X 602
 Calville Blanc III 294; XI 474
 Cellini XII 124
 Cobbett's Fall XII 276
 Cockle Pippin XX 425 448
 Cornish Gillyflower VIII 429 527; in Berks X 516
 CORNISH GILLYFLOWER X 446
 Cox's Orange Pippin VIII 291; IX 328 376 400; XI 516
 COX'S ORANGE PIPPIN IX 500; from America XVI 383; in Devon IX 113
 Cranberry Pippin XVI 415
 crop XX 127 169; in Kent in 1878 XIV 344; in America in 1880 XVIII 432; of 1878, the XIII 630
 crops and spring frosts XI 252; failure of, in 1880 XVIII 67; in Dorsetshire in 1877 XII 367
 culture of the III 28; for market XIX 137; in Scotland XV 335; in Australia II 478; in brief XII 386; in the North of England VIII 235
 cure, the III 30
 Curl-tail Pippin IX 403
 Custard IX 563
 D'Arcy Spice Pippin IX 222 262
 derivation of the word I 704
 Devonshire Queen XIV 261
 Dieu Donne XV 265
 dimorphism in the V 149; curious V 525
 Doyenné du Comice XX 425
 early XIV 120
 Echlinville Seedling XX 471
 Eve IV 378
 Fameuse or Snow XVIII 612; XIX 46
 Fig V 285
 French Paradise, true VII 386
 from *Caunton*, a singular XVIII 495
 gardens, miniature I 189
 gatherer, an VIII 93
 gathering VI 343
 ginger VI 509
Apple Gloria Muadi IX 152
 Goff XX 348
 Golden Pippin VIII 232 237
 Golden Noble IX 64
 grafted on the Cherry X 546
 Graham's Russet XX 348
 Gravenstein III 289
 grub, remedy for II 358
 Guelton XIX 109
 hardiueess of the Duchess of Oldenburgh IX 422
 Hollandbury Pippin VIII 516
 Hotekin Pippin XIII 112
 how to bake an III 442
 Irish Peach, VIII 124; as a cooking X 221
 Jolly Beggar XIII 308
 keeping, a wet cellar for XVIII 171
 Kentish Fillbasket XVIII 372
 King of the Pippins XV 35 52 79; XVIII 372
 Lady VIII 516
 Lady VIII 291
 Lady Derby IV 378 418
 Lady Henniker V 149; XII 440
 Langham Crab 559
 large IV 522; XVIII 367
 Lemon Pippin X 498
 Loddington Seedling XVI 471
 London Pippin XIII 242
 Lord Burghley XI 22
 Lord Sutfield VIII 212; XVI 255
 Maggot (3 illustrations), I 528 529; remedy for I 9 98; X 248
 marmalade V 62
 Mexico III 237
 mildew XIV 119
 new XIII 134; XVI 44
 Newtown Pippin II 478; III 350; as a cooking IX 192; at home IX 16
 nomenclature IX 575
 Norfolk Beefing XIII 438
 Northern Spy IX 76; as a keeping IX 72
 orchard, a large XI 543
 orchards XVI 211; XVIII 546; old and new IX 14; pasturing cows in VI 364
 Oregon Crab XIII 492
 origin of the cultivated XIV 10
 Paul's Imperial Crab IX 92 383
 Pennock XVI 544
 Prince Albert XX 493
 prospects in Devon, in 1875 VII 416
 pudding, German VI 509
 Queen XIX 118
 Red Astrachan XX 8 68; grafted on the Nonsuch Paradise VIII 37
 Redleaf Russet XIV 278; a new VII 62
 Reinette du Canada IX 128
 Ribston Pippin IV 219; XX 509; in Normandy XVIII 164; in Nova Scotia IX 500; on walls X 391
 rooms, dark or light XX 553
 Ross Nonpareil IX 76
 Sandwich Island XIII 492
 seedless III 226
 seed washer VIII 487
 show at Hereford XX 458
 Small's Admirable XII 124; XVIII 345
 Snow of Canada I 384
 Snowballs VI 509
 Somerset Black VIII 538
 Spice Pippin XI 312
 stocks XI 86; dwarf IX 256; Pears grafted on I 13
 Stone's, or Loddington Seedling XVI 19 202; XX 348
Apple, strawberry-coloured XVI 544
 Sturmer Pippin XI 37
 supply, the X 478
 sure-cropping VIII 353
 Sweet-and-sour III 237
 Tetofski IV 274
 Texas Love X 463
 Tom Put VIII 528 538; IX 24 27 76; and its varieties IX 50
 trade in Canada, the XVI 471; the American XIX 592; Trans-parente de Croncels XX 632
 two varieties in one III 108
 uses of the VI 256
 Wellington IX 128; XVIII 372
 White Calville VI 442; VIII 309 (*cut*); IX 371; XI 122
 White Pippin XVI 447
 Warner's King XIV 261; XVI 348; XVIII 316
 Wecvil, the XIV 491
 Wheeler's Russet IX 92
 Worcester Pearmain XII 344; XIV 279
 worm, the X 368; trap for I 592; trap, Professor Riley's X 368
Apples XX 358
 a few good XIV 584; with the months in which they are fit for use XII 568
 a grower of Newtown Pippin VIII 289
 American II 500; VI 422; XI 183 253; XII 463 533; XVIII 260; XIX 111; in Sweden XVIII 491
 and Holly-berries 486
 and Pears for cold districts VI 474; in America VI 557; in flower XIX 627; in various climates VII 371; not setting XIX 476; preservation of XIX 282; pruning XV 335; selecting X 279; storing XII 457; the best in season in February XI 144; the fermentation of VI 442; our supply of XV 34
 and Siberian Crabs, hybrids between IX 444
 and tapioca VI 509
 as food II 254; IV 512
 at Manchester XX 305
 Australian XVI 471
 baked III 98; and Cherries XIX 270
 barrelling IV 461
 best V 293; American table XVII 472; bearing XII 456 457; XIV 117; dessert I 638
 best aspect for XX 399
 blighted Keswick Codlin XVI 44
 boxes for winter XIX 164
 budding XX 425
 burying X 490
 bush on the true Paradise stock VIII 266
 Canadian IV 398; XVIII 611; v. U. S. XIX 5
 Chas. Downing on IX 113
 Cherry XII 568
 choice, on wire fencing I 414; American VI 66
 classification of XIV 81
 coddled IV 266
 cooking, various ways of VI 164; dessert XIX 5 109
 Crab, value of XV 238
 cultivation of XX 399
 culture and treatment XX 424
 Dead Sea IX 195
 drying XVII 324; XVIII 545
 dwarf, are they desirable? IV 320 378
 early, the most profitable XVII 162

Apples, eating and cooking varieties of XVIII 604
 exhibition of in Scotland XX 436
 experiments in keeping XI 17
 extract of V 62
 fine specimens of IV 372
 for exhibition XX 632
 for market XVI 329; in Ireland XV 350; in North Yorkshire XV 403
 for northern districts XIV 380
 for Northumberland V 73
 for ornament II 382; X 602; or preserving VIII 507
 for ornamental planting II 371
 free-bearing X 418; XX 330
 from America III 42; XII 74
 from a Sussex garden XI 122
 from France II 353
 from Nebraska IV 478
 from the United States, supplies of XIX 630
 gathering VIII 442; XIV 260; and marketing XX 589; and storing for private use XX 631; too early XX 531
 good American varieties of VII 478
 grafting XIII 213; XX 424; on Siberian Crab roots XVIII 208
 hardy IX 383; XII 386; sure-bearing XII 176
 how to keep IV 211
 hybrid V 149
 importation and culture of XVIII 456
 imported from America XV 92
 imports of in 1880 XVIII 532
 in barrels III 89; and exposed VIII 493
 in Covent Garden X 438; XIII 158
 in gardens and on walls XX 469
 in June XIV 156
 in New England X 595
 in Normandy, in 1874 VI 336
 in northern districts XIV 419
 in orchard-houses I 229
 in the New World VIII 493
 keeping II 187; III 150; IV 182; V 62; XII 457; XVI 572; XIX 78; for daily use VIII 308; late from shrivelling after they are gathered XII 412; out-of-doors VII 412; winter XVIII 364
 kept in plaster II 524; in water XX 68; two years V 73
 large Blenheim Orange VI 557
 late XIII 586; most profitable XVII 237; v. early XVII 277
 late-keeping VII 508; XIII 520
 local XIX 289
 Lord Suffield and other useful X 602
 Lucombe's Seedling one of the best cooking IX 148
 market XVIII 278 321 381; prices of in 1880 XVIII 656
 new "classification" of X 62
 Newtown Pippin XIII 136 197
 in May XIX 490
 Normandy Pippins IX 420
 notes on XIV 380
 of Sodom VIII 404
 on the French Paradise stock II 451; X 458; XIII 630
 ornamental kinds of XVIII 364
 packing IV 307; X 594; for market XIX 77; in plaster II 378
 Paradise stock and the Doucin XI 383
 picking over IX 248 351

Apples, planting and under-cropping XX 397
 planting the stocks XX 399
 premature ripening of in America XVI 470
 preparation of the ground for XX 469
 preparing soil for stocks XX 399
 preservation of XVIII 588
 preserving the flavour of IX 128
press for barrelling IV 461
 prices of Newtown Pippin VIII 429
 propagation of XX 399
 pruning different classes of VIII 290; cordon XIV 209
 raising stocks XX 399
 regular-bearing XII 150
 Ribston Pippins in Constantinople IX 383; in Kent VIII 298; on Paradise stock XX 425
 root-grafting I 507
 Russian VIII 418 494; XIV 120
 and cold IX 550
 Scarlet Nonpareils in June IX 563
 season for gathering XX 590
sections of XIII 256 257 258 259
 selecting keeping IX 152; trees XX 470
 selection of XVIII 464; XX 379
 select list of dessert and kitchen from August to March IV 333
 Siberian Crab II 310
 six excellent kinds of VII 107
six illustrations of XIV 381
 small, the best VII 87
 starlings eating VIII 467
 storing XVIII 406; in barrels XX 632; market XX 631
 superb, grown in England XVIII 422
 sweet III 422; VI 316; XII 359
 thinning XVI 470
 three useful XVIII 260
 top and root pruning XX 398
 twin XVIII 294
 two beautiful Crab VIII 320
 two early XV 238
 under glass I 292; X 298
 uses of leaves XX 398
 without blossoms X 62
Apple-tree, a large VI 179
 aphides V 266
 at Barleythorpe, large XX 400
 bearing a second crop II 438
 boring caterpillars XIV 297
 canker XIX 441
 caterpillars XIII 558 583
dwarf on the Paradise stock IX 202
 Emerson's XVI 501
 home of the III 28
 in bloom in October VIII 322
 killed by Mistleto, an XIII 12 50
 mussel scale, remedy for X 250
 pest, a new VII 234
 planting of the (poetry) IV 398
pyramid, on Paradise stock XVIII 65
shoots, extension-trained and restrictive-trained XVIII 41
 taken possession of by a Rose X 24
Apple-trees and Mistleto XIX 486
 and other trees, extra growth in XII 457
 best for ornamental planting XIII 454
 blight on XIV 143; XVII 484
 branch propagation of IV 297 319
 334 398 442
 budding VIII 6
 canker in young VII 376 396
 cordon II 330
 diseased XIX 386
 effect of Mistleto on XII 601

Apple-trees, effect of soap and water on XVII 472
 espalier XI 292
 from cuttings VIII 62; XIII 280
 girdling XVII 310
 grafting old XIX 270
 healthy in cold climates XVI 239
 how far apart should they be planted XIII 152
 how to induce side-branches in VI 54
 lichen-covered XIII 274
 miniature XII 247
 old I 292; VI 204; and new ideas XVII 444; espalier II 507
 on mounds XIX 239
 our first III 76
 planting XVIII 490; XX 529
 pruning XX 632; freshly planted XX 530
 renovating old IX 152 196
 shelter for XX 469
 split by cold VII 342
 staking and protecting the stems of XX 529
 top dressing for XX 529
 uninjured by severe frost IV 352
 various forms of training XX 445
 well-fed XI 372
 young, best V 334
 Appointments, garden XV 92
 Approaches VII 525
 Appleworts, ornamental X 398
 Apricot bloom XIII 213 302; XIX 450; v. frost IX 300
 branches dying off VII 295; XII 601; XIII 21; XVI 136; XVIII 554
 culture XII 564
 decay in the XX 539
 disease I 106; XII 231
 gumming in the Kaisha V 123
 Kaisha IV 134
 Shiraz I 147
Apricot shed I 35; *section of* I 35
 Apricots and blanc-mange VI 39
 as standards IX 523
 autumn treatment of XIV 167
 a word about XVI 317
 early bloom on XIII 246
 for October XVI 372
 in bloom in March VII 278
 in bloom, transplanting VIII 146
 in Covent Garden XI 443; in 1878 XIII 630
 in Utah IV 442
 on spurs and young wood XIII 401
 pruning, training, and protecting XV 215
 seedling VII 342
 west v. south aspects for XI 214
 Apricot tree, prolific I 106; IV 218
 Apricot trees, aged XVII 115
 and spring protection IX 400
 Aquaria, indoor VI 520
 tropical, plants for XIX 328
Aquarium and plant-case combined, an VI 522
 floating island in an IX 340
portable VII 329
 Royal at Westminster VI 66; XI 100
tropical XIX 329
 stove IV 87
 Aquariums, salt water VIII 12
Aquatic, a hardy X 425
 flower blooming in January I 204
 plant growing XX 325
 plants II 310
 pretty but troublesome XVI 89
 Aquatics, culture of tender XVII 127
 hardy VI 248; XVII 70; at Kew XVI 81
 in basins XV 298
 in bottles VI 171
 in tubs XVII 53 112 148
 AQUILEGIA ALPINA IX 384

Aquilegia alpina, a new IV 460
 aurea I 643 667; III 390
 californica II 20
 canadensis XIX 313 600
 chrysantha V 4; IX 540; X 7; XV 512; XIII 567 (*cut*) 594
 cœrulea I 643; III 464; XI 125; XIX 462; and Whitmanii X 54; c. hybrida XIV 563
 CERULEA XI 90; AND HYBRIDS XVI 264
 formosa I 151
 fragrans XX 325
 glandulosa I 668; XVII 76 149 312; XIX 555 597; XX 326
 GLANDULOSA XV 278
 grata IX 646
 haylodgensis XIII 537
 leptoceros aurea III 430; l. lutea III 198; l. var. chrysanthia IV 460
 new seedling XIX 597
 pyrenaica I 674
 Trinityensis XVII 514; XVIII 4
 truncata XIX 646
 viridiflora XIII 387; XIX 462 540 646
vulgaris XII 288
Aquilegias, or Columbines, the XII 8; XIV 1; XVII 193 226; XX 287 312
 American XIII 613
 at Maresfield XVII 534
 from seed XIII 515 542; XVII 173
 hybrid IX 563; XI 44; XIII 616
 in the Midland Counties XVI 285
 notes on XVI 264; XVIII 99; XIX 591
 seedling XIII 594
 species and culture of IX 384; XIII 567
 Arabis XX 312
 alba III 222; XX 156 312
 alpina XI 293
 aubrietoides XVII 342; XIX 463
 blepharophylla I 543; b. superba, on rockwork VII 416
 early white III 222
 lucida for carpet-beds VIII 245
 rosea V 420
 variegated as an edging VII 373
 Arad, a stately X 167
 Rivière's as a plant for decoration XX 21
 Aralia, a new hardy XIX 664
 californica XV 295
 canescens I 561; VIII 219 (*cut*)
 catalpæfolia XI 230
 dactylifera XVIII 582
 elegantissima IX 505
 fern-leaved XI 483
 filicifolia XI 483
 Guilfoylei VII 505
 hardy evergreen XX 602
 japonica I 653; II 8 (*cut*) 410; XX 499 586; j. (canescens?) II 478; hardness of II 410; VII 320; j. Sieboldi II 438; IV 77
 Maximowiczii XIX 664; XX 12
 papyrifera I 17; X 560 627; XIII 109; XX 471; a fine XVIII 575; large 587; propagating XIII 480
 quinquefolia IX 28
 Sieboldi XIV 62 374; XVIII 462; as a seashore shrub XX 10
 at Mount Merriem XX 544; hardness of XV 228; in flower XIV 454; XVI 447; XX 615
 spinosa XIV 580; XVI 298; XVIII 53 (*cut*) 304; XX 366
 Veitchii III 483; V. var. gracillima X 378
 Aralias XX 313
 and Cannas, wintering VIII 434
 as town shrubs VIII 310

- Aralias**, comparative hardness of hybrid in the South of Ireland XI 215
grafting XVIII 241 370
(hard-wooded) propagation of from cuttings VI 98
in the South of Ireland XI 226
notes on XIII 353; XVIII 195
propagating XI 423
stocks for X 503
- ARAUCARIA AT DROPMORE** IX 84
Balauze VII 238
Bidwillii III 194; XVIII 379
(cut); at Kew III 232
excelsa XVIII 649
Goldieana XI 501
imbricata XIX 504; a large VII 311; at Kew, the old XII 125; clothing naked stems of XIV 579; coning of VI 32; for toothache I 496; fruiting IX 131; in Kilkenny III 399; in South Germany XVI 290; in the Isle of Wight IX 555; in the North of Ireland IX 492; male catkins of XV 507; in Mr. Murray's garden II 489; Rulei VIII 404; sowing seeds of XVI 474; the great at Dropmore II 269
variegated II 465
- Araucarias**, from Scotch saved seed V 99
fruiting in England II 311
largest in British Isles I 504
male and female VIII 327
seedling XII 196
- Arboretum I 242**
Arnold XII 560
at Walsall, new V 388
Derby II 446
extensive X 199
for March I 333
for June I 621
for December I 79
Report of the Arnold VII 84
Segrezianum XII 320
unfortunate X 586
Walsall V 278
- Arboricultural Society's excursion** XX 29
notes from Perth V 164
- Arbor tristis** II 115
- Arbor-vite**, a silver Occidental V 432
edgings, dwarf IX 436
giant XI 521
hardiness of the Chinese V 232 256
Tom Thumb XVII 446
- "**Arbour Day**" IX 419
- Arbour sofa** I 199
- Arbours and huts**, rustic VII 222 502
- Arbutus Andrachne** VIII 400; XIII 28; XIV 190 231
canariensis XX 388
Croomi VI 442; VII 55
hedges, cutting down XV 225
magnifica XI 140 203
Menziesii V 522; XI 493; XIV 154; and A. procera XIV 169 210
tomentosa XIII 363; XVII 274
Unedo XII 511; and rubra X 438
- Arbutuses** from seed XIV 477
- Arch**, and root ornament XX 96
- Architecture and foliage** VI 115
and landscape VI 548
and Nature I 400
- Arctium edule?** XVIII 72
- Arctomecon californicum** XI 215; XX 313
- Arctostaphylos glauca** V 524
species of XV 104
Uva-ursi XIX 600; XX 313
- Arctotis** XX 313
aureola VIII 346
grandiflora V 416; XX 415 456 546
- Ardisia Oliveri** XVI 216; XX 222
- Ardisias** XIX 104
- Areca Alicæ** XVI 416
Catechu I 521
Herbstii XVII 82
lutescens VI 253
purpurea XI 556
sapida XVII 15
- Arenaria balearica** XVI 32; XVII 259 508 (cut)
groenlandica XIX 27
- Arenarias** XX 313
- Arenga saccharifera** I 483
- Arethusa bulbosa** XVI 92; XX 87 313
- Aretia Vitaliana** III 334; XX 313
- Argemone** XX 112 314
grandiflora XX 393
hispida V 95; XIV 235; XVI 231
- Argenteuil**, Asparagus culture at XIV 294; gathering at XI 345; planting at XI 246
Fig trees at XI 246
- Aria Decaisneana** XX 134
Hostii XII 67
- Arisæma** XX 314
præcox IX 293
triphyllum XIX 489
utile XVII 146
- Arisæmas** XVII 284
- Aristolochia altissima** XIV 125
Duchartrei II 438; XVIII 533
fimbriata XII 329
floribunda IV 2; XVI 297
Goldieana XVII 468; XIX 534
ringens XVI 216 335 (cut)
Sipho XX 190 314; propagation of IV 128
tomentosa IV 5
trilobata XIV 390
- Aristolochias**, culture of IX 100
in flower X 178
select species of XII 329
- Armenia**, mountain flowers in XII 1
- Armenia alpina** XIX 557
Cephalotes V 11; C. alba VI 146; C. purpurea XIII 537
grandiflora XVIII 75
juncea and A. setacea XIII 512
Laucheana XX 57
mauritanica VII 419 421
- SETACEA** XIV 266
- Armerias** XX 57 314
dwarf XIV 266
- Arnebia echioides** XIII 407; XV 469 (cut); XVI 231; XVII 389; XVIII 246 449; XX 209 262 314; from root cuttings XX 401; propagation of XX 300; triple flowering of XVIII 219
- ECHIOIDES** XVIII 204
- Arnica** XX 314
- Arnold Arboretum at Boston**, U. S. XVI 359
- Arnott (Dr. Neil)**, death of V 198
- Ar-nut**, the II 100
- Aroid**, a graceful IX 293
new XVIII 569
- Aroids**, figures of cultivated XVII 466
- Aronicum** XX 314
- Arpophyllum giganteum** III 201; XVII 303
- Arran**, a ramble in IV 208
- Australian plants and trees** in IX 491
tree Ferns hardy in IX 543
- Arrow-head** XX 314
double-flowered X 357 380
variable XIV 239
- Arrow-heads**, the XVIII 386
- Art and criticism** VII 511
- Artemisia** XX 314
anethifolia II 115
pontica XVIII 4
- Artesian well**, remarkable VI 238
- Arthropodium cirrhatum** V 351; XIX 464
paniculatum II 462
- Arthrotaxus selaginoides** XVI 472; XVIII 254
- Artichauts farcis à l'Italienne** II 215
- Artichoke**, the, a remedy for rheumatism VII 168
as a fine-foliaged plant XI 103
as an ornamental plant IV 132
Globe V 269; XX 314; as an ornamental plant XII 178
Jerusalem IV 55; XIII 373; XVI 505
history of IX 189; XII 46
in cottage gardens X 574
in flower XII 185
origin of XII 238
- Artichokes** III 486
blanching XVII 260
cutting down in summer VIII 426
Globe I 41; XII 107; a second crop of VIII 137; forwarding in pots XVI 268; from seed XX 215; good IX 48; how to have in succession IX 307; in Covent Garden X 518; spring-planted IX 332; varieties of VIII 279
green, fried IV 138; iced IV 138; with white sauce IV 138
Jerusalem X 486; XIV 75; cooking X 411; flowering XVIII 462; for stock XI 10; in market-gardens VI 482; not growing XIX 311; smooth-tubed XI 99; unsuitable for cottagers X 536; will rabbits eat? XIV 501 526
monster IV 42
- Artificial lake** I 677
light, flowers under I 138
flowers and their makers I 326
rockwork and waterfall, at Dun-orlan V 545
- Artillery plant**, the XIII 609
for window-gardens, the XII 198
- Art in the Conservatory** XVII 340; in the Garden XIV 451
- Artist's notes (illustrated)** XIX 94 176
- Artocarpus Canuoni** XIX 387
incisa XIX 162
- Art of Grafting** I 122 157 212 233 257 275 315 334 386 406 467 508 575 595 642 675 712; English edition of the III 254
- "**Art of the Future**," Mr. W. Morris on the XV 298
- Art studies** XII 256
v. Nature II 148
- Arum**, a creeping giant XII 207
Arisarum VII 256
corsicum II 250
crinitum IX 173; X 74
Dracunculus IX 173; XI 383 (cut)
Dragon's XII 539
flower, section of an XI 384
italicum VIII 368; IX 173 (cut); in Cornwall XIV 141
orientale XIX 566
small plants of the white IX 512
tropical XII 207
- Arums** XX 314—315
cultivation of, at Kew XIV 125
double-spated XIII 609
hardy IX 172
tropical at Kew XII 207; long roots of XIV 362
- Arum Lily**, a double-spated X 55; XV 228
treble-spated X 72
- Arum Lilies (Callas)** XVIII 520
double-spated X 184
giant XIII 330
in trenches XIV 414
in water XVI 508
out-of-doors XIV 463 498
in winter XIV 432
- Aruncus** XX 315
sylvestris XIV 302
- Arundel**, fruit at IV 171
trees at IV 125
wild flowers around VI 122
- Arundinaria** I 69; XX 315
falcata XII 269; seeding X 118; seeding in Ireland XI 346
macrosperma V 237
- Arundo conspicua** I 377; II 136; IV 62; IX 137 539; XII 533; XIII 34; XIV 152 235; XVI 162; XVIII 479 (cut); XX 270; as an indoor plant V 534; by a rocky water-side XIII 201; fine specimen of VI 42 92; in Herefordshire VI 581; c. versicolor II 295
Donax III 316 364 493 (cut); IV 250; VIII 199 (cut) 364; XVII 407 (cut); a fine XIV 152; in flower XI 428; in pleasure ground I 391; to propagate XX 359
mauritanica XIV 217; XVI 383 447
- Aruudos** XX 315
- Arvicola amphibius** V 162
- Asarabacca** XX 315
- Asarum** XX 315
canadense, as an aromatic IX 544
- Asclepias** XX 315
curassavica IX 210
Douglasii XVIII 153
hardy species of XII 155; XVIII 545
priuceps II 98
quadrifolia XX 87
speciosa II 250
tuberosa II 115; XII 156 157 (2 cuts); XVIII 279
variegata XVIII 268
- Asclepiases**, the XVIII 177
- Asclepiodora decumbens** XX 316
- Ascot Nurseries**, the XVIII 457
- Ascyrum** XX 316
- Ash**, destruction of seedling V 63
flowering XVI 49; bloom of X 505
mountain VI 450; XX 204
yellow-fruited XX 220
on the Oak I 286
weeping III 241
- Ash tree**, a curious XV 9
mountain, insects V 393
- Ash trees barked by mice** III 262
dead V 510
in the garden IX 190; XX 380
in London IX 563
late leafing of VII 491
scale on VII 311
splitting XII 32
wood I 42
- Asimina triloba** IX 563; X 9 (cut); XVIII 288 316; flowering in England IX 570
- Asparagus** I 41; III 503; XX 316 525
æthiopicus XX 562
all the year round XIV 569
and salt XIV 530 570
an error as to XV 467; XVI 26
a new idea in planting XVII 261
a new variety of XIX 558
- Argenteuil** XVII 368; where to procure seed of XII 400
as a table plant X 120
at Chester XIII 593
at Gunton Park XVII 229
at midsummer XX 37
hed, making an XIV 231; XVII 462; neglected XVI 404; plan of XV 344
beds III 365 384 385 (3 cuts); XIV 429; XVI 545; XVIII 370; in clayey soil XI 99; preparing and sowing V 295; re-planting old XIII 609; sections of I 339

Asparagus Beetle, the XIV 275; XVI 357 (*cut*); and fungus, remedy for X 250
 "Belt" an XVI 27
 best time for planting VIII 506; XIII 550
 blanched XVIII 605; XIX 23
bunching for market IX 254; French IX 580
bundling machine XVI 312
 climbing hardy XI 546; XIII 186 (*cut*)
 climbing species of I 367
 comparison between the Dutch and the Argenteuil XIII 371
 competition in 1881 XIX 486 551; XIX 581 640
 Conover's Colossal V 411; IX 418 429 463 468; X 92
 consanguineous XVI 549
 cultivation of with the plough XIII 217
 culture I 339; III 341 364 384 404 425; XI 453; XVI 168 223 249 269 292 312; XX 191; at Argenteuil XIV 294; at Chester XIV 132; at Colchester X 477; at Killerton XVII 20; economical XV 466; improved XIV 457; in America XVI 350; in France XIII 485; in Germany VI 207; in India IX 68; in the London market-gardens VI 13; in vineyards VIII 464; notes on XIII 509 563; of the ancients I 385 404; prizes for the improvement of XIX 169; simple X 42 cutting VII 415; XV 353; XVI 27; XIX 450; young XV 382
 decorative species of XVI 549
 decumbens VII 60; XV 109 212 (*cut*); XIV 478
 different kinds of IX 307
Dutch XVI 169
 dying from wet XVI 340
 early XV 160; XVI 168 (*cut*); outdoor XI 166; without artificial heat XII 413
 effect of wind on XIX 117
 English, fine XI 443; XV 454
 failure of XVIII 48
 falcatus XX 178 222
 flowers III 37; XVIII 81
 Fontenelle and his I 62
 forced XVII 302
 forcing IX 163; XIII 45; XVIII 549; a method of IX 581; in France XVII 260; XVIII 391; in open-air beds IX 330; in Paris XI 245; pit for XVII 484
 for cutting I 631
 for decoration IX 116
 forwarding XI 334
 French XIII 512; XVI 349
 French mode of growing X 316
 from seed without transplanting XIV 251
gatherer, a new IV 95
 gathering at Argenteuil XI 345
 green XV 520; XVII 260
 growing company, an II 210
 growing in small gardens XIX 101
 grown at Gunton Park XIII 509
 grubs XVII 296
 high price of XI 443
 how to boil VII 398
 in Covent Garden Market III 294
 in English gardens XIII 381
 in India XVIII 581
 in July XIV 3
 in old times VII 393
 in trenches IX 212
 large IX 557; X 29; XIII 493
 late-planted XVII 462
 long I 405
 medicinal properties of XII 36
 modes of cooking VII 470
 Mr. Barnes's articles on III 505
 mulching XX 525

Asparagus, "New" VI 207
 nurseries in Holland XVII 450
 one year old XIX 551
 on sandy soils XIII 598
 on the French plau XIX 53
 ornamental kinds of XVII 70; XX 363
 Oyster Bay VII 296; VIII 401
 pale green XIX 632
 paper from XIII 23
 plantation, an XVIII 311
 plantations of I 712
 planting IV 37; IX 235; XI 271 509; XV 344 424; XVI 522; XVII 375; at Argenteuil XI 246; in July XVI 91; in summer VI 207; near Paris XVII 274; *plough* XVI 314
 potato, the II 398
 prizes for XIII 355 452; XVII 233; and Mr. Hibberd XX 96
 plumosus XV 496; XX 354 401; propagating XX 567; p. nanus XX 294 326
 racemosus V 243
 removing the roots of XVIII 72
 removing the seed from XIV 458
 ridge-and-furrow system of growing IX 124
ridges III 404
 roots, replanting old XIII 614
 Rose Hative IX 540
 Russian mode of forcing IX 95
 salt for V 276
 salting II 241; in winter XX 578
 salt on XIX 435
 season, how to lengthen the XIII 418 453
 Smalley's Early Defiance XVI 379
 Spanish Giant XVII 395
 strong-growing II 512
 superphosphate for VIII 464
tenatifolius XVII 21
trenches XVI 170 223 (*cut*) 249 (*cut*)
tying machine XVI 313
 varieties of VII 50; XV 170
 when to plant XVIII 616
 white XIII 484
 wholly blanched XV 520
 without digging or forcing IX 418
 young, best for forcing XII 248
 Aspects, the value of north XIII 492
 Aspen, the XIX 504
 American III 185
 autumnal tints of VI 328 377
 becoming scarce VI 489
 leaves in autumn XVI 261
 Aspens and Birches VI 284
 species of XIII 332
 Asperula cynanchica XX 520
 odorata IX 287; XV 469 493; XX 316
 Asphalte, compressed XX 228
 covering, hardening I 309
 pavements, cleaning VIII 157
 Paving Co. I 402
 poisonous fumes from XII 340
 roads I 26 341
 substitute for XV 24 69
 v. wood IX 370
 walks X 366; how to make X 198; XVII 402
 Asphodel XX 316
 blue VII 504 524; VIII 98
 giant VIII 42
 practical uses of the Poets' V 295
 yellow XX 98
 Asphodeline XX 316
 Asphodelus XX 316
 acaulis V 221; XVII 344
 ramosus V 295; for woodland gardens XIX 653; in the wild garden XV 97
 Aspidistra lurida, the best house plant XX 38; l. variegata XII 257; XIV 243
 Aspidistras, notes on XII 257

Aspidium XX 316
aculeatum X 103
 fragrans XI 476
 Asplenium XX 316
 Adiantum nigrum XI 502
alatum V 243
Baptisti XIX 480
 flagelliforme II 208
 fragrans V 182
lepidum XX 527
longissimum XVI 17
nidus-avis I 651; VIII 193 (*cut*)
 nobile XIV 478
 pinnatifidum XVIII 31
 pteridoides XX 173
 septentrionale I 562
 Trichomanes XIX 314
 Association for the Promotion of Minor Food Production, the Ladies' XVII 29
 Astelma eximium XVIII 615; XIX 83
 Aster, a late-flowering XVIII 643
Amellus XIX 39; XX 342
 blue winter VII 280
 Chapmani VI 360
 China VIII 211
 Dwarf Peony Perfection XIII 117
elegans XX 388
ericoides XIX 38
 (Eurybia) argophyllus XIX 463
formosissimus X 445
 from Washington XX 458
grandiflorus IV 305; X 518; XII 570; XX 496 543
 for the conservatory XIV 451
 in the South Midlands XX 520
 growing for market XV 48
 longifolius I 8; l. formosus VIII 298; XX 423
miniature China XVIII 235
 Nova-Belgii var. minimus XIV 280
 Ptarmicoides XX 262 440
 scorzonifolius III 381
 seeds XX 600
 Towushendi XVI 163
 TOWNSHENDI and A. HISPI-
 DUS XVII 346
 turbinellus II 318; XIX 38 (*cut*)
 undulatus IV 376
winter VIII 499
 Asters III 348; XX 364
 annual XIII 364
 Betteridge's new VIII 256
 China IV 257; V 371; XVI 276; XX 182 290; best races of V 158
 culture of II 205
 dividing XX 438
 from Chipping Norton XX 342
 (German) sown in the open ground VII 450
 hardy, fine VIII 328; the best XIX 38
 herbaceous VI 360
illustrations of six VIII 343 *et seq.*
 in masses XIII 283
 in windows and balconies IV 175
 latest XX 457
 NEW TASSELLED XIII 364
 on planting I 653
 on walls XIV 257
 planting I 703
 quilled XII 339; XX 290 294
 species of VIII 343
 tasselled XII 296
 trial of IV 339
 Asteriscus maritimus X 234
 mauritanicus XII 209
 retusus VIII 530
 Astilbe japonica I 616
 rivularis XX 185
 Aston Clinton straw mats XX 538
 Aston Park I 602
 Astragalus adsurgens XIV 310; XV 475; XIX 490
 diphyus XII 306
 Hornii VI 168

Astragalus lentiginosus var.
 Fremonti VI 168
 Tragacanthæ XX 636
 vaginatus XVII 546
 Astantia major XX 23
 maxima XX 109
 minor XVIII 99
 Ataccia cristata V 219; IX 281; c. gigantea XI 42
 pinnatifida XV 266
 Athalia Rosæ II 13
 Athens, Botanical Garden at XIII 416
 Athole, the forests of XII 348; XVI 204 217
 Athous hæmorrhoidalis XV 413
 niger XIII 583
 Athyrium filix-femina Elworthii XIII 210; F. Victoriae XX 204
 Atmosphere, the blue colour of the II 558
 Atoms IX 9
 Atragene alpina XVII 389
 Atragenes, species of X 480
 Atraphaxis spinosa XIV 389
 Attalea speciosa IV 130
 Aubrietia as a wall plant II 195
 Eyreii VII 336
 golden-leaved XI 226
 grandiflora on rockwork XI 398
 in pots I 567
 purpurea as an edging VII 373; on a wall XI 376; p. aurea XI 226
 Aubrietias XX 156
 and other spring bedding plants V 417
 notes on XVI 235
 propagation and culture of XIX 10
 seedling XV 273; XIX 29
 varieties of III 393
 Aucuba berries XIII 399; XV 289 328 337 364
 fertilisation of the IX 318 348
 in a hanging basket VII 316
 japonica, a fine specimen of IX 148; dioecia VII 22
 large, in the Regent's Park VIII 109
 seeds VIII 276
 v. Cherry Laurel I 466
 Aucubas XX 405
 as house plants IX 343
 at Christmas XV 23
 berried IX 28 58 117 131 147 179 230; XX 29; in London gardens IX 364
 fertilizing VI 525 548 563; VII 22 146 183; XI 394
 finely berried XVIII 412
 for indoor decoration V 329
 for market XII 497
 fruit on VIII 512
 grafting IX 124
 how to have fruit on IV 400
 male and female IV 45
 miniature I 507
 new hybrid VII 266
 propagating I V 446; V 222
 Audley End XII 57
 August (poetry) XII 196
 woodland work for XX 110
 Auricula, the V 460
 A. F. Barron XVII 146
 (alpine) William Bragg IX 443
 aphid XVI 255 357; XVII 55
 Captivation XVII 322
 crossing the XV 232
 culture of the VII 422; VIII 312; XVII 256; XVIII 452; in Ireland XVII 313; outdoor XVII 423; XIX 601
 double XVII 478
 double yellow VII 503; VIII 18; IX 388; XI 527
 FORMS OF THE XIV 398
 gossip XVI 213 234
 history of IX 32; XIX 601
 insects XVI 252

Auricula, Picotee XVII 322
popularity of the XIII 274 286
show in 1881 XIX 466; the National in 1877 XIX 326 369
shows, note on XIX 483
Silvia XIII 458
Society, National XIX 435; XX 408; new X 538; the Birmingham III 450; Northern Show in 1877 XI 392
Topsy IX 376
varieties of XIV 398
Auriculas I 158; XX 80 426
alpine IX 380; XIII 116; XIX 386 391; raising from seed XI 352; and border XVII 424; and mealy-bug XVI 145
as table plants XIII 359
at the Crystal Palace XI 356
autumn notes on XVIII 386
double XIII 406; XVII 494
edged and alpine XX 584
effects of checked growth on XI 314
for rockwork and other outdoor places XVII 154
from seed I 234
in autumn XVIII 479 518
in Ireland XVII 249
in pots in February XIII 156; winter treatment of XII 494
in September XIV 219
in the open ground XIII 197; XVII 343
in the open air XVII 389
laced XI 320; XVII 137; XIX 494
mealy-bugs on the roots of XVI 80
new and good XI 513; two new XI 465
note on the treatment of XIII 564
old and new VII 480; XIII 45
out-of-doors XVII 312 379
potting XV 428 429 462; XVII 513
prizes for, in 1879 XV 189
re-potting, time for XV 469
seedling XIX 192; alpine XI 407
show XII 347
the amateur and the VII 289
white mould on XV 428 462
Australia, apple culture in II 478
plant life in XVIII 439
vegetation in IX 413
Australian Beef-wood XX 441
gum-trees, great height of XI 554
notes XX 544
plants and peat X 37; and trees in Arrao IX 491
products II 548
Austria, gardening in XX 319
school gardens in X 202
Austro-Hungary, gardening in XX 465
Autumn (poetry) IV 278
flowers XX 393
mild XX 558
or winter cultivation and manuring XVIII 651
song II 388
Autumnal effect, a beautiful X 398
notes XX 326 438
tints IV 399; VII 400; XIV 390; XVI 514; XVIII 289 317; XX 420; in Cornwall VIII 447
Avalanche, the IV 469
Avens, choice species of XIV 562
Avenue, a gap in the XVI 86
a remarkably long XVI 494
of old Lombardy Poplars XII 561
Avenues for London, grand VI 277
notes on XII 561
Rose XVI 377
v. groups in parks XVII 74
Axe, a magician I 124
essential I 103

Ayrton, Mr. and Dr. Hooker II 48
62 214
Azalea XII 595
amena XVI 122; for bouquets and room decoration XVIII 648; valuable for forcing VIII 510
bloom, abnormal XIII 454
buds, drying up XIII 112; perishing VII 364
Chinese in Ghent IV 415
CRISPIFLORA XVIII 280; IX 376
Duke of Edinburgh XIV 221
Empress of India XV 330
Flambeau XIII 433
flowers and black ants XI 226
Ghent VII 491
imbricata XIII 316
Indian I 583; white out-of-doors XIV 510; XV 516; hardiness of XV 460
indica III 343; and its culture XI 317 499; as a hardy shrub XIII 485; Empress of India XVI 43; propagating XIII 547
Madame Jean Nuytins Verschafelt XVII 274
Mademoiselle Maria Lefebvre XI 122
MOLLIS XI 428
mollis XI 420; XIII 94 176; XVIII 585; and A. ovata XVII 136; forced XVII 299; from seed IX 448
Mrs. Carmichael XIX 34; hardy XVIII 146
Mrs. Gerard Leigh XIX 252
Mrs. Turner XVII 65
Narcissiflora XII 607; XIII 94 165
new XVII 241; white XVII 213
obtusula XIX 117
pontica XVII 491; leaf, beauty of IV 414
Rollissoni XIII 27 224
ROLLISSONI XVIII 254
roseflora XVII 427; XIX 391
Souvenir du Comte de Gomer XVII 275
S. Rucker XIII 158
viscosifera XV 210
Azaleas IV 25; XX 512 555
after flowering XIII 454
American, at the Fulham Nursery XI 369
and Camellias, top-dressing VII 276 295
autumn tints in hardy XIV 428 441
Carmichael's hybrid XX 604
Chinese, raising new VII 505
(deciduous) as indoor plants III 258
double-flowered VIII 180; for cut flowers XIII 569
English-grown XII 344
from cuttings VI 317
from seed XIII 530; XIV 1
Gheot IX 563; as underwood XI 212
grafting I 64
grafting hardy VII 232
GROUP OF HARDY XV 318
hardy VII 491; XVI 50; XVII 468; XIX 552; American, at home XI 442; large XV 338
Indian, at Messrs. Rollisson's XII 221; hardiness of XVII 210 290; out-of-doors XIX 606; planted out XIV 544; Royal Botanic certificates I 472
late-flowering I 305
Mr. Carmichael's seedling XIX 103
new XII 488; XVII 34
NEW, GROUP OF XVI 242
old, at Fulham XV 210
on bottom-heat VII 318
on their own roots XVII 301
planting out XIX 577; XX 435; in summer XIX 464 529
Pontic XX 407

Azaleas, propagating I 467
re-potting XIV 385
seedling XV 266
selections of new IX 595
species of hardy XI 428
thrips on XVII 187
training and forcing XI 544
treatment of, after flowering XI 492
untrained XV 453; XVII 284
white XX 52; in the open air XIV 430 454 534; XX 12
Azara Gilliesi XIX 87 190
microphylla VI 350; XIII 620; XVII 251; XVIII 111 402 403 (2 cuts)
Azaras, the XIV 350
hardiness of XV 273
Azolla caroliniana XVI 504
pinnata XV 365; XVI 132
Azore I 648

B.

BABIANAS I 675
culture of XVI 247; XX 319
Babingtonia camphorosmae XX 458
Babylon, the Willows of XIII 620
Bachelor's Buttons XVII 173
white and yellow XVI 324
Back gardens as they are I 223
as they ought to be I 223
Bactris Gachipaes VII 422
Baden-Baden, new and rare plants at XVIII 74; notes from XIX 661; sprig flowers at XIX 34
Bagatelle, Bois de Boulogne VII 112
plan of the gardens at XI 15
Bagshot, shrubs at XIV 281
Bain Marie for macerating flowers XII 308
Bakers, two Rose XIX 291
"Balance of Nature," XIX 400
Balaninus nucum VIII 223; XIV 318 (cut)
Balantium Culcita XV 252
Balata gum VI 464
Balcony decorations IV 30
garden, a V 490
gardening V 393; Spanish VI 25; VII 149 (cut)
"Baldmoney" III 450
Balm of Gilead XIV 164
the common XX 71
Balsam Bee XX 125
Balsam, the III 181; V 279
Apple, the wild XIV 303
as a border plant, XIX 390
Balsams III 276 373; XX 138 36 402
annual XIV 323
at Forest Hill XIV 125
Camellia-flowered VIII 157
culture of VII 522; XI 234; XVII 435
double XVIII 138 153; improved X 125
dwarf, out-of-doors X 182
from home-saved seed XX 462
515 547 564
Indian XIV 234
in pots and out-of-doors XIV 395
in the open air XIX 466
out-of-doors XX 252
Sardinian XII 56

Balsams, single made double XX 414
species of III 401
specimen XIII 289
Balsamita grandiflora XX 103 123 136
vulgaris XX 201
Bamboo, dwarf XX 343
golden VIII 206; in flower in Devon X 120
greyish VII 279
grain, as food V 175
growth, rate of XVIII 254; remarkable, in England XII 467
hardest IX 364
hardiness of Fortune's XX 111
hardy IX 571; new IV 323
Himalayan XII 593
in Egypt VI 181
mat shading XIV 482
mats XIV 549 570
miniature V 551
noble hardy evergreen XI 471
poisoning III 46
rice XI 294
shading XV 361; Japanese XIII 598
square-stemmed VIII 4
stem, use of in layering XI 319
stems, raising seedlings in XIII 202
Bamboos and half-hardy trees and shrubs at Fota, co. Cork VI 73
at Algiers III 160
at Tottenham XIV 366
death of hardy II 65
for the conservatory XIV 146
hardiness of XIX 128
hardy I 69; II 316 428 464; XVIII 403; at Paris III 254; for the wild garden IX 571; in England and Ireland III 453; seedling in Ireland XI 346
in N. Africa and in Europe X 498
leafless X 425
Mons. A. Riviere on XVI 524
mountain XII 405
rapid growth of II 238 335
seed-bed for, curious XII 405
square-stemmed XII 208
variegated XVIII 390
which may be "profitably grown?" IV 62
Bambusa XX 315
aruudinacea III 174; XII 467
aurea I 606; VIII 206 (cut); in flower in Devon X 120
edulis I 253
falcata I 69
heterocycla XV 75
Maximowiczii XIX 664
Metake XI 471; XVI 405; hardest Bamboo IX 364; in the Parc Monceau XI 82
mitis, rhizome of XVII 44
nana V 551
Ragamowski XIV 170; XX 343
540; as a hardy border plant X 460
Simoni XX 29
spinosa, branches of XVII 45
spotted sheath of XVII 45
striata V 28
sulphurea IV 323
viridi-glaucescens VII 270
Banana, the II 187
Abyssinian at Kew III 450
culture of II 186
crops IV 398
dwarf XI 345
in Algeria VII 274
varieties of VI 410
Bananas XVI 24
and Vanilla at Syon House X 436
as food II 225
at Wimbledon House XIV 451
Californian XVI 404
Canary Islands XI 450
cracking XII 75

Bananas, fine cluster of VIII 2
how to eat II 306
imported III 14; XI 393
in Covent Garden XIV 301
in Japan V 198
in the Gulf States VII 429
notes on VIII 88
v. Pine-apples XVI 543
Banbury, cultivation of medicinal
plants at XII 4
Bandage propagation IX 583
Banberry XII 362; XX 124 199
common XVI 112
Bank, plants for a steep III 212
Banks covered with Honeysuckle,
Sweet Brier, and Roses XVII 507
v. flat ground for spring flowers
III 96
Banksia, *Australian* XIII 16
Banyan tree, the II 380; III 115;
V 332; and the temple XI 503
Banyan trees, rooting XIII 586
Baobab tree I 240 241 (*cut*); IX 119;
X 335
Baobab trees and giant Euphorbias
IX 181
Baptisias, note XV 17
Barbarea vulgaris fl.-pl. IX 591; v.
fol. var. XIX 634; v. variegata
II 452; V 264
Barbe de Capucin VII 399
Barberry berries, evergreen VIII 87
Chinese XIV 464
coral XIV 78; XVIII 137
Darwin's in December XX 560; in
towns XVI 338
decaying XX 9
fruit of the large evergreen XIX
642
hedges of XX 12
scarlet VI 481 563
sweet IX 512
Barberries, to preserve V 273
uses of VIII 122
Barillet-Deschamps, monument to IX
51
Barillet, portrait of the late M. Charles
IX 323
Bark XX 110
and bark stripping XV 323
and timber trade, XIII 505; XV
432; XIX 604
constricted XV 470
Barkeria cyclotella XVII 72; XVIII
559
Lindleyana XVII 368; L. var.
Centerea IV 498
Skinneri XV 32
Barnadesia rosea XVII 67
Barometer, garden uses for XX 181
new XVIII 512
Barrenwort XII 363; *alpine* XI 293
Bartholia pectinata XVIII 29
Barton Hall III 432
Basil, Sacred XII 208
Basket, balloon hanging VIII 359
beautiful V 56
cheap, for Ferns and Orchids XIV
484
for gathering fruit VI 240
hanging IV 263
in which grapes are imported VI
587
of cut flowers, hanging VI 599
of flowers of grasses IV 265
plant, good VIII 12
plants I 460
Baskets, dressed XVIII 601
hanging V 547; VI 514; X 185;
XVI 138 229; at Lambton XVIII
631; in conservatories XVI 43;
plants for XIX 395
plants for V 327
rustic XV 176
well-furnished suspended IV 184
Bast mats, Russian VII 118
Batatas paniculata IV 110; VIII
194; XVI 128; XVIII 380;
XX 98 457 625; at *Port Said*

Batatas paniculata—*continued*.
XX 625; culture of XX 610;
on a house at *Port Said* XII 261
PANICULATA XX 610
Baths, new Thames III 60
swimming for London I 186
Bats X 24
Battersea Park XVIII 617
bathing in XII 318
carpet-bedding at II 273
flower-gardening in X 258; XIV
176; XVI 193
gardens in XII 223; in 1875 VIII
191
in 1872 II 179
in 1873 IV 100
lake view in XVIII 617
plan of X 471
Pomegranates in X 280
rockwork in III 207; XIX 70
shrubs in flower in May in XV 422
Battle Abbey, view in the gardens at
VIII 547
Bauera rubioides XVI 297
Bauhinia petiolata XI 189
tomentosa XVI 446
Bawd Money XVII 389
Baxter and Son XIX 410
Bay, a hedge of sweet IV 428
and Arbutus in Greece, IX 179
at Exmouth, V 344
Californian VIII 327
leaves as a febrifuge II 500; IV
71
medicinal properties of III 131
Bays, pyramidal sweet XII 611
Beam tree, Nepal White I 354
Bean aphid I 212
Beck's dwarf Green Gem VII 533
Carter's White Advancer French
IX 608
Dreer's Improved Lima VI 529
Dutch Case-knife Runner X 252
dwarf Green Gem XVII 120
flower and fruit of the Sacred X 293
French Canadian Wonder VIII
247; XIV 454; for forcing V
385; VIII 506; XIV 397 429
Giant White Runner XIII 373
green Haricot XV 247
hardy Sacred VIII 475
Haricot Chevreière XVIII 208
Monster Negro Kidney XVII 182
Mont d'Or Butter VI 276
Negro French XV 45
Ne Plus Ultra XX 215
Osborn's forcing French V 464;
VII 245 338 415; XI 431
Paris Red Flageolet Dwarf VI 462
pods, eatable VIII 182
Pooley's Prolific Dwarf French IX
70
Predome French X 318
Premier Runner XI 100
Princess XVIII 369
Sacred VIII 475; XII 103
Seville Longpod VII 210 245;
grown in the open field VIII 80
Soja XVII 116
Tonquin XII 232
trial, the Chiswick VII 135
Victoria dwarf French X 299
Weevils XX 549
White Spanish Haricot II 324
Williams' Early Prolific Dwarf
French VII 102
Williams' Kidney XVI 262
Beans I 41
and their culture X 141 160
and wireworms XI 512
Broad VII 70; amongst other
crops XIX 358 411; culture of
VI 448; dwarf, X 194; grown at
Chiswick in 1874 VII 20; second
crop of VIII 166
culture of IV 509
dipping in paraffin XII 107
dwarf Kidney and Scarlet Runner
XI 271

Beans, early Broad XI 100
early summer Kidney IX 588
few words about IV 221
French V 464; VI 490; X 318;
and Scarlet Runners XIV 458;
at Burghley VII 436 438; best
dwarf VI 151; dwarf VII 392;
early dwarf X 119; forced XX
363; forcing VII 416 490; XIV
529; at Burghley VII 37; XII
368; for winter use XI 344;
grown with Strawberries XX 76;
how they are grown for market
VI 150; in pots XIX 484; late
XII 163; old v. new VIII 555;
throughout the winter XII 414;
two useful XII 391
Haricot IX 514; how to cook V
102; new hardy XI 55
in the nest of a field-mouse II 378
Kidney, in small gardens VII 414
Lima I 20; VII 296
Osborn's Forcing and Wilmot's
Forcing French XI 360
runner V 229; XX 196
Scarlet Runner XIX 632; and
Haricot VII 393; in trenches
IX 355; late in the year XIV
423; late-sown XIV 386 453
530 569
stringing the I 405
to judge Kidney XX 17
trial of dwarf French forcing VII
335
tropical varieties of IX 277
Zulu XVII 96
Bearberry, the XIX 600; XX 313
Bearberries XV 104
Bear's Breech XI 198
Bear-wood, in the gardens at XVI 53
Beaucarnea longifolia suspended XII
443
recurvata II 481; III 258; XIX
372 (*cut*)
recurvifolia XIV 436
the genus II 480
Beaucarneas, rapidly grown VIII
486
Beaufortia decussata XX 622
Beauty, the influence of IX 535
in common things VI 460
Bed, autumn and winter VI 446
Beds and borders, herbaceous XX
383
and shrubberies, yellow bands
round XVI 319
carpet and butterfly VIII 500; in
Battersea Park XX 252
"cocked-up" XII 347
grassy XVIII 363
mixed flower and carpet VIII 364
mixed herbaceous XVI 325
nursery in gardens XVIII 118
on a lawn, two good IV 112
Bedding out I 644; II 503; (poetry)
VIII 359; XII 438; XVIII 73 154
189 234 291 559; XX 78
a defence and a reply II 265 287
333 406
Beet-root for XVIII 248
geometrical XIX 575
herbaceous XIX 570
in Battersea Park in 1874 V 474
in the London Parks I 644; XVIII
238
opinions on XX 593
plant, white XX 223
plants at Rathronan XX 44; in
succession XX 392
(new) 1873 III 312
notes on I 252
propagating XX 356
striking cuttings of I 662
spring I 563; and summer com-
bined I 687
summer and winter XVII 112
summer XVII 280; and winter
combined XIV 460
symmetrical XX 15

Bedding system, the II 384;
XVII 257 313 367 488; XVIII
146 180 659; XIX 197 360
v. mixed borders IV 414
Bed-straw, for carpeting ground XII
282
Bodeguar of the Rose II 311
Bedford Square, improvements in
VI 532 557 580
in 1875 VIII 80
Bedford, weather at in December,
1879 XVI 521
Bee, death from the sting of a II 88
314
Bees and brambles I 136
and flies XX 429
and flowers XX 546
and fruit VIII 224 309; XII 20
and wasps v. fruit VIII 321
destroying IV 447
destructive to fruit I 358
food for X 274
humble XX 462
Beech aphid IX 192
as a shelter tree XVI 165
at Newbattle Abbey, large VI 32
blight, a new V 34 83 98 148
caterpillars XII 292
Copper XIII 619
fine XVIII 548; fern-leaved XIX
622
for hedges VI 397
hedges, cutting XVII 232
in Italy IV 212
Purple III 369
seedling for hedges IV 54
Stevens' Purple Weeping XV 61
weeping IV 427; VI 479; XIII
595 (*cut*)
timber IV 380
Beech trees, American XIX 600
and lightning I 194; II 322 339;
and underwood XIV 510 534
571 579; XV 8 28 60 73 106
Burnham V 17; XVI 45; one of
the V 17
Copper I 504; at Clumber IX 570
notes on VII 226
remarkable XVI 338
species and varieties of XIII 391
Beef-wood, Australian XX 441
Beet, Brazilian, for indoor decoration
XVIII 646
Chilian XVI 325; crimson V 30
Dell's Black-leaved IX 286; XIV
423; Crimson VII 199; VIII
201
Egyptian turnip-rooted VIII 489
Seakale VIII 464
Spinach VIII 122
varieties of the Sugar X 45
white or Sicilian IV 138; or Silver
VI 584
Beets, protecting ornamental VII 173
Beet-root in market-gardens VI 232
wintering IX 47
Beetle, Colorado V 322; VI 482 (*cut*);
XI 460 (*cut*)
fetid Rose XV 323
Pine-boring I 287; II 31 (*cut*);
shoot bored by I 287
Beetles V 315; XX 39
and cockroaches XIII 404
bark-boring III 63
plant-eating XX 382
to destroy black II 165
Willow XV 466
Beginniog, a IV 180
Begonia XX 149
Abel Carrière XV 483
albo-coccinea XVII 34
ascotensis VII 68; XVIII 279
381; and B. insignis XVIII 586
Brilliant IV 241
Cheloni IV 109
chestnut-leaved XX 293
corallina XX 262
Daveanana XVIII 229 287
Davis X 378; XI 18 (*cut*)

- Begonia** Digswelliana XVII 248
discolor Rex XX 223
double-flowered IV 62
Dregei XIX 262
dwarf scarlet XI 18
erecta multiflora II 462; VII 295
foliosa XVIII 448
free-flowering white XVII 167
Frœbeli VIII 543; IX 77 99 304;
XI 82; XII 513 604; XIII 196
250; XX 540; and B. octopetala
rosea XII 545; fine seedling
variety of XX 460; from seed
XIII 24; in New Jersey XIII
35; in winter XIV 389; out-of-
doors XI 529; F. incomparabilis
XVIII 171 219 287
FRœBELI XII 376
fuchsoides VI 558; XVII 102;
as a pillar plant XIX 263; round
an arch XVI 206
geranioides XIV 276
glaucifolia for baskets XV 144
grubs IX 144
hybrida Frœbeli vernalis XIX 201
hydrocotylifolia XV 130; h. mani-
cata XV 54
incarnata and B. miniata rosea
XIX 323
Ingrami XV 326 352; insignis XX
543; for winter decoration IX
35; in winter XIII 72
Lapeyrouse VII 217
large-flowered tuberosus XVIII 138
Lemoinei flore-pleno VIII 323
lucida as a wall-plant XI 387
manicata VIII 551; in winter
XIII 79
Martiana VIII 389 408; XVI 369;
XX 331
metallica XVIII 638
Moonlight XX 416
multiflora XV 334
Mrs. A. Potts XIV 191
Mrs. Cullingford, white XVIII
500
Natal XX 263
new VI 382; hardy IX 77
nitida odorata XVII 116
octopetala V 218 258 302; VIII
448; XX 515; in a cold frame
X 425; o. rosea, flowering of
XIII 49
of the Rex section VII 89
ornata XIII 158
Pearcei XX 546
peruviana XVI 529
polypetala XIV 531
prestoniensis XVII 102
prismatocarpa XVIII 559
Queen of the Whites XIV 213 302
radicans grafting on the Catalpa I
286
Reine Blanche XVI 45
Rex, its propagation and culture
XV 6
Richardiana VI 293
Roetzlii, XIV 436; XVIII 448; XIX
293
salmonea fl.-pl. IX 516
Saundersii XIV 567
Schmidtii XVII 67 268 269 (*cut*)
Sedoni III 383; IV 191; hardy
VIII 111
semperflorens grandiflora XVIII
615
socotrana XIX 33 209 (*cut*); XX
415 479 492 543
Starlight XII 440
Teuscheri XVII 136
Vesuvius X 400
W. E. Gumbleton XVIII 5
weltoniensis II 92; in the flower
garden XIV 347
Begonias II 400; XVI 115; XX
137 162
and their culture IX 553
as basket-plants XIII 274; XIV 30
at Chiswick XVI 236
- Begonias** at Forest Hill XIII 589;
XVIII 202
at Ghent VI 317
at M. Lemoine's XIV 189
at Pine-apple Place XII 103
at the Stanstead Nurseries XVI 112
at Stanstead Park XX 24
bedding XX 252 518; tuberous
XVII 565
Chiswick raised XVIII 75
double-flowered IV 130; VIII 529
fine-foliaged XIX 645
for back walls of warm houses
XIX 241
for bedding XX 326
for rockwork VIII 188
for walls and rocks XI 3
for winter flowering II 441
good winter XIX 166
GROUP OF NEW XIII 208;
XV 338 (PLATE)
hardiness of tuberous-rooted XV
134; XX 325
hardy IV 124; VIII 474 508
at Chelsea XII 78
hybrid VII 279
herbaceous IV 86 110
hybrid tuberous-rooted VI 190
in frames XX 518
in the flower-garden XVII 198 227
in open borders XX 422
in Parisian gardens IV 144
in the open air XX 320
late blooming tuberous-rooted X
540
leaf-cuttings of tuberous-rooted
XIV 586
losing their leaves XVI 450
Mr. Laing's XIV 212
NEW DOUBLE-FLOWED
XVII 518
new hardy VI 145
new hybrid XIV 436; of 1880
XVII 259; tuberous-rooted X
373
new tuberous-rooted VI 197; of
1877 XII 341; of 1878 XIV
503; of 1879 XVI 478; of 1880
XIX 217
not flowering XX 461
of the Rex section, hardiness of
VII 89
out-of-doors XX 343; at Heather-
bank X 306
peat for tuberous XX 36
planted out XIV 56
propagating XX 451; tuberous-
rooted IX 401; XIV 467
seedling XIV 101; XVI 148 262
for conservatories X 479; tu-
berous XVIII 186
seed sowing XX 518
self fertilising XX 422
shedding their flowers XIV 75
three good XII 330
tuberous-rooted VIII 405; X 462;
XIII 251; XIV 2 392; XVI 60
194; XVII 404; XVIII 415
421; XX 421 518; as basket
plants XIV 100; XVI 264; as
cut flowers X 416; at Chelsea
XVI 6; for bedding purposes
XII 202; XIX 425; for beds
and borders XIX 467; for the
conservatory XIV 211; from
cuttings XIX 582 663; from
seed XVI 257; hardy XIX 619;
in the open air XVIII 367; out-
of-doors XX 480; wintering
XVI 522
two good XIX 226
two new double varieties of tu-
berous-rooted IX 99
variegated-leaved VIII 494
white tuberous XVIII 582
winter blooming I 462; VI 594;
XIII 117; XVI 520; XX 455
512 515 564 624
Belfast Botanic garden II 413
- Belgium**, new winter garden in
XVI 370
notes from XIX 497
railway cordons in X 341
Belgrove, an hour at VIII 187
Belladonna Lily under glass, the
XII 388
Bellflower, broad-leaved XVI 233
good white XVIII 196
giant XX 17
gland XX 199
pyramidal XVII 522
Rainer's VI 50
top-shaped VIII 127
Van Houtte's XX 52
Bellflowers XX 22 26
gland-bearing V 223
species of IV 41
tall V 199
Bellis cœrulescens XVI 166
rotundifolia cœrulescens IX 9 (*cut*);
X 518; XIV 55
Bellium rotundifolium cœrulescens
XX 415
Bell-wort, the large-flowered X 207
Beloperone oblongata XVI 319
Belvoir Castle III 379
flowers in the open air in December
at XX 562
hardy flowers at XX 500
notes from XX 236
Potato growing at II 259 296
spring gardening at VII 450
Beothall Hall I 625
rare alpine at II 9
Beothamia fragifera at Fota Island
X 9
Benzine, gasoline, and naphtha XVIII
262
Berberidopsis corallina IV 166; XIV
78; XVI 196 455 (*cut*); XVIII
106 126 137
Berberis Aquifolium for spring beds
XIII 272; for winter beds XI 232
asiatica as a hedge plant III 434;
VIII 384
atropurpurea V 307
buxifolia XVIII 186
chineseis XIX 464
Darwinii I 633; VII 406; XI
285; XIX 527; a fine XIX 154;
a good hedge plant XIII 2;
a large XIII 407; and its uses
XI 282; for hedges XI 343
dulcis IX 512
fascicularis II 172; VIII 374
Fremonti XVIII 262
Jamesoni XII 273
japonica XVII 56; XIX 860
nepalensis I 14; V 33 (*cut*)
pallida XIV 104
stenophylla XIX 552
vulgaris atropurpurea V 125
Wallichii XII 273
Berberises, large-leaved I 14
Berberries, evergreen V 63
species of V 31
note on XIV 120
Bergamot (Citrus Bergamia) XII 447
Berkbeya (Stobœa) purpurea XII 56
Berlia, Botanical instruction in XIII
329
gardening in I 676
notes from XVII 119
Bernardia rosea VIII 385
Berry Hill, Taplow XIII 409
kitchen garden at I 80
plan of I 81 144 (*cut*)
plan of lawn and pleasure grounds
at XIII 413
planting and lake margin at I 143
Berry-picker, Silver's XVI 52
Berries and birds XIII 57
autumn and winter VIII 400
coloured XX 568
for birds IX 600
from Penrhyn XX 540
scarcity of, in 1879 XVI 542
wild autumn XVI 571
- Bertolonia** Houtteana VII 276
Hrubyana XVIII 186
Rodeckiana XVIII 186
Van Houttei XIII 251; at Ghent
VI 317
Bertolonias VII 478
culture of XVIII 438
propagation of XV 212 221
Beschorneria bracteata XIII 15
yuccoides VII 519
Betel nut, the III 151
Betonica grandiflora XVIII 27
Betonias, notes on the XV 23
Betony, note on XV 23
white, on Hampstead Heath XII
228
Betula alba laciniata pendula XVIII
378
dalecarlica XVII 338
notes on the genus VII 200
pumila XX 58
Beurré de l'Assomption I 205
Beverage, a new XII 350
"Bibliotheca Nicotiana" V 454
"Bichos" VII 232
Bideus atrosanguinea III 125
Big barked tree I 421
Bignonia capreolata III 278; VIII
409; hardy XIV 305; c. var.
atro-sanguinea XVIII 186
Cherere, a good autumn climber I
366
erecta XIV 169
grandiflora XX 332; as a standard
XX 252; out-of-doors XX 209
jasminoides XX 9 153
radicans III 261; XII 340; r.
grandiflora VI 156
speciosa XVII 275
unguis XX 178
venusta XIV 478; XX 603; a
finely flowered XII 488; at Syon
house XI 22; at Welbeck VIII
486
Bignonias, culture of IX 577
hardy IV 166
species of III 260
Bignonia tree, a XII 190
Big Root, Californian XVII 147 416;
XVIII 122
"Big Tree," how it was felled XVIII
210
"Big Trees" in California III 227
Billardiera longiflora XVI 205 259
(*cut*); XX 177; hardy XIV 100
Billbergia Chantini XVII 70
drooping-flowered XIX 59
Euphemias XVII 394
liboniana XVII 274
Morelana X 498; XVI 415
mutans XVII 129
splendida XVIII 448
vittata macrantha XVI 529; XX
597
Billbergias IX 301
at Kew XIX 58
from Glasnevin XX 605
Binding compositions XIV 586
Bindweed and Cotonaster XX 293
an ornamental East Indian VIII
194
eradicating VII 416; XIV 143
165 187 430
great II 241
greater XIV 78
in gardens XVIII 24
large white XX 603
pink, in the wild garden VIII 234
prickly X 7
rose-coloured XX 320
Sea VI 366
Bingham, fine day at XVII 255
notes from XX 128
Biota elegantissima XVII 381
pendula XVIII 462
Birch, the VII 201
as a pleasure-ground tree III 352
cut-leaved XII 136; XVIII 474
606; XX 59 (*cut*)

Birch, Purple II 238; X 522
Silver XVII 360
weeping II 197; XI 9 (*cut*); XVI 260; and cascade XIV 171;
Bonamy's VI 525; *cut-leaved* XVIII 378; Young's II 465
wine XI 284
wood XIV 348
Birches and **Aspens** VI 284
cut-leaved and other XX 58
notes on VII 200
ornamental XI 8
Bird catchers I 668
Cherry the IX 491; XV 433;
XVII 408; XVIII 175; XX 29;
horned VI 181; in hedges XIII 433; tree, an old XII 47
destroyers XII 36
lime, some uses of XIII 2
scarer XV 165; an Indian IV 235; bell XX 305
scarers VIII 14; bottles as VII 334
tables XVIII 500
Birds II 190 191
and berries XIII 57
and berry-bearing plants IV 521;
V 3
and fruit IX 261; XVI 553; IX 360; XVII 310
and Holly-berries XII 583
and insects IV 302 315
artificial nests for VII 59
dog the best scarer of V 555
food for small I 568
for the garden I 153
frequenting the gardens in the
Regent's Park VI 529
garden XX 549
how to protect seeds and huds from
II 543
in gardens I 444 529; V 155
insects and Peas XI 548
in the Botanic Gardens, Regent's
Park IX 76
nest in a human skull XII 133
nests IV 505; *artificial* VII 309;
in hothouses XII 58; robbing
XII 219
plea for II 199
preservation of XIX 28
protected XII 196
scaring V 465 486
small and cats XI 552
useful in gardens II 432
value of insectivorous IV 352
v. fruit VIII 54
v. grapes V 19
v. insects IV 447
v. soot and lime XI 152
wild XX 69; Protection Act IV 346
Birkenhead Park, plan of, X 551
Birmingham, a park for I 294; IX 584; X 125; XII 534; XV 289
boilers, a souvenir of the II 309
Botanic Gardens I 602; XX 276;
hardy plants in XI 493
herbaceous plants at XX 380
Horticultural Congress II 86
Horticultural Show at I 222
Lower Grounds, Aston I 694
plan of the Royal Horticultural Society's Show at I 695
Rose Show at II 21
Royal Horticultural Great Exhibition at I 715; meeting at I 342;
show at I 342
Birthworts, select species of XII 329
"Bitter Root," the III 430
Canadian V 478; VIII 244
Bitter Willows as a game covert I 136
Bitten, gardens at III 311
long ago III 464
Mutisias at X 167
Vicarage, list of plants grown at, in
1831 XVIII 114
Black Alder XX 223

Blackberry, the I 610
American I 349
Australian X 558
farm, a VIII 442
Himalayan V 548
Kittatinny XVIII 259
Lawton XVI 211
Western Triumph II 164
wine and cordial IV 266
Blackberries IV 334; V 73; XIV 242; XX 342
American III 82; IV 90; XII 276 316; XVIII 259; in England, III 29
British XVII 180
cultivated XVIII 372
Blackbird, the V 110 (*poetry*) I 42
Blackbirds V 162
as garden destroyers V 58 91
in the fruit garden VI 343
traps for V 202
Blackheath I 341
improvements on XIV 172
Black Jack XVII 457
"Black knot" of Plum and Cherry
trees, the X 36
Blackthorn, a double XVII 338
Black Walnut, Butter-nut, and other
trees, raising VI 548
Bladder-nuts, the XIX 43
Bladder Senna, the Oriental (*Colutea*
cruenta) II 171
Bladder Sennas XX 136
BLADDERWORT, ENDRES'
XVIII 432
Mountain XX 98
Blanc-mange and **Apricots** VI 39
Blandfordia Cunninghamii XIII 303;
C. *hybrida* XIX 34
flammea elegans XIX 535; f. var.
princeps IX 118
flava XVIII 60 189
grandiflora XIII 355
nobilis grandiflora XIII 561
Blatta orientalis XVI 21
Blazing Stars XIX 38
Blechnum brasiliense I 145
corcovadense, a good room plant
VIII 478
spicant trinervium XII 318
Bleeding in trees, to prevent IX 131
in Vines, cure for X 269; XI 203;
tobacco-dust a remedy for VII 131
Blenheim XIX 63
by the lake at XIX 67
view in the grounds at III 479
Bletia, hardy XX 23
hyacinthina VIII 37
HYACINTHINA XVI 416
hyacinthina japonica XX 23
Tankerville at home XVII 303
verecunda Shepherd I 281
"Bletting" in grapes XI 492 494
Blight, American IV 297; V 265;
XX 38
cause of Pear XX 244
Strawberry IX 488
Blitum capitatum IX 488
Blossoms, winter XVI 446
"Blood Louse," the VII 24 3
Blood-root, the XIX 392
at home XVII 98
Blue-bell, common XIX 558; forced
XVII 275
wild XV 493
Blue-bells, forcing VIII 98
Blueberry, the autumn XVI 259
Bluet, Alleghany XX 87
Bluets, white XIX 26 600
Blumenbachia (coronaria) Chuquiten-
sis VII 173
coronata XVIII 197
Bocconia cordata I 606; IV 191; X 232; XV 23; XVI 124 236; XX 41; in masses XVII 112
japonica I 703; XVI 235; XVII 282

Bog, artificial XVI 318; at Glasnevin VII 483
Bog Arum IX 137
Bog Bean IX 137; XVI 215
as a border plant X 351
Bog Garden I 7 23
land, draining by planting XVI 307
plants, choice I 24
Bogs, artificial, how to make II 397;
what to plant in II 397
Bolameria nivea XIX 185
Bocrkhausia rubra XIX 40
Bohemia, fruit trees in XIX 220
Boiler, Colles's Lime-kiln III 441
Cowan's lime-kilo V 150
explosion of gas under a saddle
VII 292
fires, stoking X 252
(gas) for a conservatory VII 212
Gold Medal IV 538; XIV 469
Green's patent wrought iron V 150
incrustations IV 309 370 438; remedy for X 270
Micklejohn's cruciform V 338
new kind of XVII 66
Ornson's new VIII 430
Patent Climax V 450
portable hot-water XII 182
saddle I 110; new mode of I 110
section of a XV 494 495
setting VII 188
trial XVIII 581
trials at Birmingham II 66
Watson's portable VII 17
Weeks's upright tubular III 127
Wright's Endless Flame Impact
XII 21
zigzag gas-heated IV 97
Boilers I 199
and furnaces, large better than
small VII 58 95
and hot-water pipes XI 161
and their management II 537
brickwork the best setting for VII 138
Cornish, at Enville XVIII 596
explosions of gas under VII 336 356
for small houses XV 69
French bell and copper pipes XIV 340
fuel for saddle XIX 11 64 112 140 160
incrustation of IV 241; IX 51
of different kinds XVII 19
setting XVI 545; above the pipes
VII 313 354
slow combustion XIX 375
sunken VII 127 167 188 212 232;
VII 252 271
Bois de Boulogne, plan of the III 359
scene in the III 363
Bois de Vincennes I 425
Boisduvalia latania XVIII 45
Bolbophyllum Lemiscum X 594
odoratissimum XII 582
umbellatum XX 408
Boldea fragrans VI 410; VII 60
Boldu, a new medicine for sheep VII 60
Boletus edulis I 35 36 (*cut*)
French mode of preserving II 455
Bollea caelestis XIII 561; XVI 81;
XX 104
Boltonia latissquama XIII 94
Bomarea Caldasiana XVII 557; XIX 252 534
CALDASIANA XX 138
Carderi X 538; XII 440; XIII 106; XX 457 627 (*cut*); at Pendell Court XVI 216
Jacquiesiana XVIII 279
multiflora XX 212; *flowering spray*
of XIX 235
new XX 458
oligantha XV 57 101 (*cut*); XVI 369; XIX 2; XX 457

Bombyx (*Liparis*) auriflua IV 447
neustria II 343; V 425
(*Orgyia*) antiqua III 375
Pityocampa XI 460
processionea, larvae of XI 412
Bonapartea junccea, in bloom X 508;
XVI 196
Bone-dust as manure XIII 582; XVI 498
best way to reduce V 538
converting into manure XVI 392
dissolving XIII 583
for the garden XVIII 160
preparing for fertilisers V 318
Book-hawking XIX 194
in gardens XVIII 45
Books, novel collection of XVII 58
plague of XVIII 143
BOOKS :—
Africa, the Heart of V 334
Agriculture, First Principles of
XIII 576
Agricultural Text-book XI 313
Agrostographia; or a Treatise on
Cultivated Grasses XI 260
Air and Rain II 123
Album Van Eeden XIV 19 489
Amazon and Madeira Rivers, the
VI 498
Angling, a Book on II 123
Angola and the River Congo IX 176
Animals, British, Extinct within
Historic Times XIX 111
Animals, Grotesque III 90
Animals, Wild, Life and Habits of
IV 468
Annales du Jardin Botanique de
Buitenzorg XII 532
Arboretum Segrezianum, the XVIII 254; XX 16
Australia, Extinct Mammals of XII 361
Azaleas, Indian, Iconography of
XX 489
Bamboos, the XVII 44
Beeches, Burnham XVI 260
Bird, the II 189
Botanical Drawing, the Art of V 316
Botanical Note-book, Holmes's
XIV 19
Botanique populaire V 316
Botany, a General System of III 307
Botany, a Manual of V 150; VI 15
Botany, American Contribution to
XVI 198
Botany, a New Text-book of XI 154
Botany, Domestic I 706
Botany for Beginners I 545
Botany, the Treasury of V 99
Botany, Uncle Charlie's Illustrated
Gems of XIII 247
Brassey, Mr., Life and Labours of
II 484
Brief XII 532
Building, book on XX 350
Bulb Garden, the XIV 122
Cactus, the XI 156
Caledonia XV 4
California, the Botany of XIX 265 325
Catalogue, Mr. Such's XX 402
Chandos Classics XX 245
Chemical Technology, Handbook
of III 242
Chemistry, Agricultural, and Geology, Elements of XII 404; XX 352
Chemistry of Common Life, the
XV 354
Children, Poetry for XI 26
Chrysanthemum, the XX 453
Clay Farming, Profitable, under a
Just Tenant-right XX 489
Clematis, the, as a Garden Flower
II 446

Books—continued.

Coniferæ, Manual of the, XIX 644
 Conifers, Ornamental, Rhododendrons, and other Hardy Shrubs IX 92
 Consecration XIX 84
 Cookery Book, the New IV 240
 Cookery, Official Handbook of the National Training School for XIV 19
 Cookery, Vegetable, The Vegetist's Dietary and Manual XIII 247
 Corn and Cattle Producing Districts of France XIII 246
 "Correspondance Botanique," Mr. Morren's X 575
 Cottages, Sketches for XIV 133
 Cucumber Family, a Study of the XII 242
 Decorations, Church Festival XVIII 598
 Dendrology XIX 183
 Desert, Sowing the I 598
 Dictionary, Bellev's XII 337
 Diet, Essentials of XVI 85
 Directory, Rowell's American Newspaper XVIII 336
 Directory, Street's, Indian and Colonial Mercantile XIX 139
 England and Wales, Handbook for XIV 166
 Europe, Picturesque IX 230
 Farming, Co-operative VII 47
 Farming in a small way XIX 139
 Fen and Mere, Reminiscences of IX 386
 Fern Paradise, the VII 430
 Fern World, the XII 203
 Ferns, a History of XI 522
 Ferns and Flowers of the United States XVII 547
 Ferns, A Synopsis of all the Known VII 511
 Ferns, European XVI 260; XX 527
 Ferns, Garden II 9; XII 108
 Ferns for Amateurs, Illustrations of XIII 247
 Ferns of the British Isles XII 577
 Ferns, Where to Find XX 191 402
 Field and Forest Rambles III 414
 Fig, the Mulberry and the Quince, the XX 245
 Fiji, a Year in XX 431
 Flora, a New London XII 170
 Flora, a School XIV 192
 Flora, Bentham's British XIV 192
 Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles XII 170
 Flora of Meutone, Contributions to the V 382
 Flora of the British Isles, the Student's XIV 133
 Flore des Serres, Van Houtte's II 122; V 225 254; VI 264 367 460; VIII 248 380; XI 424; XII 532; XV 255; XVII 406
 Floriculture, Domestic V 490
 Flower Garden, English XX 24
 Flower-garden, Our V 273
 Flower-garden, Paxton's IV 470; XVIII 218
 Flower Mission, History of a XI 522
 Flower-seekers, the Little V 99
 Flowers and Ferns of the United States XIV 122 446; XV 165
 Flowers, Familiar Wild XII 108; XIV 489
 Flowers, Hardy Florists' XVII 87
 Flowers, the Forms of XII 241
 Flowers, their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes and Colours XIV 63
 Food and Dietetics, a Treatise on VI 75
 Food: Some Account of its Sources, Constituents and Uses XII 460
 Foods V 150

Books—continued.

Foods and Farinacea, Smith's IV 240
 Forest Trees of North America XVII 433
 Fourth Georgic of Virgil, the IV 404
 France, Experiences of an English Buyer of Land in IX 178
 French Home Life IV 150
 Fruit Culture under Glass, the Handy-book of III 89
 Fruit Cultivist, the American XI 481
 Fruit Farming for Profit XX 623
 Fruit Farms, Small III 7
 Fruit Garden, the Miniature XI 290
 Fruits and Fruit-trees of America, Downing's XI 56
 Fruits of America, Hovey's XV 355
 Fruits, Small Success with XIX 405
 Fruit-trees, Improved Pruning and Training of XIX 346
 Fruit-trees, the Culture of II 270
 Fungi, a Monograph of the Vine XIII 576
 Fungi, Popular British XII 204
 Garden Account Book, Nisbet's XI 522
 Garden, My I 689
 Garden Oracle, the XVII 46
 Gardens and Woodlands, Notes and Thoughts on XX 191
 Gardens of the Suu, the XVIII 523 546
 Gardens, School XVI 85
 Gardener, Practical, Carter's XIII 222; XIX 317
 Gardener's Assistant, Thompson's XII 576
 Gardening, Cottage XII 108
 Gardening for Pleasure IX 12
 Gardening Guide, Hooper's XIII 222
 Gardening, Town and Window XVI 40
 Geography, Modern, a Smaller Manual of XVIII 523
 Geography, Physical XII 360
 Geography, Physical, Advanced Text-book of IV 150
 Geography, Physical, Introductory Text-book of IV 470
 Geology, Economic VI 573
 Georgics of Virgil, a literal translation of the III 340
 Grafting and Budding, the Art of IV 32
 Grammaire Française XIII 247
 Grape Vine, a Treatise on the X 411
 Grasses, Album of Forage XV 145
 Greek and Latin Authors, Half-hours with XX 402
 Greenhouses and Conservatory, the Amateur's V 99
 Grosses Illustrirte Kräuterbuch XIV 446
 God's Acre Beautiful, or, the Cemeteries of the Future XIX 35
 Herefordshire Pomona XIV 446; XX 432
 Hesiod and Theognis III 171
 Highlands, Wild Sports and Natural History of the XIV 583
 Hornby Mills I 640
 Horticulture XII 142
 House, a, What it Should Be IV 284
 "Idstone" Papers, the II 484
 Insect, the VII 30
 Insect Depredations VII 510
 Insects, Garden VI 445
 Insects, Miss Ormerod's Manual of Injurious XX 139
 Insects, Notes on Injurious XIII 222
 Ismailia VI 475
 Ivy, the V 273

Books—continued.

Jardins, L'Art des XV 266
 Kew Gardens, Report on XIV 122
 Kitchen and Market Garden XII 577
 Labourer, the Cry of the IV 468
 Land Tenure, Systems of, in Various Countries XIX 346
 Landscape Gardening for Perpetual Beauty VI 143
 Leaves from my Sketch-book X 575; XII 532
 Life, How to make the Best of XX 245
 Lilies, Notes on XVI 401
 L'illustration Horticole, Gleanings from II 508
 Livingstone's Last Journeys IX 242
 London, the Environs of XII 360
 London, the Royal Parks and Gardens of XII 242
 Maison Rustique des Dames XIII 425
 Manures, Artificial XIII 425
 Matterhorn, the Ascent of the XVI 467
 Measurer, the Complete VI 553
 Medicus Cibi, Medicus Sibi, or, Nature her own Physician XIX 183
 Microscopic Objects, the Preparation and Mounting of V 99
 Monaco and its Gaming Tables XX 550
 Money in the Garden XX 191
 Mountain, the I 443
 Names, Botanical, for English Readers IX 346
 Narcissus, the, its History and Culture VII 371
 Natural History, Essays on II 227
 Natural History Objects, Notes on Collecting and Preserving X 59
 Naturalist, Life of a Scotch X 575
 Naturalist, the Home XIII 247
 Naturalist, the, in Nicaragua V 27
 Nature II 270
 Nature Pictures II 508
 Nebraska VIII 390
 Nice and her Neighbours XIX 264
 Orange Trees, the History and Culture of II 534
 Orchard House, the XVI 40
 Orchardist, the III 440
 Orchid Album XX 37
 Orchid Culture XI 260
 Orchid Fertilisation, Darwin on XI 153
 Orchids, Fairfield I 545
 Parliament, Anecdotal History of the British XVIII 336
 Parterre Album, the VIII 533
 Pastoral Days XIX 326
 Pear, Culture for Profit XX 172
 Peasant Proprietors, a Plea for VI 121
 Perfumery, the Art of XVII 88
 Peruvian Bark XVIII 597
 Pharmacographia VI 417
 Pheasants for the Covert and the Aviary III 317
 Pine Plantations in France XIV 133
 Places, Poems of XIII 425
 Plantes d'un Horticulteur XX 16
 Plantation, Leighton Buzzard, the II 470
 Plant Names, Dictionary of English, XX 280
 Plantes bulbeuses, Les. III 355
 Plants, Alpine XVI 545
 Plants, Arctic XVIII 627
 Plants, Climbing, the Movements of VIII 532
 Plants, Cross and Self Fertilisation, of XI 4
 Plants, Cultivated XI 480.
 Plants, Fossil XII 203.

Books—continued.

Plants, Hardy, for Little Front Gardens XI 313
 Plants, Henderson's Hand-book of XIX 485
 Plants, How they Behave I 706
 Plants, Medicinal XII 108
 Plants of Eastern Europe, the XII 242
 Plants, Ornamental, Hints on the Culture of XIII 576
 Plants, Select Extra Tropical XX 191
 Plants, Stove and Greenhouse Ornamental-leaved X 575
 Plants, the Movements of XVIII 626
 Pleasures, Country, chiefly in a Garden XX 337
 Plum, the XVIII 598
 Plymouth, a Flora of XVII 87
 Poets, English, Dictionary of Quotations from the XX 16
 Pollen XII 204
 Pomological Dictionary XIII 254
 Portugal, old and new XVII 465
 Potatoes, Catalogues of XX 16
 "Prodromus," De Candolle's XIV 166
 Property in Land, Principles of XVIII 287
 Rambles amongst the Hills XVIII 656
 Recipes, Garden XI 424
 Recreator, the Popular III 355
 Robins, the History of the VII 47
 Rosarian's Year-book for 1877, the XIII 24; for 1881, the XIX 125
 Rivers's Rose Amateur's Guide II 91; XIII 48
 Rose Annual, the XII 444; XVIII 626
 Rose Book, the Amateur's V 456
 Rose Garden, Paul's VIII 533
 Roses, a Book about XII 290
 Roses and Rose Culture VI 74
 Roses and their Culture XIII 357
 Roses in Pots, Cultivation of VI 585
 Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Guide to the XIV 19
 Rural Affairs XVI 338
 Science, Literature and History, Primers X 336
 Science Primers IX 356
 Science in the Modern State, the Freedom of XIII 222
 Scribner's Magazine XX 245
 Selborne, White's Natural History of X 575; XI 26
 Shakespeare, Plant-lore of XII 532
 Shakespeare, Plant-lore and Garden Craft of XIV 28
 Shells, Land and Fresh-water VIII 156
 Siberia in Europe XVIII 565
 Species, Origin of, Darwin's I 519
 Strawberries All the Year Round XVII 357
 Strawberries, How to Grow with Success X 179
 Table, Kettner's Book of the XII 379
 Table, Round the II 374
 Tea, Cultivation and Manufacture XIV 446
 Tomato, the XIX 265
 Toy Books, Warne's Victoria IX 178
 Travel Talk, the Handbook of XIII 526
 Trees and Shrubs for English Plantations, II 269
 Trees, English, and Tree-planting XVIII 224
 Trees, Chapters on IV 283
 Trees, Shrubs, and Herbaceous Plants, Handbook of Hardy III 190

Books—continued.

Tropical World, the III 317
Vegetable Mould, Formation of XX 488
Vegetable World, the II 345
Water for Nothing XVI 468
Weather Folk-lore, a Handbook of IV 404
Weather of 1880, the XIX 346
Weather Warning for Watchers XII 460
"What am I?" IV 32
Where there's a Will, there's a Way V 210
Window Gardening V 273
Workshop Appliances IV 150
Boots for wet and mud VIII 425
waterproof XIX 145
wet VI 354
Borage III 502; IV 57
and some other common plants in the garden IX 476
Cretan XV 4
in the wild garden XVII 228
uses of VII 50
under glass IX 512
white-flowered XVI 67
Borage-wort XX 51
Borage-worts XVII 537
Borago cretica XVII 149
officialis, the uses of VII 50
orientalis XV 4
Border, beautiful XVIII 2
bright spring IX 335
coverings XVII 340
in Victoria Park XX 241
mixed XVIII 123 200; XX 235;
improvement of XVIII 248;
pattern XVIII 76; shrubby III 15
plants, summer III 221; tall I 95
Borders, arranging in seasons VII 136
beneath shrubs, carpeting V 30
digging IX 191; XVIII 304; or
forking XIX 361
floral effects in XII 34
fruit tree XX 550
hardy plant XVIII 1
herbaceous and shrubby XIX 39;
cocoa-fibre in XVIII 350; in
autumn XVIII 297
mixed IV 166; XVII 429; XVIII
303; Mr. Peach on IV 371;
reply to Mr. Pearson's sneer at
VI 118
thick planting in herbaceous XVIII
349
tree root infested XIX 121 233
value of herbaceous IX 145
Borecole, culture of IV 509
Veitch's Dwarf Curled VII 268
Borghesi Gardens, Rome I 634
view in 635
Boronia Drummondii XIII 458
ELATOR X 312
elator X 327; XI 233 515; XVII
468
megastigma V 482; XVI 67 (*cut*);
XVI 498; XVII 150; XIX 368
pinnata grafted XVII 163
serrulata, propagation of XIV 399
Boronias, species and culture of X
312
Borranean Islands, notes from the
XVIII 239
Bosnia, beautiful country IX 167
Bossia linophylla III 474
Boswellia Carteri XVII 164
Boston (U.S.), notes from XVII 83
135
public arboretum XVIII 612
Botanical astrologer VIII 44
bore II 136
club, the Edinburgh VI 38
diagrams XV 365
directory for N. America and the
W. Indies V 134
discovery XIV 102

Botanical drawing XVI 551; XVII 12
enterprise of the Empire XVII 440
explorations in the South Sea
Islands VII 500
names VII 501; XX 185; reform-
ation of VI 312
news in 1873 IV 2
nomenclature, some points in XI
523
phraseology, a fine specimen of V
491
pouies I 430
pronunciation XX 281
Society, Manchester III 102
Society of Edinburgh V 176
synonyms, confusion produced by
IV 412
terms, superfluous X 37
Botanic Gardens at Edinburgh II
10; III 232; at Glasnevin I
309; II 10; at Gratz XVI 276;
Hull, proposed changes in the VI
287; Regent's Park I 234 268
494; Regent's Park, evening fête
at the II 49; Regent's Park,
plan of I 235
Botanists, Directory of VI 464
and gardeners II 499
Botany XIX 194 (poetry)
and savants VII 509
books on XVIII 6
examination paper for students, on
VII 167
garden (*illustrated*) XIII 103 126
145 163 190 211 235 261 287
316 339 365 393 421 438 466
496 524 551 577 584 603 626;
XIV 8 34 68 82 114 138 159
182 205 226 249 270 292
Guide to the literature of XIX 300
how botanical societies teach
XVII 536
on teaching to the young VI 355
Professorship at Strashourg I 434
progress of XIII 347
Treasury of V 50
Botryanthus conicus XI 234
pallens VI 512; X 518
Sussoni XI 348
Szovitzianus IX 376
Botrychium Lunaria XX 42
Bottle-brush, a crimson XX 622
Bottle-grafting X 211
Bottles as bird scarers VII 334
Bottle-tree of tropical Australia, the
III 317
Bottom-heat XV 139
Mr. Baines on XV 95
note on XV 127
Bouchea Pseudo-Gervais IX 351
Bougainvillea bracts II 439
continuous flowering of XIII 79
446
culture of VI 294; XX 382
flowering of XVIII 416; out-of-
doors in England XVIII 422
from Algiers XIX 345
glabra II 462; IV 374; XX 402
414 441 456 547 582; contin-
uous flowering of XIV 244;
flowering out-of-doors VIII 408;
in autumn XII 421; out-of-
doors XIX 217
rosea III 42
speciosa XVIII 107 394; evil
effects of pruning in winter XI 84
spectabilis IX 83; XV 519;
XVIII 284; at Kew XI 345;
flowering IX 116; in India IX
98; not flowering XII 80
Bougainvilleas and their culture IX
593; XI 319
as pot plants IV 48
at Monaco XVI 4
at Nice XIII 600
continuous blooming of XIII 460
546
in India XVIII 510

Bougardia Rauwolfi X 203; XV
326
Boughs overhanging I 342
Boulevard for London, a planted IX
376
Bouquet, artist's XX 101
artist's idea of a XX 77
Button-hole III 273; VIII 59 (*cut*);
for March VII 193; sea-side
VIII 58
choice V 50
fan IX 75
flowers VII 329
Bouquet-holder, basket III 223
new IV 498
in winter XX 622
last of the season VI 409
making III 101 222; XX 38;
English and foreign XIV 145
of British grasses and hardy flowers
V 483
of common flowers XX 142
of hardy flowers VII 90
old-fashioned table XI 63
pot IX 223
water brooch XIX 59
Bouquets XIX 90; XX 229
at Manchester XX 260
button-hole III 250; V 203; VII
277; VIII 386; and coat flowers
III 273; VI 372
fan-shaped IX 141
for table, clay a foundation for I
631
for the hand I 493; III 471
French XIV 101
from field and garden V 482
Hepaticas in VII 149
how to keep fresh XI 53
in Covent Garden XIV 396
large XIX 117; Italian XIX 2
plea for the more natural arrange-
ment of VI 228
presented to the Queen V 218
Royal IX 236
unwired XVIII 600 648
water XI 24
winter VIII 534
Bournemouth, the gardens at X 478
winter garden XI 42
Boussingaultia XX 415
baselloides II 438; IX 123; XVI
369 394; XVIII 380; tubers of
eatable XVI 360
Bouvardia, Alfred Neuner, new double
XIX 645; XX 172 563 605
angustifolia XIV 191
at Wortley XVI 369
Bride of Brooklyn XVIII 545
corymbiflora XX 153
culture of V 160; in America
XVII 18
Davidsoni I 146
double XIX 199; XX 35 (*cut*)
flava III 82; XVIII 60 642
Humboldtii XX 262; H. corymbi-
flora XII 199; XVI 320
jasminiflora VIII 474; XVII 82;
XX 607
leiantha V 281
new II 357; double XVIII 642;
XIX 181 (*cut*)
triphylla XIV 235; XX 362;
remedy for hydrophobia V 206
Vreelandii II 418; XV 164
Bouvardias III 141; IX 121; XVIII
174; XX 354 512
and how to grow them XII 442
as flower-garden plants XIII 535
as seen in Covent Garden X 350
at Christmas XIV 360
at Clapton XI 305; XVI 505
best XVII 332
cool-grown XIV 465 483
cool system of flowering XVI 415
culture of VII 253; XVI 438
flowering in heat XVI 390
for bedding XVIII 24
for cut flowers XVII 56

Bouvardias for the flower-garden
XVI 331
for winter-flowering VIII 51; XI
152
GROUP OF XV 498
hybridising IX 168
in autumn XII 416
in flower in October XVIII 337
in market gardens XIV 522;
XVII 299
in summer XX 184 212
note on XIV 478; XVIII 203
on the cool system XVI 363;
XVIII 415
planted out XII 519; in summer
XIV 506
planting out XIV 412
propagating XIV 267 (*cut*); XVII
24 357; XX 451
sporting of III 27
warm treatment of, best XIV 436
winter-flowering XIV 543
Bovista plumbea XVII 380
Bowenia spectabilis, var. serrulata
XVII 322
Bower, a movable Ivy VI 123
Bowica volubilis XIX 312
Box edgings VI 324; a substitute for
XVI 71 236; corners of IX 96;
planting XIV 408
Elder, the Ash-leaved II 197
for cuttings or seeds a useful X
283
golden Japanese XIV 168
in Washington's garden IX 491
odour of I 143
varieties of IX 82
Boxes for cuttings and seeds IX 48
Boxed Hall III 474
Boxwood and its uses X 610
as a scraper VII 195
becoming scarce VII 234
Boykinia aconitifolia XX 72
Brachycome iberidifolia XVIII 537
Bracken, transplanted XVI 115
Brackens, the species of XVI 245
Bradford, new park at XVIII 251
Brahea filamentosa XII 63
species XX 382 414
Brake, the common XII 486 530
eradicating the XII 580
under trees VII 498
Bramble, beautiful XX 129
double-flowered XIV 147
double rose-coloured XVIII 247
298; in the flower-garden X 292
double white XIX 344
leaves in winter I 582
New Zealand XIV 310
Parsley-leaved VI 343; fruit of
XII 255
Rocky Mountain VIII 158
showy-flowered IX 586; white IX
517
sweet-scented XVIII 485
white-stemmed XVI 446
whitewashed VI 428
Brambles XII 419
and Briers XIII 595
cultivated IX 570
for the wild garden VIII 361
green and variegated XVIII 395
ornamental XVIII 358
Branch-falling, singular case of VI 53
Branch-hooker, a XIV 118
Branches, the beauty of bare III 73
Brantingham Thorpe, the gardens at
VI 294
Brasenia peltata V 66
Brassavola Digbyana XVI 275
Brassia Anthotes XX 416
Brassica crops, winter XIX 413
oleracea fimbriata IV 509
tribe in the London market gar-
dens, the VI 309
Bravoa geminiflora VI 92 146; XVI
197
Brazil and Saputa nuts, origin of VII
247

Brazilian flowers X 35
 forest I 191
Bread V 153
Bread Fruit, the III 495; XIII 75
 (cut); XIX 162 (cut); Mexican I
 660
Breaking Buckthorn XX 223
 "Breeze" as bothouse fuel XII 510
Brewers' hops v. celery fly X 341
Brick edgings XVI 509
Bridge, a natural XII 167
connecting two islands XI 373
 rustic I 52; without nails XIV
 474
without nails I 52
 "Brief" XIV 76
Brier-root pipes III 131
 stocks from seed III 312
Briers, no more XX 175
 sensitive XIX 40
 propagating XIV 319
 seedling XII 627; XV 488; raising
 XVI 569; root-grafting IX 466
Brighton Corporation, nursery of the
 IX 491
Brisbane, the Ferns of VII 123
British Homestead XX 280
 Museum herbarium, removal of
 the XVIII 367
Brittany, a scene in XII 333
Briza maxima VII 252
Broccoli I 246 301; XX 421
 and its culture XI 472
 and Potatoes IV 96
 autumn XIV 445; and winter XIX
 54
 best kinds of VIII 506; IX 418
 557
 bitter XIII 376
 cabbage XVIII 524 580; Gilbert's
 XVII 182 330; XVIII 476;
 XX 600; new XVIII 367
 Carter's Summer XIII 453
 Cattell's Eclipse V 552
 Christie's self-protecting VI 437
 462
Cooling's Matchless Winter III
 274
 culture of III 77; VI 34; IX
 235
 early and late XV 382
 four best kinds of V 428
 from Cornwall X 156
 good late IX 468
 good new XII 107
 Grange's Cauliflower XV 248
 growers of, a fact for III 148; in
 Cornwall I 580
 hard ground for I 274
 hardest XIX 434
 hardiness of XV 276
 heeling in IX 69 117 124 163 188
 212 235; X 458
 how to cook IX 22
 how to preserve from frost VII 268
 in Cornwall III 62
 in succession VII 396
 in winter II 512
 late IX 582
 late dwarf purple XVI 327
 late-planted XIX 484
 Late Queen XVIII 12
 large specimens of IX 540
 layering XVI 327
 laying winter XIX 358 455 552
 Miller's Dwarf XVII 357
 Mitchell's Champion of England IX
 491
 new V 317
 Northampton Hero VII 456
 notes on XIII 311; XVII 371
 ornamental-leaved XV 388
 planting out XII 74
 preparing for winter XVI 268
 protection of I 3; XVII 20
 Snow's XII 391; winter IX 94
 117; winter white III 114 171;
 XI 360
 sowing late XIII 493

Broccoli, sprouting XIX 196
 Sutton's Late Queen XVI 477
 variegated XVIII 12
 Veitch's Autumn; XI 28 68 100;
 XII 127 579; XIII 92;
 XIV 457; XV 151 248; XIX
 24; hardiness of XIV 570
 Walcheren v. other kinds IX 47
 Watts's Excelsior V 322
 white VII 393 415; culture of in
 France X 505
 winter VII 168; XII 127
 Wood's Selected Cape White IX
 468
Brodiaea californica VII 416; IX 379
COCCINEA XI 110
 grandiflora II 20
 multiflora II 314
 twining (*B. volubilis*) XVI 80 112
Brodiaea XX 21
 Californian XIX 645
 Broke Hall IV 24
 Bromeliaceous plants XX 627; treat-
 ment of VI 406
Bromeliad, new III 373; XIX 87
Bromeliads XX 624
 carnivorous XVII 116
 catalogues of III 242
 hybrid XVII 71
 in flower XX 586
Bromsgrove, notes from XX 517
Bromus secalinus VI 512
Brook, the X 523
 rocky XII 7
 value of II 419
 Brooklyn, New Park at I 684; *plan*
 of I 685
 Broome Hall III 491
 Broom, common VIII 318; as a fibre
 plant IX 119
 Italian XVIII 145
 seed of, sowing XV 198
weeping, grafted on Laburnum XI
 433
 white drooping XI 20
Broussa and Mount Olympus XIV
 27
Broussonetia papyrifera XIX 18; *p.*
var. Billiardii XV 53
Browallia cœrulea in winter XVIII
 576
 demissa as a winter-bloomer V 36
 elata XVI 471 504 540; XVII 84;
 XVIII 512 533 560; XX 390
 582 626; and *B. alba* XII 106;
 for the garden and conservatory
 VI 496; in open borders XVI
 326; in winter XIV 574; *e.*
grandiflora XVI 190
 Roezlii XII 244
Brownea Ariza XVII 67
 coccinea VI 442; XI 493; XVII
 302; XIX 199
 erecta var. princeps XIV 235
 grandiceps I 547; XV 287; XIX
 116
 macrophylla VIII 227; XIII 136
 176
MACROPHYLLA XV 436
Browneas III 182
 at Lakelands, co. Cork IX 48
Bruat Statue Fountain at Colmar I
 132
 Bruce Findlay testimonial XX 558
Bruchus Pisi XV 65; XIX 220
Brugmansia arborea, a large XIV
 451
 finely-flowered XVIII 138
 Knighti XVII 127
 lutea VII 336
 old white as a tub plant XIV 272
 planted out XII 14
 sanguinea IV 376; VI 168; VIII
 400; IX 400
 as a border plant XIX 472
 suaveolens XVII 515; XVIII 250
 299
Brugmansias XX 573
 out-of-doors XVIII 332

Brugmansias planted out XII 280
 plunging and dis-rooting V 447
 Bruufelsias at Kew XI 325
Brunsvigia Josephinae XVI 320;
 XVIII 48 168 305
Brunsvigias XIX 102
BRUSH BUSH, THE XII 544
Brushes, steel, for fruit-trees XIV 519
 Brussels, Great Flower Show at in
 1876 IX 360 439
Brussels Sprouts XV 344; XVIII
 266; XX 130 525
 and Savoys, tall v. dwarf XVII 228
 and their culture XI 547
 autumn-sown VIII 281
 beau idéal of XIII 175
 culture of VI 448
 Dalmeuy XII 530
 dwarf better than tall VII 245
 early XVIII 294
 early-sown XIII 92 175
 fly on XII 182
 from home-grown seed XIX 82
 good and bad XIX 267
 large XII 463
 modes of cooking I 197
 overgrown XII 458
 small best XII 361
 Sutton's Matchless VIII 534
 Welch's Giant IX 117
Bryonopsis luciniosa VI 193
Bryanthus erectus XVIII 26
Bryonia dioica in the garden XIV
 359
Bryophyllum calycinum IX 256 353
 Buck-bean, the XIX 539
 white at Christmas XIII 3
 Buck-eye, Californian IX 371; XII
 175 204 226; XX 52
 large-spiked XIX 621
Buckingham Palace I 211
Bucklandia populnea XVIII 229
 Buckland I 23
 plan of I 29
 Buckley, late Mr. VII 102 212
 Buckthorn, Sea VI 232 380
Buddler, automatic XVI 51 132
Budding knives, English and French
 I 201
 trees and shrubs VIII 144
 with gooseberries and currants VII
 87
Buddle XVIII 195
Buddleia curviflora XIV 349
 globosa VII 498; XIV 101; and
Cistus laurifolius VII 499
insignis XIV 349
intermedia X 148
 Bud-sticking XVI 100
 variation II 421; XX 507; in
 Hollies II 464
 Buds, adventitious VIII 87
 spring, for sick rooms XIX 418
 Buffalo Berry I 573; X 292
 Bug-haue, the tall XVIII 203
 Bugle, the purple II 421
BUGLOSS GIANT VIPER'S X 546
 Bugloss, Viper's VI 446; giant X
 538
 Bug market, the XVI 544
 Buildings, ancient XIV 548
 Bulb-beds, carpeted with Saxifrages
 IX 399
 carpeting XV 55 96 135
 in severe frosts VI 516
 permanent XVI 526
Bulb culture in boxes VIII 435
 in Holland II 73
 Bulb garden, Spring XIX 415
 Bulb growing for market, Dutch
 XVII 318
 in Hyde Park III 370
 Bulb growth from Crinum seed XIX
 194
 nomenclature III 49
 Bulbs XVIII 638; XX 156 354
 and other plants, wintering XVII
 35
 annual reproduction of XIX 57

Bulbs, depth to be planted XII
 361
 Dutch VI 190
 drying-off VII 190
 dwarf, where to plant II 398
 flowering, Mr. Ruskin on II 528
 for a grave XX 393
 for pot culture II 461
 for window and room gardens VI
 241
 hardy, selections of XVII 137
 importations of Dutch XVI 105
 imported XI 261
 in glasses in cocoa-fibre and char-
 coal XVIII 648
 in permanent positions in pleasure
 grounds XVIII 562
 in windows, how to grow I 83
 long rest of II 464
 native English XX 237
 Palestine XX 438
 planted in tufts of the mossy
 Saxifrages IX 352
 plantiug XVIII 394; forced XI
 121; hardy XII 227 611; stove
 and greenhouse X 533
 potting and planting XVI 389 438
 protection of, in winter XI 294
 spring VII 144; XII 255;
 XV 117; hardy in Regent's
 Park XV 411; in rose beds XIII
 224; in unused spaces X 460
 spring-planted VII 395
 tender, for spring flowering V 242
 various for indoor decoration VII
 193
 wintered out of doors XIV 509
Bulbocodium vernum IX 335; XI
 91 (cut)
Bulbophyllum Beccari XVI 437;
 XVIII 188; XVIII 305 (cut)
 Bulbons plants, best time for re-
 planting XX 99
 not flowering XX 456
 wintering flowering XX 476
Bullace, prolific XIV 323 435 (cut)
 521
Bullfinch, the III 345 394 395
 Bullfinches I 357 444; XVII 402
 and caterpillars IV 119
 and fruit buds XIX 109
 driving away X 201
Bunium Bulbocastanum II 100
Bunya Bunya tree, the XVIII 379
Buphthalmum cordifolium XV 2
speciosum I 652
salicifolium VIII 341
Burbridgea nitida XVI 196 216
 Burbridge's (Mr.) work on "Do-
 mestic Floriculture, &c." V 4
Burchellia capensis XVII 198
 Burdock exterminator XIV 229
 giant VIII 58
 Burghley gardens VI 27
 peep at XVII 314
Burlingtonia granatensis XX 495
 refracta XX 623
 Burnham Beeches, the V 17; XVI
 45
 Burning Bush, the XIV 2
 American I 332
 Burnley, a public park for XIX 592
Bur Reed I 213; II 471 (cut);
 X 195 (cut)
 for tying X 195
 Bury Hill, Dorking XVIII 598
 Bush, blue XIII 589
 Burning XIII 609
 fruit I 20
 marrow, growing the XVII 484
 Bushes, berry-bearing XX 539
Butcher's Broom XV 363 368
 Canary Island VII 521
 climbing X 419
 with berries I 19
 "Butter-and-eggs" XVIII 142
 Butter-cup, double IX 584; fasciated
 VII 396; great IX 543
 Sycamore-leaved VIII 78

Buttercups and geese I 499
double IX 586; XIV 305; and
semi-double XIV 285
eradicating XIV 253
garden VIII 83
variegated XIII 132
Butterfly, lesser white Cabbage IX 329
small white or Turnip XIV 107
weed XVIII 279; XX 315
white cabbage XIV 94
Butterflies in December XX 563
Butterwort, the V 462; XI 382
(*cut*)
common XV 409
in Bedfordshire VIII 232
Irish VII 398
large-flowered XX 327
new XIX 367
crimson XIX 439
white IX 510
Butterworts V 478; XX 212
species of XIII 338
*Buttressed giant in an Amazonian
forest, a*, VI 499
Button-hole bouquets XVI 432
flowers, water-bottles for XIX 553
gold-digger's XVI 150
"Button snake-root" the VIII 189
Buxus balearica XVII 498
vulgaris pyramidata III 281
Byfleet, hardy plants in flower at
XVI 59

C.

CABBAGE I 41
and Melon seeds, vitality of V 230
Barr's Criterion XIII 196
beds, treatment of old XII 163
best for frosty weather XVI 581
bug III 9
butterfly in America II 74; *white*
XIV 94
Carter's Miniature Drumhead
XVIII 394
caterpillar V 337
Cattell's Reliance VI 117
Competition, Daniel's Defiance XVI
24
Couve Tronchuda XVII 209 260;
culture of XIII 494
crops, winter XIX 413
Drumhead Savoy XV 77; XVI 581
early V 427
Dwarf Ulm Savoy XIX 81; spring
XI 226; varieties of XI 444
from buds III 148
growing extraordinary V 464
grub or clubbing V 282; remedies
for X 270
Heartwell Early Marrow XVIII 12
how to cook III 79
Kerguelen VI 14
leaves, healing properties of IV 266
Little Pixie XVIII 142
miniature Savoy I 116
palm II 453
planting XII 315
powdered wing XX 633
St. John's Day Drumhead XII 458
484
seeds, advertising II 68; sowing
XX 148
skunk XI 144
spring XIX 327

Cabbage, sprouting of the early
St. John's VII 393
sprouts IX 304; XVI 27; XIX
658
soup III 288
stalk walking-sticks XVII 420
tribe, cross-fertilisation of XIII 371
Cabbages XVI 155—157 (20 *cuts*)
162
autumn-planted XIX 631; XX
193
best early VII 436
clubbing in II 412; V 295; XIV
256; XVIII 191 216
crow-bar planted XIV 252
early X 10; XVI 206; running to
seed XI 263; spring XIX 484;
tied and untied XI 399
effects of the frost in the spring of
1879 on XV 151
for very early use XIV 342
grafting VII 190 392
improved XVI 250
keeping in winter II 350
large II 512
planting XX 375; with a crow-
bar VI 255; XIV 207
preserving I 208
red, how to keep in winter III 174
report on Savoy XIV 250
sowing and planting XIV 131
spring XII 107 244
successional from the old stumps
VI 58
to preserve in winter III 238
trial of, at Chiswick XVI 154
tying early XI 431
wintering III 171
young all the year round VIII 410
Cacalia articulata X 7
Caccinia glauca XIII 274 460
Cactaceae and Agave, Mexican XIII 35
CACTUS, ALPINE XI 274
as a roof plant VII 44
crested VIII 391
cuttings of XVIII 346
DAHLIA XIX 472
Dahlia XX 381
free-blooming white XIX 646
gigantic IX 579
hardy XX 130
hedges of I 474
in the South of France XIX 264
night-flowering XVIII 29; XX
212
not flowering XVIII 610
splendid XI 642
three-legged II 521
Tooth-pick XII 501
Cacti and succulent plants XI 265
as window plants I 523
at Port Elizabeth XII 77
bright-flowered XV 483
cultivation of I 483
edible VII 465
free-flowering XIII 353; XIV 185;
four XIII 291
grafted XI 305
hardy I 2; VIII 268; XI 329;
XX 43, 58 637; notes on XI
285
indoors XX 601 626 640
in flower in June XIX 586
in New Mexico I 263
in the open air XX 601 626 640
Mexican I 262
on rocks XVI 109
Rocky Mountain XIX 593
showy V 416
species of hardy XI 274
tall XX 72
two dwarf XVII 203
winter-flowering XIX 59
Calabash tree, the IX 124 209 (*cut*)
235
Caladium argyrites XIV 411; XVIII
601
Bellegnei, as a vase plant VII 141
Chantini II 556

Caladium cuttings, striking in
water VIII 342
esculentum I 585; III 432; IV
23 (*cut*); after a storm XIII 216;
in Algeria IV 511
giganteum out-of-doors VIII 305
La Perle XIII 459
new varieties of V 9
Portuguese XVI 65
tubers of, wintering VII 364
Caladiums I 397; II 556; XX 472
culture of VII 140; XI 192;
XVII 548; XVIII 436
for room decoration I 631
large-leaved XI 470
M. Ben's new VIII 104
propagating XIII 519
starting in spring XIII 559
storing XVIII 450
wintering VI 363
Calamintha alpina XX 264
grandiflora XVIII 79
Calamus Imperatrice Marie X 571
verticalis, certificated I 366
Calandrinia grandiflora XVIII 202
GRANDIFLORA XIX 376
nitida IV 167; XIV 101; XVI
196
speciosa XIX 376
umbellata III 382; XIX 376 (*cut*)
Calandrinias XIX 376
note on XIX 419
Calanthe bella XX 598
curculioides V 119
Textori XIX 657
Turneri XIV 549
useful stove plant XX 593
Veitchii II 462 478; XX 485; at
Drumlanrig X 578; at Mount
Merrion XX 625; from cuttings
VIII 223
vestita XX 485; and C. Veitchi
XIX 132
Calanthes, deciduous, in small pots
XV 136
failing to bloom XX 522 582
from Devon XX 602
in flower in small pans XIV 410
in masses XIII 50
in small pans XIV 186 586
not opening their flowers XX 542
Calathea leopardina XI 233
leucostachys IX 118
WARSCWICZKI XVII 560
zebrina V 399
Calatheas, culture of XVIII 17
descriptive list of XVIII 18
Calceolaria amplexicaulis II 273;
VIII 294; XI 269; XV 273
bicolor VIII 305; XVIII 412
Burbidgei XX 422
crenataflora XIV 94
culture of VIII 346; and disease
VII 199
deflexa XIX 252
disease VIII 124 219 267 294
303
dwarf IX 164
FUCHSIAEFOLIA XV 258
fuchsiaefolia XVIII 559; XIX 252
Golden Gem XVI 286; XIX 347
Gaines's Dwarf v. the disease VIII
318
hybrida Burbidgei XIX 59
Kellyana IV 104; XX 81
new bedding VIII 294
Pavonia VIII 388 389
pinnata XX 234 261
Prince of Orange VIII 163
salicifolia X 262
scabiosaefolia XX 393
shrubby I 260
tenella IX 539
violacea XVII 427; XIX 345;
XX 356 (*cut*) 402; at Glasnevin
II 136
Calceolarias I 391
at Clapham XI 538
at Reading XI 443; XIX 534

Calceolarias, bedding V 77 13
200; VI 320; VIII 368; 2
379; best VIII 296; out-of-
doors in winter IX 48; propaga-
tion of X 443; wintering XI
524
damping off IX 595
diseased XVIII 191
from cuttings XVIII 96
growing for seed IX 398
herbaceous XIII 536; XV 405 424
XVII 96 547; XVIII 16; X
533; culture of II 93; well
grown XII 13
how to grow VIII 324
in trenches XIII 336
old-fashioned XVII 227
propagation of XVI 338
shrubby I 456; VI 445; *propagat-
ing* XIV 218
species of XV 258
three beautiful XX 365
three fine XIX 490
two useful VIII 245
wintering XII 398
Calendars, garden XVII 339; XIX
324
of operations, in each No. of each
year
Calendula officinalis XIV 285
Calliandra tereginata XVI 6
Calico-bush, the XIX 478
Calico, to waterproof V 129
California, a flora of III 174
"big trees" in III 227
church decoration in XIII 617
climate of VII 296
Eucalyptus in XIII 333
fruit culture in III 88; XIV 545
fruits of X 240
growth of horticulture in XVI 109
"Horticulturist" XV 109; XVIII
613
Japanese Persimmon in XII 411
notes from XIII 328; XVI 109
Oaks of IV 17; and Pines of XVII
210
vintage of I 20
Californian Arboretum, a XVIII 380
dye weeds I 186
flowering plants and shrubs III 231
Manna XI 412
snail I 153
seeds III 2
trees, seeds of VII 60
vines I 650
Calla aethiopica VIII 435 477; XIX
485; XX 314; *a. canariensis*
XIX 300; hardness of IV 234;
for church decoration IX 399;
planted out in summer XIII 198;
XIX 288; treble-spathed X 72
albo-maculata XX 17
at home and its cultivation IX 388
double-spathed XV 228; XIX 345
palustris II 551; *double-spathed* X
433; in Surrey V 141
spotted IV 112; XX 17
yellow XVIII 586
YELLOW XVIII 596
yellow XX 153
Callas XX 573
and Roses XIX 407
double-spathed XV 365
out-of-doors XIV 463 498 509; in
water XIV 432
planting out XIX 214 347
Calla Lilies XVIII 534; XIX 226
385
in water XIX 420
Callicaria gracilis XII 622
Callicarpa purpurea X 419; XVI
521; XVII 303; XX 496; as a
standard XVIII 301 354
Calliopsis XX 381
tinctoria XX 367
Calliphruria Hartwegiana X 490
subdentata XI 278; XVII 197;
XX 522

Callipsyche aurantiaca X 478; XIV 500
Callirhoe involucrata XX 408
macrorrhiza alba XII 69
pelata XIX 445
Callistemon rigidum II 24
Calluna vulgaris, re-discovered in Massachusetts X 199
Calochortus XX 78 440
Benthani XVI 6; XVII 146; XIX 587
citrinus IX 165
cœrulea III 430
elegans, var. *Tolmiei* XV 497
glaucus IX 71
Gunnisonii V 158
lilacinus XV 389
 species of IX 132
 successful culture of IX 530
VENUSTUS IX 132
venustus XV 159
Calochorti, culture of XVIII 301 374
Calophaca Wolgarica II 39
Calopogon pulchellus XX 62
Caltha, double-flowered XV 389
Guerangerii fl.-pl. XII 287
leptosepala VII 378; IX 340; XVII 343
palustris XII 287; minor fl.-pl. XIII 381; monstrosa IX 476
Calthas VI 47; XVII 393
Calycanthus IV 328
occidentalis II 197; XII 438 (*cut*); XVI 205
 white-flowered III 241
Calycanthus, the XV 284 364
lyso borealis VII 378; XIX 535
Calyptronoma Swartzii XVIII 568
Calypteryx Virgo VII 31
Calypteria, different species of VIII 84
sylvatica XIV 507
Camarotis purpurea III 330
Camassia alba IX 590
esculenta III 434; XVIII 468 518; XIX 557
ESCULENTA XX 302
esculenta and *C. tardiflora* IX 516; e. var. *Leichtlii* XI 233
Fraseri XIII 228
Leichtlii XVII 342; XIX 489; XX 352
 white XVI 404
Camassias, the XX 302
Camass root, the XVI 23
Cambridge Botanic Garden XVI 341; in Massachusetts XIII 91; XV 84; XVI 500; XVII 84
Camellia and its culture XI 49; XX 277
 as a wall plant III 162
Baronne de Bleichroeder XVIII 229
 blooms of, refusing to open XIII 112 113
 buds of dropping XI 50; is it necessary to thin? XV 232
C. H. Hovey XIX 293
Count Nesselrode IX 300
 flowers of, packing IV 397
 garden in Dorsetshire X 280
grafting XIII 384
 hardness of IX 311; XV 338 387
 house, shading for a VIII 97; Tea-scented Roses for I 166
 houses XV 231
 in Japan IV 167
japonica anemoneflora XII 563
Jardin d'Hiver VII 238
 large X 182; XV 365
 leaves of, black fungus on XIX 123 242; diseased XVII 119; from shrubbery XX 12
 lime a foe to the I 232
Matthotiana XI 184
 old single red XIX 399
 out-of-doors XVIII 473; at *Glen Eyre* I 584; cultivation of I 584; pot culture of XI 106

Camellia reticulata V 368; VII 364; XV 289; XVII 302; XIX 226; large out-of-doors in Ireland XI 44
Saccoi nova IX 35
Sasanqua XVIII 485
 single Japanese XIX 226
 sports XV 232
Valteareda VII 198; two varieties of VII 217
 (white) out-of-doors VII 370 395
Camellias XIX 286; XX 355 427 555 628
 American XIV 500; XV 266
 and *Euryas* in combination XIV 323
 and lime-water XIX 350
 and Orchids in the same house XV 131
 and their culture XIII 181; various modes of XV 413
 as hardy shrubs XV 431
 as wall plants XIX 20
 at Chelsea XIII 225; XIX 226
 at Dulwich XI 144
 at Exeter XIX 620
 at Florence, culture of XIII 547
 at Fulham XV 210
 at Killarney X 263
 at Kingston XV 256
 at Waltham XIII 250
 bottom-heat injurious to XI 130
 cutting back IX 115
 disrooting VII 232 238 254 272
 dropping their buds I 635; IX 340
 fine specimen V 344
 forcing III 121; XVIII 575
 for the London market XI 122
 from New England XV 189
 from seed XIII 530; XIV 1; XVII 356
 fungus on XVII 187
 good kinds of XX 456
 grafting II 432; XIII 447
GROUP OF NEW XIV 354
 hardness of X 372; XV 414; XX 111
 hardy XIX 552
 how to have early XV 93
 how to renovate neglected VI 254
 in boxes XV 436
 in Kent XV 389
 in Leicestershire I 543
 in orchard houses XV 405
 in pots XX 486
 in the Isle of Wight XV 374
 in the open air XIII 197 239 274; XV 433; XVI 142; XIX 317; in Kent X 426
 in vineries XX 331
 in windows III 52
 in winter XIII 570
 lateness of XVII 204 259
Mr. Hovey's XV 289
 new VII 340; in 1875 VII 217
 notes on VII 318; XIX 479
 on bottom-heat VII 318
 out-of-doors IX 396 461; XIII 412; XV 144 161 177 198 405 516; XIX 415; at Llanover XI 105; in Cornwall XIX 477; in Devon X 304
 planted out II 480; III 200; XV 231
 planting out VII 151; XVI 66; large VII 217
 potting and treatment of XIII 382
 propagating I 467; III 229; XV 327
 pruning VII 314; XX 294 331 394
 removing IX 506
 renovating unhealthy IX 3
 seedling XI 147; XVI 425
 shading XV 482
 shaking the dead flowers off VII 336
 single white IX 172 210
 soil for IX 530; XV 232

Camellias, stems of, splitting XIX 413
 striking from leaves XII 184
 training II 503; VII 336; X 601
 under a verandah XV 178 327
 unhealthy VI 538
 watering XIV 484; and thinning XIV 512
 well-grown IX 279
 without shade XIX 663
Canoënsia maxima IX 185; XVIII 423 587
Campanula Allioni XV 474
alpina XIX 524
azurea XX 17
Barrellieri VI 192; hardness of VII 90
carpatia II 464; as a bedding plant VIII 220; as a wall plant XX 108; c. *pelviformis* XX 137
chimney XX 440; white XX 368
coronata alba and other Bell-flowers XI 127
 double white XIX 620
flexuosa XI 175
fragilis XVIII 186
garganica III 201; VII 498; XX 362; second flowering of VIII 328
grandiflora XI 182
hederacea VI 221; how to grow XX 99
Hosti XX 423
isophylla alba XVIII 196
lacinata II 295; XVII 345 (*cut*)
lactiflora XX 98
latifolia XVI 233 258; XX 41
macrostyla XII 65 209 (*cut*); XIII 117
MACROSTYLA XV 356
 Medium and its varieties XIII 276
nobilis XIV 28 54; XIX 645; XX 44
patula XVI 232
pelviformis XX 184 293
persicifolia alba fl.-pl. XIX 620; p. *coronata cœrulea* VIII 150; fl.-pl. XVII 514; XX 136
Portenschlagiana VI 100
primulæfolia XVIII 152
pulla IX 488; XIX 646
pumila alba XIV 94
punctata XIX 645
pyramidalis II 115; IV 44; VIII 58; XVII 522; XX 427; and *C. persicifolia* as border flowers XVII 417; as a border plant XVI 298; hardy XVI 326; in conservatories XII 201
Raineri VI 50; XVI 81
Smithii VI 79
Speculum fl.-pl. XIII 367
thyrsoides XIX 313
tridentata var. *Saxifraga* VII 279
turbinata VIII 127; variety of XX 82; alba XX 71; cœrulea XVIII 118; t. *elegans* III 333
urticæfolia XX 44
Van Houttei VIII 477; XVII 32
Vidali XII 247
Waldsteiniana and *Tenori* XX 81
Wanneri III 478; VIII 245; XIII 561
Zoysii VIII 37
Campanulas VIII 173 (36 *cuts*); XX 5 44 56
 culture of XIV 141
 dwarf, in pots XI 162
 for pot culture X 37; XIX 160
in hanging basket XIII 621
 mountain VII 273
 note on XVIII 191
 Peach-leaved, as pot plants XVIII 595
 species of IV 41; VIII 172
Campanula mexicana VIII 127
 Camphor, as a fertiliser VII 436
 as an insecticide VII 456
 on flowers and seeds VI 14

Camphor water, a revivifier of seeds XIII 244
 wood II 405
Campion, double white XX 23
 Rose XX 200; double XX 184
Campions, Moss VIII 97
Campsidium filicifolium VI 593
Camptosorus rhizophyllus XVIII 31
Campylometer, the XVII 530
 Canada, as a fruit garden VIII 62
 fruit improvement in I 536
 tree-planting in XV 431
 Canadian forest XVI 307
Canal, tropical III 185
Cananga odorata XV 239
Canarina Campanula III 220; VIII 91; XX 597
Canary Creeper, the XVIII 149; XX 368
 uses of VIII 294
Canbya candida XI 215
 "Cancer root" XVI 52
 Candle plant, the XV 7
Candollea cuneiformis XVI 547
Candytuft, alpine, at Chiswick XVII 302
 carmine-flowered XII 128
dwarf hybrid XIII 463
 narrow-leaved X 460
 new XVIII 60
 Rocket XX 586
 Sander's new dwarf white X 283
 Tom Thumb XII 148
 winter-flowering XIX 226
Candytufts XX 123
 annual XI 478
 in wet seasons XVI 166
 new dwarf XIII 463
 select X 288
 Cane stakes XVII 414
Canes, "Whangee" walking XI 480
Canistrum aurantiacum IV 372; XIII 63 (*cut*)
 roseum XVII 115
Cannabis gigantea VIII 215
sativa VII 215; VIII 203 (*cut*)
Canna, double IV 412
Ehemanni XX 459
floribunda XVIII 367; XX 21 615
flowering I 687
in flower X 101
IRIDIFLORA X 406
iridiflora XII 126; XIV 323; XVIII 279; i. *hispidula* XIV 235; i. *hybrida* XX 173; i. *Ehemanni* XIX 294
liliflora IX 167
 new variety of V 157
 noble XX 177
Noutoni XVIII 336
Premier de Nice X 208
President Faivre XVII 71
 seeds of, filing before sowing XI 159
viridiflora XII 199
Cannas I 686; IX 29; XX 471
 and *Ailantus* VIII 195
 beds of, on lawns VIII 121
 culture and propagation of XIV 536
 dark-leaved IX 80
 free-flowering VI 404
 in Ireland, rapid growth of XIV 346
 new VIII 389
 on lawns VII 436
 on the Continent XV 36
 out-of-doors in winter XIV 563
 permanent plantations of XV 56 84
 propagating VI 254
 select species of X 406
 wintering XVIII 345
 with *Gladioli* XIV 539
Cannes, notes from XIX 180 203
 Roses at XV 446 461 488
Cannon-ball tree XIII 52
Cannonhill Park, Birmingham VII 148 390

- Canterbury Bell**, as a pot plant IX 588
rosy I 608
- Canterbury Bells** IV 4; X 24; XVI 124; XX 23 123 209
at Blois IV 184
at Borrowash X 103
in masses XII 445
- Canthua* XIII 32
dependens III 84; 461; IV 2; XVII 514; XIX 367; blooming out-of-doors XI 539
- Cautehouc**, new source of VIII 404
- Cape Gooseberry**, out-of-doors XIX 123
Hyacinth XX 78
Pond Weed XIX 392; XX 287; as a room plant XVI 390; in and out of the water X 333; in an *English ditch* XV 389; in Devon XIX 367; with pink flowers XVII 403
- Caper plant**, the IX 32
hardy in England XII 198
in flower XII 181; XIX 22 (*cut*)
- Cape Town**, Botanic Garden XIX 84
- Capparis spinosa** IX 32; XIX 22 (*cut*)
- Caprifolium belgicum* XI 87
floribundum XI 87
sempervirens XI 88
- Caprifolium**, species of XI 87
- Capri**, plants in the island of XI 254
- Capsicum** and its culture XII 194
common II 418
grossum, var. monstrosus VII 245
in the open border XII 194
Little Gem XX 311 416
Prince of Wales XIV 570; XX 293
Princess of Wales X 442; XIV 530
sweet VII 232 245
- Capsicums**, how to grow XI 226
in the sun X 546
sweet IX 99; X 478
to pickle green or red X 119
yellow-fruited IV 110; VIII 506
- Capsules**, elastic force of II 276
- Carabus*, garden XVII 296
nemorialis and *C. auro-nitens* XVI 296
- Caragana lingulata** var. *cardinalis* XVIII 229
musaica IX 126
Zabui IV 270
- Caraway**, new tuberous-rooted IX 189
- Carbolic acid plant** I 146
acid moulds I 402
soap v. mice XIII 265
- Carboys**, converting into hand-lights IX 515
- Cardamine pratensis** V 440; XIX 494; double IX 468; XI 313 (*cut*)
- Cardiff Rose Show** XX 48
- Cardinal flower**, the VIII 341; X 232; XVI 474; XVII 106 120; XVIII 226; XIX 27
hardiness of XVII 83
- Cardinal-flowers** XVI 432
in autumn XVI 481
- Cardoon**, as an ornamental plant IV 132
blanched VIII 378
culture of X 299
in the sub-tropical garden IX 255
Town's XVIII 411
- Cardoons** I 41
- Carduus eriophorus** XX 222
- Carex baccata** V 112 279 (*cut*)
divulsa II 322
japonicavariegata XVI 555; XVII 51
paniculata I 391
pendula variegata XX 361
- Carica candamarcensis** IX 165; XII 104
fruiting at Kew VII 500
Papaya II 288; VI 15 (*cut*); XV 353 (*cut*)
- Carices**, Norfolk I 391
- Carlina subacaulis* VI 15
- Carlisle International Horticultural Exhibition** in 1877 XII 30 266 223
- Carludovica humilis* VI 429
palmata II 461; VII 465; IX 423 (*cut*); fruit of IX 425
Walliei XVII 67
- Carludovicas** II 461
- Carnation** XX 103 104
and *Picotee* XVIII 97; culture of XIX 445
and the Pink XI 328
as a border plant III 66
blooms of II 28
Clove, Susan Askey XX 564
Countess of Manvers VIII 338
cuttings of XVIII 241
Duke of Albany XX 598
Duke of Wellington X 354
Espoir VIII 187
fine variety of white Clove XX 564
flowers of, from first year's seedlings XIX 214
La Belle IV 441; XVI 306
Lady Middleton, XX 78
Lady Musgrave XVII 375
Malmaison XX 137
Miss Askey XIV 234
National Exhibition in 1877 XII 30
National Society XX 232
Negro XX 598
new forms of XVII 547
new pink-coloured perpetual VI 380
new white Clove XIV 301
old crimson Clove XVIII 468
perpetual, La Belle XVI 228
propagation and culture of VII 215
red Souvenir de Malmaison XX 52
section XX 282
seed XIX 55 97
Society, National XX 99
Souvenir de la Malmaison XI 50; XIV 165 221 341; XVII 554; XX 81
tree I 683; cuttings of XIX 70; La Belle II 521; XIII 433; Lady Musgrave XVIII 416; Miss Jolliffe II 290; Princess of Wales VIII 34; Rose Perfection XVIII 423
wild from Falaise X 125
winter XIII 136
- Carnations** I 95; X 5 56 149 177
all the year round XX 331
and insects XIV 75
AND *PICOTEES* XIII 234
and *Picotees* XIV 55 414; XVIII 126 396; XIX 308; a selection of XVIII 120; at Manchester XVIII 195; border XVIII 137; crossing XIX 496; exhibition of XIV 145 168; for exhibition XIX 257; in summer XIX 555; liquid manure for XIX 258; propagating XIV 111; raising new varieties of X 33; select IX 176; sporting in XIX 398; summer treatment of II 97; yellow XIV 580; as town flowers XX 300
at Chelsea XX 98
at Slough XIV 574; XX 71
border XVIII 150; XX 157 420
climbing IV 295
close XX 210
culture of VII 419; XIV 121; XX 300
disfiguring XVI 142
dressing of XX 73
- Carnations drooping** XX 44
eaten by insects XVIII 318
exhibiting XIV 106; XVIII 241
exhibition XIX 191
for Canada, packing XX 474
freaks of XX 149
from cuttings XII 250
from Paris seeds XX 325
from seed I 420; XIX 11 98 152
GROUP OF YELLOW XIV 580
grown amongst stones XVIII 177 196
grubs attacking XV 466
hybridising XX 157
in Italy XX 137
in window-boxes IX 74
in winter VIII 31
layering in leaden cups XII 228
my way with XIX 287
new XX 262
packing XX 423
perpetual I 260; XI 306
PERPETUAL-FLOWERING XVII 450
perpetual-flowering XVIII 573 641; XX 382 512; from seed XX 476; in open borders XIII 197; planted out XIV 524; XVII 478
planting out for winter blooming VIII 50
preserving in winter XVI 450
propagation of "climbing" IV 128
removing XIV 165
seedling XIV 93
stake for I 518
tree I 64 119; II 502; III 373; VI 446; VII 141; XII 618; XIII 79 376 400; XVII 56 82; and climbing IV 272; V 56; as climbers XIX 242; at St. John's Wood XIV 301; best winter VIII 435; culture of XIX 67; for winter XI 286; in winter XIV 525; pipings of XIX 336; planted out XII 224; propagation of III 10; XX 491; season for propagating XIX 163; speedy mode of propagating VIII 8
two good XIV 221
white closer in the flower-garden XV 57
winter-blooming IV 441; XVII 173
- Carnivorous plants** VI 210 288; VIII 160; XX 507
- Carob Bean Tree*, the XIII 424
- Carolinea elegans* XV 474
insignis IV 164
- Carpenteria californica* XVIII 397 432; XIX 535
- Carpet bedding** XII 248; XVI 194; XVIII 661
and massing XIX 360
at Aston Park VIII 328
at Battersea II 273
at Cleveland House, Clapham VIII 322
in London gardens VIII 149
merit of XIV 4
specimen of IV 277
Tagetes signata *pumila* for VIII 111
value of VIII 293
- Carpet-beds**, plans of VIII 149 151 153
- Carpet gardening** XII 429
- Carpeting system** for hardy plants, the XVIII 199
- Carpets**, natural XVIII 421
two VI 390
- Carpocampa Pomonella* X 368
Carpocapsa pomonella XIV 391
- Carriage drives**, planting XV 172 253
- Carrot crop**, VIII 554
Early Nantes XVII 506; XIX 102
fly XVII 271
French Early Horn IX 70
- Carrot**, French Short-horn IV 222
insects VIII 34
jam VI 164
James's Intermediate XII 484
James's Scarlet XVIII 411
maggot, cures for the X 505
pudding I 197; V 273
- Carrots** I 41; VII 360 (16 *cuts*)
and Parsnips, market XI 56
and their culture XIII 310
cultivation of V 18
Early French X 66
Early Horn XII 35
for main crops XIV 295
in Covent Garden Market IX 491
in Cucumber frames XVII 120
in Queensland II 512
late-sown Horn IX 162
varieties and culture of VII 360
various modes of cooking VII 399
wintering III 17
young Winter VIII 98
- Carter £50 Cup prize, the VIII 20
- Carya oliviformis* II 360
tomentosa XIX 216
- Caryophyllus aromaticus* XIX 19
- Caryopteris incana* XX 362
- Caryota urens* XI 517
- Cascade and ornamental water margin* XI 266
at *Virginia Water* III 459
natural III 243
- Cascades and fountains** in pleasure grounds XIV 65
artificial III 242
of *Tivoli* V 353
- Cas Crom*, or ancient crooked spade XII 553
- Caserta*, "gardening" at XI 529
- Cashew Nut*, the XI 211
section of XI 253
- Cashmere**, the vale of VIII 284
- Casimiroa edulis* fruiting in Ireland XII 456
- Cassandra calyculata* XV 324; XVII 425 (*cut*)
- Cassia corymbosa* VI 563; VIII 429; XX 361; out-of-doors XIV 279 348
fistula XIX 78 133
floribunda IV 312
marilandica XII 399
sophora XVIII 337; XX 366; as a pillar plant XX 368
- Cassinia fulvida* XX 465
- Cassiope fastigiata* XV 454
- Castanea chrysophylla* XV 548; XIV 77; XV 8 27
in California IV 144
notes on the genus VII 265
pumila XIII 176
- Castilleja indivisa* XVIII 5
- Castings**, elaborate XIV 489
- Castle Ashby* XIX 7
plants at XVIII 247
spring gardening at XI 537
- Castle Coch**, the vineyard at X 280; XI 543
- Castle Freke**, co. Cork II 267
- Castle Kennedy**, Conifers at III 54
Grape-growing at III 105
Vine borders at III 107
- Castleton Botanic Garden**, Jamaica XVI 406
- Castor-oil leaves and grasshoppers** XII 409
- Castor-oil Plant** I 541; II 357; VIII 239 (*cut*)
as a tree IX 460
gigantic growth of X 518
in California III 156
- Castor-oil plants** V 348
at Henham Hall X 426
in the Regent's Park II 288
propagating VI 254
varieties of V 75
- Castor-oil seed** V 236
- Casuarina africana* V 549

- Casuarina** *ericoides* XIV 556; XVII 66
fruit and foliage of XIII 16
fruit-bearing branch of XII 233
nodiflora V 549
quadrivalvis XX 441
sumatrana XIV 396; as a large specimen XIV 544; propagating XIX 192
- Casuarinas**, the XII 233
- Catalogues**, garden XIX 209 290
- Catalpa**, the XII 151
 as a London shade tree VI 132
 as a timber tree X 293
 at home XIII 310
bigonioides II 135
 blossoms XX 153
 durability of XII 28
 dwarf XVI 470
 finely-grown XII 263
 for economic planting XIV 19
 for pots VI 397
 fruit XIV 301
 Golden XII 263
 in Gray's Inn Gardens XVIII 352
 in October XII 367
 new XIX 128
speciosa XIII 597; XVI 422 461; XVII 70 98 360; XX 12; harder than *C. bigonioides* XIX 504
syringifolia (III) 94; VI 92 428; VIII 269 (*cut*); XII 595 (*cut*); XVI 290
 wood XIII 572
- Catalpas** XX 60
 large VIII 296
 two XX 109
- Catasetum buccinator** XX 582
- Catasetums** in baskets XIX 5
- Catchfly**, *Bolander's* XI 23
- PIGMY** XI 11
 round-leaved XVI 320
 sickle-leaved XIV 529
- Catch-flies**, species of XI 10
- Caterpillar**, *Gooseberry* I 677; II 53; XVIII 602; XX 39 90 122 429
- Caterpillars** XVIII 345
 and blue tits XIII 482
 and Cauliflowers I 254
 and Diil XIV 276
 coal-tar a remedy for II 32
 cure for I 643; X 270
 hairy I 255
 oak XX 38 93 166
 of the Goat Moth XV 226
 on Cabbages II 165
 orchard-house XIII 454
 surface X 436
 venomous IV 392
 v. *Hemp* I 445
- Cathedral Rocks** XVIII 211
- Catkins** III 255
- Cats and small birds** XI 552; XII 21
 ear XX 286
 in gardens I 114; XVII 462
perfect cure for I 114
 v. mice in gardens XIII 356 430
- Catskill Mountains**, autumn in the XVIII 489
- Cattleya Alexandra** XV 389
amethystoglossa, fine examples of XVII 396
aurea XX 416 453
bogotensis VII 84
Carrierei X 378
Chamberlainiana XX 172
chocoensis II 520
citriua XVII 375
 culture of XX 204
Dominiana IV 332; XVI 521
OWLIANA XII 448
orodo, fine variety of XIV 213
ensis IV 332; XII 510; ue of XVIII 203
 IV 435
 s without sheaths XV 423
- Cattleya gigas** VI 422; XVII 514; XIX 483; XX 478; winter flowering plant XII 468
 house XX 357 450 490 534 574 618
labiata XVI 415; XX 479
Leopoldi XIV 101
MacMorelandi XV 454
Mardelli XX 104
marginata at Clapton X 577
MENDELII XX 352; *M. superbissima* XX 352
Mossiae V 81; and its varieties XIX 383; *flowers of* XIX 384
 new hybrid XIV 147
Piñelli IV 176
Reineckiana XV 442
Skinneri XI 346; *S. alba* XV 388
Triantia IV 317; *flower of* XII 448
tricolor XVII 468
Wagneri XIX 638
Walkeriana XVII 322
Cattleyas XVII 352; XX 561
 in flower in November XII 463
 select XII 448
 treatment of II 272
 true epiphytes VIII 453
 varieties of XIX 198
- Cauliflower** IV 96
 and Broccoli V 84; *Walcheren* XIX 455
 as grown for the London markets IV 172
 Dean's Snowball VIII 333
 Early Snowball VIII 43; X 442 XII 414
 Eclipse X 416; XVI 465
 Frogmore Forcing XVII 130
growing at Erfurt IV 212; in market gardens VI 300
 Hertfordshire Dwarf VI 371; XII 601
 Imperial III 2
 new XVIII 107
 salad I 334
 Sutton's Snowball VIII 20
 Snowball IX 47; XVIII 159 265 294
 Veitch's Autumn Giant VI 276 302 437; IX 255; XI 56; XIV 187 386 458; XVI 391; XVIII 186 311; culture of XIII 206; in summer VIII 464
 Veitch's Extra Early XX 16
 Veitch's Self-Protecting VI 483
- Cauliflowers** I 41; XVIII 186; XX 524
 autumn XIV 342
 autumn-planted XIV 423
 buttoning XIII 311 420 477
 clubbing of XX 249
 culture of V 163; XVI 378
 cutting XVI 27
 dwarf XX 249
 early XIV 33; XV 520; XVI 114; XVIII 12
 frame XII 336
 in August XX 194
 large XVIII 142
 late XVIII 550
 note on XII 163
 pricking out XIV 295
 protecting XI 34
 Sutton's King of the VI 324; XIV 386
 under glass XI 464
- Caunton**, gardeners' party at XX 72 124
 Manor XVIII 566
 note from IX 67
- Cavern** I 247
- Ceanothus Arnoldi** XIV 55; XVI 261
 as a winter flower XI 22
azureus XIII 533; XIV 301; XVI 205
 blossoms of XX 154
collinus X 389
- Ceanothus divaricatus** XIII 589
 Gloire de Versailles II 273; XIV 100; XVI 471; XX 52 34 368 396 444
 hardy XX 129
 hill-side X 389
 new varieties of XX 234
papillosus XX 407
 revision of the genus VIII 29
rigidus XIX 439; scale on XIII 348
 species of VI 428
velutinus XIV 172
- Ceanothuses**, as autumn bloomers X 255
 "Cece" VIII 422
- Cecropia peltata** XV 371
- Cedar**, Atlas, in Scotland X 484
 at Warwick Castle XVIII 556
grove at Gunnersbury XIX 231
of Lebanon IX 201; XVI 551; a gigantic IX 120; and other Conifers XV 168; diseased XVI 72 94; golden IV 296; killed by frost I 618; weeping XV 516
 red in Bavaria VII 234
- Cedars** XVII 498
 ancient XIX 290 360; at Gunnersbury XIV 105
at Gunnersbury XIX 227
 at Lebanon XIV 580
 in Algeria XI 263
 Mount Lebanon and Atlas XVII 140
 of Lebanon I 665; II 345 (*cut*); VIII 482; IX 28 56; XVI 499 522; XVII 8; and architecture XI 105
 on the Atlas, the X 83
 origin of species of III 255
 tale about I 195
 transplanting X 515
- Cedrela**, Chinese VII 514
sinensis X 292 375; XIII 205 (*cut*)
- Cedronella cordata** XIX 559
- Cedrus Deodara** I 121; XIV 170; cone-bearing specimens of X 352 492; XIV 209; in Ireland VII 471
- Ceiba Tree**, the XIV 340
- Celastrus scandens** IX 165 192 256 278; XVII 141 (*cut*) 386
flowers of XVII 305
- Celeriac** or Turnip-rooted Celery XIII 311; XVII 167; XVIII 557
 culture of XIX 195
- Celery** I 41; III 33; XX 525
 all the year round XVI 24
 American XX 600
 and Celery trenches IX 255 307 355
 and Peas III 405
 as a cure for rheumatism XVII 59
 as a "nerve tonic" XI 56
 best varieties of VI 490; VII 50
 blanching late, with spent tan XII 364
 blight cure for X 194
 boiled VIII 448; IX 120
 collars I 434
 crop XX 449
 culture of I 300; IX 21; XI 31; common errors in IX 235; round London VI 116
 early XVII 260
 earthing-up II 40; XIV 209
 fly VIII 354; XVI 173 229 (*cut*); and brewers' Hops X 345; remedy for X 271
 for exhibition in July XIII 300
 fungus VI 584
 giant v. dwarf XII 579
 good XIX 24
 grub V 338
 hollow IV 472 510; XVIII 444
 how it is blanched XIII 174
 how to cook VI 483
- Celery**, how to grow crisp XIII 348
 Incomparable IX 254
 in London market-gardens IV 186
 keeping I 712; in cold countries VI 529
 kept free from worms XIV 530
 maggots XIV 341; XVI 569
 Major Clarke's Red VI 490; VII 190
 management of XI 509
 manure-water for XVIII 24
new dwarf white XI 107
 no more hollow or spongy IX 331
 ox X 525
 planting from seed-bed XII 74
 plants, white worms in XIII 121 154; XVII 210
preserving from frost IV 472; in cold countries IV 472
 protecting II 531
 raising under glass VII 135
 red V 84; and white IX 212
 running to seed XIV 363
 sowing VII 211
 Sulham Prize VI 538; VII 146 155 314
 tall v. dwarf XIX 24
 trenches IX 587
turnip-rooted VIII 463
 useful XIII 238
 virtues of IX 582
 Williams's Matchless Red IX 212; XVIII 580
 worm-eaten XIV 363
- Celeries**, trial of at Chiswick IX 94
- Celsia cristata variegata** XIII 231
- Huttonii** IV 210; VI 222
- pyramidalis** VI 360 409 513 (*cut*); IX 80 149 (*cut*); XVII 331 (*cut*); in the conservatory XIV 549; var. Reid's Perfection IX 168
- Celosias** XX 355
 and *Salvia splendens* intermixed IX 257
 and their culture XV 256; XIX 397
 for church decoration XII 388
 for winter-blooming IX 149; X 231
 in winter XX 622
 pyramidal XX 477
- Celsia bugulifolia** XX 87
cretica XIX 645; XX 290; well grown XVIII 251 380
occidentalis at home XII 232
- Cement** for aquaria XIII 198
 for hot-water pipes and tanks XIX 314
 for iron and stone VII 182
 for stoke-hole, waterproof VII 212
 how to make X 271
- Cemetery** at Coventry I 594
 at Philadelphia I 568
 new for Edinburgh I 217
of the Future XIX 35
of the Past XIX 37
view in Spring Grove X 186 187
- Cemeteries** I 146
 adornment of XVI 565
 flowers for III 455
garden X 186 187
 London XIII 148
 Mr. Jay Smith on VI 575
- Cemistoma Laburnella** XIX 429
- Centaurea** XX 255
americana XII 224
babylonica II 73; VIII 263 (*cut*)
caudicissina XIX 566; hardness of IX 654
Clementei XI 307; hardness of XVII 250
Cyanus II 9; IX 491; XX 9; in Covent Garden Market VIII 58
involuta XVIII 99
macrocephala XIV 55; XX 261
montana IX 491; XX 25; *alba* and *rubra*; XVII 565

- Centaurea moschata** XX 264; *m. alba* XIX 337; and *C. suaveolens* XVIII 123; or *sauveolens* XVIII 76
nigra variegata XVII 405
ragusina I 252; II 240; VI 194; from cuttings XV 277; from seed XV 250; *r. Russellii* XX 228; wintering out-of-doors IX 137
rutæfolia XI 261; XIII 143
 yellow XVIII 99
Centraureas, from seed IV 376; XI 352
 propagating IV 180; XII 155 201 232
 Centennial International Exhibition at Philadelphia in 1875 VII 478
 Centigrade and Fahrenheit IX 375
 Centipede luminous XX 429 499
Centradenia rosea VII 190; cut sprays of VII 272
 Centradenias and their culture X 284
Central Park, New York II 69; XVIII 612
Cestranthus macrosiphon II 24; as a salad plant V 230
 Centre-piece for a sideboard IX 53
 for flowers for dinner-table I 631
Centropogon Lucyanus IX 340; XIV 576; XVIII 536
 Century plant, a large XVI 298
Cephaloneon myriadecum XI 445
 Cephalotaxus, the genus XIX 236
 Cephalotus follicularis II 184 340
 (cut); III 276 307 (cut) 401; XVII 405 (cut); culture of XV 477
Cerastium edgings III 212
grandiflora XVIII 4
Cerasus caroliniana XIX 478
Chamaecerasus V 524
cornuta XVIII 368
depressa VI 397
ilicifolia III 180; XII 128
JULIANA FLORIBUS ROSEIS X 486
Lannesiana II 108; IV 228 275
Padus XVIII 175
pendula flore-roseo IX 342; *roscæ* X 389
persicæfolia VI 131
pumila XIX 558
Rhexi XV 471
semperflorens V 551
serrulata I 573
Watereriana XIII 407 433; XIV 572; XVII 428
Ceratonia Siliqua XIII 424
 Ceratopteris thalictroides IV 49
Ceratopamia mexicana IX 308; fruit of IX 309
 Ceratozamias, species of IX 308
 Cerberus, floral XX 154
Cerceris arcuaria XX 589
Cercidophyllum japonicum XV 198; XVI 543
Cercis canadensis IX 492
japonica XII 263; XIV 322; XVIII 31
Siliquastrum V 425; VII 478; XIII 155; XVII 498; at Leyden VI 53
 Cereals, fertilisation of I 136
Cereus candelatus XII 467
C. M. Hovey XVII 490
C. M. HOVEY XX 162
giganteus I 263; XX 173
grandiflorus II 24
Hayni XIII 291
Landbacki, var. *Phillippii* VIII 127
 large-flowered XII 148
MacDonaldiae XIII 277 292; XVIII 29
Mallisoni XVII 330; XIX 226
mytilus XIII 291
Remeri XIII 291
serpentinus XIV 134
 speciosissimus, as a climber VI 10
 free-flowering XIII 338
- Cerinthæ aspera** III 316
 major XX 262
 minor II 144
Ceropegia elegans XVIII 95
Saundersoni IV 130
 Ceropegias, species of III 140
 Certificated, Floral Committee XV 162
Cestrum aurantiacum II 295; X 535; XIV 466; XVIII 304; XX 499
 Ceterach, as an edging plant, the XVI 302
Cetonia aurata XIV 428
Ceutorhynchus sulciollis XV 145
 Ceylon Botanic Garden XVI 432
 Chadacre Hall III 474
Cherophyllum bulbosum VIII 247
sylvaticum variegatum XIII 132
 Chalk and coal in furnaces III 505
 as fuel IX 209
Chamaebatia foliolosa III 27 68; X 480; XVII 560
Chamaecyparis Lawsoniana cærulescens III 255
nuttkaensis VI 427
obtusata VI 427
Chamaedorea Ernesti Augusti in bloom X 558; XII 510
geomorphaformis X 479
glancifolia XII 587; XVI 415 437; XX 456
Hartwegi XVI 67
Karwinskiana V 531
Martiana V 243
Sartorii XVII 56
Chamaedorea as house plants III 306
Chamaepence Cassabonæ and *diantha* X 176
diantha IV 234; VII 52 373; from seed VII 376; hardness of XVII 258; raising VII 345
Chamaecrops creelsæ I 479; V 156; VI 517 (cut); hardy in Yorkshire X 458; in Cornwall XI 515 540; XII 352 (cut); in flower XIV 367; in flower out-of-doors I 667
Fortunei II 20; III 453; VII 377; XIX 47 (cut) 558; flowering of at Alderley XII 436; flowering at Kew VII 500; fruiting in the United States VII 372; in Lincolnshire XIII 84; in London III 450; out-of-doors at York II 266
Griffithi XIX 558
 hardy XIII 7
humilis V 367; hardy in Scotland X 492
Palmetta, in flower XIX 534
Chamomile XX 286
 cultivation of VI 302
 Champignon, fairy ring I 333 334 (cut) 383; IV 37 (cut)
 Champignons farcés III 79
 Change IX 323
 Channel Islands, vegetation in I 196
Chantarelle Mushroom, the II 132
 Chanterelles, the VI 488
Chantilly XI 67
 Chantry, the IV 24
Chapel-Onk of Allonville, the III 161
 Charcoal or alkali XII 36
 as a fertiliser IV 307
 burning XV 24
 dust, use of I 469
 manufacture of, at Penrhyn Castle XX 503
 Charity dinner nuisance, the XVII 487
 Chartometer, the VI 382
 another VII 145
Morris's VI 528
Château d'Esgrub IV 465
de Mouchy VIII 415
de St. Suzanne XII 40
 Chatsworth, fruit-houses at II 256
 gardens at V 5
 hanging baskets XIX 21
 view of V 13
- Chayota** plant I 660
Cheilanthes elegans XIII 328; from spores XII 488
odora XI 207
Cheimatobia brumata IV 447; XV 169 (cut)
Cheiranthra linearis VII 378
Cheiranthus Marshallii I 653; XX 572 584; in autumn XX 361
ochroleucus V 440
præcox aureus I 480
tristis, propagating XVIII 610
Cheirostemon platanioides XIX 123
Chelone barbata antwerpensis VI 98
 notes on the XIII 55
obliqua II 158
 Chelsea Botanic Garden, the VI 388
 Hospital garden VIII 293
Chenopodium Bonus Henricus III 300; X 542; XI 431
 Cherimoyer of Peru, the V 300
Chermes cariceæ IV 119
 Cherry, All Saints' V 551
Bigarreau Monstrueuse de Mezel VIII 58
Cornelian XX 444
 culture of on walls VII 84
 Dyehouse I 321; XVII 202
 Early Richmond IV 254
 Early Rivers XVI 59
 Frogmore Late Bigarreau VI 364
 garden IX 63
 grafted on the Laurel I 683
Holly-leaved III 131
 house V 548
 Joe-o-sot VI 343
 John Waterer's Bagshot XIII 407
Lanne's IV 275
 LARGE ROSY DOUBLE X 486
 Louis Philippe XI 540
 May Duke on north walls X 340
 monstrous heart VIII 58
 Morello XI 452; XIV 222; best stock for VIII 23; new IV 275; ornamental III 5 69
Ostheim XIX 476; XX 125
Peach-leaved VI 131
 plum XIII 259; as a hedge plant XIV 430
 prostrate VI 397
 rosy-flowered weeping X 389
 Siberian weeping V 524
 Siebold's double-flowered XI 346
 superior XVI 44
 Surinam VIII 362
 very early XIX 618
 weeping Chinese IX 342
 weeping May Duke XV 61
 wild V 395; block XIII 360
 winter X 232 398; XVIII 412 420; as a vegetable IX 332
 Cherries I 13; VIII 92; poetry XX 69 333 428 511 575
 and Plums in Covent Garden XI 515
 and starlings XIX 138
 Bush Morello XX 73
 double-flowered X 486; XX 195
 early IX 539; XI 466
 fine XVI 163
 forcing in pots V 501
 French, in London markets VII 438
 from Algiers, in Covent Garden XIII 570
 from France XII 1
 good XVIII 131
 in California XVIII 364
 in pots XX 90
 in Rhenish Bavaria XIV 196
 Kentish XX 348
 late dessert X 280
 May and Late Duke XI 452
 Morello XX 144; as bushes XX 8; falling XIV 501; not ripening XVI 522; shedding their fruit XIII 583
 new Bigarreau V 501
- Cherries** on north aspects X 367
 ornamental XI 365
 recipes for cooking and preserving VIII 55
 select XX 509
 two good IV 486
 Cherry-tree, Dyehouse I 321
 extension-trained XVIII 9
 large wild XIII 205
 uses of IV 533
 Cherry-trees, black fly on VII 456; XIV 526 550
 in Japan XX 29
 killed by suustroke VI 244
 Chervil I 41
 common IV 179
 curled XIV 295
tuberous-rooted VIII 247
 Cheshire Garden, notes from a XX 54
 spring notes from XIX 389
 Chest for steaming timber XV 105
 Chestnut, golden-leaved VI 548; XIV 77; XV 8 27; in Scotland XII 223
 harvest in the Apennines, the VI 493
 of Mount Aetna I 486 487 (cut)
 Spanish VII 292; large XVI 205
 sports XIV 241
 sweet I 36
 timber III 400; durability of III 322
 water III 208; XII 200
 Chestnuts VI 366
 best way to cook IV 95; V 102
 duty on III 214
 gigantic golden VIII 512
 horse IX 341
 insects on XIII 530
 notes on VII 265
 some uses of IX 120
 Spanish XX 64
 sweet XIV 405
 Chestnut tree, an old VII 228
 gant XIII 392
 large, at Tortworth XVI 430
 Longfellow's IX 492
 on Mount Aetna I 37
 Chestnut trees and Yews together XIX 503
 in Hainaker Park, the great XVIII 511
 in Tulleries Gardens I 668
 mortality among in 1877 XII 206
 Chevalliera Veitchi XVII 322; XIX 87
 VEITCHI XIX 654
 Chicago Botanical Garden IX 300; XIII 144
 South Park IX 534
 Chickens, predatory VI 140
r. insects I 244
 Chick Pea, the X 605
 Chickweed XX 56
 Golden, and Golden Thyme IX 236; in winter XIV 463
 Chicory I 41; IV 178; XIV 63 (cut)
 and Witloof IX 238
 as a salad XI 473
 blanched XVIII 652
 in coffee VII 416
 root and flowering top of XII 543
 Children and flowers VI 346
 Chilianthus californicus XII 206
 Chillingham Castle, gardens at II 462
 Chilwell, fruit-growing at VIII 281
 Chimonanthus fragrans V 18 167; VIII 520; XI 190; XVI 186; from cuttings V 148; *f. grandiflorus* VIII 553; XX 543; propagating XIX 315 386
grandiflorus XVII 251
 China Asters XX 182
 Chinese Botanical and Horticultural Literature XVI 68
 Cherry I 573
 Crab I 465

Chinese gardening VI 215
gardens VI 200
PINKS, EASTERN QUEEN,
AND CRIMSON BELLE XII
520
Primrose I 261 325
Primula, Waltham White Certi-
ficated I 367
Rice paper XX 313
Tomb II 39
"Chinquapin," the XIII 376
Chionanthus, budded on the Common
Ash VII 192
virginica X 506; XVIII 576 (*cut*);
XIX 478 643
Chionodoxa XVII 291
Forbesi XIII 199 224; XV 326;
XVII 275
Lucilia XV 463; XVII 320 335
LUCILIAE XVIII 12
Lucilia XIX 294
nana XVI 320; XVII 106 342
Chionographis japonica XVII 444
449 463; XVIII 229
Chirita, Chinese XX 563
Mooni XVIII 367
sinensis XII 519; XVI 149; XX
563
Chiswick House XI 466
rockwork at XIV 235
winter flowers at XX 562
Chives IV 158
Chlora perfoliata grandiflora XIV
396
Chlorococcum vulgare III 410 430
Chlorogalum Leichtliui IX 590
pomeridianum VII 102
Chlorophyll, want of in variegated
seedlings IX 150
Chlorophytum orchidastrium XVIII
331
Choco plant at Kew, the XIX 2
Choiromyces meandriformis XIX
667
Choisya ternata XI 342 369
TERNATA XII 232
ternata XIII 329; XV 285; XVII
343 393; XIX 409 558; a
hardy wall-plant XIII 537; as
a standard XIX 368; for
orange blossom IX 342; in the
greenhouse XV 109
Chokeberry, the VI 328 377
Choretis glauca XVI 481
Chorozema elegans XIX 497
Henchmanni XIII 495
Chorozemas, culture and propagation
of XIV 556
propagating XVIII 418
Chowchow IV 307
Christmas decorations VI 559; XIII
28
Rose XI 25; XII 616 (*poetry*); XX
496 622; blooms of, made white
XIII 93; fine specimen of IX
26; XIX 34; giant IX 137;
XV 23; large-flowered VIII
535; IX 32; XII 462; new
varieties of V 392; XV 266;
purple XX 540
ROSE, GIANT XIV 178
Roses I 305; IX 260 288; XII
558; XIII 160 196 249; XIV
178; XV 109; XVI 508; XVIII
642; XIX 10 121; XX 520 586;
cut and in pots XIX 66; deep
planting XIX 336; destroyed
by mice VII 272; do they seed?
IX 24 67; forced XVIII 614;
for cut blooms XIX 206; from
Howth XX 603; from seed XI
139; XIX 555; in conservatories
X 578; in Devon XIX 58; in
pots XV 163; XVI 438; large
IX 165; *Madagascar* XII 357;
new IX 73; out-of-doors, and
under cover XII 545; protect-
ing XII 488; seedling IX 476
518 566; three species of VIII

Christmas Roses—continued.
497; twin-flowered XIX 337
469; when to move XIX 166;
white XIII 116
tree, a new kind of XII 583
Christ's Thorn XVI 206
Chrysatis Fungus XVII 445
Chrysanthemum XX 103
anciatum XI 184
anemone-flowered IX 271
arcticum XIII 613
August flowering XX 222
aureum multiflorum XVIII 623
Burridgeanum X 213
carinatum II 206
Catananche V 432
coronarium XIX 584; XX 52 153
440
culture of, VI 287 424; XIX 275;
XX 614; in Rutlandshire XI 123
cuttings XI 142
early-flowering XIV 372
Empress XX 624
Etoile d'Or XIX 304
failure XVIII 642
Felicity XIX 32
for exhibition IX 267
free-blooming Pompones XII 559
frutescens XII 255; XIV 165; XV
497; XVI 556; XVII 5 (*cut*) 30
282 420; XX 533; f. aureum
XIV 235; f. Etoile d'Or XVII
415; XVIII 417
growing for table decoration XI
472; hints on XVIII 602
incurred IX 269
Japanese XX 310
lacustre XII 628; XX 203 343;
flower of XVIII 592
Lady Selborne XX 492
La Petite Maria XX 457 615
Meg Merrilies VIII 556
Mrs. W. Shipman XVIII 623
new XIII 4; white XX 415
(Pompones) Fanny XVIII 623
Progne XVIII 424
propagating XX 535
pubescens XIX 558
questions and answers XIII 69
Rex Rubrorum XX 492
Scarlet Gem XVIII 246
segetum I 502; XVIII 195 (*cut*)
Show XX 516; at Alexandra
Palace XX 597; at Liverpool in
1878 XIV 521
small-flowered XIX 70
societies XVI 370; rules of XX
567
sports XVIII 638
uses of in China VI 532
virginale IX 96
white almond-leaved IX 33
Chrysanthemums IV 371; V 350;
VIII 382; XIII 24 48 481; XX
354 427 496 513 595
and standard Pelargoniums X 479
anemone-flowered XIV 375; XIX
103
as bouquet flowers XVIII 581
as cut flowers XIV 514
at Finsbury Park XVIII 477
at Garbrand Hall X 556
at Hackney XII 510
at Isleworth XIV 436
at Liverpool in 1877 XII 574
at North Berwick XIII 70
at St. John's Wood XIV 390
at Slough XVI 447
at Stoke Newington XVI 492
at Waverley Abbey XVIII 416
best late-blooming XV 58
best six Pompones VIII 486
blooming in June III 430
choice varieties of VI 422
culture of XIX 90
different opinions on XVI 501
dwarf bushy, how to grow VIII
385; early XII 247; in pots
XVI 394

Chrysanthemums, early-flower-
ing X 355; XVI 342; XX 262
326; in Finsbury Park XVI 320
effect of frost on XVI 471 481
exhibition XIV 544
feeding and disbudding XIV 194
few good Pompones VIII 530
few of the best XII 497
few or many-flowered XIX 262
for exhibition XX 279
for flowers v. exhibition XVIII
630; XIX 40
for furnishing IX 98
for indoor plants XX 489
for the conservatory III 275
from seed XX 478 566
from Straffan XX 541
grafted XII 175
green-fly on XVI 382
in and near London X 495
in borders XV 391
indoor VIII 299
in London gardens XVIII 520
in mid-November XX 513
in pots X 400; XIV 375; XX 414
in Regent's Park XVIII 533
in the Temple Gardens II 398;
XIV 411; XVI 446; XVIII 448
in trenches XIII 138
Japanese XII 535; XIV 500;
XVI 461 492 502; XX 310 544
605; and other XVI 403
JAPANESE XIV 156
large XIX 213
new VIII 511; XVIII 559 586
620; XX 566
new seedling XVII 71
not blooming XVIII 610 638
notes on X 437
on walls XVII 250
out-door XI 422; propagation of
XIII 464
Pompones XII 488; in small pots
XVIII 595
pot for exhibition XIV 483
propagating XX 587
protection of from wind XIV 265
raising from seed IX 210; XI 394
select Pompones VIII 500
show XVIII 418; and others XX
566
size of bloom of XIX 160
standard XVI 505; at Penrhos
XVI 480
summer-flowering XII 510; XIV
99
summer treatment of IX 466
to propagate XX 359
tortured XIV 481
training XVI 548
trial of early IV 439
tricolor XVIII 106
two new yellow XVIII 647
unthinned XX 547
white XII 446; XVIII 436; at
Christmas XII 466
Chrysobactron Hookeri VIII 40
Chrysocoma Linosyris VI 366
Chrysopa perla III 217; XV 187
(*cut*)
Chufa, the IX 242 278
Church decoration VIII 302 362;
IX 4 39; and public-room decora-
tion VIII 550; in New York VII
365; at Christmas VIII 495; for
harvest XII 364
Churchyard grass XIX 175 233
Churchyards, country I 713
flowering trees and shrubs for VII
60
flowers for XIV 152; XV 369
plants for XIV 146
Chysis bractescens III 260
Chelsoni XV 481; XVII 7; XIX
199
genus IX 592
new hybrid XVII 274
Cicer arietinum VIII 422; X 605
Cichorium Intybus XIV 63

Cider making IV 328
Cienkowskia Kirki XX 17 129 499;
culture of XX 504
KIRKI XX 504
Cimicifuga elata XVIII 203
Cinchona VII 282
cultivation of in India III 33; VII
234
Neilgherry III 111
officialis I 700
plantations X 590
Cinchonas XIII 50
cultivated IX 371
Cincinnati cemetery XX 557
Cineraria, the V 351
culture of VII 256; XI 341
double-flowered XVII 270; Mrs.
Thomas Lloyd XVIII 68
dwarf IX 125
how to improve XIII 313
large crimson and white VII 413
leaves of curling XX 567 606
maritima XIV 256; XVI 555; m.
compacta VII 256; m. com-
pacta, propagating XV 277;
from seed XIV 289 330 399;
Mr. Thomas Lloyd, fl. pl. XVIII
417
pendula XVII 376
properties of the XVII 332
seed XIX 173; high price of VII
418; saving IX 448
Webberiana XVII 205 218
Cinerarias XX 533
as specimen exhibition plants XVII
477
as window plants IV 54
at Bedford XIII 47
at Christmas XI 39
at Dulwich XIII 277
at Forest-hill XIII 381
at Redlees XV 375; XIX 320
blue XVI 320
degeneration of double XIII 354
double IV 374; V 119; VII 355;
XIII 384; XIX 191; and single
XIX 385; for cutting XVIII
574; from seed VII 376; good
XI 420; green VII 314
dwarf XIX 438
forcing XII 620
for seed XI 345
from cuttings XIII 421
from seed XIX 242 350
in small pots XVII 65
mildewing XVII 127
new races of XI 225
propagating XX 491
raising XIII 278
seedling XI 205; XV 345; v.
named XX 238
Smith's XI 144
summer treatment of XIX 545
very dwarf VII 500
with "blind" trusses III 221
Cinnamomum sericeum IX 28
Cinnamon tree, the VII 69
Cinquefoils, the shrubby X 199
Cissampelos, sp. XVIII 518
Cissus XX 383
antarctica XX 322
Davidiana VII 199
discolor festooned IX 353; ready
way of propagating VII 198;
porphyrophylla XII 441
Cisterns, cheap IX 531
for storing rain-water XIII 88
89
Cistus crispus XX 111
Cypripis II 171; XIII 608
Cyprus Gum II 171
Everestianus VIII 250
florentinus XX 25
hardy varieties of the Gum X
132
ladaniferus XIII 454
Laurel-leaved I 674
lusitanicus II 438
tauricus VI 506

Cistuses XVI 419 431 453
for the "wild" garden III 371
Citrus XII 613
 japonica II 120; V 501 (*cut*) VII 170; fruiting in Cheshire VII 192
 Linonum XII 423
 medica XII 423
 trifoliata, as a stock for Oranges IX 340
 varieties of the genus XII 42
 vulgaris XII 422
City mortality I 186
 square, a well laid-out III 267
 trees XV 336
Civic custom, a XII 271
Cladrasia lutea V 382
 tinctoria VI 252
Clapham Common XIII 329
 improvements on IX 99
Clapton Nursery, the XVIII 344
Clarissa XX 103
Clarkia double XVI 33
 elegans fl.-pl. IX 80
 integripetala limbata V 28
 Catharus cancellatus XVII 380
Claws for removing soil from pots VI 378
Clay, burning heavy XVIII 616
 burnt XIV 477
 foundation for table bouquets I 631
 pots, iron mould for I 27
Claytonia caroliniana XIII 199
 virginica VII 522
Clearwing, red-belted V 162
Cleft-grafting II 26 105 (*cuts*) 106
 (*cuts*); *oblique* II 154
Clematis *athusacifolia* VI 423; XII 402 (*cut*)
 alpina alba XIX 557
 and Canary Creeper combined XII 376
 and Wistaria, effect of XX 134
 at Gunnersbury XIX 229; XII 402 (*cut*)
 balearica XIX 88
 campanulata XVIII 474
 cirrhusa VI 425; XII 196; c. *angustifolia* XI 125
 coccinea XV 272; XVII 428 490; XIX 284 447; XX 71 72
 cerulea odorata XII 403
 crispa XX 290
 Davidiana XX 263
 devoniensis IX 563
 distinct XI 515
 double, white-flowered VII 405
 Duchess of Edinburgh XX 545
 erecta fl.-pl. XII 401
 Fairy Queen XVII 67
 fence XI 152
 flamula X 260; XVIII 389; XX 367; f. *robusta* VIII 292
 flava XII 344
 genus XII 400
 graceful XX 342
 graveolens XX 361 373 461 (*cut*) 572
 Henryi XI 546; XIV 213
 history of the XX 73
 indivisa V 260; VIII 385; XI 102 182; XVII 218; XIX 438; blooming in Devon XI 165; i. *lobata* V 328; IX 272; XI 122 140; XIII 233
 INDIVISA LOBATA XII 400
 indivisa out-of-doors XIII 359
 integripetala de Durand V 350
 Jackmanni II 63; VIII 212; layering VII 73; propagating XVIII 346
 John Gould Veitch XVII 489
 Lady Bovill IV 84
 lanuginosa II 447; XIV 101; XVI 150; and its varieties XVIII 146; l. *nivea* XVIII 6; l. *pallida* XX 540; l. *purpurea* V 258
 ligusticifolia IX 341

Clematis, Louise Carrière XVII 136
 Miss Bateman XX 81
 montana I 653; IX 566; XIII 485; XV 522; XVII 404; XVIII 7; XIX 619; on a branch of Yew XV 291
 new (1880) XVIII 228; hardy V 350
 New Zealand XIX 438
 of the future XIII 97
 Otto Fröbel XIII 144
 ovata VII 482
 Pitcheri XIII 26 143; XIV 213 463
 purple XX 196
 raising from seed IX 27
 rubella XVIII 106
 Scarlet XV 272; XVIII 175; XIX 447; XX 72 184 263
 screens XI 3
 second pruning XVI 340
 sweet-scented XVIII 247
 tubular II 245
 utilisation of the XIV 370
 VESTA IX 408
 viticella XX 237; v. *rubra grandiflora* XIII 486; XX 393; v. *venosa* XII 400
 wet climate best for X 234
 winter-flowering VI 425 462
 yellow XVI 566
Clematises II 524; XVIII 389; XX 619
 and Conifers, pruning and manuring VIII 150
 and Ivy XIV 100
 at Chelsea XX 375
 at Kew XII 256
 at Jackman's Nursery IV 82
 at Woking XVI 256
 comparative hardiness of XIX 446
 culture of VII 395
 exhibition of, in 1881 XIX 512
 for bedding XVII 335
 for low walls XIII 7; XV 84
 for pillars VI 98
 for the "wild" garden IX 543
 free and pruned down X 23
 GROUP OF NEW XVI 128
 hardiness of XVII 317
 hardy I 375; and their uses XI 422; as bedding plants IV 356
 history of the hybrid IV 68
 in America XVIII 489
 in autumn XII 247
 in Battersea Park XVIII 152
 in conservatories XI 265
 in mixed beds XIV 331
 in pots, for early flowering V 81
 in wet seasons VIII 172
 new IX 457; X 50; XX 4; hybrid II 418; in London VIII 80
 on arches XVIII 280
 on root-work II 463
 on trees in May XII 520
 out-of-doors, fine XIII 485
 propagating XVI 404
 pruning VIII 167; XVII 48
 rosette-flowered XVII 489
 single XX 634
 spring-flowering III 335 381; and summer-flowering XV 294
 training XIII 461
 transplanting VIII 150
Clematis speciosissima II 453
Clerodendron XX 238
 Balfourii VIII 100; XIII 545; XX 618; on walls XIII 303 495
 Bungei XX 388
 fallax XVIII 448
 foetidum II 144; hardy XVIII 337
 imperiale V 258
 Kämpferi from seed IX 599
 speciosum IV 522; X 558; XVIII 533; XIX 191
 SPECIOSUM XI 404
 splendens X 538
 squamatum XIX 453

Clerodendron Thomsonae V 416
 trichotomum XVIII 250 412
 viscosum in winter XI 82
 volubile XX 457
Clerodendrons, culture of I 615
 shrubby XX 138
 species and culture of XI 404
Clethra alnifolia VII 370; XII 328; XVIII 178 224; XX 203; from Dublin XX 462
 arborea XVIII 512; XX 559; in flower XX 547
 Michauxii II 159
 paniculata XIV 169
Clethras IV 296; XVIII 189
 select species of XV 72
Clianthus carneus XI 285; XV 285
 Dampieri I 563; II 65 225; IV 210; XIII 433; XIX 367 423; XX 101; in the open ground XIV 101
 DAMPIERI XX 86
 magnificus III 334
 new IX 175
 punicus III 464; XIX 439 498; at Edinburgh XII 5; in New Zealand III 294
Climate and rainfall VI 489
 and vegetation III 117 134
 disagreeable VII 394
 French and English compared XIV 545
 influence of the sea on IV 280
 in Scotland, change of VI 233
 is it getting colder? XII 364; VII 432
 of California VII 296
 peculiarities of the British XIX 661
Climatic changes in Scotland V 125
Climber, beautiful greenhouse IX 272; XX 129
 fine stove VIII 70
 graceful indoor XI 102
 grand I 166
 hardy VI 583; evergreen XVIII 542
 new greenhouse XX 631
 stove XX 98
Climbers XX 383
 and wall plants XVI 72
 blue greenhouse XI 321
 conservatory III 334; XIV 396; XV 92 112 312 331; XVI 133; choice VI 149
 cottage ornamented with II 81
 effect of pruning XVII 210
 for a cool fernery I 233
 for a stove and greenhouse XVIII 318
 for broken fir trees IV 166
 for front house XVIII 191
 for plant-stoves V 136
 for porches XX 223
 for rafters and walls I 283
 for trelliswork XVI 274
 for verandahs V 29
 greenhouse XIX 173; to flower at Christmas VIII 391 431
 hardy IX 216; XVI 143; evergreen ornamental IX 46; for balcony IV 220; for basket-handles X 519 555 576; for winter-adornment XIII 95; with fine foliage IX 148
 indoor XIII 92; in flower in church at Kew XI 206; planted out X 500
 in South America II 255
 on cottage walls IV 158
 on dead trees IX 474 515
 on supports XVII 257
 regulating conservatory XIV 464
 roof IX 172; and wall, planted out XIII 383
 stove VI 100; XIV 555; XIX 330
 training hothouse I 637
 winter-flowering XX 457

Climbing *Devoniensis* Rose I 252 278
 plants, indoor VII 33
Clintonia Andrewsiana XVII 490
 pulchella XVI 346; XIX 233
Clisioeampa (Bombix) neustria XV 129
Clitoria Ternatea XIX 327 422
Cliveden, gardens at II 235
 in 1876 IX 595
 terrace walls at II 293
Clivia nobilis I 637
Clivias for conservatories XI 284
Cloeche, French XX 606
 in England XVII 507
 ventilated VII 154
Cloches IV 262; XVI 498; XX 76
 and their prices XIV 458
 as protectors XII 543
 imported from France XIV 502
 salad-growing under VII 154
 value of VIII 401
 where to procure XVIII 444
Clog, garden X 411
Clemenocoma montana XVIII 586
Cloud Berry, the IV 134
Cloud Grass XX 200
Clouds, artificial XII 530
Clove, white XX 177
Clovefords, cool Orchids at VIII 257
Clove Pink, the true VIII 168
Clove Tree, the XIX 19
 flowers of XIX 205
Clove Dodder XVI 195
Clubbing in Cabbages VI 324; 371; and Broccoli X 194
 red lead a cure for X 395
 remedy for VIII 379 402
Club moss as a basket plant XIX 241
 flowering XIII 48 70
 hygrometric XVII 400
 Horticultural X 576
Clumber, garden, front III 263
Clusius, memoir of VIII 190
Clytus speciosus XV 466
Coach roads, materials for VIII 472
Coal, anthracite, as fuel XVII 47
 ashes in the garden XII 368
 formation of IX 312
 impurity in VI 476
 oil v. rabbits XI 498
 period, Flora of the XI 339
 price of V 43
 scuttles, use of old XX 545
 substitute for V 68 108 178
 tar for insects XVIII 262; v. *paste* XX 121
 formation of IX 312
 wet VI 355
 white V 236
Coat-flower III 343
Coat-flowers, novelties in III 411
Cobaea penduliflora XVII 353 394; XVIII 559
 scaudens V 393; a good balcony climber XI 422; s. *variegata* III 373; s. *variegata, propagating* XIV 201
 species of XVII 352
Cobbett's Corn VII 36
Cobbett, William as a seedsman XVIII 613
Cobunt, failure XVI 254
Coburgbia incarnata XX 415
 luteo-viridis XVII 213
Coca leaf, the IX 280 300 304 348
 plant, the IX 445
Coccidae XX 306
Coccinella, the genus XVII 182
Coccocypselum repens XX 625
Cocoons, effect of feeding on the colour of V 233
Cochlearia Armoracia VII 171
Cochlospermum, flower of XVIII 604
Cochlostema Jacobianum VI 443; X 63 (*cut*); XI 493; XII 223; XIII 176; XVII 275; XIX 586; XX 562; apparent sterility of XIII 156
 odoratissimum VII 175

Cockchafer I 164 165 (*cut*); XIV 197 (*cut*)
grubs, destroying XVIII 45 317
Cockchafers, destruction of IV 119; X 272
plague of XI 519
tenacity of life in I 358
Cockroach or Blackbeetle XVI 21
Cockroaches XX 382
and crickets IX 168
eradicating V 555; X 272; XX 407
poison for II 281
Cockscomb Ash, branch of XI 364
finely-grown XX 262
giant XIV 373
Hutton's VI 222
large VI 170
pyramidal VI 513; IX 149 (*cut*)
Cockscombs, culture of XI 289
dwarf XI 466
giant XIV 323
large XIV 279
Cocks-foot, yellow variegated XII 81
Cocoa-nut, double XII 286
fibre refuse IV 167 339; and its use VII 100; XI 89; XVII 232; fungus in XIII 166; XVII 303; influence of on soils XVIII 424; in herbaceous borders XVIII 350; mulching with XIV 539
groves I 250
in Florida IX 223
milk VIII 350
pudding III 79; VI 509
Cocoa-nuts and foliage XIII 50
as goblets VII 26
Cocoa seeds, sending to the Fiji Islands XIII 247
Cocoa Theobroma at Glasnevin II 135
Cocoa-tree, flower and fruit of the XIX 161
Cocos australis X 11; XII 392
nucifera III 462
Weddelliana II 401; III 139 (*cut*); IV 498; XII 628; XVI 437; XVII 167; XVIII 448
well-grown dwarf VII 67
Cocculus indicus as a climber XVI 446
"Cocum" XVI 52
Codling Moth, the XII 473; XIV 391 (*cut*)
and sheep V 441
grub of, remedy for XII 473
Coliopsis hyacinthina IV 312
Cologyne barbata XX 561 598 622
cristata III 82; V 10 36 82; VII 59; IX 170; XI 42; XV 132 220; XVII 270; bulbs of XX 561; finely-bloomed XI 82; flower-sheaths of, decaying XIX 62; c. maxima XX 623; varieties of IV 206; XIX 273 323; white 345
finely flowered XIII 72
Hookeriana XIV 390
hardiness of the Assam XVII 196
in small pots XIII 72
Cologynes and **Amaryllis**es in combination XV 131
Coffea arabica angustifolia XIX 294
Coffee XII 307
as a disinfectant VI 39
discovery of III 46
grown in California VIII 474
making IX 120
plants, African species of IX 456; Liberian X 558; Liberian, as ornamental flowering plants XVII 330; large-berried VI 118; seeds of XV 249
shrub XV 333
to make most of I 596
tree, Kentucky IV 400; XIV 240; fine XIV 77; variegated X 276

Colax jugosus III 330; VII 276; VIII 524; XVI 77 (*cut*)
Preydti XVIII 417
zebra-striped XVI 77
Colchester, rare hardy flowers at XI 493
Colchicum XX 320
autumnale, toxic action of VI 288
byzantinum IV 306
family XVI 320
Iteum XIX 322
Parkinsoni X 519 540
speciosum IV 312; V 28; XII 296; XIV 289; XVI 319; XX 293 325 343 381
SPECIOSUM XI 548
Colchicums II 295; VI 247; XI 548; XVI 301; XVIII 219
autumn-blooming XIV 279
double XII 418
failure of through deep rooting IX 136
on lawns XVIII 298
perishing VI 24
seed-bearing XII 339
Cold, extremes of XVI 557
in its relation to height IX 549
Coldham Hall III 474
Cole Slaw I 197
Colens XX 383
Blumei, varieties of XVIII 417
Chameleou VII 344
Columbine XX 492
Crimson Velvet XX 414
Crown Jewel X 131
Edith Sentance XX 228
Hendersoni XVI 257
Hero, a black VII 396
mania XIX 346
splendens, for bedding VIII 294
varieties of X 600
Coleuses I 420
curious effects of grafting XI 465
new XIV 345; XVII 275 341
out-of-doors XIII 586
propagating XIV 547
well-grown XVIII 273
Colewort, Rosette VIII 438
Coleworts I 41
and other market-garden crops IX 71
culture and winter care of XIII 550
in private gardens IX 22
in the London market-gardens VIII 554
Collections v. selections VIII 101
Colletia cruciata XIX 124
borrida IV 312; VII 406
Colletias in Ireland XIII 73
in Sussex XIII 112
Collinsia violacea V 420
Collinsias for spring flowering IV 111
Collomia grandiflora in Germany XII 376
seed of and the microscope IX 208
Colocasia odorata I 323
Cologne Exhibition IX 144
Colonnade at Holland House V 29 31
in the gardens of *Sans Souci* IV 71
Colorado beetle, the VI 238; VII 128 272; VIII 71 (*cut*); XI 460 (*cut*); XII 104
and its enemies XII 392
at Liverpool XII 150
exporting VII 101
in Germany XI 539
progress of VI 187
stamped out XII 223
Colorado, natural parks of VI 371
produce I 116
Colosseum, Regent's Park I 178
Colour and bedding plants XIX 150 168
combinations of XVIII 424
by gas-light IX 53
Coltsfoot pushing through asphalte IX 399
variegated VIII 168

Columbine I 668
Californian I 608
golden X 7
green XIX 462 540
new seedling XIX 597
Pyrenean I 674
Rocky Mountain I 643; XI 125; XX 108 (*cut*)
ROCKY MOUNTAIN XI 90
yellow I 643
Columbines or **Aquilegias** XII 8; XVII 193 226; XX 297 288 312
alpine VIII 342
American XIII 613
and their culture XIII 567
as biennials IX 428
from seed XVII 173
hybrid IX 563; XI 44; XIII 616; XX 6 58 108
in grass XVIII 99
in the Midland Counties XVI 285
in Utah IX 200
notes on XIII 459 594; XVI 264; XVIII 99; XIX 642
species and culture of IX 384
Columella oblonga VIII 404
Columnnea Schiedeana XIX 535
Colutea XX 136
Pococki XVI 205
Comandra umbellata XVIII 262
Combe Abbey, Coventry I 559
gardens at IV 147
Combination, beautiful VIII 42
graceful XIX 642
pretty IV 33; VI 450; XII 175; XIV 285 485
Combinations, graceful IV 275
Combretum purpureum XV 521; XVI 65; XIX 583; XX 222; culture of XII 191; to propagate XX 359
Comely Bank, notes from XX 101
Comfrey, variegated VII 373; XII 65; XIII 224; golden XX 261
Comfrees, for the "wild" garden VIII 19
Commission, illicit XVI 341
"Common sense" and "science" XVII 450
Como, Roses and trees at Lake XVII 464
Compass Plant I 17; XII 544; XVIII 196 247
in autumn X 419
Compass plants XIV 55
Competition I 404
modern VII 171
Composite, shrubby XVII 67
Composites, autumn-flowering XX 263
golden-flowered X 419
Conandron ramondoides XVI 148 193 (*cut*); XVII 267
Concrete for walls and floors, how to make X 273
Condurango root I 209
Cone-flower, the large XVI 379
Cones, an exhibition of VIII 212
Conferva littorea XII 196
Conifer, avenues III 206
hedges III 69
interesting hybrid XVI 542
mania XIX 18
screens and their uses XI 421
seeds XVI 72; in a pound, number of IX 371
Conifers at Castlewella XVIII 340
destroyed by frost XVIII 532
in flower in May XIX 479
injured by the fly-catcher II 32
in Penrhyn Park XVIII 239
of the Pacific Coast XV 387
on insects which infest VI 325
our newer III 451
propagating XVIII 395; the newer IV 379
top-dressing XVIII 52
variations in XIV 441
young forms of XX 321
zones of III 340

Conifers, aged II 513
and frost XV 338
and hard winters XIX 508
and rabbits III 5
and their synonyms VII 228
at Alnwick XX 155
at Beaufort, remarkable VI 377
at Castle Kennedy III 54
at Dropmore II 237; XIII 407; XX 29 539
at Keir, near the Bridge of Allan VII 252
at Mell's Park X 424
at the Preston Show in 1878 XIV 76
books on XI 26
British Columbian I 502 551
cause of stem-bleeding in IX 555
Columbian I 464
decaying XIX 664
destruction of XVII 234
do they enjoy manure? VI 351
effect of frost on I 169
effects of geological position on VI 7
fine specimens of IV 254; IX 600
for a damp situation VII 42
for Britain, the best VI 333 373
for flower-beds in winter XIX 87
for gardens VIII 85
for general planting III 32
for low grounds VII 133
for smoky towns V 185
for swampy ground VII 82
from seed VI 328; variability of VIII 310
golden XIV 103 124; XX 60
grafted XIII 82
grafting IX 57 58
grouping, a means of protection VIII 515
hardiness of XVIII 253 378
hints on propagating IX 57
hybrid I 357
in boggy soils I 573
in Cornwall XI 20
in marshy districts IX 328
in pots XVIII 649
in shade and drip XIII 506
in Somerset XII 152
in towns XIV 321
Italian VI 29
Japanese III 400
large, at Dropmore VII 124
measurements of X 492
Mr. J. Groom on XV 111 226
new V 231; XX 262; and their synonyms XIV 286
notes on VII 240
of Italy, VI 28
on chalk land VII 56
on the prairies XIX 215
open situations best for XI 299
ornamental XVIII 403
pendulous X 585
planting I 54
propagating XII 31; XIX 246 263; XX 334
pruning I 264 393; II 423; III 69; XX 322 506
seedling, best VIII 4
specimen V 41; in Gloucestershire VII 434
surface dressing for II 301
tender XVIII 272
thinning and moving IV 191
useful XV 143
variegated IX 83; XVIII 149
wood of XV 195
young, in the flower-garden I 121
Coniferous forests of Californian Sierra XX 295
trees in Connemara I 571; top-dressing IV 532
Coning and subsequent death, a remarkable instance of XII 6
Conium maculatum XII 88

Conservatory XVIII 375; XX 97 (*cut*) 112
and greenhouse, art in XVII 78
architectural II 414
aspect for a II 442
at *Denmark Hill* I 171
at *Furzedown* IV 279
at *Hampton Court* VIII 89
at *Sundridge Park* V 207
at the *Jardin des Plantes* XX 437
cemetery XI 144
chapel VIII 250
climbers III 334
cool I 288; X 289 (*cut*); *plan of* I 290
curvilinear, wooden VI 369
ground *plan of* I 184
house-top VII 283
how to heat I 110
in the *Central Park*, New York III 137
in the *Jardin des Plantes* V 247
in the *Pine-apple Nursery* IV 486
keeping gay XI 287
"Kibble" III 156
light in the XX 628
Mr. *Bessemer's* I 170
natural III 111
open-air VII 373
outside shading for I 502
picturesque XVIII 576
rocky screen in a IX 5
section of, in *natural style* I 182
small town X 595
staging XII 628
view in a I 183
Conservatories and their contents X 203
in the *natural style* I 219 260 311; XVIII 373
in towns XI 391
lighting XIX 296
natural styles of I 181
small town X 575
temperature of XIX 399
wooden *curvilinear* VI 415 435
Constantinople, vegetables and fruit in IX 302
vegetation round XIII 570
Contract work, prices of VIII 276
Contrast, a XIII 140 141
good X 182
pretty XII 78
Convallaria japonica IV 460
rosea XI 464
Convolvulus altheoides XIV 3; XVII 6 (*cut*); XX 320
Cneorum V 416; X 577; XV 285; XX 561
large pink VIII 294
major and Sweet Pea intermixed VIII 166; in autumn XI 23
mauritanicus as a basket plant XII 490
minor X 129; Daniel's variety of X 97
Scammonia II 159
sepium XIV 78
Soldanella VI 366
water VII 226 236; VIII 110
Cookery, our national XV 66
"why" in vegetable I 485; X 623
Cooking apparatus, improved V 406
Cooks, French, and home produce XIII 419
Cool house I 288
houses, profitable XX 49
Orchids for conservatories I 325
Coombe Wood Nurseries, notes from XVIII 402
Cooperia pedunculata XX 440
Coping, glass, for protecting fruit-trees XIII 234
Copings, glass, for walls XIII 134
of plants III 306
Parham's glass II 239
permanent XIV 584; XIX 189; and temporary I 297

Coppicing, growth of XVI 454
Coprinus comatus II 251
Coproasma Baueriana II 208; in vases X 181; propagating XIII 623; B. variegata VII 232; IX 56; B. variegata, propagation of VII 336 364
lucida XIX 294; in fruit XX 597
Coptis orientalis XIII 225
trifoliata VIII 294
Corallobiza multiflora XX 62
Coral plant XX 137
herbaceous IX 472; X 54 380
Coral sea-shore vegetation XVI 380
Corbularia citrina XIX 191
sulphur-crowned XI 246
Corechorus capsularis IX 118
japonica III 400
olitoria IX 118
Cordia decandra XI 189
Cordon Apple-trees II 330
Cordons and Cyclamens VIII 264
protection for wall and ground I 297
Cordyceps militaris XVII 445
Cordylinae and Dracena IV 151
australis V 134; VI 2; XVII 523 (*cut*); XIX 159 (*cut*) 314; in Devonshire X 74; in Ireland V 540; XIX 232
Banksii IV 49; VIII 362 385; X 9
indivisa I 15; X 436; XV 130; from seed XIV 244; in Ireland VIII 2
vivipara XI 61; as a basket-plant XI 3 84; hardy in Ireland XI 103
Coreopsis XX 203
aristata X 439
lanceolata XX 124 234
maritima X 106
nudata XIV 190
rosea XX 222
Corfu, flora of XIII 436
Coriaria ruscifolia XVI 341 471 529
Cork, Australian shrub from XX 78
for covering garden tubs VII 175
indestructibility of VI 328
Oak at Goodwood XVIII 522
tree VIII 4; large, in Ireland XIII 31
Corn, Cobbett's VII 36
flours V 552
green, how to prepare for table XIV 430
growing in ancient Britain XIX 562 567
Marigold I 502; common XIX 348; winter-blooming XVIII 534
new (sweet) Triumph VII 393
salad or mache IV 36; XI 376
Corn-flower, the II 9; XX 104
blue XVI 57
mountain XX 25
Corn-flowers XX 9
Cornish Moneywort, variegated XVIII 389
Cornus canadensis IX 259; XV 455
capitata VIII 341
florida VIII 400; XX 29 (*cut*) 318
Mas XX 444; M. aurea elegantissima XV 9; XVI 216; M. e. aurea XVIII 222; M. variegata XV 228
mascula elegantissima X 182
succica XIX 584
Cornuses, the IX 342
Cornwall hedges in May XIX 503
notes from XIX 204 314 385; XX 78
Coronilla Emcrus I 693; XVII 498
glauca V 4; VIII 553; XX 603; as a winter-flowering plant VII 190; by the sea-coast XI 45; hardiness of XIII 53; out-of-doors XIII 24; XX 506; out-of-doors near London XII 592

Coronilla iberica XIII 594; XX 24
libanotica XV 295
Correa cardinalis XVII 103; XX 624
Correas for autumn flowering XX 546
propagating XIV 13; XVIII 499
Corsica and its vegetation X 515
Daisies of IX 260
notes from XVII 286
plant collecting in IX 193
vegetation of IX 514
Cortusa Matthioli I 667; III 49 (*cut*) 96; XX 254
pubens XIII 432; XVII 427
Corydalis aurea XIX 600
bracteata XVII 479
cava XI 271; c. var. albiflora X 366
Ledebouriana XVII 213 284; XVIII 147 (*cut*); XIX 299
lutea IV 415; XIV 301
nobilis V 500
pallida XX 440
Corydalises, two of the finest III 312
Corylopsis spicata VI 503
Corylus algeriensis XII 320; XIII 11 (*cut*)
Columa XIX 191
Corypha (Livistona) australis II 363
Cosmibuena obtusifolia var. latifolia X 106
Cossus ligniperda II 229; III 203; XII 504 (*cut*) 509; XV 297 (*cut*)
Costus speciosus XX 203 212
Cotoneaster affinis XI 22
and Bindweed XX 293
for walls I 442
frigida VIII 278 316
himalaiensis XVIII 643
microphylla IV 165 314; at Kilruddery VII 124; fine IV 94
Simmondsii IV 352 380; VIII 426; XVII 27; XX 478 544; and birds XVII 54
thymifolia, as a standard V 167
Cotoneasters VIII 552; XX 321 433
evergreen XVIII 650
in masses XIV 322
species of X 117; XVI 219
standard XI 48
Cottage cookery II 215
covered with Cotoneaster IV 165
gardening V 248; X 152 178 214 236 285 330 357 404 422 464 504 533 541 561 592; XI 6 27 53 66 91; XIX 374
garden in Herefordshire I 252; Middleheath XVI 149; societies VI 192
gardens XX 396; and allotments judging XI 203; Dutch I 48; English II 342; in Devonshire III 8; in Ireland II 141
in Kensington Gardens, the VI 297
made beautiful V 294
porch XIX 519; an ornamental V 294
Cottages, clothing of II 81
Cottager's garden I 333
Kale VI 80
show, at Latimers VIII 234
shows X 771
Cotton plant, the XII 614
Cotton, substitute for I 558
Cotton-woods, the species of XIII 332
Cotyledon teretifolia IX 583
Couch Grass, as a protecting material XVII 156
in an old Asparagus bed XIV 143
Courcelles, *plan of* I 401
Covent Garden Market I 158; VI 16 312; XVI 520; XVIII 353
aesthetics in XX 14
covering in V 178 216
flower-market IV 249
flowers, fruit and vegetables in II 388; XI 539; XV 130

Covent Garden Market—continued.
improvement in XIV 295
nuisances IV 122
produce, show of in 1877 XI 245 286
roofing of VI 215; VII 59 192
Coventry, allotment gardens at II 78
Covering, winter V 52
Covering, external for heated houses XVI 548
Cowania mexicana XVI 50
Cow Parsnip I 326; XVII 33 (*cut*)
as a fine-foliage plant IX 499
Cow Parsnips in Euston Square XVI 45
Cowper, as a gardener IX 253
Cowslip, American IV 276
Himalayan XX 421
Cowslips II 254
American VII 219; X 360; in the North of England VII 373; and Primroses XIX 555
Cow tree, milk of the XV 71
of South America III 263
CRAB, AMERICAN XIX 400
Crabonide XX 468 (5 *cuts*)
Cragside, gardens at II 315
"Crake-feet" XI 435
Crambe cordifolia VIII 88 98
palmata XX 72
Cranberry, American XX 32; as a pot plant XII 276
crop III 150
culture VI 129; in England XIV 435; in England, successful XIX 432; origin and extent of IX 168
farms, American XV 450
growing in America III 174
imports XII 429
jam, New Jersey VII 148
new Andean VI 206
"picker, a horse power" IV 104
Cranberries I 440; XVII 237
American V 175; VI 580; VII 295; how to grow VII 232 252
cultivation of XV 146
in New Jersey VI 92
receipts for cooking and preserving VI 130
Crane's-bill, the Anemone-leaved VI 245
Crape Myrtle XX 317
Craspedia Richei IX 491
Crassula alpestris XVI 216 415 479 (*cut*)
Bolusii IX 71
coccinea VIII 91
jasminea XIX 557
lactea III 42; IV 522; VIII 530; XIV 577; XV 7; for winter decoration VII 171
profusa XVII 197
quadrida V 221
ramuliflora XVIII 187
rubicunda VIII 534
Saxifraga VI 71
Septas XX 415
Cratageus Aronia II 107; VII 406
Celsiana II 127
coccinea XIX 216
cordata I 504
Crus-galli XX 367
Hosti XII 67
Lelandi XX 366
Layi II 197
lobata serotina VII 321; VIII 521 (*cut*)
orientalis XVIII 380; XX 465 (*cut*)
pyracantha alba IX 19; p. crenulata VII 499; p. crenulata XVI 431 471; grafted on Quince VII 500; in towns XVI 430
species of VII 41
Craven, Yorks., notes from XX 34
Crawfordia in flower XVIII 202
japonica XX 440
speciosa XVI 415

- Creeping Jenny** II 208; and *Juni-perus tamariscifolia* XX 184
Mimulus XX 71
 Myrtle, the I 324
 plants in the South Sea Islands IV 392
- Creosote** paint under glass, ill effects of XV 190
- Cress**, American I 41
 in winter XVIII 174
 Violet II 526; X 538; XIX 279 (*cut*)
 winter V 264
- Cresses** and their improvement IX 196
- Cricket-grounds** XVI 230; how to form IV 390; laying down XV 348
- Crickets**, how to destroy V 233 425; X 273; XIII 302 328
- Crinodendron Hookeri** XVII 447
HOOKER XVIII 542
- Crinum** amabile XX 622; a. *augustum* XVIII 478; in the sub-tropical garden XI 142
angustum XI 420
aquaticum X 51
asiaticum VI 71
capense I 607; XIII 560; XVIII 272; XX 23; *albiflorum* II 20; as a hardy herbaceous plant XI 62; hardness of XI 102
Careyanum XVI 341; XVII 342
caribbaeum XX 440
giganteum XII 320; culture of XIX 536
McKenii II 158; XIV 101
Moorei VIII 341; XVII 197; XIX 294
MOORE XIX 260
 new hardy VI 248
ornatum X 184; hardy in Ireland XI 527
podophyllum XVII 267
 rose-coloured VI 168
Verschaffeltianum XX 150
- Crinums** XX 357
 hardy X 184; XI 51
 hybrid XX 177
 new XX 263
- Crioceris asparagi** XIV 275
merdigera on the *White Lily* XI 327
- Cripps and Sons' Nursery** XVIII 389
- Crithmum maritimum** XI 560
- Criticum**, friendly V 557
- Critterden**, John XX 538
- Crococsmia aurea** XX 177
 culture of XIV 429
- Crocus alataicus** XIII 72; a. *ochroleus* XIII 158; a. *purpureus* XIII 158
Aucherii III 254
Autumn XVII 486
 blooms of destroyed by birds VII 296
Boryi IX 47
 buds of not coming to perfection XIX 272 312 348
 bulbs of, planting XX 585
byzantinus VIII 382 514; X 501
Chilian XIX 416 495
Elwesi XIV 345
 enemies III 217 245 308
etruscus IX 304; XV 247
- Crocus Fleischeri** VIII 230; XVII 275
 golden-striped white XVII 197
 growing for market XI 122; in London XI 185
Imperati VII 62 256; in winter XI 44
IMPERATI VII 242
 Maw's monograph of the genus XVII 285
minimus VII 214; VIII 127; XIII 158
NEAPOLITAN VII 242
Neilgherry XX 453
nudiflorus II 288; XX 415 (*cut*)
odorus VI 470
Purple Giant Autumn XII 344
pusillus XI 82
 roots, destruction of III 278
Saffron XII 375
sativus XII 375
 summer-flowering orange XVI 138
velucheosis III 212; IX 165
Weldeni IX 191
winter-flowering X 601
- Crocuses** III 257; XX 476
 after flowering XX 248
 and mice XI 100
 and pheasants XIII 228
 at Tooting XV 247
 autumn II 310 378; III 464; IV 434; VI 340; VIII 245; X 355 426; XII 271 390; XVI 301 415; XVIII 219 330; XX 368 415; and *Colchicums* VIII 292; and *Ivy* XIV 305; in turf or spreading plants XII 339; protected XVI 550
 classified list of all the known V 138
 different kinds of VII 136
 early and other spring flowers IX 198
 forcing XIX 350
 for forcing XIX 401
Indian II 335 401; V 280; VIII 258; culture of VI 406
 in grass XIX 323
 in Hyde Park XIII 199
 in the "wild" garden XIII 353
 lost I 391
 mice-eaten XI 60 80
 notes on XV 133
 on grass XVII 315
 pheasants eating yellow XIII 274
 raising from seed IX 258
 rare II 410
 unsuitable for early forcing XVIII 374
VARIOUS XIV 420
 winter XI 2; XII 492; and early spring XIV 420
- Cromwell House, Gardens at** VI 334
- Croasia Bergmanniana** XIV 259
- Cropping** and sowing XX 97
 between Strawberries XX 633
 close XII 107
 double XIX 451; advantages of V 485
 for winter X 43
 mixed VIII 15
 notes on XX 323
- Crops** XX 412
 American XX 23 318
 and the drought XX 26
 effect of digging upon XX 15
 forwarding early XIV 553
 fruit XX 68 113; American XX 124
 "his" half of the VI 80
 rotation of X 441
 successional XX 49; and soils XX 396
- Croquet-grounds**, laying down XV 348
- Crossandra infundibuliformis** XVIII 138
- Crossbill** and fruit, the XVIII 164
- Cross-breeding** III 230
 fertilization, curious fact in IV 10
- Crotalaria juncea** IX 118
- Croton**, Baroune James de Rothschild XVII 270 322
Cooperi X 139
falcatum XII 574
Hookeri III 45
interruptum elegans XVIII 68
Laingi XX 493
 long-tailed XI 259
McArthurianum XI 259
mutabile XIII 621
 new spiral-leaved XI 83
 new varieties of XX 260
 Prince of Wales XIII 415; XIV 55 543 (*cut*); XV 109
recurvifolium XIX 662
roseo-pictum XV 171
spiral long-leaved XVII 395
tortile XI 83
trilobus Alberti IX 388; *Disraeli* X 141
undulatum III 118; *propagating* XVIII 241
Veitchi, cutting of XVII 565; *propagating* XVII 565
Warreni XVIII 452
Weismanni I 472
Williamsi XV 109
Youngii IV 129
- Crotons**, and their cultivation IX 562
 for table decoration XV 218
 in October XIV 367
 in winter XV 189
 new XX 139
 new race of X 138
 pendulous or long-leaved XVII 395
 propagating XIII 23; in bottles of water XIII 48 70
 suspended pots for XII 620
 two new II 92
- Crowea saligna** XVIII 478
- Crowfoot**, Lyall's X 419
 violet-scented XIV 411
- Crowfoots** XX 257
 garden IX 566
 select IX 465
- Crown Imperials** VI 423; XV 348 369 390
- Crows** and wireworms XVII 488
- Crucianella stylosa**, a new variety of IX 563
- Cryptomeria**, dwarf VIII 360
elegans XII 373; XIV 572; XVI 297; XVII 54
japonica XVII 54; XVIII 385
Lobbii, fine IV 231
lycopodioides X 389
puogens rubiginosa III 322
- Cryptomerias** and **Deodars** from cuttings V 205
- Crystal Palace**, anniversary (19th) of the III 450
 Company I 112
 design for the XVI 500
 floral decorations at the XI 540
 flower-gardening at the VIII 259
 Fruit Show in 1877 XII 314
 gardens at V 366; *plan of* X 591
 school teaching at XX 576
 show at XX 232
- Cuckoo-flower** XIX 494; double V 440; XIX 596; *singular* III 434
 pint XX 314
- Cucumber**, and its culture X 341
 and winter plant-house VII 275
 bed, an improved I 576; insects in a XVII 554
 best winter VIII 494
Blue Gown XII 244
Cardiff Castle XX 215
catsup IV 52
 cause of bitterness in VII 268 292
- Cucumber Conqueror** VIII 401
 cultivation of I 665; and uses of I 424 436 469 575 590 611 627; in frames XIII 419; in hot-beds VII 49; in market-gardens XI 430; in the open air IX 370; round London VI 106
 Daniel's Duke of Edinburgh VIII 354
 disease IV 179; XII 79; XIII 481 504; XVI 268; XVIII 394
 diseased XVI 252
 Duke of Connaught XIII 156
 Duke of Edinburgh VI 255
 gigantic II 398; XVII 181
 green Prolific X 502
 growing XIII 302; for market IV 186; winter and spring V 87
 history of the XVI 113
 house, section of V 87
 insects XV 385; XVII 254
 Kelway's Conqueror XVI 216
 large IV 179
 Marquis of Lorne I 612
monstrosity, a VII 245
 peel and blackbeetles XIII 504
 pickles V 406
 pit, flue-heated VI 371
 Rollisson's Telegraph VII 335 366; X 318; XI 213
 root fungus XVII 166
 root insects XVI 48
 seeds new v. old XIV 342; sowing III 171
 Siamese Twin VIII 107
 Sir Garnet Wolseley XVI 294
 snails eating X 542
 Sutton's Duke of Connaught X 276
 Sutton's King of the Ridge X 299
 Telegraph VII 292; XIV 397 530
 Tender and True VIII 18; XII 315; XVI 328
 vinegar IV 95
 Webb's Perpetual Bearer XV 226
- Cucumbers** XVI 72; XVIII 294; XX 97 195 270 333 452 492 535 595
 and their use in the East XIV 252
 Autumn and Winter XII 163
 bitter IX 429 463; XIV 250
 cocoa-fibre refuse for II 279
 diseased V 385; XIV 143; XV 446; XVI 48 72
 failing to swell XIX 551
 falling XVIII 96
 fertilising I 591; XX 215 251 324
 fine crop of XVIII 153
 fine old XVIII 141
 frame for XVII 232; XIX 451
 gigantic XIX 117 145
 in Africa XII 368
 in a small greenhouse XVII 210
 in frames II 260
 in houses XV 211
 in Russia VI 449
 in the open air V 464
 keeping cut fresh VIII 190
 large XIX 90
 long v. short VI 448
 low temperature for XIII 369
 manure for XVII 400; the best XIX 527
 pickled VIII 231
 raising XIX 433
 ridge XVIII 159
 Russian mode of dressing I 116
 snail-infested X 325
 soil for XV 248
 stopping XVII 567
 tender X 119
 top-dressing seed-bearing XII 251
 to preserve I 428
 training XVIII 72
 transplanting XVII 356
 twin XVII 567
 two good XI 548

Cucumbers, wild XIII 226
winter II 391; VIII 229; XII 335; XIV 32; XV 226; XVI 153; XVIII 309
yellow V 318
Cucumber tree, the heart-leaved I 420
Cucumis grossularia XVI 295; XX 457
 medulliferus VII 75
 sativus var. *Sikkimensis* IX 165
Cucurbit, scarlet-fruited V 223
Cucurbits, edible XIII 530
 quick-growing XIX 447
Culford Hall III 412
Cultivated plants, dates of the introduction of IV 304
Cultivation, deep III 465; V 111; VII 488; XIII 193; XVI 391; and the drought XX 44
 for transport IX 116
 in Japan VI 561
 living sphagnum an aid to XX 252
"Cultivator," *Gilbert's* XII 284; XIII 22
Cultivators, land of XI 14
Cummingia trinaculata XIV 121
Cunninghamia lanceolata XVII 558
Cunonia capensis XIX 75
Cupania filicifolia XII 519; as a specimen plant XV 12
Cup flower XX 367
Cuphea Roezli XIII 4
 Zimapani XIV 389; XX 263 293
Cupressineae, colours of III 281
Cupressus cornuta, cones of V 425
 funbris II 17
 Goveana glaucescens IV 127
 Lawsoniana VI 426; XII 225 (*cut*);
 L. alba pendula II 214; *L. elegantissima* X 389; *L. erecta viridis* XVIII 44; fine VII 183;
 L. fragrans VIII 423
LAWSONIANA IN FLOWER VII 508
Lawsoniana in flower IX 318; XI 560; propagating XIV 157; *L. viridis* XVIII 577
Leeana VII 252
macrocarpa I 220 242 330 333; V 253 296; VI 427 (*cut*); VII 491; at Powerscourt XVIII 316; submerged XII 511
Nutkaensis, cones and leaves of V 395
 sempervirens I 100; XIX 188 (*cut*)
 thyoides (?) XIX 479
Curculigo recurvata, for house decoration VIII 434; *r. variegata* V 467
Curcuma Roscoeana XVIII 228
Curemas and their culture X 95; in flower, in September IV 228
Curled Cress I 41
Curmeria picturata XI 233
Currant and Gooseberry compôte X 119
 Black Champion XX 173
 Black Naples XX 121
 Cherry VII 433
 district, the Versailles X 8
 double-flowered XVII 407
 double scarlet V 489
 Fay's Prolific Red XVIII 494
 flowering, varieties of XIX 415
 green IX 360 396
 green-fruited Black IX 404
 jelly, Red X 119
 La Versailles XVI 429
 leaves for tea V 273
 Lee's Prolific Black VIII 144; IX 196; in America XII 116
 Mississippi XIX 439
 moth, the X 8
 new XVIII 493
 Norwegian Red XVII 350
 of Palluan, the Prolific VII 433
 standard XVII 273

Currant, Victoria Red XX 144
White-Black IX 383
worm, cure for I 286
Currants XX 358
 best VI 220
 black XVI 239; XVII 506; XX 473; plantations of XVI 202
 dried IV 362
 (flowering) as standards V 307
 keeping red XX 400
 losing their bloom-buds XIV 550 573
 new large IX 248
 on north walls XX 169
 planting XVIII 394
 report on IX 382
 standard III 30; XIV 325 344; XX 400
 summer pruning XIV 167
Currant bush, brilliant XII 271
 growing on an Elm VI 388
Currant bushes, aphides on VII 490
 on railway banks XVII 473
 standard XX 448
 stopping, red XVIII 104
Curtisia faginea XVI 50
Cuscuta Epithymum II 181; *E. var. Trifolii* III 481
 reflexa XX 567
Custard Apple IX 563; XI 167 (*cut*)
 flowering in England IX 570
 fruit, flowers, and leaves of the XVIII 289
 North American X 9
Cutting beds, moles in VI 212
frames, miniature XIII 48
 pot, section of a XII 41
 pots, draining XI 352 406
Cuttings, autumn XVI 100
 broken crocks for XIX 158
 in autumn, preparing VI 343
 in Warden cases II 176
 making VII 60
 packed in moss and tin-foil IX 87
 potting off IX 27
 rooted, management of V 522
 rooting XI 370; in coke dust V 369
 striking XVIII 266 424; easy way of II 155; in sand and water X 497; in saw-dust VIII 294; in water IX 572 593; XIII 315; new mode of VII 257; XIV 515; Ossenkop method of XIV 223; speedy way of IX 150
time to procure IV 488
transmission of IX 176; mode of I 161
without joints, making VII 276
Cyananthus incanus XII 559; XVI 127 231
 lobatus II 65 295; X 176; XI 189; XIII 561; XVI 215; XVII 487; XVIII 180 518
Cyanophyllum magnificum XIII 354; XVIII 540; propagating XIII 375
 propagation of VI 409
Cyathea Burkei IV 271; XI 524; XII 223; peculiar growth of IV 425
 Cunninghamii V 9
 iosignis VII 104
Cyathus vernicosus XVII 325
Cycad, cones of, sweet-scented XIX 252
 plumose VII 480
Cycads II 183; III 282; and Camellias together XV 170
 at Kew XVI 6
 in fruit XVI 480
 ornamental V 326
 raising from seeds XVII 254
Cycas circinalis II 183; III 283 (*cut*);
 c. glauca XIII 277
 intermedia XII 512; XV 12
 media XVII 322
 Normanbyana XI 448
 revoluta VI 217; for window recesses VII 379; fruiting of XVI

Cycas revoluta—continued.
340; in fruit XIV 525; remarkable growth in XII 463
undulata XIX 506
Cyclamen Atkinsii VII 26
 blooms of XX 588
 bulbs of, summer treatment of old XV 271
 Cum vernum XV 210
 culture of I 501; XIX 396; in frames XVIII 353; modern VIII 509
CYPRIUM X 190
 eupreum as a pot plant XVI 228
 hederifolium IV 352; VIII 382;
 h. album XX 325; *h. var. gracum* II 357; VIII 406
 leaves of, holes in XVII 276
 lecture on XIII 157
 neapolitanum XVI 453
 new X 190
 nook V 389
 Peakeanum III 2
 persicum I 699; II 478; III 42; XX 514; in autumn XVI 436;
 out-of-doors XI 122; varieties of XIX 226; well-grown VIII 509
 seed, old and new XX 36 92 139;
 saving XVII 217
 semi-double XIX 199
 sports XII 536
 white XX 320
 Williams' large X 538
Cyclameas III 102 330; XVI 425;
 XX 405 573
 after flowering XV 164 176 221
 and Grapes in same house XX 589
 and sun-heat XI 106 130 170
 and their culture X 570; XI 80
 and Tree Carnations in combination XV 23
 as window plants XI 185
 at Ealing Dean X 578; XVIII 665
 at Reading XIV 323
 autumn blooming XX 290 318;
 treatment of XX 564
 crossing VII 275
 culture of I 699
 durability of XVII 276
 fertilization of III 133
 for market X 518; XVIII 178
 for table decoration VII 272
 from Birmingham XX 458
 from seed XIX 286
 GROUP OF XVI 106
 hardy II 452; III 361; IV 456;
 X 191 (*cut*); XII 440; XVIII 273 351; XIX 226; XX 319
 hints on XVI 364
 in small pots XVIII 581
 in the "wild" garden XIII 622
 large-flowered XVIII 533
 Mr. James's X 538
 Mr. Little's XV 223
 Nature planting V 116
 new way of growing from seed XVIII 646
 out-of-doors in summer XV 345
 Persian V 238; at Lea Bridge X 438; good method of growing VII 98; large VII 168
 planted out XIV 372
 propagating XX 491
 rock X 100
 small-flowered XI 3 39
 species and culture of X 190
 spotted I 462
 summer treatment of XI 236
 sweet-scented XIV 257
 with small flowers XI 42 83
 yearling XVIII 448
Cyclanthera pedata XII 617
Cyclobotria alba X 34
 cerulea XVII 547
 Intea VI 215
 pulehella III 430; V 500; in pots XIX 534

Cyclone and tropical vegetation XIX 22
 effects of on vegetation XIX 129 624
Cycnoches Egertonianum purpureum XVI 383
 Warszewiczii XVI 341; XVII 225 (*cut*)
Cydonia japonica I 573; XIX 478
JAPONICA ALBA GRANDIFLORA XIII 144
 japonica as a hedge plant VI 156;
 as a standard XI 122; fine specimen of IX 352; for conservatories XI 42; hedge of XVII 360
 Maulei XIX 300; XX 319
 nivalis XX 611
 sinensis IX 390
Cyfarthfa Castle, gardens at X 580
Cymbidium Devonianum XIX 383
 eburneum XI 285; XIII 407
 XVII 342 554; XIX 485 593 (*cut*)
 giganteum VI 532; XVIII 345
 Lowianum, flower of XVI 189
 Mastersii V 221; X 558; XII 488; XVII 146
 Parishi XIV 28; XV 475
Cymbidiums XX 561
 at Christmas XX 616
Cynara Scolymus XX 314
Cynips Rosae II 311
Cypella corulea IX 464
 gracilis VII 44
 Herberti VI 142
Cyperus alternifolius XVIII 601;
 how to propagate XVI 390
 esculentus IX 278
 gracifol X 599
 longus XIV 213; XVIII 273 (*cut*)
 textilis XVIII 105
Cypokeatia macrocarpa XIV 345
Cypress, Chinese IV 400; XII 561
 columnar XII 521
 deciduous III 352; XII 405;
 XVIII 145; at *Syon House* III 339; fine XVIII 288; "knees" of III 338; large IV 45; weeping XII 589
 dwarf XV 439
 evergreen I 100
 fine-leaved XIV 172
 Funeral II 17; at a Chinese tomb II 39
 groves of in America II 466
 historic II 335
 Lawson, and its varieties VII 225;
 in Devon XII 248
 Monterey I 220 242 330 (*cut*);
 333; V 253 296; VII 491; as a hedge plant I 372; at Powerscourt XVIII 316; cones of V 253
 of *Somna* VII 514
 Pryali's golden XV 131
 Spartan XIX 664
 swamp or deciduous XII 623
 upright I 130
 wood, large plank of IX 179
 yellow III 143
Cypresses for Britain, the best VI 425
 group of I 101; *deciduous* II 467
 names of III 116
Cypripedium XX 561
 acule IX 238 328; XV 521; XIX 421 (*cut*)
 albo-purpureum XVI 529
 Argus VIII 127
 barbatum grandiflorum III 474;
 b. majus XI 3; *b. nigrum* XVIII 191
 Boxalli XII 510; XIII 27; XVII 394
 Calceolus I 305; XV 492; XIX 421 (*cut*) 586; and *c. spectabile* XIX 152
 candidum I 517
 caudatum III 313; XVII 428
 Dominicum III 491

Cypripedium Druryi XI 189
euryandrum XIX 636
Fairricense III 431; VI 69;
flower of III 433
guttatum XVII 166; *flower of*
 XVII 417
hardy species of VI 43
Hookerae XX 623
humile VII 375
hybrid XX 344
insigne X 518; XVIII 418 478;
 and *C. insigne* Maulei XVI 481;
 in a cold pit XIV 322; i. Maulei
 XIII 114; XV 128; XX 512;
 twin-flowered XVII 270
Irapeanum V 220; XVI 6
japonicum VII 70 398; IX 516
Lowi XIII 197
MACRANTHUM XI 30
macranthum XVII 376 443 (*cut*);
 XIX 420 (*cut*); at York V 474
Maulei XX 622
Morganianum XVIII 78
NIVEUM IX 524
niveum XI 346
occidentale XII 65
Parishii, at Knowsley VIII 98
Passerianum IX 80
pubescens, rapid growth of XIX
 494
purpuratum IV 293
Roezlii IV 294; IX 254; XI 144;
 XVII 66
Schlumi XV 289
Sedoni IV 124 207 (*cut*); XII 463;
 XVII 7 103; at Drumlanrig IX
 563
selligerum XVII 7
spectabile III 177; V 113; VI
 424
SPECTABILE XI 254
spectabile XII 30 65 84 (*cut*) 172;
 XV 48 492; XIX 421 (*cut*) 643;
 at Kew V 544; fine specimen
 of VIII 450; forced VIII 472;
 hardness of VIII 8; indoors
 XI 269
Spicerianum XVII 169 487; XX
 521
Stonei platytanum XVIII 229
superbiens, a fine specimen of VII
 520
 twin-flowered XVII 168 196 387
Veitchii III 239; V. *superbiens*
 IV 2
vevillarum V 103; XII 510
villosum, *flower of* III 415
Cypripediums XX 61
 at Belton Park XIX 105
Boxalli and villosum XVII 34
 from Clovenfords XX 541
hardy XII 65; XIV 59; XV 388;
 XVII 404; XIX 420 574 583;
 at home XIX 586; species and
 culture of VI 43
 note on XIX 306
 species and culture of IX 524
 tender species of VI 67
 twin-flowered XVII 223
 when to divide XVIII 531
Cyprus, Grapes in XVI 432
 grasshoppers in VI 464
 vegetation of XIV 140
Cyrtandraceae, Himalayan XVI 232
Cyrtanthus brachypetalus XVI 88
lutescens XVIII 559
MacOwani XI 539
McKenii XVI 520; XVII 17 (*cut*);
 XIX 2
Cyrtocercus reflexum XI 28
Cyrtodeira chontalensis IV 86
Cyrtopodium punctatum XVII 376
Cystopteris alpina II 24
montana, culture of IV 233
Cytisus Alsingerii VIII 362
Arduini VII 398
biflorus XIX 587
black I 504
elongatus I 664

Cytisus filipes XI 20; for the
 greenhouse IX 340
incarnatus II 283
Laburnum serotinum VI 32
nigricans I 504; XVIII 73; XX
 53
proliferus, the cultivation of XII
 106
purpureus III 410; varieties of II
 146
racemosus, in small pots XVI 539

D.

DABŒCIA polifolia in Hants XII 344
Dabœcias in Hants XII 367
Dacrydium cupressinum XVI 480
Frauklinii II 172; VI 462; VII
 138; IX 216; X 506 522; XII
 175 405 (*cut*); XIX 360; XX
 hardness of 523
Dactylis elegantissima XI 423
aurea XVI 479
glomerata aurea-marginata XVII
 279; g. *elegantissima* XX 401;
 new variegated XIII 589; yellow,
 variety of XVIII 199
Daddy Long-legs, the XIV 131;
 XVII 554
grubs of XVIII 242
 how to destroy X 453
 larva of XI 326
Dæmonorops acidens VI 313
palembanicus VI 313
pericanthus XVI 360
Daffodils, double V 278; XV 349;
true VII 343
dwarf VII 272
garden I 419 455
hoop-petticoat XIII 441
white XVI 581
Peruvian VII 376 416; XVIII
 29; XX 153 209
 rush-leaved in January VII 52
 white-flowered XVII 312
 winter XX 478 482
Daffodils I 391 430 458; V 326
 420; VII 5 (28 *cuts*); 344
 (poetry); XVII 29 338; XIX
 633 654; XX 5 57
 all the species of VII 3 51
 and other spring flowers XIX 492
 at Brockhurst XIX 521
 at Tooting III 294
autumnal VI 50
 best grown in grass VIII 37
 different races of XIX 568
 double XI 306
 exhibition of in 1880 XVII 341
GROUP OF XV 202
GROUP OF NEW XVI 174
 hardness of IX 400
 hybrid XIII 355
 in Hyde Park VII 338
 in Ireland XVII 330
 in parks XIX 493
in shrubbery XIX 201
 note on XIX 596
 old writers on VII 373
 on grass XIII 249
 round London IX 328
 three good IX 358
 two good XI 265
 varieties of double VII 343
Dagger-moth, the XVI 426

Dahlia arborea V 238
 as a decorative plant II 28
coccinea II 163 273
 culture of V 369
 catalogue XII 34
Cactus XX 381 408
 double-headed XX 252
 George Rawlings XX 290 311
glabrata XX 223 586
 good white bouquet XIV 235
gracilis IX 583; XX 408
hardy XX 460
imperialis II 418; XIV 525;
 XVI 446 529; XVIII 448; XX
 524
IMPERIALIS XII 352
 introduction of the, into England
 IV 412
Juarezii XX 391
Maximiliana IX 335; X 75; XIII
 3; XVI 547; XVII 6 57 (*cut*);
 83; XVIII 642
Mrs. M. Batchelor XX 311
National Show XX 605
 new X 426
 note on the XII 366
Pioneer XX 311
 roots of, lifting and storing VIII
 389; XX 392; wintering IV
 502
scapigera XX 136 185
 single white XX 318
 species of XII 352; XIV 124;
 new VIII 476
 sport, single XX 367
 tubers of, preserving XVII 449
 true origin of IV 391
 white bedding, Marguerite Bruant
 X 276
White Queen XX 439
Yuarezi XVIII 337 589 (*cut*)
YUAREZI XIX 472
Dahlias XIX 196; XX 237 471
 at Swanley XVI 261
 at Tottenham XX 361
BOUQUET XIV 110
 bouquet or Pompon XIV 218;
 XVI 382; XVIII 402
Cactus XVIII 337
 culture of single and double XX
 340
 dwarf bedding X 232
 for exhibition V 541
grafting IX 141
GROUP OF SINGLE XX 630
 in London XX 343
 in pots X 166; in Covent Garden
 X 456
 late in autumn X 419
 "Lilliputian" II 288
 new varieties of in 1875 VII
 308
 on grass XIV 323
Pompon II 208
 select V 349
 single VIII 368; XIV 169 257;
 XVI 232; XVIII 242 298 337
 432
SINGLE XIX 154
 single XIX 174; XX 264 299 317
 362 388 392 416 421; and
 double XVIII 201; culture of
 XX 630; under glass XX 478;
 v. *Pyrethrums* XX 6
 small-flowered XII 296
 to propagate XX 359
 to protect from slugs VII 464
 unlifted XII 220 268 462
 various XX 291
 wintering XVIII 370; XX 461
Daisy, Aucuba-leaved XI 313
 blue IX 9; XVI 166; Morocco
 XX 415; mountain XX 364;
 single X 518
 brown XX 52
 destroyers VII 314
 double greenhouse XIX 558
 flower of spring IV 498
 giant Ox-eye XX 361

Daisy, giant white quilled V 522
Hen-and-Chickens X 75
 History and Poetry of V 170
 marsh Ox-eye XX 203
Michaelmas XX 364
 New Holland XX 366
 new pink variegated III 222;
 Snowball II 273
Paris XII 255; XVII 5 (*cut*) 77
 120; Etoile d'Or XVIII 244
 sky-blue XIV 55
Swan River XVIII 537
turfing IX 259
Daisies XIX 267
alpine VIII 278
Aucuba-leaved XIX 348
 autumnal Ox-eye X 419
 bouquet XVIII 74
 clearing lawns of X 579
 crown XX 153
 double IX 465; for spring bed-
 ding V 324
 for edgings III 478
 for window-boxes IX 462
 from seed XIII 228
 hen-and-chickens IX 584
 in towns XIII 197
Michaelmas II 266; IV 305 323;
 VI 360; XII 439; XVI 320
 394; choice VI 422
 notes on IX 543
 of Corsica IX 260
 on lawns II 464; XIX 667
 Paris XVII 84; XX 427
 removing from lawns X 46 54
 seedling XI 326
 for autumn blooming X 480
 select varieties of double IX 428
 475
 variegated XIII 132
 varieties of II 463
 yellow XX 126
Dale testimonial, the XI 393
Dammara australis VII 254
Damp-absorber for fruit-room II 275
 walls, remedy for X 273
Damsou, Crittenden XVI 211
 crop in 1875, the VIII 296; in
 Kent XX 304
 prime VIII 353
Damsons and Bullaces XVI 254
 in hedgerows XVIII 406
 in Lancashire XX 330
 note on XV 238
 pruning XVI 429; XIX 271
 varieties of VII 446; XV 35
Dance on a "Big tree" stump, a XI
 219
Dandelion, the IX 544
crimped XIII 270
 improved III 37
 in Paris XI 206
 salad VI 39; IX 582; XI 174
 254; XII 529 579 602; XIII
 197
Dandelions, improved XIII 349
Danesbury XX 502
 Park, Welwyn XX 417
Dangstein Orchids, sale of the XVI
 105
 plants at VI 203
DAPHNE BLAGAYANA XIV 200
 212; XIX 368 414 451; propa-
 gation of XIV 330
Cueorum V 462; VII 464; XIX
 584; forced IX 448; for forcing
 XVIII 512; in autumn XX 343;
 C. major XVIII 441
Dauphine II 418
elegantissima XIII 94
Fortunei VI 377
indica XIX 191 242 261 288; i.
 odorata VIII 91; on its own
 roots XIX 304; planted out
 VII 44; i. rubra XV 23 57; i.
 rubra, culture of VIII 485; i.
 rubra grafting XV 250; i. rubra,
 out-of-doors XI 122
japonica variegata XVI 50

Daphne Mazeli XI 42
 Mezerum XVII 234 498; *M. autumnale*, flowers of XVIII 615; in masses XIII 248
ODORA VAR. XIV 442.
pontica V 395
rupestris IX 242 588; XIV 301; XVI 298
salicifolia XIX 583
 white Indian IV 355
Daphnes, alpine XIV 389
 greenhouse XVIII 356
 of China and Japan XIV 442
 species and culture of IX 567
Darlingtonia californica I 396 667; II 340 (*cut*); V 182; VI 462; XVI 276; XVII 150; at Glasnevin V 278; VII 376; VIII 104 362 404; X 125; XII 151; from seed XIII 590; hardness of VII 124; hardy in England XIII 563
 new XV 157
 Darnel-grass not poisonous III 228
Darwin (Charles), as a horticulturist VII 170
 on Primroses, Cowslips, and Oxlips III 416
portrait of VIII Frontispiece
 Darwinism again VI 163
 and the fertilisation of plants XVII 262
Dasyliou arcotrichum VI 262
glauca III 23; X 208; XII 392
longifolium in flower XI 291
Dasylious after flowering XII 151
Date orchard, a II 253
 Palm in Baghdad VII 137
Palms and Acanthus XIII 227; *garlanded with Passion-flowers* VII 137
 Plums VI 556
 tree—what it is to the Sabarians I 322
Datisca cannabina III 391; in autumn XIV 257
Datura, leaves of, diseased XX 48
meteloides V 113; X 374; XX 178
sauginea XX 98
 white tree at Christmas X 598
 Wrightii II 135
Davallia alpina XVIII 301
 bullata XVII 302
affinis XVII 527; f. *plumosa* XX 493
hemiptera IV 47
hirta cristata XV 503
Mariesi XVII 549
Moorana III 121; as a room plant XVI 284; for rooms IX 304; splendid specimen of VI 464
 Tyermanii V 481
Davallias IV 46
 select species of XVI 164
Day Lily, sweet-smelling XVIII 376
Day Lilies, the XVI 166; XVII 557
by the water-side XVIII 118
 yellow XIX 620
Decalobus Barklyi IX 165; XVIII 78
Decoration, dinner-table I 40; XX 259 333 538; for Christmas XX 603; grasses for I 556; teachings in I 582
 Christmas IV 464; XIII 28; XX 617; floral I 4; XX 292 533; in windows XX 216
 for churches XX 437
 miscellaneous XVIII 488
 of foliage XX 637; hardy XX 583
Deep cultivation, results of XII 602
Deeringia celosoides variegata VIII 374
Deherania smaragdina XIV 531
Delabachia rupestris XVIII 452
Dell, Egham XX 22
shady, with Ferns I 96
 tropical I 96

Delphinium Belladonna XVIII 75
 bicolor grandiflorum II 194
 cardinale XII 156; XIV 65 147; XVIII 137; XIX 254; XX 103 178 319
CARDINALE XIX 234
cashmirianum IX 47; XII 388; C. album XV 521
CASHMIRIANUM XVIII 568
decorum XV 295
formosum I 480; useful for cutting IX 108
 George Taylor XIV 55
grandiflorum fl.-pl. XIX 642
Keteleeri V 304
 Mrs. James Helme XX 23
nudicaule II 51; IX 563; X 20; XI 329; XII 492; n. *elatus* III 477
ranunculoides XX 136
tricornis XVII 463 513
 Victory XIV 235
Delphiniums XVII 559; XX 136
 deep culture necessary for XVIII 179
 from seed XVII 210; XIX 106
 how to prolong the blooming of VIII 58 84
 in autumn XX 342
 intermixed with golden Elder XVIII 6
 perennial XVI 44
 scarlet XIX 308
 seedling XVI 4
 some good X 213
 some new IX 199
 TWO XIV 86
Dendrobe, trumpet-flowered IV 110
 violet-scented XII 607
Dendrobes, Indian VII 520
seedling III 183
Dendrobium aggregatum XVII 167
Aiusworthianum XIII 277; XV 210
 album XII 416
amethystoglossum XVII 225
amomum IX 165
aquum VIII 328
aureum XX 623
barbatulum XV 330; b. *Fitchianum* XIII 72; XVII 394; b. *grandiflorum* XIV 55
bigibllum IV 480; XIV 345; XVII 67; b. *album* XIV 500; b. *superbum*; X 490; XII 416 488
Boxalli V 260; XI 286
BOXALLI IX 336
Brymerianum XI 420; XIII 407 495 (*cut*)
Cambridgeanum V 302; XVII 168 XIX 6 53 62
canaliculatum Fitzallani XX 416
chrysanthum microphthalmum XVIII 422
chrysotis II 204
chrysotoxum XIII 485
citrinum V 502
concolor XI 466
crassiuscula X 558; XI 306; at Kew XI 102
crystallinum and *tortile* XI 369
d'Albertisi XIV 55
Dalhousianum XV 436
densiflorum, a fine VII 385
densifolium XI 326
endocharis XI 102; XV 171; XVII 7
erythroanthum XVII 448
Falconeri II 290 312 390; V 432 454; XIII 381; finely-flowered IX 472; F. *giganteum* XIX 637
fimbriatum VII 336; finely-flowered X 598; f. *oculatum* V 300
formosum giganteum XVI 521; XX 320 344 560
fuscatum IX 464
GOLDIEI XIV 244

Dendrobium Goldiei XX 561
heterocarpum VII 238; h. *aureum* II 522; h. *philippense* XVII 376
 Hillii III 102; XI 184; XVIII 560; and D. *speciosum* XIX 274
japonicum XIII 114
lasioglossum XV 130
lingueforme XVII 224
lituiflorum IV 110; l. var. *Free-manni* XV 389
luteolum XIII 114
macrophyllum XIX 457
McCarthyi XV 521; XVI 17
moniliforme XX 623
nobile III 46; XIX 308
philippense XX 344
Pierardi V 368
primulinum XVI 336
seuile XIX 384
speciosum Hillii XX 582
SUAVISSIMUM XIII 166
superbiens XIII 26 225; XX 61; new variety of XIII 433
Tattonianum XX 62
teretifolium IX 75
thyrsiflorum VIII 426; XI 346; XIII 458
Wardianum V 260; IX 300; XII 582; XIII 94; XV 144; XVII 150 428; XVIII 531; fine XI 226; XV 250; XIX 274; *flower of* XVII 153; W. Lowi XI 206
Dendrobiums at Christmas XX 616
 in small pans XV 171
 species and culture of IX 336
 the best XX 36
Dendrochilum filiforme VIII 2; XII 52
 finely-flowered XIII 158
glumaceum XI 286; XVII 167; XIX 198
Dendrophilia, or notes for planters IX 227 316 414
 Denny, John XX 538
Dentaria digitata XVII 213
palmata XI 313
pinata XIX 489
Dentarias XIX 345
Deodar, the I 588; II 39; XIX 360
 as a vase plant IX 83
 cones of X 536
 destroyed by lightning XX 124
 pruning I 264
 silvery II 380
Deodars and Hollics, transplanting in May IX 436
 from English-saved seed X 416
 not coming in Cornwall XII 289
Deptford, new park at III 450
Derby Arboretum anniversary II 39
Derbysliure spar XI 60 80
Desfontainea spinosa II 146; IV 467; X 26; XIV 147; XIX 74; culture of XI 261; *flower of* XVI 495; in Ireland IV 155; IX 83; XVI 495; in Scotland XII 30 392; in South Wales X 365
Desfontaineas, two IV 231
Desmodium gyrans XVIII 647
penduliflorum VIII 232
PENDULIFLORUM X 216
penduliflorum XVIII 251 388; XX 125; for the conservatory XIV 323
racemosum in September XIV 257
Desmodiums XX 195
Deutzia candidissima fl.-pl. XVIII 28
 crenata, double-flowered VII 314; VIII 69 538; XIII 182; in shrubberies XVI 144
 double XVIII 126 173
gracilis XIII 233; XV 516; after flowering XIX 578; hardness of XX 109; pruning XX 238
Pride of Rochester XX 109
 species of VI 131

Deutzias XX 79 355
 after flowering XIX 512
 double XVIII 145
 for forcing XIX 68
 for small gardens IX 450
 from seed VII 228
 in Belgium, culture of IV 336
 on grass XX 60
 species of IV 295
 Devon, effects of frost in XV 440
 wild garden in IX 561
 Devonshire custom III 167
 lane XVIII 495
 Dew, and moisture in the air VI 248
 falling of VIII 310
 Dewberry, the XV 439
 Dew-point, table to determine the VII 62
 Dew-ponds XVI 50
Diagraphis arundinacea variegata XVI 231
Dianella aspera XVI 529; XVIII 25
cœrulea XX 252
tasmanica VI 10
Dianellas II 462
Dianthus XII 539
alpinus III 390
barbatus atropurpureus III 24
magnificus VI 405; varieties XVIII 56
brachyanthus I 687
deltoides XX 79
glacialis V 344
Heddwigii XIX 152
 High Clere VII 482; VIII 12
laciniatus Heddwigii VIII 2
ramosus II 87
saxicola V 139
Seguieri XVIII 152 189
sylvestris VIII 276
 Wimmeri XVIII 107
Dianthus as bedding plants XIV 257
 names of XVIII 273
 note on XVIII 196
Dispensia Lapponica III 361
Diary, my, for seven years X 121
 163 188 217 245 256 289 313 337
 361 385 408 427 447 467 487 520
 567 587 608; XI 14 36 52 76 93
 109 128 150 172 196 201 217 235
 256 276 333 363 390 407 439 462
 488 506 530 555; XII 13 39 67
 91 113 162 186 214 239 262 284
 311 337 350 378 409 433 451 479
 508 518 554 575 598 626; XIII
 11 39 65 88 109 125 151 170 190
 216 243 268 295 321 347 369 390
 427 449 479 502 523 549 582 602
 625; XIV 15 67 89 114 138 164
 182 204 226 248 270 292 313 339
 358 379 402 423 445 494 518 542
 566 583; XV 167 186 209 224
 244 257 281 341 379 459; XVI
 131 173 200 222 245 267 288 311
 334 353 375 397 419 441 463 492
 513 537 565; XIX 38
Diascia macrophylla II 241
Dicentra chrysantha II 24 241
cucullaria XIX 368
eximia I 608; XIV 100; and D. *formosa* XVIII 6
formosa XIV 451
plumy I 608
spectabilis XIII 489; XVI 544
thalictifolia XIV 95
Dicentras XIII 542
 Californian, at home XIV 177
Dichorizandra thyrsiflora VIII 341
 as a winter plant, value of XX 499
Dichroism, an instance of V 156
Dicksonia antarctica II 167; IV 527 (*cut*); VIII 341
Berteroana XVII 499
Culeita XVII 150
chrysotricha VIII 426
squarrosa V 301

- Dicksonias** at Kew IV 2
Dicliptera (Justicia) Tweediana V 400
Dictamnus Fraxinella IX 195; XIX 645
tauricus IV 5
"Dictionary de Pomologie" VIII 341; XVI 410 432
Diclyogramma japonica variegata VII 479; XVIII 299 (*cut*)
Diclyopsis Thunbergii V 534
Didiscus cœruleus XIX 337
Dieffenbachia Baraquiniana III 38
Bowmanni V 417
Memoria Corsi XX 362
new hybrid XX 332
nobilis IV 199
pieta III 172
propagation of II 176
Dieffenbachias, acrid properties of III 276
Delytra eximia XIX 524
spectabilis I 233; XIII 432; XV 190 369; XIX 469; as an indoor plant V 412; fertilising XI 512; on rockwork XVII 250
Delytras and frost XIII 406
Dietes bicolor XVIII 189; XX 367
Huttoni VIII 127
digging, best spades for XIV 570
cure for dyspepsia VI 75
in market gardens VII 50
light land deeply VII 177
notes on IX 95
digitalis purpurea, monstrosity in III 470
digitalises, grown under trees XVIII 298
Dillenia speciosa, flower of XIX 50
Dimorphanthus mandschuricus I 117; XX 234
dining-room decoration IX 53
dining-rooms, illuminations of I 89
lighting I 89; *artificial* VI 55
inner-table, Christmas XII 581
decoration VI 101 119 143 170 192 223 241 266 299; VII 225 277 (*cut*); VIII 511; X 517; XIV 3, 53 97 145; XVIII 381 405 421 447 486 581; XIX 129 (*cut*) 200; grumble about VI 350
flowers for I 137
plants for, form of I 127
illumination of III 78
vases for XIX 316
well-arranged V 503
Dionaea muscipula I 153; II 503; VII 507; VIII 212; XV 522; XVII 448; XX 310 638; importation of VII 26; large XV 415
Dion edule IX 47
Dioscorea Batatas XII 413; XVI 380; XX 448
retusa XIV 138
Diosma capitata XI 226
Diospyros Kaki I 609; III 194; X 458; XVI 296; XVII 3 (*cut*); analysis of the fruit of X 595; in Japan III 156
Lucida XIV 282
Mazeli V 156
virginiana VI 74; dropping its flowers XIX 288
iplacus or Shrubby Mimulus XV 139
glutinosus VI 254; XIII 590; XX 546
ipladenia boliviensis XVIII 254 449 478 559; XX 129 472; in winter XIV 478
Brearleyana IV 272; V 447 (*cut*); XVIII 477
BREARLEYANA VIII 8
insignis IV 7
profusa XVIII 57; XX 464
ipladenias XX 26
and *Ixoras* XI 493
at Holloway XIV 84
autumn-flowering X 383
- Dipladenias**, culture of VII 521; XX 464
finely-flowered XIV 367; species of IV 6; varieties and culture of VIII 8
Diplopappus chrysophyllus VI 424 497; XVI 307; XVII 56; XX 203; how to propagate VI 539
linariifolia II 318; XVIII 412
Dipsacus laciniatus I 6; VIII 215 (*cut*)
Dipteryx odorata XII 232
Dirca refulgens anomala XII 377
Dirca palustris VII 370
Disa at Glasnevin XX 171
grandiflora II 92 115; VI 66 118; VIII 2; XV 466; XVI 81; XVIII 137; at Glasnevin XVI 232; at home X 210; culture of XIV 99; fine specimens of VIII 100 355; in the open air XIV 497; notes on XVI 264; g. var. *psittacina* XVI 276; wintering XII 468
macrantha XVI 275
MACRANTHA XVII 494
Disas, amongst the XIII 275
at Straffan, Kildare XX 203
at York XX 153
finely-flowered XX 222
Disandra (Silthorpia) prostrata VIII 409
Discovery, an odd XII 556
Disease transferred from scion to stock IV 33
Disocactus biformis XVI 43
D'Israeli, fond of gardening VI 238
Ditches XX 596
Diurus alba IX 118
ilacina XVI 163 247 (*cut*)
Dock, golden-veined curled II 121
great water I 457
"Dockyard," a "Model" XII 250
Doctors, how they differ IX 375
Dodder, Bell-flowered XX 567
common XVII 515
Cuscuta reflexa XX 567
Dodders, the III 480; XVI 195
Dodecatheon XX 255
integrifolium III 464; X 376; XVII 507
INTEGRIFOLIUM X 360
Jeffreyanum XVII 339
Meadia IV 276
Dodecatheons, the VII 218
in the North of England VII 373
species and culture of the X 360
Dodwell, Mr. E. S., presentation to XX 625
Dogbane XX 287
Dogmatism XVII 321
Dog's-tooth Violet, the American XV 365; XVIII 174
DOG'S-TOOTH VIOLETS XX 180
in grass XV 289
Dogwood, new weeping XX 361
variegated XX 247
Dogwoods, the IX 342
Dolichodeira (Gloxinia) tubiflora VI 197
Dolichos japonicus XVI 471
Dombeia Burgessii XVI 547
Dombrain testimonial, the XVI 447
Dominy Presentation XX 48 408
Dondia Epipactis XIII 129
Doronicum austriacum V 372
Clusii V 372
Dorsetshire, Flora of III 198
winter of 1878-79, in XV 452
Doryanthes excelsa XII 535; XX 504
Doryphora decem-lineata VI 187
Dotting system, the XVIII 117
Double flowers I 152
glazing, on the Continent XIV 347
Dove-plant, the XII 153
Downing, Charles, portrait of XVII 188
Draba brunifolia V 112
Mawii IX 47; XI 189 (*cut*)
- Dracæna** and **Cordylina** IV 151
angustifolia II 172
as a bedding-plant, the III 477
as a berry-bearing shrub IX 412
australis VI 2; XII 443; in flower XII 7; in flower in Derbyshire XII 34; in the West of England VII 292; in Wilts XVI 527
Baptisti XVI 284
Bausei XVI 284
congesta V 260
Dennisoni III 335
Draco I 399; III 410
Ehrenbergi XVI 346
erecta alba XVIII 229
fragrans XII 416
Fraseri II 142
Frederici XIV 436
fruticosa X 378; XVI 521
Goldiana X 499; XI 507 (*cut*) 509; XII 154 367; XX 564; propagating XVIII 192 294
Guilfoylei II 493
hardy IV 457
heliconifolia II 196
Hendersoni XVII 170
indivisa II 528; IV 457 (*cut*); VIII 213 (*cut*); at Dublin IX 258; at Pezrhos XVI 276; hardness of VII 102; in flower in Cornwall VII 524
Laingi XVIII 58
leaf gnawed by Hylobius abietis XIV 121
Lindeni XIX 579; XX 493
lucinda XIII 518
Mooreana III 239
Mrs. C. J. Freake XIX 19
Mrs. Wills XIII 277; XVIII 417
new XV 326
regia XVII 270
regis XVII 322
revision of genus I 546 566 636 656; II 32 64
Rothiana XIII 263
superba XVII 447
terminalis II 441; XVIII 610; *l. albo-marginata* XIX 126
Thomsoni XIX 127
Dracænas I 397 446; III 259; XX 472
and *Crotons* in combination XIV 411
and *Eucalypti* XVI 59
as winter plants I 313
at Anerley XV 424; XVIII 106 XIX 126
colouring XX 477
culture of VII 174
cutting down XVI 545
for table decoration XV 189
French culture of IV 294
green-leaved V 482
hardy, at Falmouth XVII 345
hybrid VIII 406
in rooms II 258; V 56
in the North of England II 384
new hybrid XVII 71
planting out XIX 497
propagating XII 330; XIII 421 (*cut*); XVII 254 276; XVIII 264
raising in the United States VIII 120
striped-leaved XIV 28
three good XII 488
to grow quickly XX 452
two good indoor XVI 284
Wills's X 558
Dracocephalum grandiflorum XVII 449
Japanese Hyssop-leaved XVI 105
Ruyschianum XX 71
speciosum XI 119
Dracocephalums, the XVII 547
- Dragon's Mouth** XX 315
Dragon tree I 399; III 410
zebra-striped X 499
Dragon trees in North West Africa V 335
Drainage I 362 422
deep and shallow XVI 205
for fruit trees I 476
of dwelling-houses VIII 143
of flower-beds XX 559
of pot plants XIX 288
subsoil I 688
Drain gratings for gravel walks VII 181
Draining, note on XVII 24
parks and open spaces XVI 204
simplified XIV 109
Drawings, exaggerated XVIII 240 262
Drayton-Beauchamp, notes from XIX 554
Dressings, surface VII 203
Dressing-table stands XVIII 601
Driniopsis Kirki XI 189
Drimys Winteri X 398
Drinkstone Park III 454
Dropmore, Conifers at II 237
Dropwort, the XX 6
Drosera binata XVII 322
diehotoma IV 77; propagation of IV 77
filiformis XVII 273
nutrition of XIII 193
Professor Regel on the XVIII 31
rotundifolia VIII 234; XI 381 (*cut*); leaves of VIII 63
Droseras, British XVIII 331 394
Cape XVIII 287
how to grow XX 99
Drosophyllum lusitanicum XIV 126; XVIII 484 541 567 630; XX 500
Drought in the Eastern Counties in 1878 XIV 76
in the Midland Counties in 1876 X 208
Drumlanrig Castle, gardens at III 123
kitchen garden at III 145
Drummond's Phlox XX 367
Drury Lane, garden in XI 346 369 392
Drynariæ I 15
Dublin, blight of statues in XVI 320
College, Botanic Gardens at XVI 25 499; XVIII 221; notes from XVIII 155; XX 335
Natural History Museum XX 625
Natural History Society XVIII 168
notes from XII 223; XVII 434; XIX 566 617
Orchid notes from XIX 657
"Strawberry Beds" XVII 310
trees in Sackville Street XIV 485
Duboisia Hopwoodii XII 46
Duck-ponds, danger in our II 158
Ducks and slugs XIII 350
Duckweed, coral-berried, how to fruit VIII 51
fruiting VI 248 380; VIII 220; XVIII 160
culture and uses of VIII 168
Dumesnil's Moss XX 560
Dundee, Flower Show in 1876 X 252
Horticultural Exhibition at, in 1875 VIII 190
Dunorlan, Tunbridge Wells XX 499
Durham, vegetation in XV 353
Durian, the III 179
flower of XIX 161
Durio zibethinus, flower of XIX 161
Dutchman's Pipe XX 190 314
Duvallia polita X 203
Dwelling-houses, the drainage of VIII 143
Dyckia argentea VIII 375
frigida XVI 415

Dyeing mosses, grasses, &c. X 273
 Dyer's Weed, double XX 52
 Dynamite and trees X 9 49; XIV 534; XV 61; XX 505

E.

EARLIEST spring flowers I 117
Early flowers I 232 304 441; hardy 375
 spring I 320
 Violets I 420
Earth-changes current V 557
 closets for gardens I 115
 well-enriched XIX 157
Earthworms, their food and uses XII 356
Earwig, the XIV 230
Earwigs V 315
 how to destroy V 91; X 274
 note on XIV 253
Eastbourne, area-gardening at X 436
 "Flora" of VII 378
East Sutton III 357
Eastwell Park VI 478
East wind and journalism, XIX 547 564 622
Ecceimocarpus scaber I 543; IV 84; XVIII 380
Echenilloir, the improved XII 476
Echeveria De Smetiana XIV 436
 insects eating IX 348
 insignis VII 153
 metallica V 221; and Centaurea Clementi mixed X 182; in winter XX 546; new way of propagating VII 220
Peacockii VII 458; from seed XI 30
 retusa XVII 57; XVIII 310
 rotundifolia VIII 340
 secunda for winter blooming X 578; glauca XVIII 148; s. glauca injured by damp XI 140; s. glauca wintering VII 102; s. glauca wintering in a frame XI 164
Echeverias VI 10
 best silvery VIII 556
 flowering XI 514
 for winter flowering XX 189
 hybrid XI 89
 in flower XI 540
 propagating XVIII 294
 species of V 531
 wintering XIV 404
 winter quarters for XIV 498
Echinacea purpurea XVI 127; XX 343
Echinocactus *Cunningii* XI 476; XII 572 (*cut*)
huxedrophorus XII 573
longhamatus XII 573
 Mirbelii, 1st Class Certificate Royal Horticultural Society I 536
multiflorus XI 572
myriostigma V 117; XII 573 (*cut*)
obvallatus XII 573
 Pottsi II 92 521; VIII 351 (*cut*)
SIMPSONI XI 274
unguispinus XI 137
Vinsaga XII 501
Wislizeni XX 173

Echinocacti, a few good XII 572
Echinocereus plicogonus XIII 291
 procumbens IX 563
Echinocystis fabacea XVII 344
Echinops XX 177
bannaticus V 139
Echinopsis Duvalii I 616
Pentlandi flammea XVII 203
Scopa, crested form of VIII 391
valida III 219
ECHIUM FASTUOSUM X 546
 fastuosum XVII 428; hardy in Ireland XI 44 80
 plantagineum XIX 597
 rubrum XX 136
 vulgare XIII 561
Echiums, shrubby X 546
Eucelle, the XII 447
Edelweiss, the VI 238; VIII 382; XI 143; XIV 100; XV 295; XVI 162; XVII 337 (*cut*) 390; XVIII 191 418; XX 22 79 82 (*cut*) 223
 at Bayfordbury XVI 215
 at Dangstein XI 105; XIII 588
 double XIV 50
 grown near London VII 464
 in England XIX 618
 in flower XX 6
 in London XI 42
 in Oxfordshire XI 122
 in Scotland XII 178
 protected by law XII 128
 "Eden," Hale's VII 416
 Persian III 92
Edge Hall, gardens at XX 151
Edging for conservatory shelves X 476
 for kitchen-garden V 428; VIII 506
 for suburban gardens III 393
Selagiella denticulata as an VII 236
 tile nuisance XVIII 556
 tiles XVIII 531
Edgings and walks in the kitchen-garden X 29 69 90 96
 at Battersea, clay V 304
 Box VI 324; v. tiles and boards XVIII 151
 brick XIV 509; best in kitchen gardens XI 55
 cable X 262
 Cerastium III 212
 Daisies III 478
 dwarf shrubs for X 610
 flint IX 288
 for flower-beds IX 233
 for garden walks V 349; VIII 508; and flower-beds X 6
 garden XVIII 242
 in shady places IX 476
 kitchen garden VII 102
 of mud of the Thames Embankment XVI 58
 plastered V 347
 tile XVII 407
 wooden and fire-tile XVII 508
Edible Boleus I 36
Edibles, neglected VIII 164
Edinburgh Arboretum, the XII 6; XVII 231
 Botanic Gardens II 10; XIII 248
 Botanical Society XIV 574; XIX 246
 International Flower Show, in 1875 VIII 251
 New Vegetable Market, decoration of the XI 442
Enter Garden at I 403
 Editor's table XIX 346 385 416 439 488 583 589 616 642
Edraianthus and its congeners XI 314
dalmaticus X 54; XII 2
PUMILIO XI 314
Education, rural XIX 547
Edwardsia grandiflora III 352; XII 244
GRANDIFLORA XII 160

Egg-plant I 116; III 17 37
 culture of IV 37
Egg-plants XII 128
 how to cook IV 138
Egham, The Dell XI XX 22
Eglinton Castle, *Violas* at X 283
Eichornia (Pontederia) azurea XVI 541; XVII 487
Elacagnus angustifolia XIX 73
 argentea in berry XX 290
 flava XVI 446
 golden XVIII 390
 japonica variegata VII 272
 reflexa argentea variegata I 711
 rotundifolia VIII 87
 species of XIX 73
Elæagones, the XIX 359
 variegated II 458
Elæocarpus cyaneus XX 71
 dentatus XI 265; XV 475
Elater hæmorrhoidalis XV 385
El Capitan XVIII 213
Elder, *Californian* XI 331
 Canadian III 180; XVI 197
 cut-leaved XVI 307
 dwarf XIII 85
 golden II 180; IX 608; X 24; XII 273; XX 219; in autumn XII 247
 red-berried XIV 323 429 476 533; XV 26; shedding its fruit XIV 363
 rosy-flowered VI 7
 scarlet-berried II 39; VI 20; VIII 87; XVI 307; XX 52
 v. Chemical Works XVII 290
 v. flies V 99
Elder tree, the III 160
 curiously-shaped II 146
Elecampene, a new XX 53
Electric light in Horticulture XX 435
Electro-horticulture XVII 488 542; XVIII 36
Elementary schools, gardening in I 430
Elephant's-Foot Plant I 258; XVIII 113
Elephant trap XX 97
Eliot's (George) funeral XIX 55
Elizabethan gardening II 472
Elm, American Cork XIV 130
 ancient American IX 274
 at Hatfield Park XIX 647
 at Schinsheim, Hesse IX 389
 beautiful XV 470
 beetles XIII 573
 burrs on the VII 491
 erect-growing Wych XIV 309
 Florida's IV 500
 in Kensington Gardens XIV 428
 long roots of an VI 598
 old Temple Garden I 271
 purse galls on the VIII 52
 remarkable old IV 126
 variegated American XIV 121
 weeping III 434; IX 256; XIX 290 409
 western rock XIII 411
 Wych, weeping, at Bury St. Edmunds XIX 479
Elms, American XVIII 174
 at Hatfield XX 73
 in Kensington Gardens XIV 441
 New England I 169
 old XX 443 478; in Ringmer churchyard IX 436
 on Cheyne Walk, the dying V 524
 species of XVIII 223
 variegated XVI 430
 weeping V 148
 Wych III 400
Elveston Castle, coniferous trees at II 77
Elvedon Hall III 490
 "Elvellacei Britannici" VII 26
Elymus arenarius XIV 124
 glaucus XIV 125

Embankments, culture of railway I 612
Embothrium coccineum II 520; VII 338; IX 491 492
COCCINEUM X 566
 coccineum flowering a second time XII 156; hardness of XV 470
Embothriums III 390
 "Emerald green" and "Paris green" XII 350
Emetic, pleasant tasting XII 271
Emigrants, hint for intending VI 530
 news for intending VII 58
Emmenanthe penduliflora XII 150
Encephalartos Altensteinii V 327; VIII 409
 Hildebrandi XVII 146
 select species of XIX 68
 villosus XIX 252
Enclosure about St. Paul's IV 240
 Commission Report for 1874 VII 272
Endive I 41; VII 101; XII 336
 as a cooked vegetable X 516
 blanching XII 579; XIV 408; XVII 120
 cooked X 536
 culture of XII 107; varieties of X 484
 for autumn and winter use XII 391
 for spring use IX 519
 fringed Louvier's XVIII 616
 good XIV 33
 grown for trial at Chiswick XV 275
 late-sown XIV 295
 protecting V 84
 running to seed VII 533
 simple mode of blanching VIII 15
Endsleigh XX 131
 Pond Cottage at XX 131
Engadine, flowers in the VI 47
Engelmannia pinnatifida XVIII 421
English names XX 6 580 622; for plants XVIII 49 98 139 176 208 230 317 416; XIX 129 354 528 598
 Palace and gardens I 413
Eukyanthus japonicus XIII 3
Entomology, economic II 248
 practical XII 2
Entrance to the Central Avenue of the Champs Elysées VI 277
Enville Hall, Staffordshire XX 64
Epacris, double-flowered XIII 114
 hyacinthiflora carinata XI 122
 new double white IX 281
 onosmaeflora XIX 252
 pungens XX 458
 purpurascens XVII 167
 rubra superba XI 122
Epacris VIII 103; XIX 300
 and their treatment XIII 569
 for winter flowering XIX 122
 new double white XI 205
 propagating I 467; XIV 374
 scale on XIV 476
 standard XII 519
 winter-flowering XX 595
Eperges, plants for II 319
Ephedras at Cambridge XII 419
Epidendrum amabile XX 485
 bicornutum III 330; XVII 285 427; XVIII 136; XIX 333 525 (*cut*)
 cuemidophorum III 330
 dichromum XX 344 416 485 (*cut*)
 erubescens III 22
 inversum XX 623
 oncidioides IV 65
 piliferum VI 445
 vitellinum XIV 2; XIX 384 (*cut*); v. majus XIV 55
 Wallisi XIII 114; XVIII 478; XX 104
Epidendrum, select X 535

- Epigæa repens** X 456; XVII 302; XVIII 174; at Chester XIX 494; at home XIX 413; in an English wood XVI 383
- Epigram** XX 70
- Epigynium leucobotrys** IV 206; VI 535 (*cut*)
- Epilobium hirsutum variegatum** XIV 217
- obcordatum** II 20; X 54; XIV 2 253
- Epimedium alpinum** XI 293
- Perralderianum** XVIII 417
- Epimediums** for forcing XIII 106
- Epiphyllum cruentum Ackermanni** XVIII 417
- new hybrid IV 2
- truncatum** I 73; II 418; IV 199; V 502; XX 544 638; as a roof plant VII 44; propagating XIX 582
- Epiphyllums** XII 533; XX 512
- after flowering XII 580
- as basket plants V 160
- as rock plants X 503
- as wall plants IX 183
- at Chatsworth XII 480
- for winter decoration VI 513
- grafting VI 294
- GROUP OF XIV 134
- in the flower-market XVIII 615
- in winter XII 440
- new stock for IX 472
- notes on XVIII 646
- on pillars XIV 478
- on the Pereskia stock VIII 375; as wall plants VIII 386
- on stumps of Tree Ferns XV 86
- propagating XX 491
- stock for VIII 392; best VIII 323 355 409
- Epiphytes on a prostrate tree** III 7
- Episcia erythropus** IX 351
- Epping Forest** II 172; VI 464; XVIII 523; XIX 30 59 84
- and the new railway XIX 242 299
- enclosures VII 282
- enlargement of VIII 341
- Fund I 186
- future of XVII 116
- map of XIX 242
- placards in XVI 127
- school XIX 18
- Equisetum Drummondii** III 450
- sylvaticum** IV 393
- Equisetums** for house decoration IV 441
- Eragrostis elegans** VI 341; in pots XIV 87
- Eranthemum albiflorum** XIX 3; XX 415
- CINNABARINUM** XVIII 230
- cinnabarinum** XVII 342; XIX 438
- hypocateriforme** VIII 127
- laxiflorum** XII 463
- pulchellum** XI 80; XX 512; in a dwarf state IX 116
- reticulatum** XI 82
- roseum** IX 583
- silver-veined** II 319
- three new species of VII 84
- tricolor** IX 403
- white** XX 415
- Eranthemums** XVI 94
- select species of XVIII 230
- Eranthis hyemalis** XI 91; XII 288 (*cut*); XVIII 538; XX 199
- Eremostachys laciniata** IX 590; XV 521
- Eremurus caucasicus** XIX 620
- himalaicus** XX 137 597 637
- Indian** XIX 554
- robustus** V 50; VIII 42; XIII 568; XV 496; XX 597; in America XVI 67
- turkestanicus** XVII 267
- Eria convallarioides** IV 228
- Erianthus Moustierii** I 252
- Ravennæ** II 241
- Erica arborea** V 12 114
- Bergiana** XVIII 631
- candidissima** XI 520
- carnea** XIX 294; and its variety **alba** XIX 322
- cerinthoides** XVIII 336
- codonodes** XIX 233
- elegans** XX 139
- gracilis**, hardness of XV 189 194
- herbacea** XVII 241
- hyemalis** XVIII 451
- Mackayana**, a new station for VI 335
- mediterranea** XI 374
- melanthera** XIII 225; XIX 46 175 241; in Ireland, hardness of XIX 121
- perspicua nana** XVIII 436
- propendens tubiflora** XV 229
- ramulosa** XVI 275
- vagans** VIII 512; v. **alba** XI 69
- ventricosa coccinea minor** XVII 146
- vulgaris** Searlei XVIII 623
- ERICAS, GROUP OF NEW** XV 102
- species of hardy IX 93
- Erigeron aurantiacum** XIX 489 586
- glaucum** XII 74
- macranthum** IV 250
- mucronatum** XVI 325
- uniflorum** XVI 48
- Erinus alpinus**, as a bedding plant IV 112; as a wall plant I 626; on Roman ruins in Northumberland XI 539
- Eriobotrya japonica** V 125; XX 121; in fruit XIX 345
- Eriocampa adumbrata** XIX 381
- Eriocaulon septangulare** VIII 341
- Eriodendron anfractuosum** XIX 340
- Eriodictyon glutinosum** XVII 560; XVIII 336
- Eriogonum umbellatum** II 9 295
- Eriostemon myoporoides**, hardy in the Isle of Wight XI 306
- Eriostemon**, culture of XIII 207
- propagation of XVIII 499
- Eritrichium nanum** IX 468; XVI 4; XVII 375
- NANUM** XV 416
- Ermine Moth**, the small XV 85
- Erodium**, Caraway-leaved X 184
- caruifolium** X 184
- chrysanthum** XVII 403
- hymenodes** XX 563
- Manescavi** XI 125
- moschatum** XI 313
- pelargonifolium** X 182; XIV 368 430
- petraeum** V 179
- Erodiums** in autumn XII 320
- note on XIV 454
- select V 179
- Erpetion reniforme** VI 222; VIII 201; XX 614
- Errors**, how disseminated V 332
- typographical XVIII 119
- Eryum Lens** VIII 333; X 505
- Eryngium** I 50 72
- amethystinum** VIII 98; XVIII 79 (*cut*) 152
- bromeliifolium** V 241 304; XIV 195; hardness of V 264
- Carrieri** XVIII 347
- eburneum** IX 164
- giganteum** XX 216
- Lasseauxii** VI 335
- Leavenworthii** VIII 278; IX 78
- pandanifolium** VIII 341; X 355; XII 320
- platyphyllum** X 355
- serra** XII 584
- spina-alba** XX 319
- Eryngiums**, new VI 335
- Eryngos**, the XVIII 79; XVIII 140
- Erysimum pachycarpum** XIII 486
- pulchellum** XIX 523
- pumilum** XV 389
- rhaeticum** XVI 257
- Erysimums** XX 614
- Erythraea aggregata** XX 614
- littoralis** XX 136
- Mullenbergii** VII 280; X 328; XIV 217
- Erythrina Crista-galli** II 288; IX 472; XII 151; XIX 65; as a bedding plant XV 157; in the open ground IX 499
- herbacea** X 54 380; XV 294; XVII 220; XIX 349
- laurifolia** XX 137
- Erythrinus** in Hyde Park II 115
- Erythrochaete palmatifida** XVI 80; XVII 164
- Erythronium americanum** VII 356; XIII 484; XIV 177; XVII 98; XVIII 174; XIX 438; culture of VII 357; the runners of XIV 92
- Dens-canis** VII 319
- giganteum** III 212; VII 376; IX 328; rose-coloured XI 493
- grandiflorum** X 366; XVII 449
- purpurascens** XII 178
- purpureum** XIX 463
- Erythrotis Beddomei**, as a basket plant XIX 422
- Erythroxylon Coca** IX 280 445 (*cut*)
- Escallonia** XX 497
- coquimbensis** XVIII 107
- macrautha** XVI 401; XVII 491; XVIII 345; in Notts XII 483
- Philippiana** XIII 614; XVIII 4
- branchlet** of XIV 103
- pterocladon** XVI 81
- Escallonias**, new kinds of IV 2
- Eschscholtzia**, double-flowered XIII 543
- MANDARIN** XII 568
- Maudarin** XVI 194
- new varieties of X 184
- splendid XII 1
- Eschscholtzias**, white and pink XX 343
- Esculents**, forced II 531
- Espaliers** XX 245
- bar fence XIX 387
- crossed*, at *Sandgate* XI 361
- low v. high III 289
- renovating neglected VI 387
- Espeletia corymbosa**, flower and leaf of XI 408; in *New Granada* XI 409
- Eucalyptus amygdalina** VI 580; XV 61; XVIII 73 357 440 (*cut*)
- and squirrels IV 365
- anti-malarial properties of XII 438
- as an insectifuge IX 119
- calophylla** II 310
- citriodora** XII 273
- coccifera**, a fine specimen of XVIII 650
- colossea** V 134
- cordata** XI 310; VI 66 156 168
- craze** for XVI 524
- cultivation of X 36
- eugenioides** X 365
- ficifolia** XVIII 52
- filicifolia** XII 263
- fire-proof** XII 562
- flowering in the Isle of Wight X 71
- giant** XVIII 73
- globulus** I 516; II 310; III 33; V 238 386; VI 32; VII 247 (*cut*); XIII 451; XIV 408; about London XIV 427; at Bournemouth XIV 366; at Killarney XII 228; Dr. Hooker on the X 300; for sub-tropical planting XVII 250; hardness of V 524; hardy in Scotland VI 42 156; in Africa and the W. Indies IV 392; in Algeria VII 458; in California V 496; VII 352; in Cornwall XIV 282; in Derbyshire IX 179; in India
- Eucalyptus globulus—continued.**
- VIII 537; in Ireland VIII 146; XIV 441; in Surrey XIV 572; in the Campagna IX 168; in the Riviera VII 202; notes on VII 84; not hardy VII 336; raising from seed VII 434; valuable quality in XI 79
- Gunni** XX 71
- hardy species of VII 471; XVIII 126
- in Algeria IX 492; XII 313
- in California XIII 333
- in N. America XV 439
- in the Isle of Wight and at Killarney XVI 50
- large I 603
- loftiness of the genus VII 84
- montana in Devon X 182; XVIII 638
- note on XIX 568
- rostrata VII 471
- v. the *Phylloxera* VIII 34
- viminialis** XIII 539
- Eucalypti** XVIII 345
- in Devonshire XVIII 560
- in Ireland XVI 342
- tallest trees in the world XIV 580
- Eucharidium Brewerii** XVI 213
- BREWERI** XX 34
- Eucharis amazonica** II 117 184 462; III 12; V 243; VI 168; XII 344; XIII 49 429; XIV 195; XVIII 500; XIX 246; XX 522 596 626; and **grandiflora** I 556; and its culture XVII 299; continuous flowering of XI 84; culture of XI 257; cut flower-buds of opening in water X 49; finely-flowered X 537; XI 110; XIII 114; XVIII 540; forcing XII 619; in winter X 518; large v. small plants of XV 182; not flowering XIX 262; potting XVI 459; successional flowering of XIV 244
- CANDIDA** IX 360
- candida** XII 582; XVI 521; XIX 87; XX 437 459; beautiful winter plant XX 581; distinct variety of IX 26
- grandiflora** I 258
- new IX 360
- smaller XX 437
- Eucharises**, at the Exeter Nursery IX 218
- Eucnida bartonioides** II 453
- Eucomis punctata** for windows VII 258
- regia** XVIII 279; XX 264
- species of XIV 258
- Eucyphia pinnatifolia** X 182
- PINNATIFOLIA** XII 544
- Eugenia apiculata** XIV 172; XVIII 477; in Ireland XIV 125
- caryophyllata** XIX 19 205
- Jambolana** XIX 104
- Ugni** VIII 385; XIX 154; *fruiting spray* of XVIII 463
- Eulalia japonica** XII 346; XIII 50; XIV 78 94 141; XVI 321 (*cut*); XVIII 196; j. **variegata** XII 570; XVI 565; j. **zebrina** XIV 212 263 (*cut*); XVI 33
- zebra-striped** X 562
- Eulalias**, the XVI 194
- Eulophia guineensis** VII 62; VIII 406
- GUINEENSIS** XIX 332
- macrostachya** X 203
- Euonymus alatus** XVI 380
- americanus** I 332
- angustifolius** XIX 591 619; XX 103
- as a climber XIII 118
- europæus** XI 26; and other kinds of *Spindle-trees* XI 117
- fruit of IX 179

Euonymus japonicus as a seaside shrub I 573 665; in London XII 436
latifolius VIII 234; XX 311 367 394 395 (*cut*)
lunifolius XVI 455
microphyllus VIII 472; as an edging plant X 207
radicans III 69; *r. variegatus* II 405; XX 611; *r. variegatus* as a permanent edging XVI 215; *r. variegatus* as a wall plant XVI 307
 species and varieties of VII 119
 standard XII 583
Euonymuses as wall climbers XIX 128
 as window-plants IX 48
 golden XIX 92
 on walls XIX 92
 pruning XV 177
 species and culture of IX 213
 variegated XV 86
Eupatorium ageratoides as a bouquet plant V 56
altissimum VIII 268
giganteum XVIII 317
grandifolium XVII 248
ianthinum XIX 252
ligustrinum XIV 389; XVI 227
odoratissimum XV 122
purpureum XVI 276
riparium VII 272
Weinmanni XV 23
Eupatoriums, propagating XIV 87
Euphorbia amygdaloides III 68; variegated VII 498
cordata, notes on VI 557
corollata XV 158
jacquiniiflora I 166; III 219; V 368; XIII 480; XIX 33; XX 472 638; culture of XI 258; for winter flowering VIII 523; hedge of X 598
 juice preserving iron from rust XVI 449
Lathyrus XV 56
plumierioides IV 270
splendens V 448
 suitable for the wild garden IX 468
Euphorbias, alpine XIV 305
 culture of X 261
 on the Rocky Mountains III 470
 stove XV 77
Euphoria Litchi in flower XI 82
Eurya japonica variegata VII 115
latifolia as a window plant XIII 106; *l. variegata* XI 130; XIX 454; *l. variegata*, cutting of XVIII 24; *l. variegata*, propagating XVIII 24
Euryale ferox III 450
 vitality of seeds of VII 104
Euryangium Sumbul VII 2; flowering at Kew VIII 84
Eurybia corymbosa XII 226
gummosa XVI 307
Gunnii XVII 467
ramulosa XVIII 423; XIX 71 (*cut*) 92
Eurycles amboinensis I 423
australasica XI 122 166
AUSTRALASICA XII 472
Cunninghamii I 42; XIX 625 (*cut*)
 genus XII 472
Eustoma exaltatum XII 156
Euston Hall III 490
 Square XI 144; Cow Parsnips in XVI 45
Entola viscida XIX 523
Evening Primrose, Mountain X 306; XII 303
Evening Primroses II 143
 in doors XVI 149
 in Utah VII 200
 large II 98

Evergreen and Deciduous XII 32
 banks IX 172
 climbers for north wall I 151
 hedge, what is the best low? V 274
 Oak insects XI 304
shelter XI 295
 underwood XI 117 145
 wall plants VIII 386 388
 walls for moist stoves V 415; (in-door) of houses II 34; in glass-houses XIX 69
 Evergreens, best time to prune VI 351
 curious destruction of IV 390
 cutting down XI 25; XIV 319 341 386
 for a lawn, flowering VI 498
 for beds in winter VI 517
 for damp situations IX 492 535
 for walls VI 351
 in pots for winter decoration XV 136
 miniature for small gardens VII 24
 mortality among, in America I 664
 moving VII 314 322; best time for V 526
 native British XVIII 271
 notes on pruning certain IX 397
 planted in June VII 478
 poisoned by IX 179
 propagation of IV 231; XX 322; hardy VIII 227
 pruning XIX 236
 slaughter of I 82
 transplanting V 394; VI 480; VIII 215; XVII 381; and trimming XIX 289
 under trees IX 230
 winter bedding with XVI 557
 with light-coloured leaves XIV 171
Everlasting, O. Wendell Holmes's XVIII 330
 Strawberry XVIII 614
Everlasting flowers I 113; III 290 323; IV 49; V 520; and grasses XVI 433; drying XIV 98; for winter decoration IV 264; in October XVIII 380
Exacum zeylanicum XVIII 250
 Exaggeration, pictured XVIII 262
 Examinations, competitive VI 284
Exarrhena Lyalli XIX 39
 Excursions, benefits of XVI 225
 Exeter, Locombe and Pinco's Nurseries at XX 380
 Exhibition, Moscow I 22
 Exhibitions, &c. I 66
 and their results VIII 338
 English and French XVI 475
Exochorda grandiflora III 352 453; XI 144; XV 169 475; XIX 462 586; XX 219; propagating XIII 49; root-grafted XIII 4
GRANDIFLORA XI 152
Exogonium Purga IV 250 352; VI 360 515 (*cut*); XVI 471; XX 586
 Exotic, hardly XVIII 283
 Expenditure in gardens XX 621
 Experiments suggested XVII 532
 Explaining it IX 216
 Extension system, Knight on the XVIII 431

F.

FABIANA imbricata XIII 609; XIX 409; XX 401
Fagelia bituminosa VI 580
Fagus antartica and *F. betuloides* XIII 412
ferruginea XIX 600
 notes on the genus VII 226
 Failures, my XVII 97
 Fairmouth Park XII 67
 Fairy Rings IV 37; VIII 381; XIV 143; at Rothamsted VI 233
 Falaise, the wild Carnation from X 125
 Fallen-leaf question, the VIII 475
Fallugia paradoxa XX 25
 Falmouth, gift of a park to XI 443
 Farm fruits XX 504
 Farmers' gardens XX 335
 Farmhouse garden I 344; plan of I 345
 Farming, H. Ward Beecher's XII 219
 Farm vegetables XX 504
 Fasciation, curious instance of VIII 278
 Fashion, the inflictions of V 365
 Faulhorn, alpine flowers on the XII 104
 Feather grass XVII 587
 as an overgrassing XVIII 587
 February, 1873, temperature of III 198
 Feller in Kensington Gardens, a XVIII 394
 Felt, tarred XIII 454
 Fence, a creeper-covered XII 556
 a good XIII 100
 a rat-proof VI 596
 posts, to preserve XII 124 436
 Fences V 468
 and screens in parks and gardens IX 59
 for public parks XIII 362
 garden XIII 133
 rat-proof VII 22
 rustic XIII 399
 Fencing, staple for wire XIX 374
 Fennel I 112
giant XIX 313
 ornamental XVIII 481
 roots XX 148
sweet IX 463
 Fennels, giant I 499; II 478; in autumn XVI 275
Fenzlia dianthiflora XIX 337
 Ferdiaunda eminens as a flowering plant XIII 359
 Fern aphid XX 64
 aquatic IV 49
 best protecting material XVI 394
 Bird's-nest I 651
 Burke's Tree XI 524
 case, an air-tight V 546; rustic III 355
 cases VI 534; and fresh-water aquaria XIV 245; mildew in XVII 276
 collecting I 376; in Sicily XVI 166
 collectors and *Osmunda regalis* I 390
 common Hart's-tongue III 18
 culture in Ireland I 477
Dell I 689
 dry and straw for protecting XV 392
 dwarf Hare's-foot XVIII 301
Elk's-horn in Borneo XVIII 547
 etchings XVI 359
Fijian Hare's-foot XVII 527
 frond designs V 124
 fronds, drying XX 583; green and lasting XI 502; portions of II 9; printing V 168

Fern "Gardeo Parsley" a good edging plant VIII 144
 grotto, a cool V 182
handsome hardy X 103
 Hart's-tongue as a room plant IX 462
 insects V 486; XVI 360
 Japan climbing XIX 128
 Killarney as a wall plant VIII 165; in a room XVII 108; in-doors XVII 217
 Lady XVI 116
 leaves, drying XVI 474; for beds IX 200
 Maiden-hair XX 199; amount of used in bouquets XI 166; a new II 390; X 399; hardy? IV 88; in America XVIII 317; in the Isle of Man VII 464; preserving in water XI 182; true, for covering bare walls X 420; Williams's VII 339
miniature Tree XV 17
 movements of a XVIII 482
 new XV 23; crested Hart's-tongue XVII 39; *Elk's-horn* X 383; golden VI 71 495; seedling X 27; weeping Tree IV 271
 old XII 574
 Ostrich feather IX 288
 "Paradise, the" VII 2
Rosate Maiden-hair IV 425
 Royal XIII 481; by the Serpentine VII 438; from seed II 385
Seedlings of Hart's-tongue XX 529
 shoots of the Brake edible X 45
 soil for the Royal XVII 400
 spores, three feet of XII 187
 Sumach I 375
 sweet XX 87
 traffic in the climbing X 603
 Tyerman's Hare's-foot V 481
 Violet-scented XI 476; XIV 110
 Walking III 125
Ferns XX 405
 and Ficus amongst Orchids XIII 74
 and gas tar XX 253 280
 and German Irises intermixed XI 529
 and Ivy XVIII 480
 and Lycopods amongst Orchids XI 225; in the Tyrol XIV 567
 and manure VII 498
 artificial manures for XVIII 370
 British I 652; as town plants V 526; in London areas VI 6; the best VI 79; variegated V 95
 Californian XVIII 128; catalogue of XVI 8
 cheap basket for XIV 484
 cool treatment for IX 170
 cut, and in pots and baskets XIX 200
 diseased XVI 252
 dried, for vases II 276
 evergreen XV 210 327
 evergreen hardy XII 460
 exotic, for house decoration VII 265; packing IV 199; VIII 510
 filmy II 204; IV 271; XVI 337 356 548 571; XVII 18 107 124 373 490; XX 402; and their culture XIV 30; at Edinburgh XVIII 58 95; climbing I 520; group of IV 337; growing in London XVI 519; in-doors IV 54; in plant-cases XI 423; in the York Nursery XIII 62; in Wardian cases XVII 58; in winter XVII 57; notes on XVI 77; species of IV 317 336
 flowering, select species of XV 434
 for a cool house V 85; XIV 47 483 550 586
 for baskets I 683; II 121
 for bouquets V 136; lasting XI 573

Ferns, foreign evergreen III 240
for mattresses VIII 434
for room decoration VIII 478 514;
XI 368
for the house VIII 12
for the market V 387
for windows IV 173
garden of hardy exotic XII 294
gold and silver III 471
green-fly on VI 317
growing in loam XI 470
hardy VIII 366 (8 cuts); XVIII
604; XIX 89 178 278 337 406;
XX 157; evergreen XVIII 555;
exotic IV 23; XII 356; foreign
III 124 209; for winter decora-
tion XVIII 437; garden of XVI
215; glades of XVI 276; in
pleasure grounds XIII 159; in-
termixed with scarlet Pelar-
goniums XIII 602; rich soil
best for XVI 162; transplant-
ing XVIII 294; water-side VIII
18
Hare's-foot XVI 164
in a small town garden XX 204
in boxes XII 80
in dwelling rooms XX 353
in greenhouse at Combe Abbey IV
147
in parks VI 496
in pots, manure-water for XVIII
418
in various positions XVI 284
in windows XV 176
Maiden-hair XIII 609; XVIII 299
484; hardy VIII 389; how to
multiply V 369; soil for XX
310; species of IV 63
market XX 39
mounting V 306
native, of Ireland I 477
new Chinese VIII 27
of Brisbane VII 123
of North America VII 208
on Eastern Scottish border I 457
outdoor XIX 505
proper positions for hardy XVIII
272
raising from spores I 662; VI
384; VII 382; XV 7; XVI
288
reproduction of V 412
saw XVI 187
scale on XVII 567
seedlings, indoors XII 617
select species of twining XVI 282
small XX 588; v. large British
XIX 231
species of Hare's-foot IV 46
soil for X 565; XI 20; XVI 474
Stag's-horn III 275
stands of hardy V 329
tasselled and crested IV 373
treatment of, in March XIX 300
Tree I 299; II 166; XV 172; XX
405; artificial XIII 135; from
stem-division IV 480; hardy in
Arran IX 543; moss-clad XV
32; note on XV 331; *old stumps*
of I 58; out-of-doors in Ireland
XIII 616; species of IV 526;
V 8 35 158 413; treatment of
newly-imported X 516
two hardy XVIII 31
variegated V 51
various XX 316
winter coverings for XIV 586
Fernery at Pendell Court XVI 247
climbers for a cool I 233
indoor XIX 214; British I 566
in the *Isle of Wight* IX 65
in the *Pine-apple Nursery* IV 487
new kind of VII 151
plants and material for a window
XVII 24
shading for a IV 355 397
small outdoor III 477
the Brighton Aquarium XII 222

Ferneries, ants in XIX 480
hardy I 377; XI 187
mode of moistening cork III 357
plants for XV 172
room IV 220
slugs in XIV 187
Sorrel in XV 466
Ferny nook, a XX 146
Ferraria undulata V 283
Ferrarias V 283
Ferrières, the gardens at XVII 188
Ferry-boat, a self-acting XVI 116
Fertilisation, are insects an aid in?
X 493
insect X 515 558; XI 18; and
closed flowers XI 50
new mode of V 108
Fertiliser, Jeannel's X 556
Fertilisers XX 507
and their properties V 485
in wet and dry seasons III 503
worthless III 8
Fertility, profuse blooming in relation
to XX 32
Ferula communis I 500
(Euryangium) Sumbul IX 71
communis XIV 62
giant XIX 313
glauca XIV 62
nobilis VII 90
Tingitana VIII 111 150; XVIII
481
Ferulas I 499; II 478; VIII 341
as foliage-plants V 70
at Tottenham XI 102
in spring XI 82
Festuca dives VI 580
glauca XVI 330
ovina cerulea XIII 263
punctoria XIV 354
viridis for edgings VIII 318; IX
108
Fêtes, garden VI 19
Feverfew, late-flowering VIII 360
Osborn's golden XI 398
the white-flowered VII 360
Fever Gum-tree VII 247
in Ireland VIII 146
raising the from seed VII 434
Few and good IX 92
Fibre, a new V 320
Fibres used in brush-making XVI 450
Fibrous material, new II 405
Ficaria vetchifolia VI 47
grandiflora III 251
Ficarias and Marsh Marigolds VI
47
Ficus barbata X 578
Cooperi VIII 350
diversifolia IV 65
elastica XII 489; XVIII 564 (cut);
grafting X 350; planted out
XX 588; propagating XVIII 370
japonica XVII 115
lanceolata XI 102
micina IX 340; XVII 103; hardi-
ness of IX 348; XV 228;
XVIII 107
Parcellii VII 508; XII 540; XVI
438; propagating XVIII 294
radicans XV 130
religiosa I 435
repens II 223 257; VIII 374 408;
XIII 546; XIX 314; as a cur-
tain plant XII 443; companion
plants to XIX 422; for edging
XVI 337; hardy XIX 257; in
the open air XI 100
Roxburghii II 401
Syeomorus XIII 528
variegated XI 144
Fieldia australis VIII 404
Field mice XVII 442
how to destroy XVII 376
Fig, the V 360
Adam IX 420
Black Bordeaux X 36
Bourjassotte Grise VIII 507
Castle Kennedy III 338; XVI 348

Fig, creeping II 223; hardiness of
IV 412; the hardy III 334
culture of IV 13 54; at Smyrna
XI 378; in the southern coun-
ties VII 234
Dauphine d'Argenteuil XVIII 164
Dr. Henuicott's IV 398
Hottentot XIV 324
in pots IV 134
multiplying the VII 225
Negro Largo VIII 234
NEGRO LARGO XII 304
orchards, the Sussex VI 220
Osborn's Prolific XIV 167
Pagoda I 435
pot culture of I 291
small creeping IX 340
Figs II 401; IV 274 300; XX 33
188 333 451 511 575 639
and fig culture XIV 584
and fig trees XVIII 375
Argenteuil XIV 261
as grown at Drumlaurig V 177
best XII 304
caprication of IX 404
curing and packing IV 285
dropping their fruit IV 189
drying IX 383
earliest IX 222 428
failing to ripen VIII 507 538
forcing X 367; XIX 658
fresh in March IX 403
fruiting XIII 213
grafting XI 120 121 152
grown in the open air in Scotland
VIII 256; under glass IX 605
hardy XIV 98
in Dumfriesshire VIII 165 185
in mid-winter I 204
in pots XI 252; XIV 48; culture
of XIX 475
in Scotland VIII 200
in the open air XII 183; XVIII
142
Negro Largo and Bourjassotte Grise
XII 340
new way with VIII 507
notes on XVI 316
not ripening VIII 528
on open walls X 235
out-of-doors and in orchard-houses
VIII 264
place of VII 446
stopping on open walls VIII 54;
XII 304
trained and untrained XII 2
under glass XI 391
varieties of III 150
Fig-tree in Ceylon, a spreading III
115
Queensland V 285
roots, restricting VIII 417; XIII
490 530
Fig-trees, and the frost of 1880-S1
XIX 577
at Argenteuil XI 245
barren II 300; IV 253; how to
improve II 430
casting their fruit VI 54
colossal XIII 528
glass coping for XIII 168
in Kent, standard VI 316
in the Midlands XI 452
lifting old XIII 438
pinching shoots of VIII 126
removing II 466
tropical XVI 515
unfruitful IV 217
winter covering for XII 608
Filbert, bronze-leaved XIV 105
culture of the VI 578
Filberts III 369
and Cobnuts, culture of VIII 158;
XIV 275; French system of I
604
best, and their culture VII 150
grown at Chiswick, report on XIV
154
preserving XIV 319 363

Filbert-tree, (pyramidal) at Ash-
ridge Park III 437
Waterton's IX 72
Finborough Hall III 491
Finnerne's flowers XV 75 134
Finocchio XX 193
Fir and Pine timbers V 550
and the Palm XI 386 (poetry)
cones, rocks planting XVIII 649
Douglas I 99; at the Paris Exhi-
bition in 1878 XIII 27; golden-
coloured II 539; good substitute
for the Larch VIII 512; Lord
Stair's IV 18; variegated II 443;
wood of VI 359
golden Scotch XVIII 578
golden-tinted Spruce V 18
Gordon's dwarf VI 73
injured by *Relinia Buoliana* II 399
leaves of, curious movement of IX
131
Masson's silver XII 48
Mountain III 75
Nordmann's silver XI 7
Scotch and its varieties, cultivation
of V 14; great at Inverary Castle
X 563; on Mont Blanc IV 366;
weeping XVIII 340
silver VI 182; XII 48; XX 394;
at home II 271; irregular-leaved
XVIII 173; remarkable XX
321
singular growth of a IV 208
timber V 307
Firs (Douglas), rapid growth of IX
120
in a northern aspect XII 437
large Scotch VII 168 190
large silver XII 82
pruning XI 5; XVI 431
Scotch. best VII 146; when to
plant XIV 363
silver, at Longleat VIII 271
Fir-tree fungus VIII 316
oil XVII 316; as an insecticide
XVII 254; XX 17 39
the term VI 526
FIRE-BUSH, THE X 566
pink, the XIX 646
tree in Devonshire, the X 3
Fires, bush and heath XX 143
Fistulina hepatica I 458; XVIII 319
(cut)
Fittonia argyrea, as an edging
for shelves VII 22
as a covering for stove beds and
walls XIII 375
Fittonias XX 383
Flag, dwarf V 326
sweet, a variegated II 368
Flame-flower, the XVIII 468
north wall best for VII 436
on the margin of Lake Longleat
XVI 89
rabbit-proof IV 440
Flame-flowers in November X 458
Flame-tree XX 204
Flamingo plant, the V 259; VI 337
(cut); XI 326; XIII 459
large-spathed VII 317
two-spathed VII 481 507; XIV 465
(cut)
Flax, antiquity of III 372
new substitute for VI 39
New Zealand I 603; III 257 316;
XIII 454; XV 430; XX 157;
flowering in Scotland XII 151;
for tying XIII 226; hardy X
579; hardy in Lancashire X 598;
in flower IV 70; XVI 166 231;
in flower in Scotland IX 467;
in Ireland VII 205; XI 30; in
London XII 467; in Scotland
XIV 177; new kinds of VII
320; variegated II 144; hardi-
ness of the variegated XI 396;
XV 391; variegated in flower
XI 396; XIII 335 (cut)
rose-coloured XVIII 203

Flaxes, dwarf XIII 260
Flinteries and Clinkereries XII 245
Floor-wiper, a stone XV 308
Floors, greenhouse, tiled XVIII 376
Flora in the music-hall XII 56
in town I 658
Looshaigh Highland I 399
Mediterranean XII 407
of Africa VI 238
of British India V 70
of Chinese and Japanese vases XII 384
of Portugal, a new II 311
of St. Helena VI 422
of the Arctic Expedition VIII 474
of the Coal period XI 339
of the Isle of Man III 42
of the United States VI 310
of Wiltshire VII 84
"Orientalis," Boissier's IX 479
poorest in the world I 603
Flora's anathema XIII 273 (poetry)
list of local British XVII 46
Floral arches I 40
charms IV 255
decorations X 326; XI 465; XII 447; XX 3 427 471 489 510 533 554 573 594; at Exeter VIII 18; at Sheffield XVI 370; at the Agricultural Hall in 1877 XII 199; at the Crystal Palace V 433; at the Duke of Norfolk's wedding XII 488; at the Guildhall VIII 102; at Tunbridge Wells VI 40; by gaslight II 52; *dinner-table* IX 229 321 (*cut*); XII 604; XX 292 449 538; for April IX 338; for August X 180; for ball-rooms IV 80; for Christmas IV 520; XIV 551; XX 603 617; for December X 570; for drawing-room I 315; for dwelling-houses VIII 555; for June IX 538; for October X 400; for September X 278; for weddings XX 327; in America XII 586; in churches XIV 373; in London windows XX 216; Roses for XI 518; simple XX 268
effects in Norway IX 355
elegy on Keats II 298
funerals VI 396
"Marriage Bells" XII 432
sermon on Whitsun Tuesday III 430
tent XX 62
wreath for the hair VII 275
wreaths and crosses VI 514
"Flora des Serres," Van Houtte's VII 452; X 538
Florian's Elm IV 500
Floricultural Exhibition at Paris yearly VII 498
"Floriculture, Domestic, &c." Mr. Burbidge's work on V 4
in America XVII 509
London X 577
rotation in VII 404
Florida, Oranges in II 466; VI 209
picturesque springs of I 398
scale insects in XX 104
Florist, the II 126
Florist's art, plea in favour of the XX 182
feast long ago VII 396
flower, what is a? XX 172
flowers I 26; VI 585
Puritanism I 187
Flower-basket for Vestibules I 446
bed arrangements XV 216; at Gunnersbury XVIII 138; butterfly XVI 380; effective VI 405; VIII 2; XI 45; large VI 216; making XX 482; pretty VIII 83; spring V 200
beds IX 333; at Hampton Court, plans of VIII 181 183; at Rollisson's Nursery X 103; at the

Flower-beds—continued.

Crystal Palace VI 461; at the Paris Exhibition in 1878 XIV 548; at Vienna VI 402; branches of evergreens in IX 176; drainage of XX 559; effective I 586; V 114; IX 198; XII 462; forming in snow IX 135; furnishing IX 442; in *Kensington Gardens* IV 232 233; in *Victoria Park* IV 156 157; laying out VIII 408; mixed, in autumn XX 387; moles in V 202; *movable* VII 237; near Westminster Abbey XIV 279; on grass XVIII 350; preparing and planting IX 517; pyramidal III 158; show of IX 260; spring V 45
border, spring IV 459
borders, spent bark for covering XII 200; watering and mulching X 97
button-hole, water-bottle for XIX 553
coat III 323
cockatoo V 88
deathless XIV 12 (poetry)
de Luce III 374 (poetry); XII 539 (*cut*)
dressing XX 229
factories in Belgium I 691
farm III 222
farms in Morocco VI 489
Gala, the Yorkshire in 1875 VII 533
garden I 25; XX 157 426 451 490 533 554 594 637; arrangements in XI 162; XV 408; at St. Paul's XII 303; autumn in the II 368; Christmas XIX 40; colours in III 66; colour of form in XVII 533; decoration I 562; XVII 416; form in XVIII 4; hardy XVIII 400; in front of the cottage in *Kensington Gardens* VI 301; in Spain I 604; in winter and spring V 29; Nature's I 517; notes on XVI 368; of the future XVII 416; old-fashioned XII 227; on a rubbish-heap XIII 55; planting VII 403; *Princess Teck's* VII 239; true notion of XVIII 127; under glass XII 126; wild XVII 422; work in, in February XIX 258; young Conifers in I 121
gardens at Glasgow, models of II 273; English IX 506; XVII 421; for children IV 278; geometrical I 617; hot-beds in XI 265; in churchyards IX 488; matching colours in XI 232; mixed beds in XVIII 295; modern I 71; of the future XVIII 296; under glass XII 618; without formal flower-beds XVII 311
gardening I 8; XVII 258 318 410; XVIII 124; XIX 360 508; at Heckfield X 327; XVII 112; at Kew VIII 260; at Lambton XIV 265; at Stukeley Hall VI 470; at the Crystal Palace VIII 259; XII 296; bad taste in IV 214; carpet X 255; cost of XVIII 515; XIX 146; English XVII 383; fashions in, for 1872 I 517; for April I 448 449; for August II 109; for December I 25; II 495; for February I 240; for January I 151; for July; II 18; for June I 620; formal XIV 90; for March I 320; for May I 532; for November II 394; XX 471; for October II 303; XX 404; for September II 220; hardy X 282; XVIII 590; XIX 9; improved XVII 344 384; in

Flower-gardening—continued.

America XVIII 481; in bad seasons XVI 392; in Battersea Park X 258; XIV 176; XVI 193; in Hyde Park VI 189; X 206; XIV 152; XVI 233; in Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens IV 232; in Spring I 498; in the Isle of Wight IV 536; in the London parks XVIII 329; in Victoria Park IV 156; VIII 236; X 251; XIV 211; XVI 214; mixed XVI 3 301; modern I 479; XII 569; Mr. David Thomson on XIX 293; Mr. Hinds on XVIII 415; Mr. Wildsmith on XVII 73; notes on XVIII 465; of the present day I 440; old-fashioned II 143; on grass XX 613; present aspect of (1875) VIII 109; seasonable XX 619; spring XV 390; summer XI 187; XIII 462; taste in XX 292; the *Graphic* on IV 460
Girl Brigade, the XVIII 615
Growing Company, a ladies' XX 186
gum XX 22
house, cool XIX 496
market and City Square in one, a XII 408; at Paris III 254; at the *Madeleine* IV 139; at Covent Garden IV 249; in Paris, a new XI 185
markets in Paris, two new VI 168; Paris XI 264
Mission V 535 (poetry); VI 433; XIX 387; Bible X 120; history of XI 199; Paddington VIII 165 232 492; XIII 204
Missions XI 226; American XII 195
neglected IX 31
notes from Cheshire, autumn XVIII 325
of Eden, pink III 1
painters, the great XI 348 403; XII 36 108
painting at the Female School of Art VI 507
perfumes as sources of ozone VII 398
pot, fertilising XI 464; improved III 294; XVI 414; new I 27; *self-watering* XIII 62 97 134
pots, clean XIII 415; cocoa-nut husk X 590; for trellises, convenient VII 143; in Java, curious use of IV 522; iron III 302; made of cow-manure and earth IX 258; new view of draining VI 254; *ornamental* IV 479; screens of, ornamental V 322
roots, hardy XVII 382
seeds, hints on the management of V 137
sermon V 448
services in churches XI 463
shop in Paris, on All Saints' Eve XV 47
show at Edinburgh, International, in 1875 VIII 251; at Liège in 1881 XIX 668; at Orleans House, Twickenham, in 1877 XI 346; XX 464; at Manchester in 1877 XI 440; at Salt Lake City VI 288; at Versailles, 1878 XIV 209; children's X 68; city XII 52; City of London in 1876 IX 608; fair IV 223; International in Holland, in 1877 XI 321; in the Drapers' Company's garden in 1874 VI 66; Westminster IV 515
shows VII 496; X 30; amateur exhibition at VIII 121; and their influences IX 583 606;

Flower-shows—continued.

children's X 208; cottage, Mr. Gladstone on VIII 186; early Irish I 680; English and French XVI 300; floral decorations at XIX 646; judges' fees at VIII 66; Mr. Gladstone on village X 227; of 1873 III 61; parochial IX 480; provincial spring XV 355
sticks IX 216
trade in New York, the IV 345
traps VIII 46
trials at Chiswick, 1877 XII 219
tubes XIII 429
vase, flat VIII 411; for a mantle-piece VIII 96; Lacrosse IX 543
vases I 62; III 403 (*cut*); and stands XI 478; for drawing-rooms IV 140; glass and shell IV 30; iron III 393
verses I 665
walk in Kensington Gardens VII 438; in Regent's Park VI 173
worshippers X 140
Flowers I 72
alpine XIV 434; and alpine passes XV 97; and manure XVIII 564; at Bickley XVIII 642; at home XII 222; at York XI 328; XV 427; collecting VIII 188; fertilisation of, by insects XII 268; gathering VIII 150; grouping and massing X 373; in the Pyrenees IX 591; on the Faulhorn XII 104; procuring seeds of XIX 140; successful growth of XV 364
ancient employment of, III 285 298 328 372
and children IV 24; VI 346
and foliage XI 90
and fountains I 131
and fruit, ferments in IX 16
and gardens I 398
and health III 349
and insects II 334
and ivy, carpet of VII 345
and leaves and their seasons VIII 21; preservation of form in VII 267
and perfumery I 446
and plants, artificial III 430; for room decoration X 581; symbolism of VII 477
and sculpture XI 441
and seeds, effects of camphor on VI 14
and shrubs for a steep bank III 142
and song victorious XII II
annual and their cultivation IX 65; as carpeting plants X 29
a paradise of IX 3
arrangement of XIX 524; common IV 175; small III 223
artificial I 326; bouquets of V 198; called "barometers" XI 478; exhibition of in 1876 X 578; a greenhouse of III 484
as flowers XVIII 34
at Baden-Baden XX 543
at Biarritz in spring IV 339
at Christmas, in New York III 149
at Del'monico's III 274
at funerals in Munich IV 392
at Heatherbank XX 25
at night, yellow XX 38
at Straffan, Kildare XX 543
at the Mansion House V 366
at Zermatt V 53
August, in Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens VI 145
autumn II 445; VI 340; X 379; XVI 236; XVIII 412; at Tooting XVI 341; in Herts XIV 461; in churchyards XVI 212; in small gardens X 326
barometrical XII 10

Flowers becoming weeds XX 136
 Billings on bonnet IX 9
 blooming in February III 155; in January III 41; in January in Anglesea III 68; in winter III 27
 blue, for Christmas XVIII 560; in the market XI 443
 border, which should be sown in June IX 590
 bouquet XVI 529
box for drying IV 343
 Brazilian X 351
 button-hole III 323
 changing season of XIII 487
 choosing for decorating vases I 523
 closed and insect fertilisation XI 50
 coloured by chemical means IV 145
 colours of V 57; VI 446 497; and insect fertilisation VI 539; XVIII 174
 conspicuous in borders, in October XIV 394
 cottage IX 334
 cross-fertilisation of by insects V 422
 culture of, in Algeria XII 480; sanitary results of IV 237
 curious artificial colouring of VI 354
 cut III 38; X 566; arrangement of XII 336; XII 200; XVIII 422; arranging and preserving XIX 110; arranged in Gorse XVIII 447; classified according to colour and season XI 417; crowding XVIII 404; demand for in New York XIX 146; duration of V 443; economising VII 124; exhibition stands for VII 32; for hospitals XVI 68; from hardy plants XVII 537; good way of keeping XIV 175; in New York XVII 7; keeping fresh XII 63; not preserved by sal-ammoniac VI 462; preserving VI 299; VII 499; IX 462; XI 227; preserving in winter IX 74; swaddling the stems of XX 422
 December bouquet VIII 478
 destroyed by sparrows XVII 329
 digging choice border VIII 477
dinner-table I 631
 distilling IX 334
 double I 152; XVII 145; XVIII 661; XX 301; and single XVI 308; producing seed IV 460
 dressing XX 209
 dried natural XII 510
 drying in natural colours IV 54 242 345; white VI 25
 early I 324 441; XVII 197; and rain XI 122; at Bitton IX 164; hardy III 289; in Buckinghamshire XI 144; in Ireland XIII 132; in the Isle of Wight XIII 86; outdoor XIII 27 50; spring I 320; summer XI 514
 effect of ammonia on the colour of VI 442
 emission of light from II 358
 emitting light IV 71
 English *v.* tropical XIX 39
 everlasting III 290
 fertilisation of VII 197
 fertilised by flies III 175; by insects VII 26
 Finnerne's XV 75 134
 firm root-run for IX 252
 florists' VI 585; XVI 553; XVII 107 179 365; XIX 361 484 522 570; at Hillingdon Place VI 575; dressing and exhibiting XIV 231; hardy XVI 441; in London XIV 55; raising from seed IX 149

Flowers, flying I 367 462
 for autumn XX 481
 for bee culture VII 404
 for bouquets VII 329
 for button-holes III 343; VII 336
 forced XVI 150; for winter XIII 543
 for cemeteries III 455
 forcing VII 97; at Bexley Heath XI 1; in market-gardens XV 11 43
 for children X 3
 for church decoration II 276
 for churchyards XIV 152
 for cutting in winter XIV 166
 for dinner-table I 137
 for dry barren borders VI 6
 for Easter XI 225
 for graves I 261; XII 412
 for hospitals III 58; X 68; XVI 141
 for perfuming Tea XII 40
 for spring bouquets X 181
 for the blind VI 41
 for the house XX 489; protest and suggestion on I 497
 for the poor III 271; IX 498; and the sick III 429
 for the Shah III 505; IV 2
 for the sick II 547; VII 366; how distributed VII 454
 for the woods IX 252 288
 for the working classes XIII 405
 for vases XX 128; choosing of I 470
 for winter decoration V 502
 fragrant I 94; VII 421
 freshest XX 23
 from a cool house XX 603
 from a Norfolk garden XX 389
 from Belvoir in December XX 562
 from Cape bulbs, bouquet of III 483
 from Chipping Norton XX 78
 from Dublin XX 103
 from Messrs. Piesse and Lubin's flower-farms at Nice VI 580
 from Mid-Norfolk XX 408
 George II. and VII 110
 good border IV 305
 ground and Fern leaves X 595
group of, by Seghers XII 36 37
group of hardy winter VIII 501
 grown in churchyards IX 543
 gum for III 223 290
 hardy V 434; XII 171 604; XVI 553; XVII 559; XVIII 352; XIX 121; XX 308; and English names IX 380; and the wild garden in winter VIII 510; at Bickley, notes on XI 59; at Byfleet XVIII 51 387; at Gunnersbury Park XIII 615; at Guntton Park XVIII 376; at Huntingdon XVI 58; at Piers Hill XVII 489; at the Regent's Park Show, 1878 XIII 540; at Tooting XIII 114 162; autumn at Tooting XVI 232; badly exhibited XVII 508; benefits of protection to XVII 42; border XVIII 27; bouquet of VII 90; choice XIX 392 464 645; Christmas basket of XVIII 642; culture of XVIII 619; early I 375; IX 199; error respecting XVIII 226; finer, and how to grow them XVIII 328; "florists" XVIII 152; for beds XVI 274; forced, at Newcastle XIX 454; for rooms XIX 486; from Cornwall, in February VII 104 170; groups of XI 420; in bloom in February IX 163; XI 102; XIII 144 158; in bloom in January XI 2 22; in bloom in May XV 388; XIX 492; in bloom in October XVIII 401; in bloom in September XVIII 280; in

Flowers, hardy—continued.
 Botanic Gardens, Birmingham XI 493; in Cheshire XVIII 193; in cottage gardens XVIII 242; in 1872 II 193; in France and at home VI 404; in June XIX 643; in London gardens IX 332 356 380 403 426 448 450 472 496 520 544 564 588; X 4 30 50 72 98 126 158 182 208 232 256 280 304 328 352 376 402 420 445 459; XI 91 127 165 190 213 271 293 313 345 354 389 437 448 511 533 544; XII 23 44 73; in London Parks XVIII 51; in masses XVIII 251; in May XV 424; in our public gardens X 3; in Oxfordshire, notes on VIII 41; in September XX 317; notes on VIII 24; XI 304 317 439 462; XII 243; XIX 447; novel arrangement of VI 498; on terraces XVIII 302; partial shade for X 103; popularity of XVIII 228; procuring XIII 348; rare XVII 394; rare, at Colchester XI 493; scarce XIX 414; selecting VIII 167; XVII 137; showy XIV 235; stakes for XVIII 591; times of blooming of XVII 143; transplanting XVIII 180; *twelve in bloom in April* IX 333; white XIII 37 534
 harmony of colour in IV 191
 health from IV 506
 herbaceous border, after 10° of frost XVIII 586
 how fertilised IX 87
 how they become naturally double IV 122
 how to crystallise III 36
 how to keep fresh XVI 467
 how to pack IX 498
 how we acquired a taste for VI 139
 ill effects of March frosts on XI 265
 in autumn XX 393; spring VI 446
 in bloom in April III 292
 in cemeteries III 286; IX 254
 in churchyards XIII 488; XIV 105; XV 369
 in Covent Garden Market II 388; in November XII 463; winter and spring VI 311
 in December XX 563
 in Devonshire, in April V 350
 influence of I 580
 in hospitals VIII 109; XI 347
in Hyacinth-glasses VI 341
 influence of light on the colours of IX 448
 in Japan IV 262
 in July, on Hill Brow VIII 111
 injured by bees III 345
 in London VIII 15
 in Mexico IV 145
 in New York, price of XIX 210
 in November XX 498
 in sand V 306
 insect agency in the garden variation of III 462
 insects and colour in VI 469
 in sleeping-rooms XX 583
 in the Engadine VI 47
 in the house IX 256; XX 449 471 510 532 554 573 594 617 637
 in the Isle of Wight VI 576; in December VI 511
 in the North, in June IX 561
in case of growing Ivy XI 171
 in Yorkshire XV 560
 language of III 72 (poetry); XIX 160
 market XVIII 455
 misplacing XVIII 661
 models of IX 195

Flowers, mosses and grasses, dyeing and colouring IV 419
 mountain, in Armenia XII 1; *tuft of* XVI 345
 movements in IV 515
 my hardy VIII 499
 names of new III 493
 novelties in coat III 411
 October XX 368; border XIV 345
 odour of III 178
 of fashion I 430
 of loveliness II 34
 of the open air XX 197
 of the Pyrenees XVIII 219
 of the Western Pyrenees XI 305
 old-fashioned IV 201; XIII 543; XIX 28; border VIII 346
 on grass XIX 652
 on graves II 452
 on housetops XX 3
 on lawns VI 174
 on railway embankments VII 450
 on the table VIII 21
 on the upper Thames XX 72
on walls XII 417
 open-air, in December XIV 525
 our woodland XI 421
 out-door in autumn XX 421; in November XIV 411
 packing X 50; XIX 524; for travelling VII 484; in cotton wool XX 541
 painting upon mirrors XVI 27
 pictures of, at the Academy V 409
 prairie of VIII 42
 preserving colours of IX 260; XII 357; XIII 198
 prophetic language of XIV 13
 protecting border XVII 250
 rain-proof II 194; XX 422 462
 red XX 283
 remove the IV 145
 sanitary value of IV 504
Saturday Review on Queen Anne's VII 181
 scarlet among the grass XIV 539
 seed from double IV 376
 self-fertilisation, and cross-fertilisation of XII 23
 sex in XII 434
 short-stemmed IV 30
 shrivelled by bad packing XX 204
 small vases for VII 365
 smothered III 257
 some Californian VII 396
 some white XIX 643
 song of the III 454
 Spenserian XX 335 341
 spring III 253; VII 279; IX 175; XV 189; XVII 193 274 317 346 376; XIX 191 334 348; after a wet winter XI 294; *American* XIX 417; and frost XIX 233; and their colours IX 75; at Baden-Baden XIX 344; at Cliveden XI 370; at Edinburgh XVII 443; at Glasnevin XIX 299 321; at Heatherbank XVII 312; at Mentone XIII 303; at Ryde XIX 462; at Tooting XVII 213; at Tottenham XIX 299; at York XIX 226; best hardy III 394; earliest I 117; X 556; early IV 503; effective IX 242; effects of frost on XIII 300; everywhere XIX 335; for vases XI 326; hardy XVIII 248; how to make the most of V 323; in autumn XVI 343; in cold houses XIX 287; in Devon XIX 344; in Dublin XIII 222; in Yorkshire XV 348; list of early X 576; mixed XIX 337; premature XIII 2; situations for XV 347; successional arrangement of VIII 168
 sugar in the nectar of XIV 217

Flowers, sweet-scented III 372; for a cool conservatory XII 518; for the wild garden VIII 433; list of VII 72
 Swiss V 10
 tall border XII 28
 tender v. hardy XIX 31
 to restore faded IV 265
 tried at Chiswick in 1877 XII 123
 under artificial light I 138
 unseasonable XVI 235 359
 used at funerals VI 332
 valentines of V 134
 valley of XII 29
case of XI 349 353; XI 402
 (cut); XIII 9 (cut); of common XI 227; of simple VI 8; IX 462
 vases of VII 96; of dried XVII 441
 warm exposures for XIV 230
 wedding bell of IV 441
 Welsh wild VI 5
 white bouquet X 517; for vases XIII 493; most fragrant I 579
 wild about Rome XI 141 163; at Galashells VI 126; at Lago Maggiore XIX 336; British XI 83 129 287 363; dried XIII 72; exchanging XIX 346; exhibitions of XII 224; XIV 276; fertilisation of by insects VI 208; for decorations XI 465; XIV 67; XVII 513; for the garden XV 407 462; for the rockery XIX 615; how to dry II 196; in floral decorations XII 149; in October XVIII 434; of America XI 62; of New Zealand XII 286; on the sea-coast of Wigtonshire XII 32; Roumanian XII 79; transplanting VII 396; IX 399; white varieties of XIII 336
 window III 411; for winter XVI 94 114
 winter I 699; V 78; VIII 482; XII 533; at Bingham XII 49; at Clapton XVIII 614; hardy XIII 117; not few V 50; out-of-doors X 537; preparing for IV 8; some hardy VIII 497
wiring, illustrations of VI 119
 woodland wild XV 449
 yellow and blue XIII 531
Flowering, cases of precocious VII 435
 excessive in fruit-trees XX 40
 of plants III 456
 plants, influence of parentage on II 51
 Flue, good XVI 165
Fly, Golden-eyed or Lace-winged XV 187
 plagues VIII 291
 poison XX 255
Foeniculum dulce IX 463
 Fog fatality in London XVII 187
Foliage and architecture VI 115
 autumnal changes in IV 340
 brilliant in the streets VIII 533
 contrasts of XVI 430
 decorations XX 637
 for head-dresses VII 129
 effects of, in autumn IV 311 482
study of XII 535
 tints of IV 155
 with flowers XIX 663
Fontainebleau, geometrical flower-garden at I 617
Fontanesia phylliracoides XVI 572
Food and civilisation XVII 29
 and feeding XVII 560
box for birds XV 47
 for the garden I 219
 for the Polar Expedition, vegetable VI 528
 new way of preserving XIII 598
 reform XII 279; XIX 71

Footpaths I 374
Forcing XX 195
 and its necessary preparations XI 198
 balance of heat, light, and moisture in XVI 67
 by smoke XIV 172
 houses, giving air in IX 148; sash-lines for IX 311; useful paths for XV 250; ventilating XI 363
 season, preparation for the XIV 418
 seedling seakale I 271
 vegetables XX 492
Forest, African IX 243
 alpine VIII 534
 Atlantic compared with the Pacific XV 222
 buried VI 481
 destruction, evil results of XVI 121
 Epping VI 464
 for the Queen, a Highland XI 479
 growth of in the Wabash Valley IV 105
 life in Acadie I 374
 meteorology XI 26
 New II 214; VIII 98
 of Dean II 132
 of Fontainebleau II 359; III 350
 Oldham fossil XVIII 111
 Pine I 99
 planting on the Apennines IV 468
scene, Australian XIII 17
scenery in British Columbia III 31
 submerged VI 459
 subterranean VIII 168
 "Tree" of Moray, the Great VI 397
 trees and insect pests XX 39; culture of I 53; in New England rate of growth of IX 570; pruning VI 107; pruning, different methods of IV 489; *pruning, examples of* XVI 420 421; replanting I 221
 Trinidad XIV 340
vegetation in Siam III 419
 work for October XIV 309 350; for November XIV 407
Forests, Andaman Islands I 354
 and floods VIII 69
 and open spaces XI 479
 Canadian XVI 307
 Coniferous of Californian Sierra XX 295
 conservation of IX 390
 continental XIII 333
 East London VIII 232
 effects of climate on I 572; IV 533
 Egyptian petrified III 179
 importance of II 464
 Indian XI 452
 influence of on Ozone XI 7; on rain-fall II 75 301; III 32 445; IV 178; VIII 429
 in Germany IV 366
 in Japan XIII 597
 new in France XII 419
 New Zealand XV 459
 of Algeria IV 231
 of Athol XII 348
 of Central Nevada and adjacent regions XVI 101
 of England, Law Courts and officials of the Medieval I 654
 of Europe, alpine IV 152
 of India I 179
 of Redwood in California IV 372
 of the North, the XVI 454
 petrified fossil XVIII 423
 Royal XV 237 300
 tropical in England X 566
 turpentine II 483
Forestry and poetry IX 273
 art of IX 157

Forestry, Journal of XI 346
 ornamental XIV 532; XV 26 195
 School of XVIII 616
 Forfarshire, alpine flora of XIX 15
Forficula auricularia XIV 230
Forget-me-not I 120; II 208; X 97; XX 156
 Azorean II 521; X 131; culture of XV 508
 creeping III 382; white XIX 524
 islets of XII 249
 MOUNTAIN XI 130
 new legend of the VI 510 (poetry)
 perennial mountain IX 499
 semperflores XX 9
 striped XVI 56
 summer III 52
 Weirleigh Surprise IX 474
Forget-me-nots XIX 268
 alpine VIII 319
 early XX 453
 in Covent Garden market IX 443
 in marshes IX 62
 in pots XII 106
 New Zealand XIX 39
Fork, good digging I 22
grafting II 242
Formalism and foliage VI 11
 Formal margin I 121
 Farnham Park III 432
Forsythia Fortunei XVII 274; XIX 605 (cut)
 viridissima III 371; XIX 478
 Forsythias, the XIX 605
 in Ivy XI 226
 in the landscape XI 284
Fosse wall, with native plants VIII 387
Fota, garden vegetation at VIII 459
Foulis, testimonial to Mr. Robert XII 412
Fountain I 270
hose, moveable I 82
in the Luxembourg Gardens III 325; VIII 3 (cut)
 in the Place Louvois I 132
of the Bosquet de L'Arc de Triomphe V 527
of the Marchée des Innocents II 505
tree, the Travellers' VI 205
Fountains I 270
 and foliage V 526
 garden I 82; VI 42; nozzles for XIV 98
in the gardens at La Granja XI 32
 in Trafalgar Square, the VI 41; VIII 156 (poetry)
 water-pressure in V 466
Fourcroya gigantea in flower X 438
Fourcroyas VI 430
Foxglove I 150
 golden IX 242
 hybrid VIII 34
 monstrosity in the common III 470
 monstrous XX 325
singular IV 415
 tall XIV 177
 wild and cultivated VII 483
Foxgloves II 28; VI 126; X 32; XVI 45; XVIII 370; XX 72 104
 amongst Rhododendrons XVI 166
 and Ferns X 129
 at Kew XVI 106
 grown under trees XVIII 298
 hybrid XI 470
 improved V 544
 in Kensington Gardens VII 520; X 29
 in mixed borders IX 241
 in the wild garden XI 441
 in winter XVIII 538
 tall XIV 200
 varieties of XIV 7
 white XX 41
 word for XVIII 76
Fowls, damage done by trespassing XIX 629

Fragaria indica IX 49; XVII 546; XIX 437; in Cornwall XII 560
Fragrant flowers I 94
Frame coverings XI 14 40 67 255 (cut)
 handy plant XV 194
 protectors XIV 577
structure of warm I 255
 warm I 255
Frames XX 76
 and their uses XIV 576
 economy of XX 486
for scent manufacture XII 308
 garden IX 403
 mildew in XVIII 444
 shading XV 401
France, climate of the North of XIV 520; and of the South of England XIV 545
 effects of the winter of 1879-80 in XVII 264 285 340 450
 fruits and vegetable crops of XI 147
 jottings by the way in XVIII 405
 landed proprietors I 454
 letters from Southern XVII 101 122 211 297; XIX 471
 new forests in XII 419
 notes from XVII 115 344
 rural education in X 347
Franciscia magnifica, as small plants XIII 354
Franciscas and their culture XI 228
 best VII 174
Francoa ramosa IV 286; XIV 341; XVI 368
sonchifolia XX 381
Francoas, culture and propagation of XIX 65
Frangipani XIII 52
Frankenia laevis XIV 100; XX 614
Frankincense XVI 248
frase, spray of XVII 164
Fraseria Parryi IX 79
speciosa XV 295
Frasquilla, the VI 520
Frauds, horticultural XIX 333
Fraxinella, the IX 175 200
Fraxinus concavifolia variegata XVI 307
Oregana XII 582
Ornus XVI 49
Remillyensis XV 9
 zanthoxyloides XVIII 390
Freesia Leichthlini VII 316; IX 388; XI 515
 odorata XII 78; XVII 491; XX 62
 refracta alba XV 32; XVII 387; XIX 199 465 (cut)
 varieties of IX 522
Freesias and their culture XIX 260 465
 note on XIX 607
Fremontia californica II 24 266; III 55 (cut); X 126; XI 190; XIV 144; XVI 86; XVII 446 448
 XIX 619; hardness of XII 82
French Central Horticultural Society XVIII 279
 parcel post XVII 254
 Peasant Fund I 225
Freyfintia Banksi XIV 359
Friar's Cowl, the VII 256
Frijoles I 116
Fringe tree XIX 643
 white XIX 478
Fritillaria aurea IX 71 584; XVII 342
 Burnati XVII 394
 contorta XIX 462
 delphinensis III 394
 Hookeri XV 497
 imperialis variegata XVII 303
Karelini XV 121; XVI 547
 lutea III 394
 macrophylla IX 608
 meleagris I 541; III 363; var. Hector IX 352

Fritillaria Moggridgei XVI 231; XVII 342; XVIII 187; XIX 391
MOGGRIDGEI XVIII 132
pallidiflora XIX 463
præcox, for the conservatory XI 352
pudica XIII 199
PUDICA XIII 588
recurva X 565 577
RECURVA XVIII 458
recurva, bulb of XI 112
ruthenica XVII 333
uniflora VII 373
 varieties of XIX 464
verticillata, var. *Thunbergi* XVII 313
Fritillary, golden IX 584
scarlet X 565 577
Snake's-head in Middlesex XI 440
Frog-hopper, common XIX 316
Frogmore, gardening at XIII 296
House, view of X 309
 notes from XV 74
 Royal Gardens at X 307
 winter's day at XVII 129
Frogs, in gardens XIII 118
Frost, after the XV 170
 and low ground XII 20
 and thaw in the winter of 1878-79 XV 22; in Wales and Ireland XV 42
 and unexpanded blooms XIII 458
 cheap way of keeping out XVII 43
 destruction of trees by I 643
 early in autumn in 1877 XII 364
 early in 1876 X 252
 effect of on seeds II 238
 excluded by glass XVIII 545
 in December 1878, after the XV 19
 in Ireland in 1879 XVI 252 582
 in June 1875 VII 458
 in June 1881 XIX 619
 in September 1877, effects of the XII 328
 in valleys IX 113; XII 39
 line of danger from IX 77
 of the winter of 1878-79, and its effects XV 65; in North Durham XV 87
 on Conifers, effect of I 169
 severe in February 1879 VII 170; in January 1881 XIX 387; at York in the winter of 1874 VII 2
 simultaneous X 581
 water as a protection against XVI 404
 work IV 440 (poetry)
Frosty weather, and lake subsidence VII 205
Fruit, adopted III 354
 American and other garden produce X 598
 American plan for storing XX 576
 and bees VIII 224 309; XII 20
 and birds VIII 54; IX 261
 and copper II 455
 and diarrhoea XVI 161
 and flowers, culture of combined XV 94; markets of London IV 139; how best to combine XV 92; of London in the olden times VI 542
 and garden shelters XV 374
 and leaf buds VIII 62
 and May frosts XI 450
 and meat, Sir H. Thompson on XX 25
 and seeds V 316
 and sparrows in Australia V 388
 and vegetable crops of France XI 147; dryers XIII 502; food, scientific testimony in favour of VI 185; *garden mixed* XI 399; market, central XVI 64; market, City XVII 284; recipes for cooking IV 512

Fruit and vegetables as food, Prof. Newman on VII 184; certificated VI 552; fishing-nets for protecting IX 429; imported XVI 525; imported in Covent Garden Market X 603; in Covent Garden Market V 432; XI 539; in Natal IX 166; kept by the aid of ice IV 182; plea for VII 83; preserved V 273; VII 213; recipes for cooking and preserving VI 509 600; VII 146; splitting in X 182
 and wasps VIII 224
 another tropical dessert XII 104
 as food IX 16
 as medicine XI 67
 at Arundel IV 171
 at Chiswick XX 416
 at Christmas in Covent Garden Market VI 580
 at Drumlanrig XVIII 431
 at Manchester XX 329
 at the Paris Exhibition in 1878 XIV 214 382
 at the Philadelphia Exhibition in 1878 X 398
 awards for VIII 442
 bearing, sheltered and moist situations best for XII 272
 bees destructive to IV 118
 best early and late IV 189; for small gardens I 106; hardy I 660
 blossoms and spring frosts XI 394; on wall-trees, retarding VII 294; setting under glass IX 443; thinning VI 364
 bottles, how to seal X 414
box, a refrigerating XV 33
 buds and birds XVII 310; and bullfinches XI 242; XIX 109; dearth of XVII 278; preservation of I 106; wash for XIII 583
 bush XX 26; in market-gardens VI 147; XV 383; manuring XIII 56; pruning IV 461; XIV 471; pruning and training small XVI 253; uprooting XX 244
 canning in America II 500
 car, American IX 24
 cargo, large XII 534
 cause of mould on preserved III 308
 cellar, a XII 332
CERTIFICATED :—
 Grape, Duke of Buccleuch II 178
 Melon, Highcross hybrid XX 18
 changed by foreign pollen VII 24
 close pruning bush XIV 558
 colour of, no test of maturity VIII 235 288 316 337 359
 Congress, the American National, in 1873 IV 290
 cracking by rain IV 320
 crops XX 113; (American) of 1874 VI 86; and serpentine walls XI 426; and the season of 1877 XI 210; and the weather V 525; at Burghley, in 1877 XII 56; at Hyères in 1874 VI 382; failure of in 1880 XVIII 104 163; for north borders and walls XVII 349; future of our II 58; in America II 335 519; in Caithness, in 1878 XIV 119; in France, in 1873 IV 184; in Ireland, in 1877 XII 2; injury to I 476; in Kent, in 1877 XI 494; in Kent, in 1879 XVI 76; in March, 1878, prospects of XIII 300; in North Nottinghamshire, in 1873 III 422; in Roscommon, in 1874 VI 179; in Rutlandshire, in 1880 XVIII 208; in Scotland, in 1874 VI 109; in Somerset, in 1873 III

Fruit crops—continued.
 436; in Staffordshire XX 178; in Sussex, in 1873 IV 171; in Switzerland II 353; in Worcestershire, in 1877 XI 542; in Worcestershire, in 1878 XIV 119; in Yorkshire, in 1873 IV 146; in 1872 II 102 119 153 164; in 1873 IV 104 106 135; in 1874 VI 81 92 110; in 1875, VIII 138; report of VIII 112; in 1876 X 168 200; in 1877 XII 78; in 1877, report of the XII 94 118; in 1878 XIII 558 587; report of XIV 39 71; in 1879 XVI 201; report of XVI 175; in 1880, report of the XVIII 85 100 131; near London, in 1877 XI 444; on the Continent, in 1873 IV 300; over-crowding X 560; reports on the XVI 163
 Crossbill and XVIII 164
 culture of XIV 476; XX 169; American lecturer on XX 292; and waste lands XII 534; at Burghley IV 114; Austrian school of IV 417; concerning XV 35; fallacies in IX 201; fallacies in modern IX 220; for market XV 215 237 314 335; for profit XIX 43 79 106 135 185 244 268 282 319 338 355 378 402 429 442 473 499 530; glass houses v. walls for X 34; hills v. hollows for IX 248; Hoolbreuk system of VI 364; in America XVII 277; XVIII 200; in California III 88; in England, what foreigners think of III 410; in Kent VIII 465; XII 303; XX 259; in kitchen gardens IX 359; in Nebraska V 61; XVII 282; in Queensland VII 342; in Switzerland, spread of VIII 462; in the Rhine districts XIII 21; in the United States, enormous development of, in 1875 VII 192; in the United States, in 1878 XIII 120; Italian schools of instruction in VIII 94; Mr. Hibberd on hardy IX 182; national VII 211; orchard XI 37; our shortcomings in hardy V 358; profitable I 61; progress in IX 358; railway side I 206; what might be done in hardy XVIII 543
 danger in the use of tinned XIV 132
 diet of III 76; X 61
 diseased XVI 162
 do they wear out? IX 277
 double II 418
 dried, in Germany XIII 627; our trade in I 189
Fruit-dryer XIII 502; XIX 77; Dr. Ryder's XVIII 546; *improved* IV 219
 drying, olden process of VI 557; hardy XIV 327; in Australia VII 500; Jones's method of VII 212
 early-ripening, varieties of XVI 18
 eaters of, hints to VIII 106; parrots at I 430
 eating VI 164; VIII 512
 European for Java XX 499
 farm, a III 128; XX 504; Georgia XIV 155; Worcester I 61
 farms, large XVIII 495
 farming X 35
 few of the best VII 45
 fight for XIII 282 302
 finest in the world III 179
 flavour of II 507; IX 24
 food, value of III 126

Fruit for dessert, arrangement of IV 463; VI 267 341 405
 foreign in Covent Garden Market VI 586
 for exhibition, what constitutes a dish of VI 263
 for market XV 199
 for orchard-houses XX 591
 for table decoration VII 252
 for tarts XII 163
 for the Philadelphia International Exhibition X 151
 for the road-side II 120
 free-bearing varieties of XVIII 258
 French in Covent Garden Market VIII 450
 fresh from Australia XIV 279
 from beyond the sea XII 217
 from Devonshire XX 543
 from the Continent VI 190; XII 197
 garden I 533; Dr. Monro's at Barnet XII 197; for April I 449; for August II 110; for December I 34; II 496; for February I 227; for January I 149; for July II 19; for June I 620; for March I 321; for November II 394; for October II 304; for September II 221; hardy XX 452 491; in North Germany I 298; *tall espalier* XIII 152
 gardens and fruits of Turkestan XIII 344; aspects for XII 128; French, in Kent VIII 189; Kentish XVI 136; XIX 281 378 433 502; in the Kentish XII 191; XVI 209; market XX 473 536 595; mixed XX 528
gatherer, a XIV 118; Belgian IV 218 228; a simple IV 359
gatherers, the XIX 405
 gathering XVII 310; and keeping IV 187; and preserving II 274; and shipping XVIII 322 323 324; bags best for XVI 372 387; bags v. aprons for XVII 161; new ladder for IX 292
 germination within the IX 56 117
group of, by De Heem XII 108 109
 growing, American and English XVIII 351; at Candahar XIX 77; at Chilwell VIII 281; at Heckfield XVI 56; at Sawbridgeworth IV 72; XIV 325; at Thoresby Park VIII 352; for market VIII 255; for profit XVI 427; for the London markets VI 203; in America XX 305; in California XIV 545; indoor, for market XV 213 262 269 301; in England XV 484; in Italy XIV 117; in Kent XII 252 274 333 357; in Michigan II 371; in Sussex XIII 519; made easy XIX 404 501; XIX 594; XX 187; profits of XX 554 578
 half Peach and half Nectarine, a VIII 385
 hardy III 126; XX 69 171 215 309; and kitchen-garden V 434; bush XVIII 278; neglected X 62; orchards best for X 461; selections of XVI 44; summer culture of XI 503; thinning I 682; VII 324
 harvest, helps during the XIV 118
 house, an American XVI 470; *copying converted into* I 476; *expanding* I 477; *tropical* VI 415
 houses, ants in XIX 531; *arrangement of pipes* in III 457 458; at Chatsworth II 256; at Raby Castle IV 235; cool XVII 350; XX 187 213; cool, ventilation of

Fruit-houses—continued.
 XV 372; "damping" VII 340; double-glazing III 422; growing plants in XV 234; sunless lean-to XIX 433; wrongly-planned XVIII 601 655; XIX 77 163 189 220 283
 how to keep small birds off X 8
 how to pack XVI 561
 important characteristics in describing VI 66
 imported XVI 520
impressions of X 574
 improvement in Canada I 536
 in Covent Garden Market VI 92 190 238; VIII 190; IX 26; XII 392
 in different counties X 516
 indoor I 35
 inferior flavour of indoor XX 221
 influence of foreign pollen on III 86
 influence of light on the colour of VIII 320
 in Gascony VI 288
 in Germany II 300
 in Italy XII 305
 injured by wasps, mice, &c. XIV 229
 in London market-gardens VI 218
 in Majorca I 558
 in Norfolk XX 379
 in Oregon I 206
 in Paris, consumption of VI 596
 in Persia IV 190
 in pre-historic times VIII 232
 in Scotland V 238
 in Southern Virginia IV 190
 in table-decoration II 387
 in the Middle Ages IV 190
 in the Port of London II 330
 in tin cans VI 164; XX 33
 in Yorkshire, in 1874 VI 220
jar, Mason's I 36
 judging XX 531
 keeping II 37 152; III 29; X 559; XX 554 578; by the aid of ice IV 164
 land in England, average of XVI 501
 large XVIII 412
 late-blooming XX 447
 leaves for garnishing XI 326
 lesson XIV 584
 list of American cultivated XIII 574
 Macedoine des II 160
 midland county XI 59
 "Mission" the IX 605
 maturation of XVI 456
 names of, badly spelt XX 214
 naming XVI 544
 nets XVI 138 203 (*cut*)
 new I 177; IX 15; XVIII 367;
 orchard-house X 458; seedling varieties of XX 400
 nomenclature of VIII 353
 nursery, west of England XII 599
 of ancient Rome III 105
 of California X 240
 of Central Asia XI 376
 of Herefordshire X 438
 of La Palma, South Spain IV 300
 of promise, new VIII 291
 of the season IV 300
 of the Service-tree XII 392
 of the Vanilla and Monstera VIII 342
 on houses II 118
 on railway embankments I 270
 orchard-house VIII 224; XIX 280; thinning IV 35; want of flavour in VIII 237
 ordinary, sent out as marvels XVI 147
 origin of XVIII 207
 origin of our cultivated V 28

Fruit, outdoor I 34
 packing II 6; XVIII 603; XX 596; box for X 311; choice IV 34; for market II 485; for travelling V 123; soft XVII 2
 picking in market-gardens I 703
 popularity of III 53
 preserving IV 266; XI 104; XX 576; by ice VII 204; for years IV 95; in Russia IX 444; in the open air IX 15; in winter II 353; jar for, American I 36; new way of III 79; XX 302; powders for XVI 380; soft XIV 584
 prices of in 1876 IX 52
 prizes for III 54; XX 26; at Alexandra Palace in 1880 XVIII 137; Messrs. Veitch's VII 478
 Professor Asa Gray on undeveloped IX 571
 prospects XX 592; in Northamptonshire in 1875 VII 295; in Suffolk in 1877 XI 420 494; in Worcestershire in 1875 VII 356; in Yorkshire in 1875 VII 295; in 1873 III 374; in 1874 V 321; in 1876 IX 222 292; in 1879 XV 264 325; XVI 20; in 1881 XIX 595; on walls in 1873 III 354
 protection of newspapers for VIII 538
 protectors XI 47
 pruning bush XIV 343
 recipes for cooking and preserving VI 412
 Report of the American Pomological Society, for 1874 VI 291
 Reports XX 145
 ripening in orchard-houses XII 163
 room XX 427 536; at Arundel VIII 430; *damp-absorber* II 275; ground-plans of IV 218; ornamental, how to make VI 520
 rooms VIII 266; XX 590; absorbents for XIV 344; shelves for XIV 408; ventilating XIX 5
 roundabout way of testing VII 242
 scarcity of common XI 41 64
 seasonable notes on XVI 347
 selected by the French V 214
 selecting hardy VIII 236
 sham syrups I 469
shed, a glazed XI 169
 sheds for V 441 525 (*cut*)
 shop, Paris IV 328
 show, at Alexandra Park, in 1877 XI 515; XII 267; at Hereford, 1879 XVI 473; Crystal Palace in 1877 XII 314; Great Manchester in 1873 IV 103 183
 shows XX 577
 small, in Kent XII 56; in tree form X 235
 some Christmas XII 605
 some farm, and its use XX 268
 some good hardy XVII 43
 some rarer kinds, in Covent Garden VIII 212
 South American II 187
 stains, how to remove III 288
 standard of American XI 38
 stone, fan system of training XX 221
 stone and hard soil VI 179; root-grafting IX 183; under glass XX 169
 stores and frost XII 476; newspaper, protection in VIII 514
 storing VII 241; XIV 306; in malt dust XIV 382; new method of VIII 322
 striped and variegated I 123
 successful mode of drying VI 114
 supply, development of the American XI 427

Fruit, sweet or acid—which shall we grow? VIII 23
 swelling of XV 484
 terms used in describing XII 157; XII 158 *et seq.* (38 illustrations)
 that thrive in Nova Scotia VII 478
 thinning I 476 586; IX 538; XII 32; XIX 271; XX 552; good advice on V 525
 tinned I 79
 top-dressing for XX 552
 to the finest of XIV 248 (*poetry*)
trays and packing-boxes IV 35
trellis, arched, over walk XIII 167; *a simple* IV 55
trellises, improved III 265
 trials of, at Chiswick, 1877 XII 123 219
 tropical XVIII 570; XIX 161; in Covent Garden Market IV 455 522; XVIII 585; in Egyptian gardens IX 544
 unwholesome IV 219
 value of as food IV 284
 variation among III 166; amongst seedling IV 334
variations VII 241
v. malaria IX 500
 voting in America II 253
wall (cordon) at Holme Lacy V 169; *glass and iron coping* to I 476; *ornamental* XIII 458; to preserve I 476; *recessed* XVIII 655
 walls, best aspects for I 570; glass and iron coping for I 508; ornamental XVIII 655; recessed XIX 138; what is the best colour for? IV 442; wiring VI 578
 warm exposures for XIV 230
 wasted X 50
 weights of IX 261
 wild XII 124; XX 444; edible VIII 426; of Utah XX 68; utilising VIII 462
 without flowers III 458
 Fruiterers' Company, the III 153;
 Lord Mayor's dinner to VI 360
Fruiting duckweed XIX 445 523
 Fruitless! XIV 119 (*poetry*)
 Fruit-tree blight, iron a cure for II 353
 blossoms of, protecting XI 516 542
 borders of XVIII 493; XX 15 550; aerating IV 530; and walls XII 63; cropping III 422; renewing VIII 439
covers, galvanized IV 13
 culture XX 303; on a large scale VII 409
 cuttings of, vitality of III 108
fences X 341
hedges VIII 479
 management IX 444
 planting III 149; hints on VIII 506
 protection XIII 153 213 254 282
 protector III 58
 protectors XIX 412; vide copings as XIII 176
 rest in winter XIII 492
 stocks, rotation of IX 248
 sucker I 439
 trellises III 236
 trucks, moveable II 403
winged pyramid XIII 213
 wash for, a good IX 562
Fruit-trees along a Belgian railway I 206
 and mankind II 49
 and rabbits III 150
 and Roses in Dorset IX 486
 and seeds, distribution of amongst the working classes XV 194
 as decoration subjects VIII 237

Fruit-trees as fences III 496
 as ornaments XX 187; in small gardens VIII 223
 autumn and spring planting of IV 485
 avenues of XIV 344
 barren XI 440; old III 166
 best cropping hardy XII 360 367
 branching low XI 86
 by road-sides VIII 94
 cause and cure of gum in V 517
 causes of the exhaustion of VI 26
 cleansing XVI 422
 cordon XVIII 351
 cultivating VI 474; hardy XII 381 393 425 454 473 498 549
 destroying insects on II 216; XVII 164
 drainage for I 476
 dressing XX 590
 dwarf XVII 142; best XII 151
 early planting of XII 337
 effects of frosty nights on XI 379
 effects of the season of 1879 on XVI 448
enemy to XII 439
 experiments with, suggested XVII 532
 fast budding of XIV 451
 fastening labels on XIV 546
 for back walls XVIII 370
 for cottages I 229
 for gable ends and waste wall spaces X 111
 for high elevations XIII 167
 for north walls VIII 538; IX 204; X 481
 for ornament I 34
 form of III 54
 for small orchard II 330
 for walls XVII 143
 from an ornamental point of view XIII 245
front garden of XI 474
 furnishing south-west wall with VII 45 74
 girdling XVIII 324
 grafted XVII 444
 grafting V 92
 guano for VII 444
 historical notes on V 288
 how to save barked II 83
 improving weakly XII 457
 in autumn XIV 499 521
 in bloom, beauty of XVII 189
 in Belgium, effect of the winter of 1879-80 on XVIII 170
 in Bohemia XVIII 131; XIX 220
 in hedgerows XVIII 544
 in houses, water supply to VIII 224
 in January I 321
 in Kent, young XX 348
 in kitchen-gardens XV 16
 in orchard-houses IX 539; XV 92
 in pleasure-grounds II 82; XVII 175
 in pots XI 450; XVI 561 562 (3 *cuts*); XVII 70 201 238 324; culture of XIII 281; protection of XI 391; *v. trees on trellises* XI 379 427
 insects in XV 401
 in the Jardin des Plantes III 128
 iron filings for IV 486
 lectures on in Paris XVI 429
 left to Nature IX 204
 lifting and root-pruning XVIII 316
 losing their bloom-buds XIV 573
 low espalier VI 243
 low *v. high* II 430; III 76; XVII 30
 making borders for XIV 221
 mauriug II 154; III 226; XVI 515
 mistakes in buying XII 599
 Mistletoe on I 704
mode of curing barked III 337

Fruit-trees, more water for X 61
 moss on I 296 415; III 128; XI
 59; XVIII 318; destroying II
 216
 movable shelters for XIII 167
 moving XVIII 266
 Mr. Dancer's VIII 308
 mulching VI 474; XIII 352;
 XVIII 268 316 363; XIX 75;
 XX 401; and non-ripened wood
 XVIII 324; in autumn XIV 546;
 newly-planted XIX 630
 nails in II 83
 naming XV 335
 natural age of IX 131
 new material for tying up II
 300
 new way of training pyramid XIV
 327
 new way to "make" I 123 228
 N. Hawthorne on II 58
 old, are they worth saving? VIII
 461 513; transplanting VII 23
 on arches over walks XIII 11 56
 on gable ends and cottage walls
 IX 292
 on high and low ground, relative
 success of I 704
 on north walls IX 24; XIII 25
 on out-buildings XIX 629
 on "Policy" walls II 380
 on railway embankments X 376
 on surface-planting IV 462
 on the Red Lands VIII 427
 on walls I 587; XIV 429
 opening up the hearts of standard
 VII 196
 orientation of II 120
 ornamental XIX 513
 over-cropping I 638
 painting XIII 282
 pinching the shoots of II 154
 plant everywhere XIX 355
 planting IV 416; Sir W. Scott on
 I 13
 preparing for IX 183
 preventing from splitting VI 494
 prolific XVIII 106
 protected by rabbit-fences XV 198
 protection of VII 213; XV 52;
Cordalis mode of XIII 343; in
 winter XVII 71; from birds VII
 342; standard XVI 95
 pruning IX 170; XII 566; XVIII
 602; XIX 197; XX 590; and
 dressing XIX 46; and manage-
 ment of IX 148; newly-planted
 VI 263
 pyramidal-trained XVIII 544
 rag manure for III 89
 re-grafting worthless I 227
 remedies for injuries to XII 359
 restriction v. extension IX 39
 ripening the wood of XII 183
 road-side VIII 425
 root-pruning IV 418; VIII 368;
 X 302; XIV 519; XVI 429;
 XIX 628
 roots of, too deeply buried XIII
 576 587
 screens for XII 20
 seedling, how to induce to bear
 early I 124
 select XIV 385
 selection of young XII 316
 shelter for XV 392; XVI 372;
 XIX 162
 small XVI 372
 soil for IV 506
 spring protection of V 285
 spur-pruning of III 226
 steel brushes for XIV 519
 summer pruning I 611; VIII 6;
 XII 29; XIV 120
 tap-roots of VII 433
 top-dressing IX 127; XIII 195
 training III 482; XIX 30 577;
 best methods of VII 293; *erect*
 XII 456

Fruit-trees, transplanting VI 242;
 VIII 223; old XX 553; twice
 XIV 196
 upright system I 148
 vertical training of VIII 439
 wall space for XVIII 665; XIX
 77 109 138
 wash for II 105; V 92 501; X
 454; XI 380
 water evaporated by VIII 6
 watering VIII 186; XIV 80
 where to plant IV 331
 willows for tying XII 551
 winter dressing XV 146
 with low branches VI 388
 young best XI 388
Fuchsia, *apetalous* XVII 333
arborescens XVII 197
 as a basket-plant IX 579
 as a climber XI 320 453; XIII
 292; XIX 542
aucubifolia XIV 108
 best double white XVI 60
boliviana IX 402; XVI 416
BOLIVIANA XI 70
chandelier V 181
coccinea XII 10 77
corallina XVI 355
corymbiflora IV 397; V 534;
 XVI 66
 culture of V 102
dependens XVI 415
Dominiana XII 534; XV 288; in
 the open air X 355; useful pillar
 plant VIII 434
 Earl of Beaconsfield XII 151
Edelweiss XX 477
 first XII 10 52; white XIV 253
fulgens multiflora pumila IV 65
gracilis XII 175; XVI 298; g.
variegata IV 251
 Guiding Star XX 223
 hybrid, Earl of Beaconsfield XI 98
 insects V 368
lilac-flowered X 11
microphylla XIV 94; XVI 390
on an old wall XIII 283
penduliflora XIV 110; XVIII 417
procumbens VI 126 363; VII
 173; XIX 303 (*cut*); XX 415;
flowers and fruit of XVII 31;
 hardness of XVI 465 527
 in fruit XIX 181; not hardy XIX
 374
pumila XIV 498
reflexa XX 318
regalis XII 356
Riccartoni VI 320; VII 150; X
 129; and its uses XVI 191; as
 a hedge-plant in Ireland II 72;
 in Ireland IV 250; large X
 327; origin of VII 173
 Roderick Dhu XVII 5
 Rose of Castile VII 175; XVIII
 58 132
 seeds of IV 214; VI 71; saving
 VIII 510; treatment of VIII
 523
serratifolia XV 112; XIX 327
 (*cut*)
splendens XV 189; 233 (*cut*);
 XIX 214
standard XVII 482
Sunray IX 530
syringæflora IV 177; X 11
Tom Thumb XVI 557 571; XVII
 54 77 138
 trial at Chiswick, the V 80.
velutina XX 603
virgata XVIII 367
 winter-flowering XIII 72
Fuchsias XIV 98; XVI 425; XX
 93 405
 amongst Ivy XIV 321 372 416
 amongst Roses XVI 235
 and Yuccas intermixed IV 339
 annually from cuttings V 301
 as exhibition plants XIV 374
 at Kew XX 71

Fuchsias, autumn - struck XVI
 289
 bedding-out XVII 565
 best, classified III 356
 best, single and double VII 339
 culture of XIV 463
 drooping clustered XVII 447
 dwarf XIV 416 462
erect-flowered IX 285
 florists' varieties of XIV 372
 for arches IX 566
 for autumn decoration XVIII 415
 for planting out-of-doors XIV 462
 for standards or pillars, the best
 V 328
 from seed XX 264
 grafting IV 10
 inarching IX 209
 in baskets XI 289
 in Devonshire, in August IV 164
 in Ireland VI 196
 in May XV 348
 in sea-side gardens X 304
 in small pots XV 233
 in the flower-garden XX 320
 in the Isle of Mau VI 222
 in the open air I 652
 in winter VIII 382
 keeping in cellars XVIII 370
 large II 464
 late-flowering pillar and roof VIII
 409
 light and dark XIX 304
 lilac-flowered IV 339
 malformed XIII 530
 market XVIII 57
 new XVI 31
 NEW XVII 326
 new hybrid XIII 208
 note on XIV 539
 on bottom-heat out-of-doors XIV
 434
 on grass VIII 127
 on rafters XVIII 58
 on walls XIII 301 327
 out-of-doors XIV 281 305
 planted out and in pots IX 244
 plea for VIII 522
propagating XIII 447; XVIII 317
 pyramid, at Kew XVIII 188
 raising seedling X 327
 shrubs for mixing with XIII 410
 simplest way of growing VI 34
 species of XI 70
 specimen in six months XVI 128
 standard VII 422
 trial of at Chiswick in 1875 IX
 466
 undergrowth of XIV 394
 various races of garden IX 284
 white-corolla, as bedding plants IV
 356
 winter-blooming XVII 83; 294
 384
 Fuel, economy in XX 583
 new V 42
 Fulham, magnolias at XI 266
 Nurseries, notes from the XII
 78
 Palace, old trees at III 131; VII
 93 (*cut*)
 Fumigation XI 20
 notes on X 274
 Fumigator, good IV 385
improved XIII 273
 new XII 126
 Fumitory, climbing XIV 136
Fungus, *Beefsteak* XVIII 319
 cause or a consequence? XVIII
 332
 exhibition of, in Scotland, the first
 VI 310
 feasts XII 247
 foray at Shobdon Court X 396
 in cocoa-nut fibre XIII 166
 in hot-beds XI 470
 moulds XIX 272
 of whooping-cough XII 556
 Pear-leaf II 353

Fungus, show of, at South Ken-
 sington IV 310
Tinder XVIII 319
Fungi, *Abnormal Care* XVII 465
 and their diseases IX 522
 at South Kensington, exhibition of
 IV 269
 "Bird's-nest" XVII 325
 "Britannici exsiccati," Cooke's
 III 120
 coloured charts of VI 336
 colours, odours, and habits of IV
 324
 death from eating IV 162
 edible I 35 458; XII 321 (21 *cuts*);
 and poisonous X 356
 exhibition of at Munich 1874 VI
 422
 how to preserve III 196; X 275
 in flower-beds XVI 48
 in hot-beds XII 372
 in Mushroom-beds XV 48
 insect XVII 445
 new use for IV 292
 notes on VI 489
 of cellars and mines XVII 464
 on leaves XIV 548
 on trees XX 478
 Peziza class of VI 530
 poisonous IX 112; XII 340
 Rev. M. J. Berkeley on VII 104
 root VI 548
 select edible XII 364
 yearly show of, in Scotland VII
 375
 Funkia XX 79
grandiflora II 245; XI 45 (*cut*);
 XVII 430; XVIII 247 376
japonica IV 439
ovata XVIII 78
 Sieboldi XVI 145; S. var. *For-*
tunei X 366
 subcordata IV 5
 Funkias as edging plants XIII 614
 best time for transplanting XX
 585
 in the wild garden X 184
 select XI 45 69
 treatment of VII 218
 variegated, as pot plants XV 278;
 forced XIX 242
 Furnaces, flues, and boilers XVII 19
 Furze or gorse XV 198
 as a hedge plant XVI 430
 chopped v. mice XI 232
 double VII 436; XIII 485; as a
 plant for exposed positions XVII
 210; yellow XV 385
 dwarf XVI 401
 Spanish IX 600; XIX 558

G.

GAGEA lutea XVII 362
Gaillardia amblyodon IV 206; V 139
aristosa maxima XX 343
grandiflora XX 235; g. *maxima*
 XIX 645; propagating XX 453
picta XIX 523; p. *Lorenziana* XX
 337
Telémachei II 135
Gaillardias XX 235
Galanthus Elwesii VII 378; IX 305
 (*cut*); XI 195 (*cut*); XVII 150;
 XX 564 624

Galanthus Imperati V 156; XI 194; XV 210; XIII 72
latifolius XI 226
lutescens XVII 249
nivalis XI 194
plicatus XI 194 231; *p. reflexus* XI 311
poculiformis XVII 249
præcox XVII 249
Redoutei XI 207; XIX 336
reflexus XI 226
Reginæ Olge XI 207
serotinus XVII 249
Shaylocki XVII 249
virescens XVII 249
GALANTHUSES XI 194
 note on XV 217
 species of XI 194
Galatella cana XIV 323
Galax apophylla XX 216; in November XVI 446
Gale and autumn fruits in 1881 XX 439; destructive, in October, 1877 XII 387 419; effects of, in 1881 XX 411
Galega officinalis XIX 121; *o. alba* II 273
Galegas, the XIX 121
Gales, utility of XX 551
Galeworts XII 348
Galingale XI 392; XIV 213
Galium Mollugo variegatum XIII 222
saxatile, for carpeting ground XII 282
Galiums, note on XIV 28
Galleyworm (Polydermus) XIX 27
Galls XVII 329
Galphimia glauca XVI 149
Gamnia Moth XVI 519
Gamolepis euryopoides X 203
"Garbanzos" VIII 422
Garcinia Mangostana VII 170; *flower* of XIX 161
Garden Account Book X 595; form of II 296
acrostic II 550; III 414; solution to III 12
allotment agreements I 274
allotments XIII 610
alpine II 7 (4 cuts) 71 (7 cuts); in Vienna XIX 431; under glass XIV 478
"American" VI 262
Amateur's VI 568 590 VII 14 32 46 69 90 111 134 156 217 246 260 281 309 333 345 368 388 400 428 453 467 484 514 528 VII 12 27 44 59 94 104 135 151 183 202 225 240 261 284 300 330 348 372 392 412 443 453 480 502 520 544 IX 10 36 60 84 110 138 152 184 205 223 248 264 288 319 343 366 393 407 437 453 477 501 532 546 573 587 597 X 20 40 56 83 104 135 163 189 217 246 267 290 313 337 361 386 408 427 467 487 509 524 549 569 587 607 XI 13 35 51 76 93 108 128 150 172 195 216 235 275 300 315 332 362 389 406 438 461 487 505 530 554 XII 12 38 66 90 133 161 185 214 239 265 283 312 335 349 378 408 432 450 479 507 518 553 574 596 625 XV 450
ancient Assyrian V 511; *Roman Villa* V 473
and Church of La Trinité des Monts, Paris III 443
and house, the late Canon Kingsley's XI 95
Annual, the XVIII 454 550 615; XIX 191
appointments XV 92; XIX 509 543; XX 432
aquaria V 219
architecture III 325
"Art" in the XIV 451

Garden, ashes in the XX 380
at Bayham Abbey, view in the IX 129
at Duncevan, view in VIII 395
at Edmontou, Messrs. Hayes' XI 375
at Hamma, the great VI 477
at Hyères XI 346
at Newstead, plan of II 487
at nightfall XVIII 252
at Paris, the "Acclimatisation" VI 185
at Rambouillet II 40
at St. John's Vicarage, Ryde XVI 411
at Weirleigh XIX 525
autumn XVIII 352; notes on a rock X 397
Belfast Botanic II 413
birds XX 250 251 549
bones for the XVIII 160
Botanic, at Adelaide V 112; *in the West Indies* XII 511
Botany (280 cuts) XIII 103 126 145 163 211 235 261 287 316 339 365 393 421 438 465 496 524 551 577 603 626; XIV 8 34 68 82 114 138 159 182 205 226 249 270 292
bridge, rustic XIX 5
bridges VIII 47
brook-side X 523
Buddhist IV 133
Canon Kingsley's, at Eversley XII 493
calendars XIX 324
cascade, a XIII 66
catalogue of A. D. I., the III 183
catalogues XIX 209 290
cats XIII 482 582
cemetery XIII 50 58 (cut)
cemetries X 186 187
chair, a rustic VIII 164
charm of II 315
château VIII 414
Chelsea Botanic VI 388; VIII 447
Chinese XII 552
church V 125
churchyard XIII 183
churchyards in London XII 224
city II 270; XII 609 (cut)
city avenue XII 81
clearing a herbaceous of weeds XIV 501 526
climate II 324
clog X 411
club, ladies XVI 52
contents of a small XVII 121
contractor sent to gaol, a VIII 98
country parson in his IX 1
covered way XIV 56 57
craft of Shakespeare, the XII 278 305 331
cropping V 64
crops in 1879 XVI 394
cultivation by boys I 603; effect of local influences on XV 356 386 404 416 452 476
design II 485; XI 508 (cut); XII 34; XX 33; what to avoid in XII 449; use of ropes in VIII 457
destroyers XX 382; in February I 244; in India III 9
DESTROYERS:—
Aleurodes chelidoni XX 633
Anthonomus pomorum II 535
Beetles which injure Coniferae IV 395
Bombyx lasiocampa Pini II 139
Butterfly, large Tortoise-shell II 543
Cheimatobia brumata III 85
Cherry Fly, the IV 297
Coccideæ XX 306
Cockroach or Blackbeetle XVI 20
Crioceris meridigera III 345
Geometra (Fidonia) Piniaria II 53
Gipsy Moth, the II 365

Garden destroyers—continued.
Goat Moth, the III 203
Gylobius abietis II 281
Lackey Moth, the II 343; V 425
Leopard Moth, the II 510
Line-looper, the III 25
Line-tree Acarus II 425
Mealy Bug V 141
Mice I 629; III 308
Moth, the brown-tailed and caterpillar IV 244
Moth, the Cobweb Apple IV 357
Moth, the Heart-and-dart IV 357
Moth, the Plum IV 255
Moth, the White thorn V 233
Moth, the Yellow-tailed IV 447
Noctua (Trachea) piniperda II 129
Oak-leaf Roller, the III 109
Phylloxera vastatrix II 73
Pine-boring Beetle, the II 31
Rose Saw-fly III 145
Satin Moth (Liparis Salicis) II 165
Soake millipedes and centipedes VI 104
Tenthredo adumbrata II 198
Tomicus typographus III 63
Tortrix (Retinia) Buoliana II 399
Tortrix (Stigmonota) dorsana II 451
Vapourer Moth III 375
Woodhouse, the V 162
Douglas Jerrold on the I 594
Drapers' VI 348
ducks in the II 212
edgings IX 200; XVIII 242
enemy, unknown XX 247
established in six months III 178
Evelyn's, at Deptford II 208; V 411
exhibition grounds II 309
expenditure XX 621
failures XVII 124
farmhouse I 344
fences XIII 133
fertilisers V 431
fêtes VI 19
flower screens XII 272
food XVI 90
for April, indoor I 448
foreign edition of the XII 582
forming a rock XIX 596
frame, improved VII 532; VIII 208; new XI 183
frames IX 403; *Horley's Patent* III 58
friends and foes X 239
furniture XVIII 192
geometrical II 407
Gilbert White's X 27; XI 29; XVI 29
glimpse at a "Wild" II 247
good work for a National VII 497
Hammock, a VII 525
harvest, the VI 380 (poetry)
Hector in the VIII 157 (poetry)
hedge, good II 122
hedges, cutting and felling XV 27
herb III 424; VIII 376
Hobart Town Betulae XII 531
horror XI 360
Hotel XII 106
house sewage in the IX 307
house-top XI 523
how to mismanage a public IX 322
ideal view in a Greek VII 407
in a small XIII 122
in a Somersetshire XV 253
in a sun-burnt land, a XII 528
in autumn, my VI 533
in Central Europe XIV 551
index expurgatorius XX 38
indoor II 166; for July II 18; town XII 586
in Drury Lane, a XI 346 369 392
in Jamaica, in January XVII 314

Garden in Java, glimpse at XVIII 144
in Kent XII 465
in May III 389
in Natal XI 546
insects, and how to destroy them V 2
in Southern France XIII 249
in Spain VI 344
in the graveyard of St. Sepulchre's VIII 146
in the South of France XV 449
irrigation in X 350
Japanese III 147; XII 485; at Alexandra Palace X 3; at the Paris Exhibition, 1878 XIII 431; vase XI 222
Kentish Hop II 299
kitchen XVI 9; XX 310
labels XV 102 122 194 344; XIX 172; exhibition of XIX 260
ladder, Mitchell's convertible XII 606
Lady Corisande's II 80
Lancashire XIX 563 641
land III 306; XVII 441
landscape, small XIII 260
landscapes and flowers in the water-colour exhibitions VI 11
Leicester Square as VI 1
Leigh Hunt's prison VIII 261
literature in America IV 352
Lizard XI 255
Lover's VII 452
loving poet, memorial to our I 223
manures XI 455
marker IX 391; new IV 179
Mediterranean Shore IX 263
Melbourne Botanic II 413
memorial XI 225
mixed IX 233
modern Chinese VI 201; *Egyptian* V 59; *monastic* II 553; XX 179
Mr. Haubury's at La Mortola V 479
Mr. Lascelles' house-top V 97
mouse-trap III 453; IX 490 (cut)
my II 515; in summer VIII 70 (poetry); town VIII 108; XII 414 491; XIII 6 83; wild VIII 99; XIII 327 353 488; winter IV 474
Nation's safety XIII 141
nature v. art in XIX 527
new, at Westminster Abbey XIX 310; experimental XIV 125; town VI 240; London public XI 539; public for Manchester VIII 2
noble gift of VI 270
notes from an Irish XVII 145; XVII 306
notes from North Durham XVI 479
nursery XX 77
of Acclimatisation at Paris II 335; VIII 67 (cut)
of Alcibiades VII 406
of British wild flowers XII 83
of Chelsea Hospital VIII 293
of iron XIX 624
of plants, as a school of Horticulture XVIII 610; *in old times* XI 506
of St. Paul's Cathedral XVI 28
of stonework IV 237
of the Abbey at Laacher See XX 609
of the Drapers' Company III 251; view in VI 103
of the Ellysés, view in VII 487
of the Hotel Dieu XII 271
of the Trocadéro Palace, plan of the XIV 487
of the Vatican II 387
of the villa d'Este, view in X 543
on the house-top, a II 332
operations daily XII 103

Garden, ornamental rustic work for VI 35
over the Canal de l'Ourque III 395
Oxford College VII 527
 party XX 152; in 1875 VIII 106
 parties VI 61; VIII 165; X 147; for gardens XX 21; in public gardens VIII 142
 pencils, indelible III 218
 people's V 538
 perfumes from IV 419
Persian IV 421
 pests V 265 282 315 337; and their eradication XX 363
 picture XIX 298
plan of canal III 397; *of fruit* by *M. Ballet* XX 446; *of London Villa* II 529; *of Professor Owen's* VII 133; *of small* XII 51; *of small Rose* III 217
 plant for the sub-tropical XVIII 471
 plants for the wild XV 501; Japanese VIII 96
 plough in XV 502; XVI 5 27
 poet Waller's XX 34
 practice, extremes in XVII 261; nature as a guide in XX 253
 pretty town XII 126
 produce, French XIX 535
 Professor Owen's II 147
 progress XIX 8
 propagating frame, Rippingill's XVI 94
 proposed, in front of St. Paul's II 356; new experimental XIV 188
 railway bank terrace XIX 324
 recipes IV 74
 receipts X 195 248 269 294 320 345 369 392 412 433 452 472 494 512
 Rhododendron XIX 659
 Riviera, in February IX 262
 rock XIX 276 468 507 516; at Easter Duddingston Lodge IV 453; at Fettes Mount VIII 41; in Keut XV 491; natural X 355
rocky streamlet in XII 544
 Rose IV 433
 rotation of kitchen I 273
round Tour St. Jacques XII 237
 rubbish VIII 394
 run wild X 253
 rural villa XIII 568
 Salisbury Cathedral X 583
scene by moonlight II 371; *in a Chinese* IV 259
 scenery, bold variety in V 78; needless structures in picturesque XI 421; *river-side* VI 391
 sculpture I 104
 sea-gulls in the IX 572
seat, stone XIII 235
 Shah on European VI 532
 Shakespearean VI 115 175 198 227 271; XIII 378
Sir Richard Wallace's, in the Bois de Boulogne VII 113
 small herb VII 88
small not spoiled by beds XII 369
small town XX 592 593
 Society, Royal Summer and Winter VI 66
 songster VII 369
 songsters VII 366
 spider XIX 70
 statuary III 286
 St. Paul's Churchyard XV 57
streamlet XII 249; *with groups of* *Zuccas, &c.* XIII 110
 structures, architectural forms of II 414
suburban III 165; XVI 409 (*cut*)
terraced, near water III 423; *with unclipped vegetation* VI 11
Thames-side XIV 127
 thoughts XIX 1 41 60 85 114 143 167 222 249 274 297 343 537 564 651; XX 3 151 475

Garden, toads in VI 188
 tools XIII 173
 town XVI 407
 Trafalgar Square as a VI 262
 trespassers in Japan V 100
 tubs covered with cork VII 175
 Tuileries XII 2; in 1870 VI 543
 value of to a farmer VII 491
 vases, planting VI 221
 vegetation, and climatic changes in Scotland V 125; *at Fota, Co. Cork* VIII 459; for August VIII 217; for June XII 70; in April IX 475; in February IX 260; in January IX 174; in June X 76; in March IX 378; in May VII 501; IX 566; XI 528; in November VIII 528; in October VIII 432; in September VIII 431; in South Devon II 87
view at Weylridge XVI 125
view in a London Villa II 533
view in Isola Bella IV 11
 walks XIII 21; edgings for V 349; grass V 500
 wall II 293; XVII 190 (*cut*)
 walls XVIII 556; best mortar for VII 347; cleaning and colouring XVII 188 237; pointing XVIII 228 310; wiring II 154; V 332 861 426 440 457 574
 West of Ireland XIII 1
 wild II 477; IX 352; XIII 113; XVIII 536 563; about XV 501; and fernery X 129; by the water-side IX 566; charming VIII 146; formation of my VIII 123; in America XIV 248; in a Scotch lake XIX 493; in Devon IX 561; in Oxfordshire IX 513; in spring IX 145; on stiff soil VI 470; plants for XVIII 464; Rose VIII 24; what is a? II 247
 winter XV 12 53; at Liverpool VI 402
 woodland VIII 68; XVII 319; XIX 334
 work for every day X 507 520; 547 567 587 608; XI 14 36 52 76 93 109 128 150 172 196 217 235 256 276 301 316 333 363 390 407 439 462 488 506 530 555; XII 13 39 67 91 113 134 162 186 214 239 262 284 311 337 350 378 409 433 451 479 508 518 554 575 598 626
 workmen XVI 94
Gardens, Abbey, Bury St. Edmund's V 140
 Abbey, Reddich VI 484
 Allotment II 176; VII 329; at Coventry II 78; for the poor XI 58; judging XI 161 293 206
 and aquaria, winter VI 286
 and flowers of the ancients II 403 491
 and grounds at Hartsfield II 85
 and the season in 1874 VI 65
 and vegetation in the Riviera V 436
 and woods in Britain XIII 23
 arrangement of Botanic VIII 492 514
 art in XIII 539
 artistic effects in XVIII 302
 artistic laying out of XVIII 455
at Alexandra Palace III 386
at Alnwick Castle V 100 188
at Alton Towers II 15
at Bagatelle, plan of the XI 15
at Battle Abbey, view in the VIII 547
at Bearwood, in the XVI 53
at Bilston III 311
at Bournemouth X 478
at Brantingham Thorpe VI 294

Gardens at Buckingham Palace IV 530; *view in* IV 531
at Caserta, near Naples, the Royal V 309
 at Chatsworth V 5 26
 at Chillingham Castle II 462
at Cliveden II 235
 at Combe Abbey IV 147 149 (*cut*)
 at Cragside II 315
 at Cromwell House VI 334
 at Cyfarthfa Castle X 580
 at Drumlanrig Castle III 123
at Drummond Castle V 443
 at Eslington Park V 65
at Ferrières, Baron Rothschild's V 267; XVII 188
 at Glasgow, Messrs. Thyne's VII 378
 at Grange Park IV 360
at Hampton Court, the VI 76; in May VII 418
at Heckfield VII 447
 at Hinchbrook VI 334
 at Holland House IV 483
 at Luton Hoo Park VIII 248
 at Lisbon, the Royal V 292
 at Morton Hall VI 224
 at Moor Park VI 152
 at North End House, the IV 66
at Oak Lodge, Kensington III 51
 at Oxtou Hall V 398
 at Penny Hill V 226
 at railway stations II 5
 at Ridgeway XVIII 377
at Rocquencourt VI 321
at Rome, the Pamphili V 375
at Sans Souci III 497
 at South Kensington XI 493; XVII 155
 at Streatham Hall IV 437
 at Sundridge Park V 206
at Syon House IV 15
 at the Crystal Palace V 366
at Thoresby, plan of fruit and kitchen XVIII 428
 at Tresco Abbey VIII 324
avenue in Regent's Park III 475
 birds in I 444; V 155; and birds' nests in IV 504
 book-hawkers in XVIII 45
 botanical XIX 627; arrangement in II 497; at St. Petersburg IV 142; list of V 300; *Mar-tinique* VIII 329
 Melbourne IV 167
 bridges in XI 373
 Burghley VI 27
 burials in II 230
 by moonlight II 371
 Canon Hole on the Sunday opening of public XI 420
 cats in XVII 462
 character in IX 540
 childrens' XV 329 370 400 476; XVIII 129
 Chinese IV 258
 church X 582
 churchyard VIII 543; XI 444; in St. Pancras XI 62
 colour in XVII 537; XVIII 661
 cost of some of our public XII 244
 cottage VIII 88; XX 396; v. shows IX 518
 decay of the Crystal Palace VI 214
 edging for suburban III 393
 effects of noxious vapours on London IX 347
 English II 42
 enjoyable VI 285; VIII 153
 essentials of public I 185
 evening fête at the Royal Botanic, 1874 VI 49
 experimental XVIII 606
 farmers' IX 552; kitchen XII 351
 female labour in XX 339 367
 floating VI 472

Gardens, formal and picturesque II 551; and terraced XIX 145
 formalism in XX 419
 future of our Botanic XVI 25
 gas-lime for XIX 540
 geometrical II 406; XVII 107; and old houses IX 286
 good plea for public VI 224
 graveyard X 483; XIII 334 379 406 588 616; XVIII 3
group in the Doria V 379
 Hampton Court XVI 128
 hedge-hogs in XIII 502
 hill XII 40
Horticultural, South Kensington III 91
 house-top XI 21
 Hull Botanic XI 391
 Hyde Park and Kensington VIII 213
 in Algeria XVII 107
 in autumn IV 411
 in California VIII 278
 influences of VIII 188
 in Kent III 357
 in London II 95
 Inner Temple XI 466
 in New Guinea IX 540
 insect pests in XVIII 342; in town XVIII 294
 in Suffolk III 412 432 454 474 490
in the Regent's Park III 15
 in the South of France IX 584
 in the South Sea Islands XVII 262
 in the West of Scotland XIV 473
 in towns IX 606
 in valleys XVIII 351
 in Wiltshire XVIII 295
 irrigation of vegetable VI 418
 Jephson III 198
 judging cottage XI 161
 Kensington VI 401; XIII 243; and London trees IX 70
 Kew XI 376
 kitchen XX 358
 large, hints to owners of I 61
 laying out small IX 374
 "little birds" in XVIII 342
 London IV 205; churchyard IX 24; XIII 183
Luxemburg VIII 287
 Manley Hall IX 588
 miniature Apple I 189
 mirror-globes in IX 448
 mole-hunting in I 249
 monastic XVIII 453
 Mr. Gladstone on cottage VIII 201
 Museums and Parks, Provincial XII 79
 my two II 551
near the Louvre XI 482
 new metropolitan XVII 83
 new public (1880) XVII 285
New Quarterly on VII 26
 nursery beds in XVIII 118
 Oak-stumps in XIII 135
 of ancient Greece IX 301
of Le Petit Trianon V 421
of Mexico, floating V 37
 of Paris in the winter of 1879-80 XVII 66
of Schönbrunn, the Imperial VIII 221
of St. Gratien, the VIII 483
 of the ancient Romans III 5
of the Grand Trianon, the X 607
 of the Hesperides, the VI 421
 of the Khedive III 155
 of the Middle Temple XVI 28
 of the new Workmen's Cities VI 283
of the Villa Albani II 35
of the Villa Pamphili II 79
of the Villa Franzosini XI 63
of Villa d'Este, Tivoli II 297
 old-fashioned XX 433

Gardens, old kitchen XX 16; renovated X 39
on firming soil in XVIII 141
ornamental, at Rochester, U. S. XIV 107
our London VI 103
Paris II 12
Piedmont School (California), XVI 110
Pincio, Rome V 331
plagues of town I 288
pods and foul water in XIX 581
produce of French IX 385
proposed opening of Lincoln's Inn VI 239
Prussian II 147
public and war I 280; at *Lyons* V 287; in Florence II 445; of Paris in 1872 II 96
raised mounds in XVII 537
rating XII 249
rats and mice in XVII 94
recent additions to our II 33
Regent's Park, view in the Royal Botanic VII 51
remarkable of Portugal VIII 169
Rochester Castle II 24
Rosherville II 310
Royal, Frogmore IV 508; X 307; Hampton Court VIII 180; Kew VIII 207
Saturday Review on modern X 252
school XVIII 434 456; XIX 593; at Marlborough XIV 130; in Austria X 202
sea-side XXIII 433
shears in old Irish I 658
shrubs for small XV 236
single plants in cottage XX 365
sites for kitchen and fruit XV 18
size of XIII 133; XVIII 292; and management of XVIII 204
small XVIII 194; kitchen I 67
soil in town XII 146
statuary in XVIII 375
stone ledges for rock XIII 541
stone seats in VIII 80
storks in XV 142
St. Pancras XIII 4; XVI 450
suburban, trees and shrubs for III 434
Temple VI 382
Terrace I 46
Thames Embankment III 18; XII 271
too large XVIII 268 301 338 547
town, in autumn VIII 319
two views in XI 400 401
ugly structures in XIII 37
variety in small III 26
Vatican III 156
vegetation in, in December IX 78
Viceregal, Dublin XIV 125
view in the *Boboli, Florence* IV 443; in the *Medici* VIII 443; in the *Pallavicini* XI 247 251
views in town XIII 487
village, and cottagers' allotments VI 226
visiting the Paris XIII 559
water in small XI 298
water-tanks in VIII 509
"Wild" III 323; flowers for I 279; and woodland flowers IX 407 457; v. highly-kept XX 208; water XIX 490
window VI 395; and balcony IV 377
winter X 255
wireworms in XVII 484
worms in XVII 335; XX 580
Zoological and Botanical combined VIII 66
Gardener, the XVII 354 (poetry) and the owls I 600
centenarian XII 556
distance walked by II 548
heroism in a French XVII 530
Shakespeare as a X 552

Gardeners XIX 30
and botanists II 499
and situations in America XVII 469
and the *Saturday Review* IX 275
appointments, public XVIII 456
Benevolent Institution, a scheme for XX 125
calendar for October 1699, Evelyn's VI 420
Chronicle and the Iris article, X 575 595
cottage at Henham Hall V 435
dwellings for under- XX 578
emigrating XX 496
English, in America II 69
Englishwomen as XVIII 431
few very long-lived XVIII 35
French v. English XIX 413
Friend VI 348; Clarke's X 415
German, in England XVIII 34
gun licence for XIX 194
holiday XX 152
holidays XVIII 153
house and garden XII 336; plan of I 175
in America II 48; IV 510
Institution, Chelsea III 196
in the United States IV 370
in 1881 XIX 508
life IX 528
lodgings I 175
notes, an electric XVII 335
Orphauge, a French VIII 134
Paradise, not a VI 188
party at Cauntton XX 72 124
promotion for young XIX 105 190
rooms XX 499
Royal Benevolent Institution I 221 673; II 21; VI 40 163 188; VII 62; VIII 556; X 48; XI 166; XII 3 89; XIV 2; XVI 21; XVIII 44; XIX 275 375 486
shearing XII 228
shoal XIII 219
soliloquy over the seed catalogues, the IX 352 (poetry)
song III 344
Spectator on V 473 495
two XVII 545
United Order of Free II 209; VII 458
wages of five hundred years ago VII 195; in Australia I 496
weather lore for XVII 174
women as XII 293; XIII 404
work, Earl Cowper on XVII 536
Gardening II 346 368 392
amateur XVII 276
and bulb-growing in Holland XI 456
area, at Eastbourne X 436
as an industry XI 412
as a recreation III 185
at a railway station VIII 146
at Belvoir Castle III 373; in spring VII 450
at *Caserta* XI 529
at Frogmore XIII 296
at Heatherbank XVII 361
at Hoxton in the olden times VI 268
at Salt Lake VI 171
at Vienna XV 44
balcony V 393
book on indoor XIX 21
calendars XVIII 658
Chinese VI 215
convict, in India I 86
co-operative XII 287; XVI 471
cottage V 248; X 152 178 214 236 285 330 357 404 422 464 504 533 541 561 592; XI 27 53 66 91; XIX 374; and allotment VIII 490
courtyard in Venice V 357
Crystal Palace school of XIX 345 364 543

Gardening, D'Israeli fond of VI 238
drawbacks of geometrical VIII 500
Dr. Goepfert on X 55
effective spring VII 462
electric XIX 413
Elizabethan II 443 472
epitome of XX 40
expert workmanship at Mr. Henderson's I 538
florist XVIII 612
for lunatics II 423
formal leaf X 234
for the week, in each number for women III 403
geographical, at Munich XIV 340
"geometrical" XVIII 226
German mosaic XVIII 352
gossip about I 236
hardy XIX 324; flower XIX 9; spring IX 233
Harper's Magazine on the future of XIX 353
"housemaid" II 234
house-top XIII 444
idiotic III 382
illustrated XV 247; XVI 501; XVIII 72 143
in America V 20; XVIII 175
in Austria XX 319
in Austro-Hungary XX 465
in Belgium II 99
in Berlin I 676
Indian, book on X 516
in Egyptian deserts XII 260 285
in grave grounds XX 444
in Greece, a few notes on XIII 118
in Iceland XIX 524
in India, military VI 489
in Ireland, school XX 185
in its higher sense XVII 461
in Japan IV 453
in London XVI 372
in Mysore IX 48
in Russia XV 178
in South Africa XVI 317
in Spain VI 344
instruction in IV 539
in Sweden VI 167 442
in the London Parks XII 269; XIV 5; XVI 319; XVII 123
in the midst of house-building X 319
in the South of Ireland II 209
in the time of Pliny V 455
in Victoria XI 102
in winter at Vienna XIV 587
Japanese XIX 111; at Lampport Hall XIV 189; books on XVII 74
landscape IX 311; XIV 86; XVIII 660; M. André on XV 447; Mr. Milner on XIX 546
Mr. Ruskin on V 454
"Mulum in parvo" XVIII 224
nomenclature VI 62
of the future XVIII 269
on grass XIX 413 493 536 542; XX 40
on the sea-coast IV 391
profitable XII 485; for cottagers XI 236
progressive I 597; XX 142
Reutlingen School of VII 259
rock v. carpet XVI 2
room XVIII 601
round London II 43 66 88 133 155 177 199 225 263 285 331 353 375 415 435 455 475 517 537 557
school of II 277; XIX 93; in Ireland XIX 259
season of 1879 XVI 383
sewage IV 308
some of the present aspects of XI 101
Spanish balcony VI 25

Gardening, spring X 415; XVI 527; XVII 261; XIX 373; and early summer XIX 323; at Castle Ashby XI 537; at the Westminster Aquarium XI 62; both sides of VII 483; preparing for XIV 152
street IX 518
sub-tropical II 343; III 95
town IX 23 52; XIV 408; XVI 407; XVIII 167
under difficulties in India XIV 287
what bedding-out has done for XVII 171
wild X 7; XI 269; XIII 376; for public parks XI 61
William Morris on XVIII 660
window I 710; XIII 373
winter and spring VIII 542; X 439; XII 297
woodland XV 286
Gardenia citriodora VI 149; XIII 204; XIX 252
culture XVII 268; XVIII 374
flowers all the year round IX 352
Fortunei I 657; III 12; hardiness of XV 287
intermedia XVII 405
Kalbreyer XIII 303
lemon-scented VI 149
roots of nodosities on XVII 166
Stanleyana XIII 433; XIX 437
Gardenias IV 64; IX 33; XVIII 438
and their culture X 599; XVII 126
at Bexley Heath XVII 102
culture and propagation of XIV 480
cure for mealy-bug on V 555
for cutting I 582
green-flowered XIII 516
grove of in England VII 216
in small pots XV 376; XIX 450
losing their leaves XX 548
planted out XI 190; XVI 540
XIX 528 607; for cut flowers VIII 19; v. pots XI 352
propagating XX 574
Gardquia betonicoides XIX 597
"Gasket" XVI 52
Garland Flower, the V 462; VIII 355 388; XX 414; Indian VI 193 215
Forest, destruction of Rome's VII 183
show III 370
Gaulards IV 358
Garlic III 444
blue XIX 643
butter X 275
culture and uses of VIII 76
Garrya elliptica IV 105; XII 583; XIV 253; XVII 96 140; XX 602; and other tender shrubs XIX 605;
calkins of X 365; *female calkin* of IV 105; e. *femina* X 254; for vases VII 322; in flower XI 39; in fruit X 365; in pots XII 582;
male calkins of IV 105; on walls XVII 27; propagation of VII 406
Garston Vineyard, sale of the XI 466
Gas, danger of I 226
effect of on trees I 700
heating by I 403; VII 112
under boilers, explosions of VII 336
warming greenhouses with I 342
lime XI 264; as a manure I 437; XVI 340; for gardens XIX 540
Gasoline XVIII 432
naphtha and benzine XVIII 262
Gasteria Peacockii II 421
Gastronema flammum XII 247;
sanguineum IV 292; XVIII 291
Gate lodges in the parks X 312
shut your own, behind you XVI 228

Gates I 80
rustic XII 89
Gateway, the architectural, a mistake IX 300
Gaultheria procumbens X 586; XIV 368; XX 209 (*cut*)
Shallon I 156; at Balmoral XIII 132
Gaultherias XX 209
Gaura Lindheimeri VI 174; VIII 368; XVI 508
Gaylussacia III 436
pseudo-vaccinium III 436
Gazania Pavonia VIII 363
pinnata integrifolia XX 367
splendens XII 440
"Gchemia," a new insect destroyer XIII 316
Gelsemium sempervirens XVII 320 444
nitidum X 516
Genetyllis fuchsoides II 482; X 599; XII 629
Hookeri XV 32
tulipifera, propagating XV 328
Geneva, Lake of I 443
Genista aetnensis XVI 148; at Glasnevin II 136
amsantica XVIII 145
elegans XVII 66
fragrans XVII 396
hispanica XIX 584
præcox X 192; p. sulphurea XI 420
prostrata VI 10; XV 496; XVIII 73
sulphurea XIII 434
tinctoria XIX 503; XX 52
virgata VI 2; XIII 589
Genistas, the XIX 503
Gentiana acaulis III 364 394; V 440; X 518; XV 369; XIX 523 554; as an edging I 586; in pots XII 582; on mounds XIII 490; varieties of XVII 279
adscendens XX 320
affinis XV 295; XVI 231 365 (*cut*); XVIII 228
algida XVII 343; XVIII 68
Andrewsii XIII 132; XVI 275 320
arvenensis XX 153
asclepiadea XVIII 180 203 (*cut*) 248 XX 222; in autumn XIV 257
bavarica II 288; XX 9 438
BAVARICA XV 278
ciliata XVIII 304
crinita XVIII 366; XX 423
Dunni XVIII 262
excisa II 201
gelida VIII 514 530; IX 123; XVI 127; XVIII 78; in Edinburgh XI 184
Kurroo XVI 369; XVII 67; XVIII 423
KURROO XVII 264
new XX 153
Pneumonanthe VIII 298; XVIII 151; fine specimen of XVIII 376
pumila XVIII 107
Saponaria, var. alba XVIII 417
septemfida XII 223; XX 99 130; s. var. cordifolia XVIII 187
verna V 497; XV 389; XVIII 582; XX 613; at York V 474; growing amongst stones X 7; in bloom in February XIX 153; in pots XIII 355; XX 153
Gentian, Bavarian XX 9
closed II 468; XVI 320
fringed IV 305; XVIII 304 366
late-flowering XII 223
stemless V 440
vernal XX 529; at York III 450
Willow XX 222
Gentians XII 246; XX 216
autumn-flowering XX 203
culture of VII 460
in bloom in August IV 84
in borders VIII 482

Gentians, new varieties of alpine XV 520
notes on VIII 147; XIII 94
rare species of V 474
species of cultivated V 497
Gentianwort, new XX 362
Geometra (Hybernia) defoliaria III 24
Geonoma gracilis XIV 436
princeps XII 560
Seemannii XIV 389; XVI 415
Georgetown Botanic Gardens, Demerara XIX 56
Georgia fruit-farm, a XIV 155
Pine lands XII 28
water-melons in X 255
Geranium anemonifolium IV 292; VI 245 (*cut*); XV 84
arenarium V 496 518
argenteum XVIII 293; XX 614
arvenum V 198 518; VIII 97; XI 125; XV 496; in autumn X 458
ARMENUM XI 478
Backhousianum V 112
best bedding variegated XIX 112
cinereum and G. argenteum XII 492
double Ivy-leaved VIII 81
echinatum VII 226
Endresii X 50
molle aureum XII 570
platypetalum VIII 7 34; X 7; bearing seed VIII 42
polyanthus XVI 80
Robertianum album VI 470; IX 608
sanguineum, as an edging plant VII 500
South African XIII 19
sylvaticum fl.-pl. XIV 28
v. Pelargonium I 547
Wallichianum XII 196; XVI 555; XVIII 518
Willisii roseum, for vases VII 395
Geraniums, bedding VII 196; new way with VII 200; wintering VII 238
for forcing VII 252
for indoor winter decoration VII 102
for Rose-stems V 78
golden variegated IV 116
good double VI 217
hardy, in bloom in June XIII 572
Mr. Pearson's II 161
pit in which to winter IV 139
potting bedding VII 276
raising seedling VII 82
scented-leaved VII 153; XVII 66
Gerardia purpurea XVIII 123
Germander Speedwell, verses on I 714
German gardeners in England XVIII 34
mosaic gardening XVIII 352
School of Gardening I 438
Germany, Botanic Gardens in XVI 127
Handbook to the Flora of XVI 60
Potato crop in XV 510
Germination in a very low temperature IX 190
promotion of by camphor-water VI 296
Gesnera, best winter-flowering IX 388
cinnabarina IX 388; for winter decoration IX 35 99
Cliftoni XV 57
elongata III 261; IX 472
exoniensis XX 414; from leaves XII 443
Hendersoni XI 325
Houttei XI 205; H. coccinea IX 340
macrantha XV 246
maculata VIII 382
refulgens II 421
zebrina XVIII 366 512

Gesneras I 546; VI 430
and their culture XIII 445; XVI 437
beautiful XX 178
cultivation of V 36
diseased XX 626
for the greenhouse in winter IX 169
management of III 471
Gesneraccons roots in winter, storing XIV 134
Gesnerad, showy winter XIX 116
Genm, choice species of XIV 562
coccineum XX 343
COCCINEUM FL.-PL. XIV 562
coccineum fl.-pl. XIV 16
double scarlet VII 450; XI 558; XIII 459
miniaturum XIX 557
montanum XVII 375 429 (*cut*); XVIII 127
Geums, double XX 171
in March XIII 224
Ghent, Horticultural Exhibition at in 1873 III 254
International Exhibition at, in 1878 XII 560; XIII 277 321
Gherkins in market-gardens VII 135
Giant Puff Ball I 273
Giants, the last of the XIV 153
Gibson, John, portrait of XIX Frontispiece
Gift, a welcome XII 533
Gilia coronopifolia seed of IV 323
liniflora I 423
Gillenia stipulacea XIII 162
trifoliata XX 216
Ginger, cultivating XX 150
Gingerwort, new tropical XX 17
Ginkgo-tree, the XVI 460; fine VII 436; in fruit XVI 494
Ginsti Garden, Verona XX 444
Gishurst compound II 212; and Sulphur compound I 225
Gishurstine XIX 34 140 194
Gladiolus angustus XI 374
breuchleyensis VI 168; VII 220; in pots XVII 276
Bride XII 333; XX 53
bulb of, showing mode of increase XVII 306
cardinalis V 500
Colvillei XIV 12; C. albus XVIII 121 485; XX 129
Cooperi IX 76
crueatus VIII 474
culture of VII 27; in a nut-shell VIII 457
diseased XX 283
English XIX 645
hybridus Fræbeli XX 384 385; b. Lemoineanus XVI 148
MRS. BATES XV 240
new XII 247; hybrid XVI 148; XVIII 251
notes on XVIII 326
ochroleucus XI 278
Pelargo XX 172
præcox VII 90
pronunciation of XX 210
purpureus auratus II 158; XX 262; p. a. hybridus XX 204; p. a. b. Fræbeli XIX 112
Saundersoni IV 124; X 255
SAUNDERSI XII 64
Saundersii XII 320; XIV 101; XVI 261; XX 128
tristis XII 103
Ville de Versailles XVIII 560
yellow XI 374; XX 263
Gladioli and their culture XV 240; XVIII 389
associated with Cannas XVIII 226
at Langport XX 300
at Manchester XX 299
at South Kensington XVI 215
at the Crystal Palace XVIII 246
autumn planting XIV 413 460 504

Gladioli, culture of XVIII 420; XX 584
degeneration of XVIII 347 401 481 536
dividing XVIII 564
dwarf XIII 335
EARLY - FLOWERING XVII 156
early XIX 616
English v. French seedlings II 162
exhibiting for certificates XVIII 482
fine XX 264
forcing VI 535; X 180
French XVI 231; and English-raised XIV 277
growing XVIII 347
hybrid VIII 385 457; Lemoine's XVIII 152 290
HYBRID, NEW XVII 306
in Rose-beds XIII 162; XVI 56 346
in trenches IX 306
late XIII 35
M. Souchet's new IV 438
new races of VIII 324; XVIII 569
of 1874, the new VI 78
raising from seed IX 31
seedlings and good varieties of VIII 293
select XVIII 348
Souchet's new III 110
spring culture of XIX 255
wintering XIV 354; XVIII 243 473; XX 545; new mode of XVIII 193; out-of-doors XIV 553; XIV 466; XV 493; XVI 3 within the reach of all XII 248
Gladstone (Mr.) on cottage gardens VIII 201
Gladwin, the XVI 571
as an indoor ornament V 55
as undergrowth, the IX 32
in fruit, the VIII 517
seeds of IV 425
seed-pods of the V 55
v. Holly-berries XV 126
Glasgow Botanic Garden XIV 166
Glasnevin, artificial bog at VII 483
Botanic Garden I 309; - II 10 (*cut*); XVI 6 25 460 499; XVIII 245; spring flowers at XIX 418
Disa grandiflora at XVI 232
flowers from XX 368
hardy plants at XVIII 52
Lilies at XVI 232
new ground at XX 496
notes from XIII 248; XVII 58
Orchid-house at XIII 136
plants hardy, in bloom in May at XIX 489
Rhododendrons and Camellias at XV 246
Sarracenas at XI 470
spring flowers at XIX 299 321
Veronica Hulkei at XI 471
Glastonbury Thorn III 22; XIX 84
Glass copings and frost VII 242
cutter, a new patent IV 175
cutting, methods of X 294
experiments with coloured III 36
for green-houses, the best V 338
for screens, how to frost VII 436
mania XVIII 475
"metal" VII 316
new kind of VII 316
of various colours, experiment with I 175
on light, action of XX 382
Pears and Apples under I 292 298
ribbed XIII 583
rolled plate IV 407 518
rough plate IV 482; XVIII 554
sheet v. rolled plate IV 429
structures VII 70
to regulate temperatures under XX 593

- Glass, toughened VII 332; VIII 2; IX 218
tough plate XVI 304
Glasshouse, Richardson's Patent V 291 293
walls of, embellishment of VI 579
Glasshouses XIX 625 626
and the Building Act XX 382
cool XVII 478
double roofs for XIV 340
encaustic tile-floorings for VIII 486
flooring in VIII 384 443; best VIII 451
forms of XVIII 184
glazing XIX 118
in America V 234
lath blinds for shading XVII 99
materials for VI 416 447
notes on VIII 90
painting IX 13 83; XIX 625
permanent shade for I 657
preserving the woodwork of IX 126
scorching in VIII 196
span-roofed XVII 203
with open laps IX 283
Glaucium corniculatum XVI 555; XVII 33
luteum XVII 33
Serpieri V 50
Glaziers say, what will the? VII 333 (poetry)
Glazing a greenhouse XVIII 665
on Mr. Pearson's plan XI 214 264 313
Rendle's system of XII 616
with tile-shaped glass VII 507
without laps XI 120 156
without putty XVI 459; XVII 17
Glaziosa bankiniopsis XX 112
Glaziona insignis IV 130
Gleditschia Bujoti XIII 268
chinensis XIX 409
in *Professor Owen's garden* II 147
weeping XIII 268
Gleichenia dicarpa IX 447; *d. longipinnata* XVIII 185
Gleichenias at home XX 504
how to treat VII 128
species and culture of IX 445
Glen Eyre, Bassett, Southampton V 65
notes from XIX 205
Gleevering Hall IV 49
Globba coccinea XX 362
Globe Amaranthuses XII 419
flower, European XIX 646
flowers VIII 449; XVII 407 450 486; autumn-blooming X 416; note on XIX 571
Thistle, the *Dannat* V 139
Globularia Alpyum XI 214
Gloneria jasminiflora XIII 433; XV 365; XVII 404; XIX 392; XX 437
Gloriosa, a hybrid VIII 346
Plantii at Chelsea XVI 196
superba, hardy VII 498; how to treat imported bulbs of VII 36; s. grandiflora XVIII 28
Gloriosas and their culture X 499
Glossary of materials X 512
Glossocinia ovata V 474
Gloxinia bulbs, storing XVI 195
Frederici XX 228
maculata XX 402 415 547 (*cut*) 546
remarkable XX 142
Gloxinias XVI 18; XX 137 472
all the year round XV 415
and their culture XI 288; XVII 564
at Anerley XV 189
at Chelsea XI 285; XIX 592
at Reading XVII 491; XIX 534
best VI 361
diseased XX 280
failing XIX 640
- Gloxinias for early flowering XVIII 452
for winter blooming I 346
from leaves VI 317
from seed XX 103
in cool houses X 228
in winter XVIII 630
NEW VARIETIES OF XV 162
origin of the Spotted XV 175
propagating XIV 65
proper temperature for XIII 559
raising from seed IX 505
seedling X 360; XII 377 421; XVIII 78; for autumn blooming X 578
select XVII 468
semi-double XII 153
speckled XIII 458 589
spotted XV 162
striking in cocoa-nut fibre XI 321
wintering XIV 355
Glue and flower gum X 294
Glyptostrobus sinensis XII 561
Guaphalium arenarium XX 23
decurrens XIX 99
Leontopodium VI 238; VIII 382
polycephalum XVIII 330
Guats in the garden IX 480
Guidia pinifolia XI 206
Goat Moth, the XII 504 509; XV 366; XVI 384; caterpillars of XV 226
"Goat's Beard," the XIII 589
Rues, the XIX 121
Godetia, Flag of Truce XVIII 189
Lady Albemarle XII 148 174 223 446; XIX 348
Nivertiana I 423
Godetias for indoor decoration VIII 234
God, a false XIX 251
Godwinia gigas II 418 500
Golden Feather, double-flowered XVI 442; Osborn's XVI 556
Drop XIX 618; XX 183 (*cut*)
Rod XX 320; an ornamental IV 504
Rods, alpine XIX 27
square VI 262; bed in I 108
Golder's Hill XVI 530 531 (*cut*); view in the gardens at XVIII 105
Goldfussia amellifoides XX 234
isophylla VII 60; XV 86
"Goldilocks" VI 366
"Gold-thread" VIII 294
Gombo XII 112
Gompholobium angustifolium X 66
polymorphism II 94
Gomphra decorans II 390
Gomphrena globosa XII 419
Hoveyana XII 419
Gomphrenas, the XII 419
Gongora portentosa XI 233
Goniophlebium appendiculatum I 315
subauriculatum for the house and conservatory VIII 551; in basket I 683
Good King Henry, the III 300; as a vegetable XI 431; seeds of X 576
Good time coming, a XII 139
Goodwood XVIII 507
Park, view in XVIII 515
Peach-trees at XVI 551
Goodyera Dawsonii VI 197
pubescens XVI 216 353
Rollissoni XII 449 490 536 558 604
Gooseberry at Longleat, the XIII 458
buds and birds IX 360
Cape XII 533 568
Caterpillar I 677; II 53; V 441; XV 488; XVI 72 115; XVIII 67 130 168 171 602; XIX 577; XX 39; and hellebore powder VIII 126; and the cuckoo IV 87; Elder bush a cure for XIII 356; how to destroy II 358; VIII 94; X 294; tan cure for XIII 408
- Gooseberry, culture of the VII 322
fungus XI 211; XX 17
golden drop XIII 520
grub and toads VII 445; destroyed by chaffinches, the VII 508
Moth, the XVII 283
New Englander on XI 384
sawfly XVII 272; XVIII 429 (*cut*)
shows X 340
twin-bearing VII 55
Gooseberries, American III 305
and Currants as espaliers X 235; budding with VII 87; culture of XI 16; grafting X 62; late XII 222; notes on X 461; standard X 560
early and forced X 116
espalier IV 530
for exhibition IX 128
good kinds of XX 531
green IV 13
growing and training IX 444
heavy XX 172
Lancashire show IX 195
large IV 171
late XVI 261
on a north wall VIII 186
on walls V 314
pruning XI 104 542; XX 633; and training IX 500
standard XIV 325 344 382; XX 400 471 509
wild American IX 484
Gooseberry bush, a pyramid II 58
Fuchsia-flowered XVII 342
large XX 400
pruning *r. birds* XI 170
standard XIV 325; XVII 273 (*cut*)
training and protection II 7
Gooseberry bushes for garden fences VI 54
moving XVIII 266
planting XVIII 394
pruning XVI 458
standard II 524; XIX 138; XX 448; grafted VIII 61
summer pruning XII 20
trained as pyramids V 310
training V 548
wood instead of fruit in V 441
Gordius aquaticus VIII 122 166; XIII 506
Gorse or Furze XV 198
covert of, how to get up XIII 559
eradicating XVI 72
Gourd, Gooseberry VI 3; XVI 295 (*cut*); XX 457
ornamental miniature VI 193
Gourds I 584
for ornament I 584
grafted VII 85
history of XI 54
keeping in winter XII 412
large X 525
ornamental VI 3; VII 75; XIX 432 (*cut*); at Kew XVIII 251
some very extraordinary VII 26
Goutier, Monsieur I 434
Govolius aquaticus XIII 506 534
Gowan, the IV 356
Horse IV 191
r. Daisy IV 245 306 339
Gowans and Bowns IV 278
Gracillaria syringella XV 443
"Gram" VIII 422; X 605
Grammanthes chlorantha XX 99 130
gentianoides XVI 149; for bedding XVIII 29
Grammatophyllum Ellisii II 92
Graft hybrids XX 507
Grafts, cutting and storing VI 436
Grafter combined I 201
Grafting I 386 (5 *cuts*) 406—407 (7 *cuts*); II 262—263 (6 *cuts*) 234—285 (4 *cuts*) 291 (2 *cuts*) 327—328 (3 *cuts*) 373 (4 *cuts*) 411—412
- Grafting—continued.
(4 *cuts*) 431 (3 *cuts*) 471 (3 *cuts*); III 133 (*cut*) 229 (*cut*); XII 1383 (2 *cuts*) 394—396 (12 *cuts*) 425—426 (9 *cuts*)
Acers III 10
"affinity" in VIII 62
and bearing XIX 220
and budding III 72; art of XIII 329
anomalous I 286 317; VIII 260
art of (illustrated) I 111 122 157 200 212 233 257 275 315 334 386 406 467 508 575 595 642—643 675 712; II 26 105 154 175 242 262 284 291 327 373 410 431 471; III 132 229
bad effects of XX 539
Bignonia radicans on the Catalpa I 286
Bur-reed ligature for II 471
Cabbages VII 190
change by XVII 493
clay, how to make X 295
cold mastic for I 415
conditions under which it is beneficial XV 46
crown by inlaying I 713
curiosities of VI 312; VIII 460
double XVI 569
effects of XIX 315
experiments in III 72
gauge I 201
implements XIX 238 239
in winter VI 293
knife, chisel and mallet for I 201; inlaying with I 712
late XX 127
make believe I 481
methods of I 315
natural X 30
new Roses obtained by III 229
on different stocks XVI 458
on large branches, evils of IX 404
on roots IX 385
Pelargoniums III 240
preparations for I 286
Rhododendron I 675
side I 595; with a vertical *cut* I 595
terminal cleft II 175
to increase size (2 *cuts*) I 467
to test, new varieties VII 87
variegated Pelargoniums I 446
veneer crown (2 *cuts*) I 676
Vines II 432; VII 433
Walnut I 446; VII 168
wax for II 26; III 237; V 272; cold III 230; how to make X 295; turpentine injurious in IV 10
with a based branch (2 *cuts*) I 575
with an oblique cleft I 595
with fruit-bearing wood IX 15
Grape, Abercainrey Seedling X 8 478
Albwick Seedling XII 488; XIV 301 408 476; XVIII 164 171 261 278; XX 435
Barbarossa, the best VIII 472
Black Alicante VI 474; VII 278
Black Hamburg, as a late XIV 405 521 558 584
Blussard Blanc XX 509
Buckland's Sweetwater XVI 114
Catawba XIV 454
cellars, Chinese XIV 208
Champion Muscat in a ground vinery XVI 432
Chasselas XVI 432
Chasselas de Fontainebleau VIII 264; X 208; XII 440; XVI 386
Chatsworth Seedling XVIII 237 316 586
Clive House Seedling XI 122
colouring III 422; and large bunches VIII 290

- Grape** crop in California, the VI 54
 culture XVIII 662; amateur I 61;
 at Berkhamsted XII 342; at
 Castle Kennedy III 105; at
 Messrs. Lane's V 71; at Thores-
 by IV 146; economical X 303;
 effects of soil on XVI 54; for
 market VIII 297; XI 61; hints
 on X 8; in California I 580;
 VIII 450; indoor VI 290; in
 England, outdoor XVI 73; in
 France, returns of I 454; in
 market-gardens XV 325 335;
 in plant-houses XVIII 152; in
 the open air VII 169; of Mrs.
 Pince's Black Muscat XI 39;
 on back walls XII 567; pecu-
 liarities in V 19; simple XII
 276
 cure VIII 507; at Meran VI 87
 Duke of Buccleuch VII 412
 Early Ascot Frontignan VIII 122;
 IX 523
EARLY ASCOT FRONTIGNAN
 IX 180
 Eptahilo XIX 284
 failures IV 146
 Ferdinand de Lesseps IV 171
 Foster's White Seedling X 221;
 XX 365; best when shrivelled
 XI 65
 Frontignans shanking XX 33
 Golden Champion IV 146 253 269
 311; V 334; XV 274 324 334
 350 373
 Golden Drop V 441
 Golden Hamburgh VIII 224; in
 pots IX 605
 Golden Queen VIII 186; XIV
 558; XVII 202 218
 Grizzly Frontignan XVIII 430
 464; XIX 660
 Gros Colmar VI 566; VII 196;
 IX 113; XVI 497
 Gros Guillaume II 403; XIX 138;
 heavy bunches of X 560;
 Robert's XIII 134; XIV 584
 Gros Marve XVI 477
 growing at Oak Hill XII 601; in
 the open air VII 221
 jelly VI 509
 Kempsey Alicante XIX 165
 Lady Downe's III 338; XI 182
 leaves, dew-like drops on VII
 433
 Lisbon Black VIII 385
 Madresfield Court I 228; II 201;
 IV 184 462; V 224; VII 458;
 VIII 370; X 378 446 481 602;
 XI 443; XIV 132; XX 121 169;
 as a late X 536; colour of VIII
 386
 market IX 550
 mildew XI 362; XIV 143
 Mrs. Pearson XVII 161; XIX
 284
 Mrs. Pince's Black Muscat X 79
 402 462 536; XI 65
 Muscat Champion IV 370
 Muscat of Alexandria XX 348
 new American XIX 109; Belgian
 XII 582
 nomenclature XX 379
 Pearson's Golden Queen VI 360
 519 596; VIII 232; IX 262;
 XIV 435
PEARSON'S GOLDEN QUEEN
 XII 600
preserver, the Ashton Court V 61
 preserving in China XVIII 656
protector IV 485
Rail, Kemp's I 467
 room I 348; XX 536; in March
 XIX 271
scissors, French X 319
 Scuppernong XVI 566
 Seachiffe Black III 225
 seeds IV 37
- Grape**, Smyrna seedless XIII 570
sport XII 231
stand, exhibition VIII 125
 Sultana XIV 278
 Syrian, how to prevent from shank-
 ing VI 595
 Trebbiano VI 244; as a late VI
 220
 Tyuinghame Muscat XX 554
 Van den Laenen IX 496
 Venn's Black Muscat VI 566; X
 62
 Vineyard, the Royal IX 24
 Waltham Cross III 430
 want of colour in Mrs. Pince's
 Black Muscat XI 17
 "Welcome" XVI 379
 White Lady Downe's VIII 538
 White Muscat of Frontignan VI 494
 Grapes XX 33 90
 Almerian V 88; VI 380; XIII
 614; in cork dust X 50
 Alowick Seedling and others XX 68
 American XVIII 492 558; XIX
 76; XX 470
 and birds V 19
 and Cyclamens in the same house
 XX 588
 and mice XVI 381
 and Peaches, Belgian, in Covent
 Garden market IX 403
 and Roses, XIII 166 190 198
 and their classification XVI 423
 another use for XII 183
 at Chiswick XVI 429; XVIII 381
 at Heckfield X 327; during 1876
 XI 45
 at Montreal XI 75
 at Oxford Castle, Dalkeith XV
 229
 at Wortley XVI 386
 autumn and winter X 279
 badly-coloured XVIII 294
bearded XI 65
 best white IX 180 222; XIX 4
 "blind,"—a caution X 62
 "bletting" in XI 492 494
 bottling I 292 298; XVII 2
 brown spots on XIX 444
 burying IX 16
 Charleville Forest X 598
 Chilwell, varieties of XVII 324
 Chinese method of preserving XVI
 553
 classification of XVI 516
 colouring VIII 507; XX 436 530;
 badly VIII 538; IX 40
 colour of II 38; XVI 424; XVIII
 376
 cracking VIII 126 146; XVI 382
 damping off VIII 353
 diseased XIII 400; XVI 296;
 XVIII 471; through non-fertili-
 sation XIV 165
 Duke of Buccleuch and Golden
 Champion VIII 168
 early VI 263; XIX 550; forced
 III 458; in pots IX 523; on
 late stocks VIII 507
 effect of light on XVIII 163
 English and foreign XX 633
 Eskbank, bunch of VIII 289
 extraordinary crop of XX 241
 family and high class XX 537
fine bunch of Muscat of Alexandria
 V 71
 forcing early VII 315
 for cool house XX 633
 foreign XVIII 475
 French Chasselas IV 206
 from Vines raised from eyes the
 same year XV 349 374 403 420
 440 450
 foxy and slimy XIX 549
 grafting bunches of VIII 353
 growing on back walls in lean-to
 houses XII 498
 grown in the open air VI 382
 Hamburgh VI 360; XX 393
- Grapes**, hardy VIII 442; Conti-
 nental XVIII 463
 heaviest bunch of black XII 476
 heavy bunches of X 280; of black
 Alicante VIII 441
huge bunches of VI 455
 hybridisation of the Monukka and
 Black Hamburgh VII 19
 imported III 128
 in a stoke-hole IV 442
 in a warm greenhouse XIV 363
 in a washhouse IV 378
 in bottles filled with water I 189;
 270 350; II 120; V 373 374;
 IX 261; XVIII 557
 in conservatories XIX 667
 in cool houses XX 32
 in Covent Garden XIV 166; XX
 319
 in Cyprus XVI 432
 influence of light on IX 412
 in greenhouses IX 151
 in paper bags XVIII 364
 in the open air in Notts. XIV
 344
 in unheated structures VII 240;
 X 369
 Italian method of preserving V 88
 judging VIII 224
 keeping V 245; XIV 584; XIX
 109; in water II 466 520; III
 273; VII 295; Lady Downe's
 from "scalding" X 124; on the
 Vines IV 462
 Lambton Castle VI 331
 large-berried X 438
 large bunch of Black Hamburgh
 VI 190; and Gros Guillaume
 XII 551
 large bunches of X 481; XIII
 70
 large v. small XVI 538
 late X 458; XI 85 104 163; XV
 35; XVI 238 429; XVII 162
 202 310 336; XVIII 309; XX
 556; and how to produce them
 XI 289; Black Hamburgh XVI
 457 516 538 582; houses for XX
 473; keeping XI 64; XVI 496;
 XVII 427 444 493; XVIII 170;
 keeping in bottles III 319;
 keeping on the Vine III 266 305;
 ripened XX 452; when to start
 XI 330
 mammoth bunch of XIII 25
 management of shy-setting XIV
 241
 mildew on X 62; XII 580; XIII
 25 583 629
 mouldy IV 334 378
 Mr. Bushby's XX 509 553 578
 Muscat, fertilising XIX 444; in
 bottles of water X 481; low
 temperature unsuitable for VIII
 309; note on IV 332; setting of
 XI 86 126
 new IV 397; XVIII 503 (1880);
 XIV 472; XVII 272; of the last
 25 years XVIII 371; white X
 458
 not setting XX 48
 on open walls XIV 80
 open-air X 398; XVI 95
 out-door II 187; V 92 361; X
 481; XIX 3 661; XX 121 267
 400 425 447 509 531; in Italy
 II 486; in Scotland VII 212
 over-thinned IX 484 496
 packing VI 54
 Paris XVI 405
 peculiarities of different XVI 277
 preparing for exhibition VIII 125
 preserved in bottles of water I 496;
 II 58; VII 398; VIII 455 (*cut*);
 XI 500; XVII 49; through the
 winter XVIII 371
 prices of X 557
 prizes for, in 1880 XVIII 138
 protecting XVI 110
- Grapes**, Raisin de Calabria and
 other late VII 30
remarkable bunch of IV 514
 remedy for mildew on X 320
 ripe and unripe VII 508; losing
 colour XII 385
 Royal Muscadine on walls X 416
 rust on I 637 682; II 38; IV
 90; VII 150 196; IX 422 444
 485 510 523 576 605; X 4 414;
 XII 123 142 551; XX 592
 saving a crop of IX 550
sea-side XIII 53
 "setting" of IV 529; without
 fire-heat XII 128
 shanked VI 380; VII 106 150;
 VIII 185 200; XI 542; XII
 220; XVI 317 498; XVIII 276
 314 361
 some new XII 359
 span-roofed v. lean-to houses for
 VIII 338 359
 splitting XVI 340
 succession houses for XX 33
 sulphur often the cause of rust in
 VII 170
 testing VI 473 565
 thinning IX 583; X 35; XV 420;
 late XII 185
 to eradicate mildew on XX 74
 to ripen XX 486
 travelling without packing mate-
 rial VII 22 30 74
 two kinds on one Vine XIV 550
 utilising unripe XVI 330
 v. birds IV 485
 Viceregal gardener on the Lambton
 Castle VI 494
 White Almerian IX 376
 why not cut when ripe and bottle?
 I 229
 with and without fire-heat XVI 457
 without artificial heat VII 340;
 XIV 343 472 521; XVII 142
 worth growing IV 88 134 169
Grape-vine, in pot IV 73
 in the open air I 587
 Waltham Cross VII 196
 Grape-vines, open-air XX 8
 Grass I 398
 another ornamental XI 78
 China III 62; IV 102
 cutter, a new patent XVII 315
 deadly I 282
 depredators XI 245
 dwarf, silvery XVI 330
 Esparto IV 456 482
feather IX 199; XX 222
 flower-gardening on XX 613
 gardening on XX 40 125 182
 golden-edged Cock's-foot XVII 279
 hats (Zulu or Japanese) as pro-
 tectors XVII 55
 in London XI 393
 lawns and mowers XIX 97 174;
 renovating XI 529; XIII 306
 margins unmown VII 403
 mowing XVIII 509
 new I 252; VI 386; and beau-
 tiful X 462; (*Reana luxurians*)
 VIII 128; variegated Cock's-foot
 XIII 589
 nuts XII 251
 of Parussus, the fringed XVI 105;
 XIX 553 (*cut*); XX 203
 on "sewage" farms IV 144
 ornamental X 605; new Japanese
 I 120
 Pampas I 159
 plot, forming XIX 257
 pretty ornamental XX 325
 renovating XIX 257
 seeds XVI 45
 star XX 88
 substitutes for XVIII 350
 turning brown XVIII 346
 Tussock VI 440
 uses of short XX 210
 v. Ivy for town terraces X 440

Grass walks VI 79
yellow variety of the Cock's-foot
XVIII 199
Grasses and border flowers VIII 21
and immortelles VI 382
bleached V 70
bouquet XX 3
fertilisation of III 218
for table decorations I 556
giant XVI 321
in pots XIX 241
large, isolated on turf XII 418
ornamental II 206; IV 83; VIII
128 539 (14 cuts); IX 24; XVI
124; XVII 488; for house decoration
in winter X 557; harvesting
XII 75; tall-growing XI
427; two new XVI 368; silver-
edged XVI 350 393
variegated XVI 392 414 445; new
British III 68
wild V 544; for bouquets VIII
21
Grasshoppers, destroying I 9
in Cyprus VI 464
in Kansas VI 336
Grass-tree, the Australian IV 130;
XVI 45
Gratz Botanic Garden XVI 276
Grave-grounds, gardening in XX 444
Gravel, how to bind loose XIII 583
pits, disused XIII 334
substitute for I 21
Gravesia guttata, var. superba XVII
137
Graveyard desecration I 46 109
Gray, Professor Asa XIV 101; *por-
trait* of XVII 334
Greatness, source of I 482
Greece, a few notes on gardening in
XIII 118
kitchen-gardening in XIV 251
principal vegetable products of
XIII 270
vegetable plants of XIII 174
Greek oracles as meteorological ob-
servatories XII 592
Green crops in market gardens XVIII
381; winter XVIII 159
"Greenery," native VIII 406
Green-fly, or Rose-blight, the XVI
137
cure for V 266
on Ferns VI 317
on Pelargoniums XVIII 191
Greenhouse XX 357 383 405
amateur's XV 138 163; XIX
288; in mid-winter XIII 15
arranging a XX 127
"Art" in the XVII 139
blinds XIX 342
climbers, winter-blooming XIV
363 385
cool succulents for I 168
glazing a XVIII 665
green XVI 387
heating a small I 200; XIV 476
501
in an engine-room, a VII 501
in winter IV 374
Mr. Snee's "Poor Man's House"
I 691
parasites VII 471
shading XV 365 385
stages XII 572
stands XII 603
walls, outside decoration of low
XI 44
with a north aspect, plants for I
233 283
Greenhouses I 32
aesthetic XVII 106
amateurs' XV 211
cheap and good XVII 219
covering the back walls of XI 77
Dennis's small III 137
frost-lamps for III 102
glazing XI 177 184 (*cut*)
grouping in XVI 298

Greenhouses, heating small XIII
274 348; XV 176 211
lean-to, heated by flues IX 115
plant arrangement in XIV 479
portable XV 164
Rendell's span-roofed II 389
tiled floors in XVIII 376
toughened glass for IX 172
unheated XVII 35
warming small XIV 466; with
gas I 842
white-fly in VIII 448
winter gardens in IX 97
Greenland, the flora of XII 611
*Green lane in the grounds at Holland
House* IV 491
Green Park, the XIII 277; XV
131
"Greens," cooking VI 509
winter XX 26; culture of XVI
326; planting out XVI 26
Greenwich Park II 332
Grefle-Metro I 201
Grenada Ink Plant II 24
Grevillea filicifolia XIII 263
Maaglesii II 167; XIII 459; XVI
66; XVII 274
new XVII 66
Priesii X 578; XX 606
robusta XVII 34; from seed XI
541; XIV 244
rosmarinifolia II 418; VI 580
Grevilleas XX 355
culture of V 466
from seed XVII 170
Greyia Sutherlandii VII 378 478
Griffinia Blumenhavia I 13; XIII
178; XIV 257; XV 389; XIX
528 (*cut*)
hyacinthina IV 65; XII 488 560;
XIV 257; XX 280; h. macran-
tha XVIII 585; XIX 33; h. maxi-
ma XVIII 423 452; XX 515
new VIII 556
ornata IX 234 553 (*cut*)
Griffinias XX 357
and their culture X 381; XVIII
510
from seed XVIII 539
propagation and culture of XVIII
575
Grisebach's Herbarium XVII 116
Griselinia littoralis in Somersetshire
XIII 480
Lucida XII 226
macrophylla, as a window plant V
168
Grizzly Giant I 55; in Mariposa
Grove I 54
Gronovia, a lizard caught in a XI
386
Grotto in the garden of an ancient Ro-
man villa V 459
of Thetis at Potsdam IV 117
Ground carpeting beneath trees I
72
croquet I 95
forming a cricket IV 390
plan of the Royal Horticultural So-
ciety at Bath III 485
surface, the Beautiful in III 299
Ground-work III 21
new VII 70; practical hints VI
421
Grounds, laying out I 162
Groundsel, Ivy-leaved XX 544
large crimson XX 128
Piedmont XIX 15
TYERMAN'S IX 572
Tyerman's IX 591; X 151; XIV
212 389; XVI 415 488; XVIII
202; in autumn X 558
Grouping, errors in II 465
v. dotting XVII 389; XIX 420
Groups of hedges and walls I 164
Grove at Tew Park, Oxon IX 585
Growth force, singular instance of
VI 184
without light IX 135

Grubs, effect of frost on XVII 271
grass-destroying XI 364
v. Ranunculuses I 568
Gru-gru Palms XIII 265
Gryllotalpa vulgaris XIV 287
Guano I 208; XVI 162
and its application XVII 316
"bat" IV 178
Company, Native I 385; show of
XX 454
death from IV 228
"dissolved Peruvian" IV 352
early mention of IX 13
first cargo of VI 402
for fruit-trees VII 444
for plants XVII 357
in wet seasons XVI 114
nature of III 503
origin of IV 540; VI 437
recent discovery of VI 58
Guanos, analysis of VI 62
Guarana, as a remedy for nervous
headache VI 203
rival to tea and coffee I 643
Guatemala, frost in XIX 354
Guava, the II 216; XIII 52 (*cut*)
purple-fruited VII 252; IX 183
Guellder Rose, the XVI 524; XIX
618
great III 499
Keteler's VII 287
large V 183
Pear-leaved V 489
plaited-leaved V 489
yellow-fruited XVI 290
Guellder Roses for forcing XI 205
Guernsey, price of land in XVII 10
Guiana, river scene in I 281
Gum Anima V 18
Copal trees VII 202
in fruit-trees, cause and cure of V
517
Ladanum gathering in Cyprus and
Crete XIII 263
Gum tree, blue VI 32; XIV 187
190; in fruit XIV 236; valuable
quality in XI 79
Dr. Hooker on X 300
fever V 204 386; VII 247 (*cut*);
in Surrey XIV 572; in the Cam-
pagna IX 168
giant XVIII 440
hardest VII 471
in Algeria IX 190
in California VIII 374
in Derbyshire IX 200
scarlet-flowered XVIII 52
Gum trees XVIII 345
great height of Australian XI 554
hardest IX 390
Gun licence for gardeners XIX 194
Gunnera, cultivated species of XVI
513
manicata II 318; XIII 614; XVI
216; and G. scabra XVI 262
scabra II 27 273 (*cut*) 288 318;
XII 613 (*cut*); XVI 80 234 412
(*cut*); flower-spike of III 307;
for the wild garden VIII 97;
large fruit of IV 22; large speci-
men of IX 563
Gunneras, group of XIX 149
in rooms XVI 540
Gunnery Park XIX 227
Seakale culture at X 395
Guntton Park, Norfolk XX 531
Gutta percha III 216
Guzmania tricolor XVIII 646
Gymnocladus canadensis IV 400;
XIV 240; a fine XIV 77
chineseis VII 398
Gymnogramma decomposita VI 71
495 (*cut*)
schizophylla XIX 608; XX 311
Gymnolonia Porteri XIII 162
Gymnothrix latifolia II 557; IV 83
(*cut*); VIII 286 360 404; XII
105; XX 393; in Cork VIII 328;
in Lancashire VIII 318

Gymnothrix japonica as a con-
servatory plant X 352
Gynierium argenteum I 159; a.
nanum XIV 279
jubatum XII 150; XV 179 (*cut*);
second flowering of XIII 55
roseum Rendatleri VIII 165
Gypsophila cerastioides XI 515; XV
474
paniculata XVI 453 507 528; XVII
6 84; XX 204

H.

HABENARIA ciliaris XVIII 379; XX
62
fimbriata XVI 60
psychodes XVI 196
radiata XVIII 138
Haberlea rhodopensis XII 199; XIV
389 462; XV 375 431 (*cut*) 454
468; XVII 67; XIX 490; r.
robusta XI 463
Habitzia tamnoides IV 158; XVIII
79; XX 71
Habranthus pratensis XVII 463;
hardiness of XV 287
PRATENSIS FULGENS XIV
514
pratensis fulgens XV 497; XIX
587
Habrothamnus Aubleti XIII 199
cyaneus XVIII 79
elegans XV 32; XVII 83; c.
argenteus XVIII 160; fruiting in
winter XI 22; hardy VIII 553;
small plants of XII 397; c.
variegatus XI 42
fasciculatus XVI 572; XVIII
559; XIX 173 (*cut*); in Corn-
wall XIII 589; in fruit XX
456
hardiness of XVII 525
Hugelii VIII 362
Newellii XIX 199; XX 544
variegated XII 512
Habrothamnuses propagating XX
574
Hackberry, the XVIII 379
Haddon Hall XIX 104
Hadena brassica XVI 251
oleracea VIII 34; XIV 535 (*cut*)
Hamantus albo-maculatus XII 560;
XV 109
carneus XVI 232
cinnabarinus X 438; XI 98
coccineus IV 199 250; VIII 510;
XX 366
finely-flowered XX 124
flower of XIII 19
Kallbreyeri XVI 6; XVIII 374
KALBREYERI XVI 438
Katherine XX 153
natalensis XVII 83
species of III 44
Halfeld, Ledbury, gardeos at I 266
plan of pleasure-grounds I 267
Hail, and the configuration of the
ground XIX 209
Hailstone, remarkable XII 160
Hailstorm, destructive in the sum-
mer of 1879 XIV 142
Relief Fund, 1879 XVI 203 262
317 364 521

Hairbell, double XX 222
 Peach-leaved for cutting IX 588
 Rainer's XVI 81
SILVERY XI 314
 Van Houtte's II 273; VIII 477
 Wanner's III 478
Hairbells, dwarf rock II 9
 hardy annual XV 356
 large IV 258
 mountain VII 273
 species of VIII 172
Hair-worms XIII 506
Hairy Caterpillars I 255
Hakeas, culture of V 466
Halesia tetraptera I 392; II 39;
 XIX 478 567 (*cut*) 583
 Halifax, new park at XX 17
Halimodendron argenteum XI 515
Hall Place, Tonbridge XII 464;
plan of XI 469
Haltica nemorum X 453; XVII
 457 (*cut*)
 tetraptera XIX 622; XX 10
Hamamelis XX 475
 arborea XV 101; XVII 56 251
 (*cut*)
 virginica XX 361; *foliage of*
 XVIII 585
 Zuccariniana XIII 144; XVII
 251 (*cut*)
Hamlet in Mud-salad Market XVIII
 528
Hamma, the great garden at VII
 447
Hampden House, Bucks XX 306
Hamper, something like a XVIII
 551
Hampshire, effects of the winter of
 1878-79 in XV 353
Hampstead Heath I 67 85 109 185
 700; VI 152; XVI 149; what
 to do with I 131
 proposed park at VIII 78
Hampton Court XX 105
gardens at VI 76; XVI 128; in
 May VII 418
view at XX 105
Handcross Park, notes from XIX
 636
Hand-flower Tree, flower of the XIX
 123
Handlights, *Gilbert's Registered* II
 279
Hanging baskets I 416
Haplophyllum patavium XIV 125
Hardwicke Hall XVIII 572
 House III 412
Hardy aquatic plants I 478 608
 bedding combinations XX 390;
 plants XX 157
 bulbous plants XX 415
 Cacti XX 43 637
 Clematises I 375
 Cyclamens XX 319
 double Primroses I 703
 ferneries I 377
 Ferns XX 157; and spring flowers
 XX 571
 flowers I 261; XX 262 308; at
 Belvoir XX 500; at Kirkstall
 XX 107; in October IV 351; in
 September XX 317; in winter
 XX 522; mixed border of I
 262; notes on I 119; XX 135
 foliage decoration XX 583
 fruit XX 69 171 215 309 556; and
 the weather XX 597; best I
 660; garden XX 452 491;
 thinning I 682
Heaths XX 78 220 327; British
 XX 9
 herbaceous perennial I 672
 Palms I 377 442 479 (*cut*)
 Pitcher Plant XX 78
 plant lists XX 460 500 520
 plants I 160 427 559; and al-
 pines, laying out a garden for
 XX 464; in flower round London
 I 561 578 598 603 648 672 713;

Hardy plants—*continued*.
 in November XX 502; new,
 notes on I 120; notes on I 24;
 raising seeds of I 255; round
 London I 539 626; two noble
 XX 72
 Prickly Pear XX 548
 shrubs I 332
 trees I 160; X 332; and shrubs I
 504 573 664 693; for moist
 places I 633
 variegated plants I 543
 water plants XX 299
Haricot Chevière XVIII 208
 chocolat VII 478
 green XV 247
Hartfield, gardens and grounds at II
 85
Harvest and spring XI 515
 decorations, few words on XII
 461
 "Hassagaie" tree, the XVI 50
Hastings, new park at XIII 485
Hatfield XIX 647—651 (4 *cuts*)
Haverholme Priory XX 336; *trunk*
of Willow at XX 337
Hawkeed, the Red XIX 40
Hawley House Horticultural Show
 XX 234
Haworthia subulata IX 529
Haws on the double scarlet Thorn
 VI 506
Hawthorn caterpillars IX 120
 curious growth of VI 206
 double, scentless VII 514
 forcing III 219
 heart-leaved I 504
infant, in flower XII 206
 large XVI 568
large fruited yellow VII 321; VIII
 521 (*cut*)
 variegated XX 195
Hawthorns, fragrant I 667
 infant, in flower XII 203
 in June XIX 583
 late XIX 643
 on the heights XVI 116
 pink XIV 21
 species of VII 41
 "Hay fever," the cause of IV 144
 loose, as a protector VII 292 295
Hazel, the Constantinople XIX 191
Hazels, Witch VI 503
Heading back, after planting XVIII
 207
Health, influence of different occupa-
 tions on III 386
Heartsease as bouquet flowers I 493
 best bedding IV 356
 common XI 293
Heat and drought in 1874 VI 105
 from fermenting materials, for Vine
 starting and forcing XV 200
 how to withstand VI 72
 in horticultural buildings, economy
 of IV 407
 in turfed and unturfed ground VII
 313
 materials for bottom III 114
 without cost IV 346; VIII 275
 working in I 693
Heated walls r. glass cases XVIII 61
Heath, Irish or Connemara XVI 543;
 in Hants XII 344
 new seedling XVI 228
 new station for Mackay's VI 335
 scarlet autumn XVIII 336; XX
 262
 Sea XIV 100
 St. Dabeoc's XX 262
 Tree V 12 114
 useful white XI 520
 various-flowered variety of St.
 Dabeoc's V 138
 white Irish XIV 147
 white Mediterranean XX 203
 winter XVIII 451
Heaths XX 355
 abnormal I 377

Heaths and Aueomones mixed XIX
 464
 at Clapton XX 361
 at the Ascot Nurseries XVI 66
 autumn-flowering VIII 258; XX
 594
 British X 545
 Cape, and other hard-wooded plants
 X 11; and their culture II 62;
 at Clapton XII 272; at home
 IX 352; in trade establishments
 XIX 579; propagating XIV 374
 culture and propagation of soft-
 wooded XV 480
 hardy II 405 418 425; IV 258;
 VIII 298; XVIII 189; XIX
 166; XX 53 78 220 327; as
 autumnal flowers X 419; as
 bedding plants II 527; British
 XX 9; gold and silver XIX
 618; species of IX 93; two
 beautiful XIX 322
 native I 543
NEW CAPE XV 102
 planting out soft-wooded in summer
 XV 84
 plea for I 519
 propagating XX 511
 shading XIV 78
 transportation of III 334
 treatment of, after flowering XIII
 196
 winter-blooming VIII 473
Heather, Alport's XX 203
 common, collection of XX 203
 double XX 203
 edgings of IV 339
 golden XX 203
 white Scotch XX 203
Heatherbank, Begonias out-of-doors
 at X 306
 flowers at XX 25
 rock-plants at VII 449
 Lilies at X 254
 new Lily at X 278
Heather-thatched summer-houses V
 392
Heating XVI 94 115
 and fire-extinguishing apparatus,
 Smeaton's VI 81
 and ventilating XVI 67
 apparatus XIV 296; Cowan's
 Limekiln III 347 373; IV 249
 290 291 330 518; V 134 471;
 VI 142; Deards's II 299 415
 by candle IX 396
 by gas VII 112
 by hot water XV 494
 by lamps or candles IX 448
 by paraffin lamps III 137
 Cannell's system of VI 462
 economical XIX 303
 flues XX 382
 hot-air XIX 497
 in cold weather XV 30 55 78
 limekiln III 469; VI 483 596;
 VII 21; VIII 318 359
 material for I 684
 new mode of XI 144
 propagator XVIII 665
 successful instance of hot-air IV
 348
 three houses from one boiler XVII
 437
 waste of force in XX 455 476 514
 547
 with hot water at Swanley XVI 51
 with oil stoves XV 217
 with small connecting pipes IX 118
Hebeclinium inanthum I 484; XV
 55; XVII 167
 urolepis IV 460
Heckfield, flower-gardening at X 327
gardens at VII 447; X 232
 Grapes at X 327; during 1876 XI
 45
Hedera conglomerata XIX 176
 Regneriana as a low pillar plant
 XI 546

Hedge, a beautiful XIX 128
 cutters IX 236
 evergreen XV 249
 good garden II 122
 growing, tau for V 147
 impervious VIII 87
 permanent XVI 274
Hedges I 164; V 151; XVI 104
 and screens XV 362
 Barberry XX 12
 clipped and natural XX 219
 cutting and felling garden XV
 27
 evergreen V 185; XIII 400 429
 451
 for exposed situations V 487
 good XX 596
 Hemlock Spruce XI 94 117
 in Cornwall, in May XIX 503
 notes on XVI 342
 ornamental IV 93; V 307; IX
 510 515; XIX 92 154 190
 picturesque XVIII 490
 profitable V 253
 waved XX 60
 well-shaped XVI 338
Hedgehogs in gardens XIII 502
Hedychium XX 414
 coronarium and its culture XI 103;
 out-of-doors XVI 276
Gardnerianum III 478; VI 193
 215; VII 234; VIII 355 388;
 XIX 544 (*cut*); XX 203;
 flowering out-of-doors XII 343;
 hardy near Bristol VIII 294;
 out-of-doors XI 30; XII 398
 Spicant XVIII 283; XX 393
Hedychiums, the XIX 544
 as fine-foliaged plants XV 96
Hedysarum gyrans XIX 634
 humile XV 424
 Mackenzii IX 78; XIV 390; XV
 520
 obscurum XX 614
 Helcia sanguinolenta VIII 524
Helenium autumnale XX 343
Helianthemum rugosum XIII 616
 vulgare III 96
Helianthemums XIII 535; XVIII
 311
Helianthus angustifolius XVIII 402
 423
 argophyllus XII 280
 cucumerifolius VIII 242; IX 78;
 X 182
 divaricatus XIV 563
 giganteus XX 326 366
 globosus fistulosus XVIII 235
 lenticularis VIII 340
 multiflorus XX 222; m. fl.-pl.
 XII 282; XIV 239; m. major
 XX 48 500 520
 orgyalis II 318; VIII 298; XV
 116; in flower XIV 301
 tuberosus IV 55
Helichrysum, buds of III 18
 flowers of XIX 313
 orientale X 7; XII 508 (*cut*)
Helichrysms as biennials XIV 106
 by the sea XIX 313
 double XX 82
Heliconia aureo-striata XX 493
Heliotrope, the VII 498 (poetry)
 best VIII 349
 culture of the VI 339
 Miss Holland XVII 514
 new XI 515
 wall covered with IX 606
 well-grown VIII 91
 White Lady XX 598
 winter I 305; II 295; III 50;
 VII 220; XIII 92 94 132 249;
 XIX 2 88; XX 497 585 603;
 in a fernery XIX 166; in
 Ireland XIX 175
Heliotropes XX 512
 and their culture XVI 571
 as winter-flowering plants VII 190
 for winter flowering XV 94

- Heliotropes**, small XVII 167
standard VI 446; VIII 500
Hellebore, Bear's-foot XIX 204
green XV 117
powder and the Gooseberry caterpillar VIII 126; *distributor* VIII 158
seed XIX 257
spotted XV 247
Hellebores I 305
at Kew XIX 321
at Tooting XIX 373
from seed III 434; IX 176; XVII 108
GROUP OF XVI 60
in bloom in March XVII 213
in flower in December XX 563
in pots XV 391
nomenclature of XVII 281
spring-flowering XV 266; XVII 284
trial of XV 23
Helleborus V 392
abchasicus IX 137
altifolius XIX 196; XX 496; in pots XIV 451
angustifolius XII 584
argutifolius II 144; III 316
caucasicus III 312
colchicus XI 144
fatidus IX 199; X 459 (*cut*); XII 288 (*cut*); XIX 204 (*cut*); in a wild state XIX 391 448
giganteus, or *maximus* XVII 7
guttatus XV 247
niger XI 127; XVII 149 194; n. major V 350; n. *maximus* II 438; XII 440 462
NIGER MAXIMUS XIV 178
niger var. *altifolius* XX 479
orientalis XIII 72
purpurascens III 2; X 459 (*cut*); XI 127 (*cut*)
species of XIV 178
vesicarius XVII 250
viridis XV 117
Helmutham, cottage gardens at XX 67
Hemerocallis IV 132
by the water-side XVIII 118
disticha XX 41
flava XVI 286; XVII 204 557 (*cut*); XIX 300; under glass XVII 268
Kwauso variegata XIII 136
Mittendorffiana XIV 305
species of XVII 557
Thunbergi XVIII 78
yellow XIX 620
Hemerocallises, the XVI 166
Hemlock, cattle poisoned by XX 504
how to distinguish from plants resembling it XII 88
leaves of, and their uses XII 63
poisoning XX 467
Spruce I 195; hardness of the VII 526; hedges of XI 94 117; scarcity of the XVI 240
Hemp II 250; VIII 203 (*cut*)
Agrimony, the purple XVI 279
as a garden plant VI 310; VII 215
Giant VIII 215
slender-leaved Bonstring IX 387
v. caterpillars I 445
Hemp plants, male and female VII 215
Henderson, Mr. Peter XX 142
Henfrey scandens XIX 252
Hengrave Hall III 432
Henham Hall, Castor-oil plants at X 426
Henslow, Rev. G., Lecture by XX 599
Hepatica angulosa XIII 180; large-flowered, best VII 102
Hepatica Barlowii VII 136; and other kinds IX 242
double blue XI 232 261 328
Irish V 366
seed XIX 257
single white VII 195
triloba and *H. angulosa* XVII 322
Hepaticas II 97; III 297; VI 583; XVII 284 362
at home XIX 233
for spring bedding XVII 344
from seed VII 385; XI 168; XIX 555
in bouquets VII 149
in masses XV 239
in pots IX 115
note on XIX 11 288 452
seedling XV 287; raising XVII 316
under glass VII 82; XI 168
Heracleum I 326
giganteum VIII 42; XVII 33 (*cut*); XVIII 28 105; as a fine-foliage plant IX 499; in the Regent's Park IX 540
Herbaceous bedding XIX 570
beds and borders XX 383; planting X 354
borders, errors in planting X 380; in Victoria Park XX 204
plants XX 393 594; and alpine plants I 25; aspects for XX 108; at Birmingham XX 380; for exhibition I 117 187; large XX 135
Herbarium at Dublin, a British VI 512
European X 593
Grisebach's XVII 116
insects, how to destroy X 295
Linnean, at Burlington House XIII 78
Mr. Wilson's Moss VIII 34
"Mycologicum (Econicum)" III 440
National II 475 513; III 248
paper XIII 559
plants of Gay's VI 489
Welwitsch VII 254
Herbaria, on access to public XII 367
Herb cultivation at Mitcham VI 166; in America XVII 23
garden VIII 376; small VII 38
Herbs, cutting and drying IV 306
harvesting I 20
homeless IV 6
mixed X 119
scarcity of in English gardens XII 238
Hereford Fruit Show, 1879 XVI 473
fungus forays and feast XVI 376
Herefordshire, cottage garden in I 252
"Pomona," the XVIII 380
Heritiera macrophylla XVI 341
Herniaria glabra II 318; XX 519
Heron's-bill, showy XI 125; select V 179
"Herd's Targe," the XV 5
Herpesia reflexa XVI 369
Herpestis reflexa XVII 515; XVIII 538; XIX 578
Hertfordshire, "Flora" of VII 234
Hesperaloe yuccæfolia XVIII 188; XX 71 361
Hesperides, gardens of the VI 421
Hesperochiron pumilus XV 455; XVII 394; XVIII 3 (*cut*)
Hessea spiralis V 158
Heteranthera limosa IX 47
Heterocentrum mexicanum XVI 472
Heterocism, of the Potato parasite VI 532
Heuchera lucida X 577
Meuziesii XI 529
Hevea brasiliensis XVIII 564
Hexacentris mysorensis XIX 323; and its culture XIV 283
Heythrop XIX 301
Heywood, new park at XVI 149
Hibberd, Mr. XX 174
Hibbertia dentata XX 625
Reedi XV 455
volubilis, flowering spray of XVIII 645
Hibbertias, cultivated XVIII 645
Hibiscus africanus XIX 558
blue-flowered XVI 144
cannabinus IX 118
coccineus VI 563; XVII 41 (*cut*); XX 317
Colleri X 538
Cooperi, propagating XVIII 144
Denisoni X 490
esculentus III 250
hardy kinds of V 157
Hugeli XVIII 137
insignis X 366
Lamberti XII 519
Manihot, as a bedding plant XIV 353
Moscheutos II 245; VII 127; XVII 32
new shrubby XX 130
palustris in flower XIV 302
præcox XII 112
rosa-sinensis IV 207
ROSA - SINENSIS SCHIZOPETALUS XVI 486
rosa-sinensis schizopetalus XVII 428
schizopetalus XVI 133; XVIII 474; XX 415
some ornamental species of XVI 486
speciosus V 157
syriacus IV 212; XVIII 250; XX 252 343 360 (*cut*); *S. celestis* XVI 144
white shrubby XIV 190
Hibiscuses XVI 540
hardy, in New England XVIII 368
Hickey, late Rev. William VIII 478
Hickories, transplanting X 389
Hidden Wealth I 225
Highclere I 613
hardy trees at XVI 271
its park and grounds I 613
High House, Campsey Ash IV 49
Hillfield, Reigate XIV 172
Himalayan Cyrtandra XVI 232
Mountain scenery I 459
Himalayas, hardy plants of the VI 191
Hinchbrook, gardens at VI 334
Hints, horticultural I 2
Hip jam I 65
Hippeastrum auriculatum, finely-bloomed plants of XI 2
villatum VIII 257
Hippeastrums, removing offsets from X 400
seedling XI 205
Hippophaë rhamnoides VI 232 380; XX 524; *stellate hair* of XI 523
Hobart-town Botanic Gardens XII 531; view from XIII 435
Hoc, new and useful III 502
Hoes (Dutch) adapted to various sizes of blades VII 416
prong XX 37
Hoeing, advantages of IV 118; VIII 506
Hogg, Dr. Robert XIX 387
Hohenbergia exsudans XVII 322
Hokkaido woods, climbing shrubs in X 118
Holboellia (*Stauntonia*) *latifolia* XIV 369
Holcus lanatus aureus XVI 368
Holdings, small X 76
Holiday tour, a V 246 266 286 308 330 352 374
Holland, gardening and bulb-growing in XI 456
House—south front IV 483; *two views* of X 236 237
Hyacinth cultivation in XV 368
International Flower Show in, in 1877 XI 321
Holly XIX 626; XX 594
ancient name for the XI 420
and climbing *Roses* XIV 56
and its varieties XVIII 171
and Mistletoe season in Sherwood Forest XII 583
and other berry-bearing trees XII 592
berries XI 203; XIV 572; XV 9; and Apples II 486; and birds XII 583; and hard winters XIII 412; cause of the scarcity of XI 48; in 1879 XVI 481; scarcity of in Ireland XI 117; scarcity of in 1876 X 577 616; XI 40; scarcity of in 1880 XVIII 584; scarcity of in 1881 XIX 18; substitute for XV 48; two-year-old XI 48 79
dwarf Rock II 405
fly XIX 601
from seeds V 296
green weeping IV 254
hedges, planting X 450; XV 226
Hodgins XIII 14; XIV 511
in berry IX 450
in flower, at Christmas XI 47
Ivy, and Mistletoe, in the London markets IV 493
large XIII 452; XVIII 253 441
leaf of *Lawson's* XI 233
Magnolia I 504 633; leaf of I 633
new XVI 105; XVIII 367
notes on the fruiting of XI 521
propagating IV 45; XIV 289 (*cut*)
Scotch golden-edged, leaf of XI 315
sports XII 626
varieties of the XVII 141
yellow-berried XX 602
Hollies VIII 534
at Dublin XX 523
berryless XIII 412
bud variation in II 464
fasciation in XIII 376
from Dublin XX 497
from Hardwicke XX 560
golden, in hedgerows XVII 105
grafting XIV 429
green-leaved XI 368
how to invigorate old II 172
in terrace vases XIX 104
moving XVI 122
on an Elm XIII 310
planting III 340
propagating II 242
root-eaten XV 288
Sea XX 177
Shawdon I 266
sugar-loaf XVIII 340
transplanting VII 2; and pruning XVI 48; old IV 33
variegated XV 74; when to take cuttings of V 185
when should they be pruned? VII 183
Hollyhock I 606; IX 30; XX 254
culture of the VI 403; XIII 209
disease IV 376; VI 215; specific for the VI 42
Mallow XX 82
new Japanese XII 10
roots of, dividing VIII 477
seed of, sowing VII 256
Hollyhocks XX 103 138
amongst *Rhododendrons* X 426
best twenty-four VII 62
diseased XI 126
from seed XV 118

Hollyhocks, improved XVIII 262
 new XI 89 234
 novel way of treating VI 270
 propagating IV 128; XIV 186
 (*cut*)
 pyramidal XIX 122 175
 wintering VIII 512
Home travel XIV 197
Honesty, in spring XI 354
 pods of, as winter ornaments XI
 2 25; cleaning XI 163
 purple-crimson variety of XIX 461
Honey, cause of the flavour of Nar-
 bonne XII 187
Honey-dew in plants XI 102
Honey Locust, as a hedge plant, the
 VI 548
Honey-plants, the XVIII 354
Honey, poisonous XII 279
Honeysuckle XX 177
 berries of, poisoning by X 351
 destruction of an old and beautiful
 XX 179
Dutch XI 87
 evergreen VII 491; trumpet IX
 566; XI 88 (*cut*)
 Golden-veined Japanese II 238
 Gold-netted IV 44
 Hall's XIV 267; XVIII 224
Japanese on stem of Beech XI 322
perfoliate III 191
 small Trumpet II 261
Trumpet III 191; XVIII 355
 variegated Chinese VIII 328; for
 edging XVI 346; Japanese and
 its uses XI 329 425
 wild XIV 300
 winter-flowering XI 22 60; XIV
 329; XX 540
Honeysuckles II 50
 for forcing II 522; X 599
 indoors IV 30
 in pots for forcing XIV 284
 in the dwelling-house IX 304
 on Fir-trees XIV 485
 species of XI 87 410
 three most useful XVIII 431
 winter XVII 305
Honolulu I 226
 vegetation in II 515
Hooker (Dr.) and the Treasury II
 445
Hook-thorn I 516
Hop, as a vegetable, the XIII 404
common, as a climber XVI 143
 fibre, as a material for paper IV
 42
Hornbeam, the XIX 428
 plant, the Little XVIII 129 184
Hops on arches XVIII 230
 spent I 21; as manure V 464;
 IX 190
 wild, at Penshurst Place XVIII
 455
Hornbeams, the Hop XII 372
Hornet, death from the sting of a VI
 203
Horse Chestnut, the XVIII 485
 as a town tree, one fault of the V
 366
 buds of, and sparrows IX 412
 crimson X 37
 double XVII 282; XIX 621 (*cut*);
 white-flowered XVII 164
 erratic habit of the XIII 504
 leafing in February III 82; in
 January III 62
 leaves of, injured XX 150
 liquor *v.* worms XIII 198
 origin of the name IV 123 152
 212
 remarkable III 155
 yellow-flowered XVII 86
Horse Chestnuts XIX 621
 and Buck-eyes XVII 52
 early leafing I 410
 in bloom in October VIII 298
 starch from VII 92
 "Horse Gowan" the IV 223

Horse-hoof parings as manure XII
 530
Horse Mushroom ketchup II 215
Horse Radish I 340 385 576; III
 77; IV 328
 culture of I 112; III 425; V
 229; VIII 506; XII 18
 from Holland 516
 imported X 255
 in Covent Garden X 576
 large stick of XIII 555
 poisonous to cattle VII 478
root VII 171
Horse-tails IV 393
Horticultural absurdities XIV 570
 Association, the Scottish XII 170
 556; XIV 430; XV 132
 buffoonery XVIII 662
 Club VI 554; VII 458; VIII 472;
 IX 26 51
 Company, the General XIX 191
 Congress at Birmingham II 23 86
 drawings XVII 336
 education in England XVI 410
 Exhibition at Ghent, in 1873 III
 254; at Gilmore's Garden, New
 York, in 1876 X 396; at Phila-
 delphia, 1875 VII 386; at
 Vienna in 1873 III 176; of 1880,
 International XIV 179 467
 exhibitions, provincial XIV 230;
 shop element in XX 291
 Exposition (1878) International
 XIV 130
 French Relief Fund I 112
 implements, new VI 118
 literature XIX 172
 millinery XVI 518
 publications, foreign VII 236
 show at Birmingham I 222 250;
 II 36
 Society at Preston XX 362
 Society, Royal I 200; XX 234
 605; and guinea subscriptions V
 195; as it is, and as it might be
 V 129; dates of shows, 1882 XX
 564; future of IV 351 389 428
 452 474 496 518; V 23; rules of
 XX 240; show of XX 598
 swindlers I 454; V 298
 toasts in America I 412
Vaporizer, the II 84
Horticulture and "Science" XIX
 197
 as a profession for ladies II 208
 at the French Exhibition, 1879
 XIV 169
 at the International Exhibition of
 1876 VI 534
 at the Paris Exhibition in 1878
 XIII 157 483; XIV 389 486
 587
 Barber-ous XII 199
 Belgian VI 575
 colours and watering XX 507
 educating power of XII 590
 electrical XVII 305; XX 435
 508
 household XII 430
 humbugs in XVIII 291
 in America, surprising growth of
 VIII 450
 in Belgium IV 123 175
 in France, schools of VI 557
 in Midlothian XX 365 430
 in Portugal IV 478
 in public gardens of Paris, revival
 of I 380
 in Texas in 1875 VII 192
 in the Middle Ages IV 143
 in Vienna at Christmas I 150
 new school of, at Versailles V
 473
 political XVII 545
 popular errors in XX 507
 Roman III 202
 without humbug X 516
Horticulturist, M. Thiers as a VIII
 137

Horticulturists and gardeners,
 noteworthy British VI 459
Hose collector, a XI 161
Hot-bed, a small portable VII 314
Hot-beds and their uses XV 121
 fungus in XI 470
 German III 37
 notes on VII 102
 on early Viue borders VIII 430
 471
 rope-refuse as a mulching for V
 160
Hot-house building X 544; and
 heating XI 161
 heating, future of III 136
Messrs. Howitt's Prize II 100
Hot-houses, aspect and elevation of
 VII 506
at Milner Field III 35 36
 birds' nests in XI 498
 cheap heating of V 474
 cleansing XIX 56
 fresh air at night in XVII 152
 glazing XI 30; XIV 109
 planting on benches, in XVI 297
 preparing for heating X 212
 preservation of XIII 404
 ventilation of VII 88
Hoteia japonica for edging beds XV
 512; potting XX 490
Hot-water apparatus I 110; lamp-
 heated XI 19
 pipes, form of XVII 204 218 248
in fruit-houses III 457 458;
 jointing II 537; III 474; oval
 and square XVII 186; sulphur-
 ing XVIII 24; underground XI
 75 100
House, cool, for ornamental plants
 XX 35; ventilator for door of
 XX 617
 flies, a remedy for VIII 256; X
 296
for Clematises IV 405
 fruiting, for pot Vines III 435
Gilbert White's XI 31
growing, for pot Vines III 435
 plants, liquid manure for II 84
section of a hip-roofed XI 342
 site for I 200
 span-roofed XX 76
Houses, cheap VIII 336
 cool XVII 453 485 499 521 536
 548; XVIII 34 301; and their
 uses XII 564; fruit XX 213;
 Grapes for XX 633; profitable
 XX 49; ventilation for XX 639
 early XX 595
 forms of roof for hot XX 583
 for Orchids XX 574
 hip-roofed or pits XI 264 342
 late XX 427 511
 lean-to and span-roofed XV 161
 necessary for different purposes
 XX 576
 newly-painted, ill effects of XVI
 460
 orchard I 105; XX 309
 plants XX 15 53
 span-roofed XIX 212; *v.* garden
 walls IX 353 403; *v.* wall
 protectors I 537
 store XX 76
 succession XX 59 122 451 556 620
 sunken XIX 399 454 542; for
 Orchids and other plants XIX
 141
 temperate or intermediate XV 29
 temperature of XX 535
 vegetation on I 180
v. pits XVII 203
Household VIII 231
 horticulture in XII 430
 Management and Cookery, the
 Scholar's Hand-book of X 616
 receipts V 273; for cookery and
 preserving fruits and vegetables
 V 600; VI 552
Houseleek, the Cobweb VI 21

Houseleeks in windows XVII
 217
House-top Conservatory, a VII 283
Houstonia alba XIX 535
cœrulea XVIII 557; XIX 26; XX
 614; white variety of XIX 600
serpyllifolia XX 87
Hovea Celsi grown as a standard
 XVI 17
ilicifolia XIX 252
Hovey, Mr. Chas. M. XX 70
Howardia caracacensis XX 129
How little we know X 55
Hoya australis XVI 369
 bella in a cool vinery XV 334
 blooms of, how to pick XVIII 646
campanulata XVIII 152 354 (*cut*)
carnea and *H. bella* XV 311;
 how to pick blooms of XVIII
 595; wall-rooted VIII 524
globulosa XVIII 187
imperialis XVIII 355
Paxtonii, fruiting VII 340
Hoyas, the XVIII 354
 as basket plants V 415
Huckleberries III 436
Hudson River notes from Mr. Par-
 sons XX 580
Huguenots, Gardens of I 353
Hull Botanic Garden, the XI 391;
 XII 103
 "Humbugs in Horticulture" XVIII
 291
Humea elegans III 141; XVI 231;
 XIX 628; as a fine-foliaged plant
 VII 320; culture of XI 387;
 e. *purpurea* VII 482
 Humming-bird, the IV 160 (poetry)
Humphreys, the late H. Noel XV
 508 521 *portrait of* XVIII, *Frontis-
 piece*
Hunnemannia fumarifolia XVI 6
Huntingdon, hardy flowers at XVI
 58
 Nurseries XII 406
Hunt Court III 357
Huntsman's Cup, mode of growing I
 521
Hut, the woodman's VII 223
Huts and arbour, rustic VII 222
Hyacinth, Armenian Grape I 687
 bed, pretty VII 373
 blooms of, severed from the bulb
 XV 365
 bulbs of XVI 500; rotting XIX
 372
candicans XX 78
 Cape XX 78 130 177
 culture of the IV 293 335; in
 Holland XV 368; in pots and
 glasses VI 217
 flowers of a second season IV 241
glasses XIV 219; improved XII
 574
 Grape and the common Primrose
 mixed IX 407
 Great Feather X 7
 growers of, good news for XVIII
 298
 Homère XX 515
 how to grow, force, and show the
 X 229
 new double II 267
 notes on the XVI 299
 offsets XIX 236
propagation of in Holland XVIII
 312 313 315
 remarkable V 218
 Roman VIII 523; XVI 550
 roots of V 224
 twining IX 379
 white Roman XIV 194
 wild, mixed with *Scilla campanu-
 lata* XVII 486
 winter-flowering Grape X 518
 with fifteen flower-spikes XV 266
Hyacinths XX 573
 after flowering, treatment of XVII
 425

Hyacinths and Tulips in Hyde Park V 343
 at Fulham XIX 367
 different degrees of fragrance in VII 258
 Dutch XX 476
 dwarf in sand X 254
 easy way to increase IX 194
 for bedding IV 355
 forcing XII 256; Roman and other VIII 195
 for forcing IX 172; XX 477
 for glasses XX 477
 for winter flowering XII 490
 Grape IX 327
 in beds or borders VIII 457
 indoor II 289
 in 1880 XVII 56
 in glasses VIII 472; XVI 353; XVII 500
 in Hyde Park III 274
 in Moss baskets X 582
 in pots VIII 250; beds and glasses XIV 320
 in rooms, culture of XVIII 421
 in the open ground XIX 494
 in water II 312
 in windows XVII 254
 late-potted XVII 351
 Messrs. Veitch's XI 226
 new way of growing II 417
 out-door III 331
 propagation of by their leaves X 616
 Roman IX 35; XI 143; XIV 577; XVIII 555; at the Manchester show 1874 VI 538; early IV 176; in the second year XI 110
 second year V 280; XIII 208; XIX 454; XX 209
 selection and cultivation of VIII 452
 single, best for forcing IX 150
 small pots best for early XI 159
 some choice VII 234
 species of Grape V 5
 tying together the spikes of VII 237
 white wood XIX 558
 wood full of wild VII 450
Hyacinthus amethystinus V 454; a. albus XI 442
 candicans IX 74; X 185; XIV 101; XVI 163 232 326; XVIII 137; XX 137 157 172 222; flowers of XVI 343; hardness of X 208; XII 446; XIII 117; in Holland XIII 135
CANDICANS XIX 70
 princeps XIX 535
Hybernia defoliaris XV 169
 Hybridisation, facts in III 350
 in relation to grafting X 349
 pure I 480 506 521 574
 Hybridiser, curious experience of a V 222
 Hybridising, hints on V 85
 Pansies I 285
 Pelargoniums I 397
 Hybridist v. Botanist XVII 18
 Hybrid plants XX 81
 Hybrids, are they sterile or not? X 150
 graft X 418 461
 Mr. Grieve on X 67 76 250
 raised by Messrs. Veitch and Sons VIII 436
 various kinds of IX 442
Hyde Park XI 394
 alterations in XII 271
 bed in XX 545; of *fine-leaved* plants XX 545
 "carpet-gardening" in XIV 224
 dell in XII 175
 flower beds in XX 252
 flower-gardening in VI 189; VIII 38; X 206; XIV 152; XVI 233

Hyde Park, gift of Charles I I 558
 grass in X 182; XIV 125
 Hyacinths and Tulips in V 343
 labelling in X 151
 meetings in XIII 221
 mounds in IX 327
 new house in XII 344; XIII 178 204
 new ride in I 294
 Orange Lilies in XIV 28
 planting in XII 199
 wild gardening in XV 289
Hydnoras, the XII 357
Hydnum repandum II 64
Hydrangea III 295
 acuminata V 198; VI 402
 and its varieties XIX 477
 best for shrubbery borders VIII 553
 carnesceus XIV 154
 climbing X 50; XV 237 301; XVI 360
 culture of for market XVII 64
 flowers of blue IX 554
 hardness of XV 103 126
 Hortensia cyanoclada XVI 430
 japonica I 325
 new white XI 22; Thomas Hogg XI 345
NEW WHITE XV 58
 nivea XIV 154
 Oak-leaved XVI 307
 paniculata XII 363 628; XVI 340; XVIII 74 140; XX 420; p. alba VIII 325; p. grandiflora II 214; III 125 322; IV 376; XI 5; XII 33; XIV 172 190; XV 289; XVI 384; XVIII 202 521; XX 368; as a standard XVI 360 431
PANICULATA GRANDIFLORA X 264
 plumed, in masses XII 628
 quercifolia II 135
 radiata XX 217; and H. arborescens XII 193
 rosalba XVI 568
 Thomas Hogg XVII 394
 white XI 420
Hydrangeas at Cowdray Park XX 318
 at South Kensington VI 262
 blue-flowered I 248 279; II 295; III 125; VIII 305 328 346 364 408 475; IX 200; XVII 70; and others XVII 386; at the Crystal Palace IV 104; first VIII 543; in Cornwall IX 67 123
 different races of VIII 145
 extraordinary IV 234
 hardness of XV 28 58
 history of species of X 264
 in autumn XX 237 325
 in Covent Garden Market VI 217
 indoors XX 608
 in London XX 172
 in pots XI 393; XIV 477
 in the south of Ireland XIV 478
 planted out XIV 579; XVI 194
 propagating XVIII 168
 two choice XIV 154
 variegated XVIII 528
Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides XIII 224
 vulgaris XIX 184
 Hydrophobia, plant specific against IX 531; XII 436
 Hydrophyllum plants IX 371
 Hyères, a garden at XI 346
 Hygrometers, XVIII 582
 Hylobius abietis XIII 583; XIV 121
Hylotoma (Tenthredo) rosarum XIV 245
 Hylurgus Piniperda I 287; II 31 (cut)
 Hymenanthera crassifolia XI 145; XVIII 403

Hymenocallis macrostephana XVI 44; XVIII 533
MACROSTEPHANA XVIII 36
 select species of XVIII 36
Hymenocallis XVIII 58
Hymenocallis undulata VI 197
Hyoscyamus physaloides XX 217
Hypericum ægyptiacum XVII 267
 balearicum XVII 119
 calycium under trees XVI 325
 Coris XIV 429; XVI 232
 grandiflorum XX 124
 hircinum XII 175
 Hookerianum XVII 48
 monogynum and others VIII 360
 multiflorum XX 234
 nepalense XVI 297; XVII 53 (cut)
 oblongifolium XVI 291; XX 320
 olympicum XII 445; XVIII 106
 patulum X 415 420; XII 377; XVI 216; XX 362; at Comely Bank XII 293
PATULUM XII 280
 pink XVI 524
 prolificum XX 171
 reptans XVIII 193
 uralum XX 396
 virginicum XVI 524
Hypericum XX 422 434 480
 hardy shrubby X 450
 ornamental II 172
 species of XIV 238; select XII 280
Hyphæne thebaica V 52
 Hypnum Moss XVI 252
 Hypoestes aristata IX 464
Hypogamma dispar XV 383
Hypolepis millefolium XVIII 107 140
Hypolytrum latifolium XI 233
Hypoxis erecta XX 88
 Roeperi VI 46

I.

IBERIS coronaria pumila XII 204
 corneifolia IX 516
GIBALTARICA X 288
 gibraltaria XIII 463 490; XV 493
 jucunda VIII 268
 petraea XI 493; XVII 448
 rosmarinifolia XIX 414
 Sander's new dwarf XII 204
 semperflorens about London XIII 225; flowers of at Christmas XV 171
 sempervirens X 460
 superba XIII 533
 umbellata hybrida nana IX 80
 winter-flowering IX 226
Iberis in wet seasons XVI 166
 select X 288
Icacina Marini X 565
 Ice, collecting and storing VIII 513
 Ice-house and cool chamber VI 435
 floors of XIV 501
 open-air IX 76
 plan of XV 59
 Ice-houses III 98; XIV 585 (3 cuts); XV 69
 and ice storing XV 191
 and how to fill them XV 59
 cheap VIII 421
 filliug XIX 155 272
 ventilation of I 175

Ice stack, how to make an I 199
 Ice, storing XV 91 161 (2 cuts) 227 239 261 286 322; XVI 526
 Ice-well on fire I 136
 plan of XV 191
 Ice, without an ice-house IX 211
 Ice flowers on window XI 302
 Iceland, gardening in XIX 524
Ice-plant, the XII 281
 variegated II 273
 Ickworth Park III 412
 Idesia polycarpa V 233; VII 498; XII 55 532 (cut); XIII 99 (cut); XX 26; crispa XV 471
Ilang-Ilang XV 239
Ilex Aquifolium Hodginsi XIV 511
 crenata II 405; XX 361; variegata XIX 128
 insignis XVIII 367
 latifolia I 504 633; III 453
 verticillata X 424; XVII 98
 Illecebrum verticillatum XVIII 805
 Illicium religiosum III 413; XI 265; XVII 261; in Kent VIII 245
 "Illustration horticole" Linden's XV 145
 Imantophyllum miniatum III 302; V 305; VII 276; XI 544; XIII 303; XVII 82 128; XIX 399; as a forcing plant XIII 180 233; as a house plant IX 311; m. princeps XIII 114; m. superbum XVII 197; XIX 392; m. var. Cooperi certificated I 366
 Imantophyllums XX 638
 "Immortelle" plant, the IV 152; X 7; XII 508 (cut)
 O. Wendell Holmes's XVIII 416
 Immortelles and Grasses VI 382
 large, silvery white VI 580
 or Everlastings XII 508
 wreaths of XVIII 153
 Impatiens III 401
 glandulifera X 304; XVI 367
 Hookeri II 546
 Jerdonie XII 560; XIV 328 377; XVI 149
 repens VI 384; as a basket plant VIII 514
 Implements for opening packing-cases XVI 93
 horticultural XVI 87 115
 new patents I 467
IMPLEMENTS :—
Plough, garden hand I 661
Pruning chisel I 661
 Improvements, Metropolitan I 2
 Incarvillea Olgae XVII 487; XX 72
 Incense VI 56
 Inghald, scientific honours conferred on Mr. Peter XIX 166
 Indian Corn I 712
 canned XII 251
 in England V 175
 Mr. Bright on V 102
 petrified IX 300
INDIAN CROCUSES, OR PLEIONES XVIII 180
Indian Forest I 355
 forests XI 452
 seas, in the XII 317
 shot, propagating VI 254
 India-rubber II 473
 new source of VI 451
 plants III 155; VII 128; XVIII 564; XIX 263; cutting down XIX 287
 supply of I 505
 tree I 558; new XII 388
 trees cultivated IX 371; in Columbia VI 163; in India VI 312
 India, southern XI 495
 Indigo, the false XV 17
 berry, the XVIII 477
 trade, the III 196
 Indigofera Anil XVIII 187
 australis IV 112
 decora alba XIX 592

- Indigofera floribunda** I 160; II 197; IV 212
junca XVI 447
Royleana XX 331
tinctoria XIV 29; XIX 93 (*cut*)
 Indigoferas, the XIX 93; XX 195
 Indoor garden, the II 166; for April I 448; for August II 108; for December I 31; II 494; for February I 231; for January I 145; for June I 619; for July II 18; for May I 531; for November II 393; for October II 302; for September II 220
Inga pulcherrima XX 222
Ink-berry, the XVII 282
American II 17
Ink, indelible XIV 347
 Insect borers XII 568
 curious power of VIII 471
 destroyer I 98; Kemsley and Howes' XIX 16 436; new XII 411
 destroying powder, Vesper's XIII 625
 fungi XVII 445
 pests and forest trees XX 39; and how to destroy them IV 494 501; in town gardens XVIII 294 342; paste remedy for XX 66; plant remedies for I 583; stamping out XI 490
 powders I 186; Dalmatian and other VII 25
 stings, remedy for VI 251
 traps, the best baits for XIII 385
 Insects and birds IV 255 302 315
 and colour in flowers VI 469
 and flowers II 334
 and flower fertilisation V 393
 and fowls VII 275
 and insecticides XVIII 613
 bark-boring I 547 567 628 629 (2 *cuts*)
 cure for the sting of IV 82
 destructive VII 524
 effects of paraffin on XVIII 609
 exhibition of V 540; at Paris in 1874 VI 238 402; of useful and hurtful I 536
 garden, and how to destroy them V 2
 great swarm of V 233
 how to forward in letters IV 76
 how to keep gardens free from XX 429
 hurtful I 9 57; or useful to the Rose XV 380
 in Florida, scale XX 104
 in general, how to destroy X 296
 in houses, trap for XVII 351
 injuriously XI 443; to Cabbage and Turnips XVII 272; to corn XVII 272; to field and garden crops XVII 272; to Pine trees XVII 272; to room plants VII 261; to timber and fruit trees XVII 272
 in vineries VII 278
 in winter I 244
 kerosene for XVI 443
 leaf-mining XIV 21
 mixture to destroy IV 76
 Oak XX 195
 on gravel walks XVII 400
 on Peach trees I 445
 parasitic XVIII 294
 Peach-tree III 9
 ravages of IV 170
 scale XX 306 307 (3 *cuts*)
 spotted Trumpet-leaf VII 117
 useful XX 468 589
 v. chickens I 244
 war with I 548
 which attack timber trees XIII 530
 which infest Herbariums, how to destroy X 295
 Insecticide, hot alum-water as VI 212
- Insecticide**, new VIII 508;
 paraffin XIV 576
 paraffin oil as XIV 340 376 391 476 526 535 573; XV 22 53
 Stockton XV 439
 tobacco-powder as an III 425
 Tomato as an XX 353 383
 Insecticides XX 307
 and American blight IV 270
Inula candida XIV 490
Inverary Castle X 463
lochroma longiflora XV 475; XVII 551 (*cut*)
 Tonelliana XX 71
 Warszewicz XVI 60; XVII 302
Ionopsisidium acaule II 526; X 538; XIV 217; XIX 279 (*cut*); when to obtain XIX 320
Ionopsis paniculata XVI 480; XVIII 5
Ipecacuanha plant I 430; II 266; III 2
 at Kew II 475
 culture of XX 604
 propagation of I 481; III 445; VI 532; new method of IV 124
 roots of III 445
 wild V 280
Ipomaea Bona Nox IV 463; VIII 510; XVI 298
 coccinea V 416; XVIII 533 562
 cœrulea X 479
 decora XVI 228
 Horsfalliae VI 495 496; X 538; XII 488; XIV 500; XVIII 559; XX 543; how to propagate VI 538; XIX 315 (*cut*); in a Pine-stove VI 594; in small pots XIV 549
 paudurata X 426
Ipomopsis elegans XX 130
Ipsea speciosa XVI 369
 Ireland, American Aloes in XVI 521
Aralias in the South of XI 226
 as a market garden XVII 182
Auricula culture in XVII 249 313
 comparative hardness of hybrid *Aralias* in the South of XI 215
 destructive gales in, in 1878 XIV 237
 effects of the spring frosts of 1879 in the South-east of XV 370
 effects of the winter of 1880-81 in XIX 388
 Eucalypti in XVI 342
 hardy Bamboos seedling in XI 346
 hardy Palms flowering in X 68
 heavy rain-fall in October, 1880 XVIII 472
 horticulture in XIX 116 259
 market-gardening in XVII 229 233 260
 new trees and shrubs in X 125
 planting and nurseries in X 564
 Potato crops in 1876 X 204
 school gardening in XIX 259
 severe frost in, December, 1879 XVI 582
 weather in December, 1878, in XIV 55
 winter of 1879-80 in XVII 176
 woodland scenery in II 360
Iresine acuminata as a bedding plant IV 440
 brilliantissima XV 228
Iresines, wintering XVII 194
 IRIS I 467
Iris I 418; XX 41
 African XX 522
 alata X 579; XII 463 582; *bulb* of X 581; hardness of XV 23
 Alberti XVII 487
 and Golden Periwinkle XX 42
 anglica XI 127
 barbata, varieties of VI 195
 best varieties of I 687
 beautiful XIX 616
 bulbous XIX 59 98; early V 364; new XVII 75
- Iris** *Chamaeiris* XI 329
 chinensis XVII 194 321 (*cut*)
 Christmas-flowering X 579
 clouded XX 42
 common V 224
 cretensis XVII 7
 cristata XIII 516; XVII 447
 Darius IX 592; XIII 561; XVI 105
 DARIUS AND I. FLORENTINA
 VAR. XVI 82
 Douglasi, new variety of XVI 6
 early Persian XI 207
 ensata, var. *chinensis* XVIII 187
 ever-blooming X 379
 fimbriata XIX 199
 florantina X 111; *root* of XII 210
 fœtidissima IV 425; V 50; XVI 571; XX 42; in fruit VIII 517;
 seed-pods of V 55; variegated form of IV 455; XVI 465
 Ganymede XIII 589
 Germanica I 419 643; V 224 462;
 at Hale Farm Nursery I 643;
 varieties of VI 195
 gigantea XIII 303; XIII 537;
 XVIII 5
 great spotted V 475
 GROUP OF SPANISH XX 442
 Histrio V 50; XII 607; XIII 276;
 XIX 33; XX 624
 iberica III 2; IV 270; VI 195
 (*cut*); IX 474
 IBERICA X 526
 iberica, culture of X 576; *flower* of III 393; i. *insignis* XI 463
 JAPAN IX 476; XX 53 103
Kämpferi I 458; IV 312; VI 2;
 VII 504; XII 116; XVI 60 198;
 and its varieties XVIII 59; K.
 Chelsea Hero XVI 445; culture
 of XX 154; K. *Jersey Belle*
 XVIII 68; seedlings of XV 247;
 K. *Sir Stafford Northcote* XVII
 146
KÄMPFERI IX 476
Kolpakowskiana XIII 83; XVII
 75 (*cut*); XIX 299
Korolkowi IV 270
Krelagei XIII 276
lavigata X 459; XI 140; I. var.
 Kämpferi XVIII 68
longifolia VII 170
longipetala XV 497
Melpomene XIX 616
missouriensis XIX 634
Monardi VIII 79
nudicanlis I 586; XVII 394
ochroleuca V 496
olbiensis XIX 634
 ORIENTALIS XX 272
 persica I 72; IX 356 (*cut*); XI
 207 (*cut*); and *reticulata* indoors
 XIV 557
Pigmy XIV 62
Pseud-Acorus variegata XI 346
pumila V 326; XVII 403 (*cut*);
 for spring gardening XIII 406;
 p. var. *lutea* III 364
reticulata I 480; V 264; VII 214;
 XI 181; XIII 158 228 276; XV
 266; XVII 213; XIX 252 294
 RETICULATA XX 112
 reticulata and its seedlings X 205;
 and its variety I. *Krelagei* XIII
 199 224; and other spring flow-
 ers XVII 285; forced IX 27;
 indoors VII 168; in pots XIII
 303; not flowering VII 484; r.
 purpurea XI 102; XIII 199;
 under glass XIII 180
Robinsoniana XI 443
ruthenica X 355 379 (*cut*); XIV
 62
 Saari XIX 463
 scorpioides XIX 98
 setosa XVIII 78
 sibirica orientalis XIII 561
 Spanish XX 442
- Iris** *stylosa* III 174; V 116 462;
 XI 43 (*cut*); XIII 224; at Kew
 XI 102; planted amongst *Helle-*
 borus giganteus, fine effect of
 XI 140
 susiana V 475; XIX 585 587; as
 a border plant V 479; in Scot-
 land V 521
 Tangier I 603
 Telford XV 496
 tenax XV 545; XVII 490; XVIII 4
 Thunderbolt XIX 616
 tingitana I 603
 tomilophia V 392
 Van Houttei XVI 489
 variegated XIX 555
 VICTORINE XIII 80
 winter-flowering XI 43; XIX 113
 yellow Spanish XIX 616
 Irises V 304 499
 amongst *Salisburia adiantifolia*
 XVI 82
 and other bulbs, forcing IX 83
 as border-plants V 500
 autumn-flowering XII 247
 beautiful and rare VI 48
 best on stiff clay soils III 470
 cut flowers of XVI 58
 dividing XIII 269
 dying off XIX 619
 English XI 127
 forcing IX 272
 GROUP OF BEARDLESS XVI
 558
 GROUP OF HARDY XIV 12
 handsome IX 498
 in autumn XII 344
 in flower in July XIV 7
 in Kensington Gardens V 544
 in Vienna XIV 394
 Japanese X 511; XVIII 59
 new VIII 38; XIV 2; and rare
 XIII 459
 planting XIII 400; aquatic XX 390
 rare V 522; VI 24; in Oxford-
 shire VIII 60
 seedling XIII 250
 select X 259
 Siberian XIX 643
 species of X 526
 spring-flowering XIX 345
 white XVIII 35
 WINTER-FLOWERING XIV 490
 yellow XIII 616
 Irish Yews in Scotland X 365
 Iron tree, the XIV 320
 Iron *v. wood* I 51
Irrigation VII 439 (24 *cuts*); XI 509
 in Picardy XIII 263
 in the garden X 350
Irrigator, Deverill's patent XX 263
 "Island" in the Serpentine, the IV
 184
 Islands in lakes or rivers II 313
 miniature floating IX 428
 Isle of Man, Flora of the III 42
Islets II 314
 Isles of Arran, plants in the VII 274
Ismene Amancaes VII 376 416;
 XVIII 29; XX 154 209
 calanthina IV 130; VI 46; out-of-
 doors XII 392
Isola Bella IV 11
Isolepis gracilis, for surfacing pots
 XIII 177
Isotoma axillaris XX 178
Italian garden at Holland House IV
 494
 Italy, fruit-growing in XIV 117
 loam and peat in XI 368 392
Itea virginica XII 193
 Ivy and dry houses VI 548
 and flowering plants XVIII 480
 and its uses I 607; XVI 399
 and the poets IX 48
 and trees IX 50 76
 and Virginian creepers XVII 48;
 on rock walls XIII 234; *wreaths*
 of XIII 95

Ivy as a carpet under trees XI 117
as house plant I 22
as window plant II 196
best time for clipping XI 425
borders of I 6
bound trees XX 59
bower grown from one central stem
XI 118; *movable* VI 123
Cape XIV 351
Clouded XX 196
Clustered XIX 176
different kinds of VII 350
does it injure trees? I 633
does it injure buildings? XVI 567
edgings of I 226 703; XVI 320;
XVII 262; in shady places XIII
134
embroidery XII 347
for indoor decoration V 503
found on damp moss in Arran IV
209
garden railings covered with I 607
German XX 629; as a house plant
V 412
Harebell VI 221; on a lawn VI 248
hedges of X 545
in dwelling-houses VIII 472 513
531
in a church XIX 541
in border XIV 3
indoors XIX 541
in dwelling rooms XX 353
in Fern cases XV 91
in houses IX 354; XIV 362 373
in Paris XI 118
in rooms XVIII 447
in the Botanic Gardens, Montpellier
VII 267
in the garden VIII 433
in the house I 680
Irish, Bower of I 607
Japanese on tombstones XVI 380
my window I 600
new XIX 420
not hurtful to trees XX 59
on a high window XII 480
on an *Araucaria* II 339
on Arundel Castle, the VIII 474
on Beech trees VII 370
on buildings XI 480; XVI 582;
XVII 22 35; XVIII 271
on cemented walls VI 380 424
446
on evergreen trees VII 311 322
on high walls XI 498
on railings at Autenil XII 452
on rockeries and rootwork XIV
288
on ruins and hollow trees XII 388
on stakes IX 415; XIII 335
on trees VII 263; XIII 300; XVI
431 (*cut*); XX, 134 219; in
pleasure-grounds XIII 13
propagating XVII 254
purple-leaved XI 119
rocky caves covered with XII 33
screen of XI 397; *with flowers* I
608
substitute for XVIII 168
thin at bottom XVIII 642
variegated in suspended basket I
607
vase culture of IV 249
Ivies III 221
golden XI 145
on stakes XIII 286 306
propagation of V 210
selection of choice XVIII 222
their uses and cultivation IX 377
variegated IV 166; for rootwork
VII 200
Ivy-clad rocks in park XII 129
tree trunk XII 589
walls XVI 167
Ivy-leaved Pelargoniums I 196
Ixia viridiflora XIX 585
Ixias and **Sparaxis** XVII 558; at
Tooting XVI 127
at Tottenham XI 515

Ixias, culture of IV 209; V 241;
XVI 247
from the Channel Islands V 432
in conservatories XVII 330
in Covent Garden XI 393
in pots XIII 378
note on XVI 81
planting V 116
Sparaxis and similar plants XIII
523
Ixiolirion Ledebouri XIX 463
montanum XVII 403
Pallasi XVII 463; XVIII 417
PALLASI XVIII 382
tataricum XVII 434; XIX 584
585; XX 63 (2 *cuts*); t. var.
Ledebouri XVIII 417
Ixiolirions, the XVIII 382
culture of XVIII 465
note on XVII 565
Ixora amabilis, propagation of XVIII
500
Burbidgei XX 97 150
coccinea, fine specimen of VIII
258
Colei XII 30
crocata multiflora XVIII 448; c.
var. Prince of Orange XVIII 417
DUFFI XIII 312
Duffi XIII 329
Fraseri VI 118; VII 383 (*cut*);
XVIII 448; XIX 34
javanica IX 516; j. floribunda in
bloom X 578
odorata XX 320
Regina IX 426; X 64; XX 311
root insects VII 336
Ixoras and other plants at Bangalore
IX 56
and their culture IX 26 115
rapidly-grown XI 42
select species and culture of XIII
312

J.

"JABORANDI" IX 364
cultivation of X 36
Jacaranda filicifolia XII 490
mimosæfolia XVII 83
Jack Frost XVII 135
Jacob's Ladder, British X 576
variegated VIII 144 201 220;
XX 25
Jacquemontia azurea XX 479 631
(*cut*)
violacea II 167
Jacquinia aurantiaca XVI 384
smaragdina V 156; XIV 531
Jalap plant, the IV 352; VI 515
(*cut*); VIII 341; XVI 471
true VI 360
Jalap plants VI 558
Jamabuki, the XVI 228
Jamaica garden in January, a XVII
314
Jamesia americana IV 366 428;
VII 514; XVII 469; XIX 622;
XX 440
January, a sunless XV 132
Japan, the climate of XIX 27
creeper I 151
cultivation in VI 561
flora of XVI 60
garden plants from XV 1
Pear I 292
Peas III 174
plants in XIII 179

Japanese as tree lovers, the X
506
curiosities, Mr. Maries' collection
of XVII 74
dwarf trees X 495
dwarfed trees and shrubs XIV 174
175
gardening XIX 111
garden plants VIII 96
gardens III 146
Mushroom culture XI 164
sketch XIII 179
vase XII 384
"Jardin d'Acclimatisation," the VIII
67
des Plantes at Paris IV 243
Fleuriste, at Paris III 82
Jardinière Firc-place XVI 305
with flowers and fine-leaved plants
XIII 372
Jasmine and **Honeysuckle** on Birches
VII 220
Bignonia XX 9
Bornean XVIII 662
Carolina X 516
Catalonian XVI 404
Chinese XVIII 412
common, in London XIV 148
golden-leaved XVI 529
large-flowered VII 228; in autumn
XII 330; white X 97 158 285
(*cut*) 328; winter XX 522;
yellow V 185
Jasmines, the IX 41
Jasminum aureum variegatum XX
420
azoricum planted out XVI 275
didymum XVI 471
gracillimum XX 618; *flowers of*
XVIII 636
grandiflorum VI 238; VII 228;
X 328; XII 309 (*cut*); XVII 102;
as a standard XII 488
hirsutum XV 96; XX 457
ligustrifolium XIII 433
nudiflorum III 50; IV 478; V 4;
IX 41 (*cut*); XIX 74; against
light-coloured walls IX 72
officinale X 97; XII 593 (*cut*); as
an edging IV 376
pubescens XVIII 477
PUBESCENS XIX 628
revolutum IV 415
Sambac IX 388; XII 377 460 489
536; XVI 306; fl.-pl. XIX 495
streptopus XX 457
Java garden XX 343; glimpse at
XVIII 144
mountain and its vegetation XX
587
Jeannel's fertilizer X 556
Jeffersonia diphylla XIX 392
Jephson gardens, the III 198
Jersey, Dr. Thurber's notes from
XVIII 647
Potato culture in III 444
Jerusalem Sage II 17
Jessamine, grown for pipe-stems IV
228
white-flowered Indian IX 388
Jessamines III 492
indoors IV 30
Joad, G. J., XX 474
Joldwynds XX 166
Jonquil in November XX 540
Jonquils, Campernelle XIX 374
Jordan, banks of the, in spring XVII
292
Jottings by the Way XVIII 457; in
France XVIII 405
"Journal des Roses" X 557
"of Forestry" XI 346
"of Horticulture" XIX 364
Journalism and the east wind XIX
547 564 622
Jubæa spectabilis II 135; V 413 (*cut*);
hardy at Glasnevin XI 43
Judas tree, the V 425; VII 478;
XIII 155; XVII 498

Judas tree at Frogmore House, a
fine XIII 196
fine old XIX 591
flowers of in salads IX 390
Japan XII 263; XVIII 31
old in the Jardin des Plantes XIII
130
Judea, the trees of XII 206
Juglans cinerea XIX 216
intermedia pyriformis IX 392; i.
quadrangulata IX 368
laciniata variegata IV 500
longirostris XIII 411
regia I 130; r. *Barthereana* IX 367;
r. *gibbosa* IX 363; r. *laciniata* XI
522; XIX 409; r. *microcarpa* IX
361; r. *variegata* IX 362
Jujube tree, the XIII 194
Juncus effusus var. *spiralis* III 294
zebrinus XX 18
June-berry, the Dwarf XVI 119;
XIX 478
June day, a fine XIII 369
Jungermannias, under cultivation XV
217
Jungle, a Tropical XIX 140
Juniper, Chinese X 586
golden XIII 158
Irish XX 572
tall IX 452
Young's new golden Chinese II
404
Junipers, various XX 572
Juniperus chinensis aurea XIII 158;
XVII 54
drupacea XVIII 73
hibernica XX 572
pachyphlea XX 396
Sabina XII 464
virginiana VII 234
Jussiaea natans XX 99
Justicia carnea XX 366
calycotricha XVII 93
speciosa, as a good room plant XV 30
splendens XVII 93
yellow-flowered XVII 93
Jute, manufacture of IV 342
trade in I 208
Jute plant, the V 319
true IX 118

K.

KAKI, the Japanese III 330
Kale, Asparagus XIX 580
cottager's VI 80
dwarf green or Scotch XIX 509
thousand-headed XVI 506
variegated XV 344
Wardie Lodge, variegated VII 314
Kales for beds in winter XX 480
for flower gardens VIII 407
grown at Chiswick, report of III
76
hardy VII 393 415
ornamental XVI 269
Kalmia glauca XIX 616; XX 87;
g. var. *alpina* VII 378
latifolia XII 595; XIX 478
Kalmias, as water-side plants X 9
best on the margins of lakes XI
306
for small gardens VIII 37
on pure sandy loam VII 491

Kalosanthes XX 92 338
coccinea XII 398
versicolor X 25
Karaka nut of New Zealand XX 261
Karatas humilis XVI 97
Kaulfussia *amelloides* XX 597; *a. kermesina* IX 80
Kauri gum VII 254
 "Keatlegs" XI 459
Keats, floral elegy on II 298
Kennedy *coccinea*, large shifts best for XV 96
Marryaltiana XI 166
Kensington Gardens VI 401; XI 166; XIII 243; feller in XVIII 394; improvement in XII 367; lecturing and music at XIII 355; tree-pictures in IX 515; trees in XII 405; vegetation in, February, 1878 XIII 178
Kent, climate of XVIII 587; and Cheshire XVIII 563
 experiments in XX 263
 flowers in XVIII 149
 fruit crop in 1877 XI 494
 fruit cultivation in VIII 465; XII 252 274 303 333 357
 fruit prospects in 1881 in XIX 577
Kentchurch Court XIII 73
Kentia Canterburyana (*Teitchii*) XII 201
Forsteriana II 314
gracilis X 378
Kentias, species of XX 278
Keutopsis *Lindeni* XIII 114 136
Keutish fruit gardens XIX 281 378 433 502
Kentwell Hall III 475
Kerosene for insects XVI 443
 stoves XII 486
Kerria japonica XX 613; on walls or pillars IX 453; *single-flowered* XII 89; *variegata* XIII 381; XVII 394 446
silvery-leaved XIX 439
single III 453; IX 376; XX 611
Ketchup, Horse-Mushroom II 215
Ketmia, *African* XIX 553
Kew Royal Gardens I 217 329 343 377 380 429 522 658; II 42 62 150 219; VIII 207; XI 376
 affair in the Commons II 137
 American account of XVI 470
 and Arboretum XIV 3; XVII 428
 and our public parks I 402
 and our Botanic Gardens, management of II 113
 and Sir Joseph Banks VII 232
 Ayrton, Mr., and Dr. Hooker II 91
 Botanical Geography XIII 27
 Bridge, opening of toll-free III 102
 buildings in XIX 607
 buying "common" plants for XII 29
 Cape Aloes at XIX 116
 conservatory at XIX 199
 curatorship at XVI 44
 Cycads at XVI 6
 December afternoon at XIV 554
 Defence Association XIV 101
 drawings in the gardens at XVII 75
 English names at XX 4
 exclusiveness at XVIII 611
 flower-gardening at VIII 38 260; XII 126
flower gardens round the Palm-house at II 151
 garden clerk at II 498 558; III 19
 gardening at XVI 393
 hardy aquatics at XVI 81
 hardy trees and shrubs at XI 443
 Hellebores at XIX 321
 herbaceous ground at XVI 275
 Hooker's (Dr.) reply to Professor Owen II 385
 improvements at XIX 367 472
 in 1875 X 147
 in Sir Joseph Banks's time VII 208

Kew, labels at XX 25 270
 locked gates at XII 344 416; XIII 93 136 176
 management of II 169 176 188 218 246
 Mock Oranges at XX 10
 naming hardy plants at VII 486
 National Herbarium at II 428
 notes from XII 77 128 176 296 389 415 451 472 486 512 534 559 587 607; XIII 3 26 68 71 111 131 155 158 177 200 226 251 278 303 330 354 380 408 434 460 486 534 538 562 590 618; XIV 4 26 56 95 102 126 148 170 192 214 236 258 280 302 324 346 368 388 412 452 477 524 572; XV 31 58 86 108 130 144 171 189 209 227 246 265 286 290 317 329 354 375
 opening of XIII 221 223 271 297 351 374 407 428 529 562; XIV 95 256 275; early VI 381; XII 195 209 247; XIII 538; XIV 161; XV 230; in the forenoon XIII 133; in the morning VI 357
 Orchids at XVIII 422
 Palm-house in I 548; XVI 433; XVIII 412; new heating apparatus for XII 246
 Palms at I 525
plan of I 378; of *Temperate-house* I 659
 planting at XIII 614
 plants on the rockwork at III 450
 Professor Owen on II 307 325; III 212
 Report XX 543; for 1872 III 449; for 1877, extracts from the XII 143
 rock-gardening at XII 105; XIII 178
 salary of the assistant director of VII 458
 some of the old trees at XIX 216
 state of XVI 142
 Syon and Chatsworth conservatories XII 435 443
Temperate and Palm houses at I 527
 tropical Arums at XII 207
 tropical plants in the Palm-house at XX 14
 wall shrubs at XI 515
Weekly Dispatch on XVII 461
Keynes, Mr. Jno., portrait of XIII 417
 Kidney Beans, to force XX 525
Vetch XX 287
 Killarney, Camellias at X 263
Killingia monocephala X 599
Kilns for charcoal VII 78
 Kirkstall, hardy flowers at XX 107
 Kilruddery, trees and shrubs at VII 124
Kingia australis XVI 45
Kingsley's (Canon) garden and house XI 95
 Kingston Chrysanthemum Society XX 538
 Kingston Lacey, Dorset XX 241
 Kitchen garden, arrangement and extent of the VII 469
 at Drumlanrig III 145
 cropping V 339; IX 307; XIII 563
 crops in 1874 V 427; forwarding early XI 160; labelling XIII 349; of 1880, the XVIII 650; shelter for VI 418; that come in early XIX 357
 late Imperial II 197
 of Versailles V 50; the State V 112
 plan and management of the IX 551
 renovating the III 119 238 374
 rotation I 273
 supply IV 492 534

Kitchen garden walks and edgings X 64 90
 when should it be manured, V 482
 work in March XIX 311
Kitchen gardens XVII 333 338
 brick edgings best in XI 55
 cropping XV 128
 edgings and walks for X 69
 fruit-trees in XV 16
 hedges for exposed III 503
 irrigation of IX 581
 large *v.* small XIII 388
 walks in XVIII 376
 watering X 525
Kitchen-gardening, high-class VIII 65 97
 in Greece XIV 251
 made easy XII 529 543 579 602 627; XIII 32 47
Kleiuia repens VII 372
 Knap Hill, Rhododendrons at XI 534; XVI 49
 Knapplwyd, new public park at VII 274
Knife Grafting I 201
Knives, English and French budding I 201; *pruning* I 200
grafting and pruning XIV 315
Kniphofia XX 129
aloeoides nobilis XVIII 152
carnea XVI 462; XVII 149
CARNOSA XIX 548
caulescens IX 563; X 4; XVI 59; propagating XI 546
foliosa XIV 324
grandis XVIII 228
triangularis XVI 216; XVIII 152
Kniphofias, propagating XIV 223
Knotweed, Giant VIII 261 283
 Rock X 398
 Whortle-berry-leaved XVIII 582
Knotweeds, Giant XVIII 337 402
 select species of XVI 452
 Koala, the XVII 464
Koelreuteria, as a lawn or hedge plant XIX 360
japonica XII 292 316
paniculata IV 125 166; V 205; XVII 498; XVIII 228 316
Kohl Rabi X 119
Early Green Vienna XVII 68
green XIV 530
Korolkowia Sewczowii XVII 376
Kumquat, the II 120; V 501 (*cut*); VII 170
 fruiting in Cheshire VII 192
 Kyrle Society, the X 536

L.

LAACHER See, Abbey Garden on the XX 609
Label, best for trees I 156
competition IX 126
for borders, a good IV 140
 for Botanic Garden XVII 236
 for pots I 616
 for Rose cuttings XIV 402
good and durable VII 253
in Kensington Gardens I 156
new kind of XVII 96
new fruit I 270
new kind of garden XVI 445
new plant XV 488

Label, position for tree I 156
 ties, metal XV 345
Labels, tree, shrub, and plant I 156
 180 190; II 423; IV 127; VII 292 397; XII 56 412; XV 91 102 122 194 344; XVI 466 491 533; XVIII 144; XIX 116 172; XX 143 151 176 202 229 302 353 467 506
 and labelling at Kew XX 270
 and sticks, for gardens VII 478
 Bell's IV 476
cast iron I 156; III 120
 exhibition of garden XIX 260
for Conifers IV 428
 for orchards III 76
 for preserve bottles II 435
 for wall trees IX 204
 for glass XV 245
 how to make and preserve X 297
 how to preserve wooden IV 292; V 503; VI 530
 imperishable II 507
 in Kensington Gardens XVII 429
 in St. James's Park, the VII 396
machine for stamping VII 315
 new plant VIII 472
 parchment V 173
self-adjusting V 245
 slate VI 464
 stamped lead or zinc VII 315
 staring XX 196
 terra cotta II 259
 trial of VII 435
whalebone V 534; VI 14
 zinc VII 168 394 (*cut*); improved V 411; ink for III 60; XIX 450; with lead pencil writing XVI 360; writing on VII 376
Labelling in Hyde Park X 151
Labour in gardens, female XX 339 367
Labrador Tea XX 87
Laburnum bloom in 1878 XIII 560
 586 597; XIV 104
 evergreen IX 600
 fences VI 32
 in bloom in February in the Isle of Wight XI 97; in November XIV 408; in October II 339; in winter X 538
Indian XIX 78 133
Moth XIX 429
 poisoning by VIII 349; by the roots of VIII 311; by seeds of XI 54; XII 273
 robustum X 263
 sports XV 522; XIX 605 664
 sweet-scented X 424
 Laburnums among evergreens XI 536
 in flower in October XVIII 412
 worthless varieties of VIII 79
Lachenalia *orchoides* XV 170
pallida XIV 389; XIX 464; *p. purpurea* XV 57
pendula V 213; XV 131; as a basket plant XV 257; *p. splendens* XIV 574
quadricolor XV 109 289
rubida XII 316
tricolor XI 166; in baskets XI 225; *t. var. aurea* II 294
Lachenalias I 74; XVII 394; XX 449 573
 as basket plants XI 286
 culture of IV 527; XIX 285
GROUP OF XVIII 60
 seedling XIX 166
Lackey Moth, the XV 129
 Lackland I 22
 Lacquer tree of Japan, the XII 622
 Lacquerwork, Japanese VIII 122
 material of, vegetable VIII 92
Lactarius deliciosus I 596; VII 190
Lactuca macrorhiza XX 422
Ladders for picking fruit VI 239
Ladybirds, the XVII 183
 and green-fly XIV 197
 complaint from XII 170 (poetry)

Lady's Bedstraws, note on XIV 28
Lady's Slipper I 517
 English XIX 586
 in open border I 667
 long-tailed III 313
 purple IV 293
 showy III 177
SIBERIAN XI 30
 twin-flowered XVII 168
WHITE IX 524
Lady's Slippers XVI 92; XX 61 561 616
 at Kew VIII 551
 hardy XII 65; XV 388; at home XIX 586; XV 388; species of III 177; VI 43 (*cut*); species and culture of VI 43
 note on XIX 306
 tender species of VI 67
 "Ladies' Plate" for 1876, a VI 496
Laelia albida at Tooting X 578; a. *Salmoniana* XVII 196
 anceps X 538; a. *alba*, large sale of XVII 150; and *albida* XX 617; a. *Dawsoni* VII 2; a. *Lawsoni* XIII 50; varieties of XVI 472; white-flowered XVI 54
 autumnalis XIV 500
AUTUMNALIS ATRO-RUBENS XVII 368
 autumnalis *atro-rubens* XX 344 416
carminata XII 582
Dawsoniana XVII 34
 elegans from Ashgrove XX 478; e. *alba* XV 454
ELEGANS ALBA XVII 132
 elegans *prasiata* XVIII 251 416
 fine Mexican XVI 163
 flava XIII 250; XVII 284
 harpophylla XX 522
 majalis VII 436; XVIII 29
 Mardelli XVII 403
 peduncularis XVII 34
 praestans II 520
 pumila Dayana XI 476
 purpurata XVI 59
 Sedeni XVI 231
 Veitchi XIII 250
Laelias XX 561
 at Christmas XX 616
 best winter-blooming VI 580
Lagenaria vulgaris IX 235
Lagerstromia elegans carnea IV 155
 indica II 261 290; IV 373 (*cut*); V 322 368; X 280; XIV 253; XVIII 138; XX 26 (*cut*) 212 396; i. *rosea* IV 192
Lagerstromias XX 382
Lago Maggiore, wild flowers at XIX 336
Lagoon, Coral-bottomed XVI 381
La Granja, fountains in the gardens at XI 432
Lake and islands, artificial XI 421
 of Geneva, blue colour of the III 57
scene in Switzerland XII 264
view in Grange Park, Hampshire IV 361
with walled margin XIX 119
Lakes and ponds, forming VII 178
 woodland XVI 28
Lambeth Palace Park XIV 130
Lambton Castle, Vine borders at XI 292
Lamium, golden-leaved XIII 269
 longilorum XVII 514 534 558
 maculatum I 252; m. *aureum* II 143
 striatum XIV 462 502 526 539
Lamp for destroying caterpillar nests XII 536
 for gardeners' use VI 507
 for warming conservatories, &c. IX 531
 heating by XIV 386 477
 stove, Schreiber's True Friend IX 144; small VII 289

Lampport Hall, Japanese gardening at XIV 189
 plants at XVIII 248
 rockery at XX 217
Lamprococcus Weibachi XIX 34
Lancaster, gift of a park to XII 367
Land and Tithe Commissioners III 164
 in Great Britain, garden allotments of V 88
 poisoned V 161
 question XIX 268
Lands, Crown II 356
 cure of alkali VI 61
 our waste XIII 14
Landes of Gascony, the VI 289
Landowners, the education of XVIII 424
Landreith, the late Dr. XVII 340
Landscape and railways I 104
 and architecture VI 548
by Hobblema, a XIII 461
 home VIII 450
 "not all at once" I 222
 overdoing I 30
 small property I 130
 treatment of farms I 124
vignette of I 18
Landscapes, Home I 18 28 (*cut*) 261; in March I 473; Belvoir Castle I 495; Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens I 557
 winter XVIII 606
Landscape gardeners XVIII 455
 hints for amateur X 277
 of the future X 1
 v. architects V 21 25 68
Landscape gardening IX 311; XII 336; XIII 400; XIV 86; XVI 523
 M. André on XV 447; XVI 68
 Mr. Milner on XIX 546
 -Mr. Olmstead on X 149
 notes on V 47
Landslips, the cause of IX 312
Lanes, green V 206
Langport, flowers at XX 58
Lantana, Harkett's Perfection XVI 360
 Le Greuadiere XI 464
 Victoire XIX 11
Lantanas and their culture XVI 31; XVII 523
 hybrid XVI 31
 in pots X 149
 v. *Verbenas* XIII 518
Lapageria X 368
 alba II 88 184; IV 272 295; XIV 110; XX 416 477; as a pot plant XIV 78; hardness of VII 236; layering VII 385
 at Milner Field VIII 294
 culture of XX 163
 cuttings of in water VIII 188
 double-flowered XVIII 107 153 (*cut*)
 finely-leaved VIII 382
 from cuttings X 151
 out-of-doors in Cornwall VIII 553
 rosea I 64; II 201; V 82; XIV 279; XX 456 566; and alba X 456; best compost for XIX 296; finely-bloomed XII 421; from seed VII 258; hardness of II 272; hardy at Exeter VI 464; on an open wall at Exeter VII 63; propagating XVIII 424; shading XX 626; r. *superba* XII 534; XVI 261; r. *superba* out-of-doors XIV 345 385
ROSEA, VARIETIES OF XIV 376
 rubra *grandiflora* II 203
 seed XIX 376
 varieties of XVIII 279
 white XII 463; XIV 301; XVI 275; XX 414; fine specimen of VI 288; hardness of IX 67; large XV 57

Lapagerias V 467; XVIII 389; XX 595
 and shade VI 46
 and slugs XV 69; XVI 545
 as standards XIV 451
 at Chelsea XII 271
 at Southgate XVIII 246
 best from layers XV 220
 best mode of planting VI 262
 finely-flowered XII 560
 from seed VII 68; XIX 331
 how to grow V 534
 in a cold pit XII 587
 in November IV 412
 in the Isle of Wight XIII 157
 in the open air XX 540
 new mode of treating XVIII 331
 propagating XII 377; XVI 195 248 263 289
 remarkable XX 203
 root-room required by XVII 170
 soil for XX 212
 under coloured glass XVIII 142
 white XVI 227; and red X 419; XIX 422; and rose-coloured I 315; propagating XVI 132
 "La Poire" VII 525
Laportea canadensis VI 39
 pustulata III 349; V 218
La Quintinie, portrait of III 247
Larch, American V 99
 aphides on XVIII 74
cone-bearing twig of Kew's VII 325
 for poor lands I 155
golden, of China XII 497
 heart-rot, or dry-rot in X 492
 in Britain, on the decline of the V 204
Kew's IV 69
 plantations of II 380
 substitutes for IV 466
 weeping II 405; X 585 (*cut*)
Larches, American and British VII 227
 at Warwick Castle XVIII 611
 Dunkeld VI 351
Lardizabala biterata III 413
Larix americana, singular development of IV 228
 Kew's VII 339; IV 69 (*cut*); XIII 363 484; how to graft XIII 519
LARKSPUR, CARDINAL XIX 234
 Cardinal XIX 254
CASHMERIAN XVIII 568
 common annual XII 362
 double Siberian XIX 642
 dwarf scarlet X 9
 Keteleer's V 304
 large-flowered single III 297 334
 scarlet X 20; XX 103
Larkspurs VII 459 (6 cuts); XVI 89; XVIII 29 604; XX 53
 annual VII 459
 from seed XVII 210
 how to prolong the blooming of VIII 84
 in August XVIII 147
 perennial VII 503; IX 459; XIV 86; XVI 44
 second flowering of XVIII 202
 select XIV 286
 some choice IV 2
tall perennial XVII 55
 varieties of VIII 218
Lasiandra Kunthiana XX 222
 macrantha II 357; XVI 529; XX 541; cool culture of VIII 390; m. *floribunda* XII 534; XIV 411; XVI 127; m. *floribunda* in winter XI 42; planted out XX 366; m. *purpurea* XIV 276
Lasiandras, propagating XX 574
Lasthenia glabrata II 9
Lastrea emula XIX 314
 elongata, hardy in Ireland XIX 65
Richardsi multifida XIX 556

Lathyrus biflorus XVIII 349
 Drummondii XIII 512; XIX 597 643
 grandiflorus VII 524
 latifolius II 158; l. *roseus* XX 157; l. *splendens* X 103; varieties of XVIII 226
ODORATUS VAR. XIII 44
 pyrenaicus X 380
 rotundifolius XX 72
 Sibthorpii V 139; IX 592
Latin plant names XX 90
Lattice-leaved plant I 565; V 222; X 534 (*cut*); XV 474; culture of X 534
Laurel, Alexandrian XX 201
 banks in pleasure-grounds IX 306
 Californian III 255; V 523; XVI 197
 common, a usurper I 129
 cut back IX 397
 for a high hedge, the best XIX 166
 large Portugal XVII 54
 mountain XIX 478 616
 new IX 83
 variegated VII 311; common VII 336
 varieties of the common II 127
Laurels and Laurustinus, propagating XVIII 96
 hardness of different kinds of VII 272
 in Ireland XIII 225 251
 in Kensington Gardens X 508
 Portugal, in flower XX 60
 propagating VI 481
 pruning XVI 241; XVII 53
 turning yellow XV 248
 variegated VII 346
Laurentia carnosula X 490
Laurus latifolia VII 252
 Sassafras XII 206
Laurustinus, as a cottage wall plant III 371
 forcing VII 216; XV 220
 for cut bloom IX 48
 for winter flowering IX 246
 glossy-leaved XV 253
 indoors XIV 549
 new XIII 433
single, glossy-leaved XV 197
 white XIX 117 189 290 299 369
Laurustinus XI 190; XIX 663
 smelling offensively? IV 212
Lavallée (Alphonse), portrait of XVII Frontispiece
Lavandula lunata XIV 539
 vera XII 199
Lavatera arborea X 519
Lavender X 154
 and other plants at Hitchin IV 82
broad-leaved sea I 702
 crop in 1876 X 240
 culture of in Hertfordshire IV 159
field at Mitcham XVII 89
 woolly XIV 539
Lavenders, the XII 199
 sea XX 154
LAW:—
 Boughs, lopping overhanging III 100
 Carter v. Sutton I 366
 Cats, killing I 714
 Cats, poisoning I 196
 Chemical works injuring vegetation XIV 252
 Cherries, decayed IV 102
 Commissioners of the Exhibition of 1851 v. the Royal Horticultural Society XIX 640
 County Court costs III 216
 Crop, damaging, by chemical fumes I 196
 Drainage, question of III 156
 Euston Square Garden IX 144
 Exhibiting, alleged wrongful XIII 560
 Fennemore v. Spice I 472
 Flower, plucking a VIII 56

- Law** :—
 Flowers and shrubs, injuring II 200
 Flowers, stealing I 714
 Fowls, damage done by, to a garden VII 529
 Fraudulent purchase III 156
 Fruit, carriage of, by railway II 424
 Fruitmen's baskets, law in reference to I 196
 Gardeners' notice to quit XX 352
 Gardeners' (head) perquisites IV 430
 Goods supplied VIII 426 448
 Greenhouse : is it a chattel or a fixture? I 317
 Greenhouse, removing a XIII 560
 Greenhouse, what constitutes a removable? III 270
 Greenhouses XVII 23
 Hedge Briers, right to remove XV 70
 Hemsworth v. Mann I 434
 Hole v. Bradbury XV 504
 Kaile v. La Farque XX 640
 King of Portugal v. Carruthers and others VIII 448
 Landowners and Footpaths I 197
 Mushrooms, gathering IV 268
 "Partnership Property" III 270
 Right of Common case II 200
 Rose-trees, stealing III 216
 Seed, damages recovered for bad IV 40
 Sheep poisoned by Yew III 270
 Service, leaving without notice IX 420
 Thoroughfares, old, new entrances into I 197
 Timber, cutting, during a shooting lease VII 335
 Tooting, new park at I 342
 Tree, man killed by the fall of IV 390
 Trees and crops, compensation for damages by smoke to XX 640
 Trees, cutting IV 430
 Trees, damaging III 216
 Trees overhanging a stream XVII 87
 Trees, the removal of X 24
 Trees, removal of at end of tenancy I 374
 Trees, what are timber-like? X 68
 Vegetables, &c., carriage of by railway II 200
 Village green XVIII 615
 Vines, moving at end of tenancy I 342
 Yew-tree clippings, poisoning with I 407
Lawn and garden XX 485; well-designed plan of XX 403
 forming a XI 36
 grubs XVII 271
 making a XVII 437
 mower contest, the Birmingham VI 64; Excelsior XIX 509; new V 86
 mowers XIII 483; new patent I 564; Rausomes & Sims' XIII 430
 renovating a bad on chalk X 260 283
 re-arranging a confined XVIII 591
 roller, the best II 258
 sand IV 357 395
 sprinkler, a Californian II 385
 tennis XVIII 520
 turf, Paris VIII 119
 weeds XVIII 241
 well-designed XX 403
 with artificial water XI 299
Lawns XX 575
 Alders for XX 27
 and pleasure grounds XX 619
 and trees III 33
 improving XVII 311 320; XVIII 191
Lawns in autumn XX 326
 laying down XV 348
 moss on I 95
 of Savin Juniper I 653
 on light soils XIV 210
 renovating and improving the turf on exhausted XII 509
 renovating patchy IX 80
 should cut grass be left on? XIX 30 232
 tennis XX 571 584
 turfing XI 266
 worm-casts on V 241
 worms on I 255 288 442; XIII 400; XVII 254
 worn-out XVI 404
Lawson, Charles, portrait of XI
Frontispiece
Laxenburg XIV 387
 Lead wire, injurious or not? XV 327
 Leaf and flower impressions VI 300; X 333
 Leaf-bed, a villa garden XVII 313
 Leaf fall II 286; VI 249 (cut)
 and renewal of the VI 577
 in various latitudes VIII 347
Leaf fork, a XIII 363
 gathering machine wanted X 216
insect V 27
 lesson of I 351
 miners IV 494
 mould VIII 463; XVI 442; and root fungi XV 239; uses of XVI 356
 music VI 205
 photographs II 357
 pictures in autumn IV 254; VIII 553
 printing IV 475; from nature IV 432
propagation XI 38
 question, the fallen VIII 475
 shedding, rapid XVI 458
 tints, autumnal XX 506
 uses and functions of the VI 526
 Leaves and flowers, skeleton X 414
 and grasses, nature-printing V 202
 and silk-worms IV 372
 and trees XII 104
 as manure III 284; XI 478
 autumn I 470; IV 308; X 396; XIV 349; XVII 98; how to preserve II 456
 beautiful XX 342
 capable of absorbing water VII 26
 cause of the green colour of IV 426
 coloured XX 568
 colouring-matter of IV 60
 dead X 522; as mulching X 564
 do they absorb moisture? V 328
 drying IX 24
 electricity of X 606
 fallen III 326; VIII 457; XIX 10; not a nuisance VIII 428; removing XIV 391
 falling IV 456
 fresh, as manure V 464
 flavouring with I 535; VI 39
 for garnishing the dessert II 54
 for hot-beds, and leaf-mould VI 406
 forms of XV 515
 fungi on XIV 548
 movements of XX 133
of Crataegus odoratissima II 77
 of shrubs, colour from XII 555
 on the diffusion of gases in V 148
 pictures in XVI 319
 printing IV 535
 skeletonised III 505; XIII 629; XV 45; bleaching XIV 209; preparing IX 263; XVIII 120
 uses of XX 398
 value of as manure X 394
 Willow IV 212
Leather Jackets XVIII 242
 Leather-leaf, the American XVII 424
 "Leather-wood" VII 370
Leavenworthias XX 87
 Lebanon and its Cedars IX 28 56; XVII 8
 Lecture of Rev. G. Henslow XX 599
Ledum latifolium XIV 241; XX 87
 Leeds Gardeners' Benefit Society XV 87
 Leek Club, Peebles XVIII 450
 culture of XVII 335; in Flanders IV 222
 good winter vegetable XVII 182
 Welsh III 216
 Leeks, cottagers' IX 581
 culture of V 18; X 430
 for use in spring XIII 371 390
 grown for market, varieties of VI 255
 in trenches IX 255
 notes on IX 520
 speediest way of growing XIV 339
 transplanting XX 122
 Lee, Mr. Charles XX 281
 Lee's (Messrs.) tree nurseries XVIII 356
Leianthus longiflorus XVI 480; XVIII 152 304
Leicester Square I 84 644 700; II 158; V 411
 as a garden VI 1
 Lemon grass, the XI 230
 to propagate XX 359
 Lemou peel II 160
 seeds germinating inside the fruit XIV 256
 singular V 441
 Thyme, golden-edged I 95
 tree, a new disease of the VII 296
 Lemoos XX 600
 boxes for IV 533
 English-grown XX 632
 wholesome V 273
Lentil, the VIII 333; X 505
 Lentils XI 440 464; XII 80
 Leonotis leonurus V 69; XII 613 (cut)
 Leontice altaica XVII 197 213 227 363 (cut)
 Leontopodium alpinum XX 182
 Leopard's Baue XIII 286
Leopoldina pulchra III 139
 Leptodactylon californicum, propagating XIV 467
 Leptopteris superba II 516
Leptosphon roseus VIII 343 378; X 50
 Leptospermum bullatum VIII 111; XIII 172; XVIII 412; hardy in Kent XIII 613; hardy in Valencia XIV 31
 Ianigerum VI 450; XIV 125; XVI 275 291; XVII 557; hardy VIII 87
LANIGERUM XIX 42
 Leptosyne maritima III 316; XVIII 517 (cut)
 Leroy, M. André VIII 556; IX 256; death of VIII 100
 Leschenaultia, blue II 81
 formosa VI 295
 Leschenaultias and their culture XX 210
 Lespedeza bicolor XX 262
 Letters from Southern France XVI 475 516; XVII 101 122 211 297
 Lettuce I 41; XII 336
 all the year round VII 102; VIII 382
 banks of VIII 430
 Bath Cos IV 57
 best White Cos VI 80
 best winter XII 530
 Black-seeded Brown Cos XIX 382
 boiled II 30; IV 95
 Bossin Cabbage XIV 273
 Brown Cos XIX 312
 Burrell's Alexandra White Cos VII 190
Lettuce, Californian curled XVI 206
 Cos X 356
 crisped Californian XVIII 311
 culture of IV 56
 Drumhead X 276
 Early Paris Market Cabbage IX 582
 Foote's Green-fringed XIV 148
 forcing in pots VIII 534
 Jefferies' Little Queen XIV 252
 Lamb's IX 190
 Moor Park X 92
packing IX 47
 Paris Early Market XIII 207
 Paris White Cos X 318
 Rowden's Brown Cos XX 215
 Sander's St. Alban's All Heart VIII 98
 Scott's Favourite XIV 165
 Stanstead Park Cabbage IX 582
 Webb's Summerhill Cabbage XVI 328
 Wheeler's Tom Thumb IX 582
 winter IV 222
 Lettuces II 40; XIII 470 (26 cuts); XX 194 524
 all the year round XI 146
 and Endive to stand the winter XII 185
 and their culture XII 34
 blanching VII 211
 Brown Cos XIV 586
 French XIII 390
 good XIV 148
 grown for the London market V 164
 in winter, without glass VII 232
 new VIII 43
 notes on XIV 207; XX 37
 running to seed XV 311; how to prevent VIII 570; new plan of preventing XV 296
 seeding XVI 225
 some good kinds of XIII 550
 sowing X 220; for winter XII 74
 three good XVIII 30
 under glass XI 399 464; XV 192
 varieties of cultivated XIII 469
 winter X 485 505; XV 206; XX 394
Leuchtenbergia principis VI 71
 Leucocarpus alatus X 558
Leucocum astivum VII 156; XIX 300; as a winter-blooming plant XIII 111; forced XIII 132
 autumnale VI 142
 carpaticum XI 232
 hyemale XIII 434 537
 roseum XIV 100
 trichophyllum XIII 162
 vernum X 366; XIII 225 251 525 555; XX 460 584; flowering time of VII 190
VERNUM VII 156
 Leucojums, the II 193
 Leucophyta Brownei III 68; VIII 389; indoors IX 246; out-of-doors VIII 433; propagating XX 453
 Leucopogon Cunninghami VI 330; cutting of XVI 289
 Richei V 351
 Leucothoe Davisæ X 203; XIII 210
 Levant, notes from the VI 71 93 124
 Levens Hall garden I 614
 Lewisia rediviva I 701 III 430; V 478; VIII 244; XIII 589; XIX 314 348 646; XX 440
 Leycesteria formosa V 231; XVI 362 401 406 430; XVIII 583; best places for XIX 37; propagating IV 468
Liane in the North, a XIII 115
 murdering VI 206
Lianes, or twining woody plants XIII 55
 Liatris XX 318
 genus XIX 38

Liatris macrostachya VIII 234
psycostachya XII 369
spicata and *squarrosa* VIII 189
Libertia formosa XIV 12 62
grandiflora, *pulchella* and *ixioides* IX 584
Libertias, the XVII 449
Libocedrus decurrens II 541; VI 328; XVIII 280; and *Thuya gigantea* III 116
Libonia floribunda V 302; XX 597; in mid-winter XIII 15
penrhosiensis VI 578; XVI 471; XVII 139
Libonias and their culture XIX 327
Lichen and *Mosses* I 279
geographicus, rate of growth in the XIII 568
on trees V 18
Lickhouse, the wood-work at Sacramento VI 382
Liège, flower show at, in 1881 XIX 668; XX 126
Lietzia braziliensis XVIII 68; XIX 99 (*cut*)
Light, influence of green on Sensitive Plant I 282; of violet on Vines I 269
Lighting-rods V 68
Ligularia macrophylla XVIII 287
Ligustrina amurensis XII 623 624
Ligustrum XX 273
Fortunei XX 72
japonicum XVI 325; *j. Incidum* XIV 172; *j. robustum* IX 170
ovalifolium XVII 198; as a hedge plant XVIII 583
sinense XVI 149; *s. napum* III 281
variegatum, *propagating* XVIII 31
villosum XI 539
Ligustrums, species of XIII 410
Lilac, best for forcing XI 315
Charles X. XIV 171; XV 144; XIX 300
double X 365; XIX 437; new XVIII 643
early forced XVII 100
English forced XIX 113
forced XI 30
hedges of IX 318
Madame Moser XX 134
Moth XV 443
Persian IV 332; fructification of the XIII 82
pruning IX 400
season, prolonging the XI 443
sucker-flowering of the X 492
white VI 557; XV 228; forcing V 453; XI 102; in winter V 197; new VI 74; new large-flowered IX 535
Lilacs II 76
Alphonse Karr and his XII 592
best XI 48
double XVII 404; XVIII 126
dwarf III 194
early-forced XV 78
forced XIII 48; XVII 197; Persian XIII 518
forcing I 166; IX 327; in darkness XIII 79
for forcing IX 376
for indoor decoration I 416
from seed XIV 186
in hedges XIII 433
in Paris XI 347
new VI 450
note on XV 470
Persian, for forcing XIII 468; in Covent Garden XIII 50
preparing for forcing XV 138
species of VI 251
three new VIII 448
white I 325; without darkness XI 423; XIII 314
Liliaceae, monograph of XVIII 412
Lilium auratum I 394; IV 191; VI 146; XIII 196 248; XIV

Lilium auratum—*continued*.
253; XV 268; XVI 437; XIX 472; XX 52 153 178 625; a. arboreum XII 289; at Christ-mas XX 581; at home XIV 560; a. cruentum X 327; XVI 105; XVII 66; XVIII 60; XX 228
AURATUM CRUENTUM XVI 576
auratum, culture of XVIII 438; double-flowered V 10; finely-flowered VIII 220; XVIII 336; XX 381; fine variety of X 72; XIV 190; XVIII 228; XX 130; forcing VII 237; hardness of XIII 555; imported bulbs of XIII 86; in bloom in October VIII 278; inferior bulbs of XIX 313; in Gloucestershire VIII 276; in Ireland XIX 40; in Lancashire XIV 286; in London IV 112; in Norfolk XVIII 327; in Nova Scotia XIX 337; in the open air XVI 393; late-flowering VII 198; long-established roots of XIX 447; monstrous form of VI 462; planted out XVI 346; remarkable specimen of VI 118; remedy for house-flies III 274; ripening its seeds in the open air IX 51; seedling plants of XIII 162; show of at Chelsea XII 247; singular property of II 267; a. var. *Emperor* XIV 169; a. var. *Purity* II 232; a. *virginale* XIV 28; v. *sulphate* of lime XIII 197
Batemanniae XIV 147 188; XV 430 462; XX 203
BATEMANNIÆ XV 396
Bloomerianum I 466; III 350
Brown v. L. *japonicum* *Colchesteri* XIII 505 541
californicum VI 42
callosum XVIII 348
canadense XX 25 440
candidum VI 2; X 50; c. *aureo-marginatum* IV 339; blooms of for indoor decoration XII 146; bulbils on the stems of IV 116; evergreen (?) XII 375 398; c. *marginatum* as an edging plant X 460; time of blooming of XIV 105
Carolinianum XX 217
Cattanii VI 215
Chaxii X 37
colchicum VIII 8; XVII 565
concolor var. *luteum* XI 233
Coridion IV 270
dalmaticum XVIII 68
davuricum XIV 2; anomalous growth in XI 114
excelsum XIV 62
eximium XIV 238; in Covent Garden Market VIII 80
giganteum I 325; II 28; VI 20; VII 191 (*cut*) 478; VIII 8 20; X 50; XVII 136 321; XVIII 29 123 518; XIX 11; among *Rhododendrons* VII 218; and other lilies XI 269; *base of flowering stem* of XII 546; fine specimens of VII 256 292; hardness of VII 173; XVII 281; in Scotland IX 8; in Wicklow XI 539; large XI 394; transplanting IX 608
GIGANTEUM VIII 504
Hansoni XIV 8 26; XVII 282; XX 128; in pots XV 454
HANSONI XVII 108
Harrisii XX 82
Hoveyi XVII 197
Humboldtii V 33; VII 501; XX 568 (*cut*)
HUMBOLDTI XX 568
japonicum *Colchesteri* VIII 292; XVI 59; *flavum* XVIII 123

Lilium Kramerii IV 270; VII 422; XVI 45; XVIII 123; XX 98
KRAMERI X 162
lancifolium rubrum XV 497
Leichtlini VIII 100; XX 283 326
longiflorum II 92; VIII 58; XIX 642; and its varieties XVI 196; and L. *eximium* compared IV 167; L. *floribundum* XX 505; forcing IX 578; *formosanum* XVIII 459; in bloom in October VIII 320; in Scotland VIII 188; second growth in XIV 146; verum XVIII 366; *Wilsoni* XVIII 201
longiflorum eximium VIII 146
Martagon dalmaticum VI 42 215
medeoloides XVIII 123
monadelphum, and other Lilies VIII 38
monstrosum XVII 387
Mr. Elwes's "Monograph" of the genus VII 59
neilgherrense VIII 404; X 151 490; XII 247; XIV 345; XV 289; XVIII 279; XIX 314; XX 320 361
nepalense IX 77
nitidum XVII 558
pardalinum VI 42; XIX 325 (*cut*); XX 53 526 (2 *cuts*)
PARDALINUM XX 526
PARKMANNI XV 456; XVIII 188; hardness of XVII 534
Parryi XVIII 28
PARRYI XVIII 652
Partheuon IV 270
philadelphicum at home XIX 26
philippinense X 378
polyphyllum VIII 20; IX 218; XVII 375 490; XVIII 4; XX 52
POLYPHYLLUM X 180
pomponium VI 214
POMPONIUM VERUM XX 420
pomponium verum XX 439
puberulum VI 42
pulehellum II 92; XX 5
purpureum IV 478 498
pyrenaicum XIII 519
Robinsoni VI 42
rubescens XX 484
rubro-vittatum VII 52; XX 293
scitillans XVI 105
speciosum II 135; V 263 (*cut*); culture of XVIII 438; different forms of II 224; s. *Melpomene* XVIII 138; s. *monstrosum* XVII 83 210; new varieties of XIV 257; s. *roseum*, out-of-doors XIV 238; s. *rubrum* XX 150; s. *rubrum*, with white flowers XIV 509; s. *splendidum* II 116
superbum XX 262 440; at home VIII 55; XVIII 175; in Ohio XII 84
Szovitsianum V 518; XI 514; and its varieties XIII 561
SZOVITSIANUM IX 204
testaceum XVI 148; XX 78
Thompsonianum IX 608
THOMPSONIANUM XII 136
Thunbergianum XIII 594; T. *aureum nigro-punctatum* VI 142; propagating XIX 136; T. *Wilsoni* VII 124
tigrinum XX 137; t. *splendens* VIII 146; t. *splendens*, fine specimen of IV 164; VIII 168
trigynum XIX 20; not a shade-loving plant XIX 160
tubiflorum luteum VI 580; XVIII 68
Wallacei XII 208
Wallichianum V 70; VIII 320 457; X 182 438 458; XVIII 79 305 518; and L. *neilgherrense* X 228 252; culture of X 480
WALLICHIANUM X 426

Lilium Washingtonianum VI 2; VII 343 (*cut*) 421 436; XX 484
Liliums VII 297 (44 *cuts*)
all the species of VII 297
notes on XVIII 123
propagating XX 453
Liliorrhiza lanceolata XVI 404
Lily, African XVIII 358; XX 200; double XI 523; for window decoration X 304; hardness of XVIII 421 463 474 482 574; note on XVIII 402; small XVIII 188
Arum XX 314
bed XI 493; at Moulton Grange XX 585; Cheshire XVI 31; XVIII 121; how to make XIX 204
beds, wet X 562
Belladonna II 250 266 506; VI 311 (*cut*) 382; culture of VI 340
black Martagon VIII 84
blue African III 222; near water VIII 408
Brisbane XI 166
BRISBANE XII 472
bulb of, auxiliary bud of XI 268; three generations in one XIII 143
bulbs X 132 (15 *cuts*); XI 153 (14 *cuts*); XIX 336; and other bulbs as food XI 199; annual or perennial? XIX 120 314; are they annual? XIII 86; cheap XIV 238; growth of XII 546; XIV 177; XIX 203; hints to importers of XIV 303; how to treat damaged XVIII 195; imported XIII 141; notes on X III 131 155 175 188 208 260 268 311 327; XIII 49; packing XX 620 624; reproduction of XII 505; XIV 61 (33 *cuts*); scales of imported XV 83 135 157 178 210; vitality of XIX 197; winter treatment of XIII 34; young, independent of their parents XIII 451
Cape XVIII 272
Columbia XX 23
CRIMSON-ANTHERED IX 204
crimson water VIII 388
culture of the Scarborough XVI 41
Day IV 132
discussion, the recent XV 118
double Tiger V 119; XVIII 226; flower of V 93
Ethiopian VIII 435 477; in water VIII 514
forcing VII 506; golden-rayed VII 237
from birth to death of XIII 385; XIV 60 91 140 237
giant VI 496; VII 191 (*cut*); XVIII 474
golden-rayed I 499
GREAT ST. BRUNO'S IX 12
Great St. Bruno's IX 591
great water VI 169
growers, fallacies of XII 557; XIII 27
Guernsey II 288; IV 270 358; VI 311 (*cut*)
hardy rose-coloured water XVI 6; XX 390
Harris's XX 82
Humboldt's X 50; XX 568; *Orange* VI 33
hybrid XX 103 137
insects XI 327
in winter VII 48 (*poetry*)
Knights Star VIII 257
Kramer's XX 52
large red-rayed X 72
leaves of diseased, remedy for XX 126
long-tubed X 151
monstrous XVI 298
Mrs. A. Waterer XVIII 228 653 (*cut*)

Lily, Mrs. Bateman XX 203
names, index to VII 522
Neigherry, in winter XX 624
new XVI 105; XVIII 366; at
Heatherbank X 278; crimson-
rayed X 327 352 383; hardy
water XX 124; hybrid XVIII
202; seedling XVI 520; white
Martagon XII 81; yellow water
XX 17
noble XX 320
of the *Incas* XVIII 327; XIX 586
of the Nile, as a house plant V
412; at Valentia XIII 594
of the *Scriptures* XIX 522
old stem and new bulb of XIV 237
old white X 50; XVIII 560
Panther and its varieties XX 526
Parkman's XVIII 188
Parry's XX 9 52
Peruvian XX 201
prairie X 519
Pyrenean, wild XIX 618
rose-coloured water XX 17 124
Scarborough II 158 261; IV 323
(*cut*); XVIII 310; XX 318 367
scents XX 52
Siebold's Plantain XX 82
slender scarlet XIX 617
small-flowered XVIII 348
sowing seed of water XX 414
St. Bernard's XX 6
St. Bruno's V 440 500; IX 540;
XVIII 201; XIX 583; *abnormal*
bloom of IX 591
stem of, *abnormal* XIV 78
sweet-scented water IV 368
vagaries XX 184
variegated-leaved Plantain XX 82
WALLICH'S X 426 438 458;
XVIII 305
Washington VII 343 373 377
water at Bingham XX 128
white I 239 276; African VII
509; Belladonna XX 222; Japan
X 97; Martagon XX 23; Peru-
vian XX 53; wood V 462
yellow water I 608
Lilies III 297; VII 297 (44 *cuts*);
XX 23 450
all the species of VII 297
American XVI 124
and Amaryllids on chalk VIII 530
and Pansies XVI 404
and rabbits XVI 115
and their reproduction XIII 198
252
annual growth of XIX 58
are they annuals, biennials, or pe-
rennials? XIV 262
Arum XVIII 520; XX 490
at Chelsea XVI 196
at Glasnevin XVI 232
at Heatherbank X 254; XVIII
97; XX 318
at home XVIII 28
at Tottenham XVIII 59
at Windermere XVI 106
Bed of Tiger XX 585
Belladonna VIII 368 388; from
the North XX 388
best aspect for XIX 165
best for pots XX 620
best in shade and shelter XIX
152
book on XIX 194
bulbs of VI 340
button-hole XX 23
Californian III 7; V 1; VI 583;
X 72; XVIII 6 77; XIX 325;
XX 25; three beautiful VIII 320
carpeted by Arabis XVII 261
C. M. Hovey on VII 420
cultivation of VIII 277 339 361;
XIV 216 393 433 461 507 538;
XVI 88; XVIII 467 535 561
622 640; XIX 96 390; XX 80
136; at Rochdale XIV 264;
deep pots for XV 521; experi-

Lilies, cultivation of—*continued*.
meats in XVIII 419; extraordi-
nary VIII 99; fallacies in XIV
351; in Lancashire XVIII 591;
notes on III 505; XIV 200;
XVIII 148
cutting down XIII 489; after
blooming XIII 591; in full
bloom XIII 196 227 387
deep pots for XVI 42
disease among IX 8
Dr. Kellogg on VIII 39
"Dunedin's" replies to questions
on XIII 184
dwarf, for flower-beds XIV 90
early scarlet XIX 643
effect of the frost on, and other
border plants XI 374; of the
winter on white XI 422
for conservatories XVI 98
for forcing XVI 230
for small gardens IV 258
for woods XX 390
from Colchester XX 154
from cuttings V 95
from seed II 176; XIX 255 315
600
giant X 72
Groom's hybrid VIII 426
Guernsey VIII 294; second-year
VI 337
hardy XII 176
hybridisation of XIII 5
imported XII 584; treatment of
XII 457
in bloom in August IV 104; in
July IV 22; VI 2; in June
III 434
in California XVI 406
in Cornwall XVIII 2
increasing II 410
in 1874 VI 174
in 1880 XVIII 201
in flower in October XVIII 337
in grass XIX 11
injured by insects V 266
in May, at Tooting XIII 485
in mud balls XV 194
in October XVI 341
in pots IX 183; XIV 354 370;
XVI 80; XX 381 413; for
greenhouse decoration XV 520
in shade or sunshine XIX 201
in the wild garden XIII 588;
XX 178
in woods XVI 384
Ixia XVIII 382
Japan V 263; VIII 1; at home
XVI 192; culture of XIII 290
large and small Plantain XX 361
lifting and re-planting XIV 100
manuring XVIII 140
Mariposa XX 78
more notes on VIII 455
naming newly-imported VII 416
notes on IV 184; XI 81; XIX
29
Orange, in Hyde Park XIV 28
past and present III 492; IV 3
43 110
perennial or annual? XIX 97 232
257
pigmy XII 1
Plantain XX 82 390
planted out XIV 121
planting IV 456
potting and transplanting XIII 83
prices of II 520
propagation and growth of XV 82
raising VIII 476
rare V 76; IX 584
re-planting XIV 98
root history of XIII 514 555
Scarborough XX 402
scales and stem-roots of XIV 560
season of XVIII 5
seed huds of XIII 160
soil for XIII 530
St. Bruno's XI 143

Lilies, stem-roots of XIV 434 460;
XV 35 83
strongly-scented XIV 134
sub-dividing varieties of XIV 121
tall scarlet for planting among
shrubs IV 70
thinning XIV 21
times at which they bloom XIII
536
transplanting XIV 238 286 332
354 370 393 433; and top-
dressing XIV 304
tropical water XX 499
under glass XVI 539
WASHINGTONIANUM AND
RUBESCENS XX 484
water VI 318; XX 130; large
XX 78
white, and rabbits XIV 106;
barren VIII 168; border of
XVIII 535
wild garden XVIII 188
Lily of the Valley I 233 258; III
208; IV 70; V 440; VIII 484;
XVI 547; XVIII 24 662; XX
540 565 (*cut*) 582 618
at home and imported X 399
bed of, in a London court VII
398
best undisturbed XVIII 482
culture of XVIII 374
failure of XV 312
forced IV 478; IX 246; early
XII 540
forcing VIII 196; XIII 79; XX
413
for forcing XVII 247
for market XII 619
flowering crown of VI 445
freezing XVIII 415
from home-grown roots XI 246
from Toulouse V 411
home-grown XVII 65; XX 608;
for forcing IX 470; v. imported
roots of XI 266
how forced in Holland V 182
how grown for market V 119
importations of XI 226
improved culture of VI 444
in a cypse XVII 77
in a wild state XVII 149
in a wood XVII 137
in fruit XX 291
in market gardens XIII 505
in pots I 168
leafy crown of VI 444
mauve-coloured XI 464
potting XX 490
preparation of for forcing XI 48
roots of, exposing to frost XII 604
single bulb of XII 619
tree XX 559
varieties of XVI 58
winter forcing of VI 408
Lima Bean I 20
Lime and its compounds XX 106
as a preservative of wood IV 366
burning in a pit VII 269
carbonate of XX 107
chloride of XVI 334
cultural uses of, summarised XVI
28
cure for Potato disease I 591
foe to the Camellia I 232
garden uses of II 168
in the garden IX 190
Mississippi XX 396
phosphate of XX 107
quick XX 106
sulphate of XX 107
superphosphate of IX 190; XX
380
sweet at Combe Royal XI 166
Lime-juice and the Arctic failure XI
437
and lemon juice and disease X
606
biscuits XIII 148
Lime-kiln, heating VIII 295

Lime-kilns, ordinary and improved
IV 362
sections of IV 362 363 364 365 367
Lime-tree avenue at Torquay XIV
170
English in America X 323
historic IV 82
in London parks X 151
in towns XIV 309
in winter III 73
leaf of, the nail-gall of the VII
512
silver XVI 318
Lime-trees at Longleat XIII 330
at Tor Abbey XIV 214
for avenue or street planting XV
288
in Dublin IV 434
in London II 92
in Montserrat XIII 302
remarkable VII 310
select X 199
Limnanthes Douglasii XIX 634;
hardiness of XX 88
Limnocharis Humboldtii II 135; IV
144; X 129; XII 255 (*cut*); XVI
261; in an open tank XII 228
Limonia trifoliata, hardiness of IV
400
Linaria alpina VII 320; XVI 285
326; XX 423
cymbalaria V 499; VI 50; as a
window-plant IX 506
genistæfolia I 499
multipunctata XVIII 68; XIX
609
pallida XVIII 77; XIX 618
repens XII 366
reticulata aurea purpurea XVIII
197 434 (*cut*); XX 216
villosa II 115
Linarias, British XII 345
Lincoln's Inn Fields gardens XVI
460; XVII 463; proposed opening
of VI 259; *view in* I 108
Linden, the XIV 130
Lindena rivalis XX 362
rivalis XX 609
Linden, J., portrait of XV *Frontispiece*
Lindera Benzoin VII 370
Lindley Club, the VII 234; VIII 404
Library X 24
medal VI 442
Ling, gathering in China III 214
re-discovered in Massachusetts X
199
Linnaea borealis IV 43 339; culture
of XVI 32; in London I 377;
white variety of VIII 514
Linnean Herbarium at Burlington
House, the XIII 78
Linoleum and dry-rot IV 500
Linton Park III 357
Linum Berlandieri V 139
candidissimum XIII 380
corymbiferum VIII 268
flavum XVII 258
grandiflorum X 129
monogynum VIII 298
narbonnense III 470
salsoloides II 24; XIII 376
SALSOLOIDES XIII 260
trigynum III 23; V 52; XIII
249; XVIII 586; XX 279; as a
shade-loving plant XIX 69 241;
best position for XIX 304; in
winter XIV 511
viscosum II 24; XIII 376; XVII
558; XVIII 203
Linums, the dwarf XIII 260
Lion's-tail, the V 69
Lippia ægyptiaca VII 532
Liparis hiliifolia XX 62
longipes XVI 480
Liquidambar at home XIII 205
in autumn XVIII 548
in flower XVIII 629
orientale XVII 88
styraciflua XIX 478

- Liquorice** III 114
Liriodendron tulipiferum XII 481;
t. aureo-marginatum XVIII 228;
flowers, foliage and fruit of VI
 107
Lisianthus glaucifolius XVIII 228 331
GLAUCIFOLIUS XIX 424
 how to grow successfully VI 593
Russellianus II 546; III 104 301
 431; IV 312; XVI 261; XVIII
 228; XIX 424 (*cut*); how I
 treat V 531
Litchi, the Chinese IX 51
Lithospermum fruticosum I 661; VII
 375; XIII 228; XIX 535
Gastoni V 474; VII 436; VIII
 268; XVII 448
petraeum XVII 546
prostratum II 51; III 42 312;
 XVIII 4; XIX 414; at Heck-
 field VIII 448
scandens under glass IX 245
Little Trianon, Versailles I 310
Littonia modesta XI 540; XVII
 468; XX 98
Livermere Park III 454
Liverpool Botanic Gardens, Curator of
 I 430
Chrysanthemum show at, in 1878
 XIV 521
Livistona australis XI 189
chinensis XI 259
sinensis XIX 47
subglobosa I 501
Lizard caught in a Gronovia XI 386
Orchis imposture, the Llandudno
 XVII 423
Loam cure for Verbena disease I 441
storing IX 486
Loasa hispida IX 80; XVII 383
(cut) 448
Iateritia XVIII 558
volcanica XIV 147 281 (*cut*) 302;
 XVI 261; XIX 495 (*cut*)
Lobelia, as a rock plant XVI 414
axiflora XI 342
best bedding XII 316
Blue Beauty VIII 12
Bride XI 539
cardinalis X 232; XVI 405; XVII
 120 341 (*cut*); XVIII 226; and
L. syphilitica XIX 27; as a
 hardy plant XVII 98
compacta, Crystal Palace VIII 111
coronopifolia X 92; XVII 65 (*cut*)
 128
Dortmanni at Killarney X 125
Emperor William XIV 191
Fabri XVII 546
Fuelli XX 203
fulgens XIV 394; XVI 414 556;
 XX 460; as a bedding plant X
 352; French mode of culture of
 XX 518; hardiness of XX 480
 518; in Ireland XVII 226; in
 pots XIV 217; winter treatment
 of XII 231; with cankered roots
 XX 518
good white XIV 130
Heckfield Favourite XVIII 296
Holly-leaved XVIII 298
ilicifolia X 64; XVIII 298; as a
 hanging plant XII 570; as a
 winter plant XVIII 523; *in*
fruit XIV 353
Lady Macdonald VI 363; XIV
 151; XVI 58
large blue-flowered X 92
littoralis XIII 618; XIV 28; XX
 563
Lustrous X 176
lutea XVI 197; XVIII 251
Milleri XX 388
Omen XIV 55
pumila, double-flowered VI 405;
 VIII 144; *p. grandiflora* I 252;
 III 476; XIII 461 484 516;
p. grandiflora, double III 430;
p. magnifica X 380
- Lobelia ramosa** XX 217
scarlet XX 171
seed, sowing XIII 63
speciosa I 252; and its varieties
 XII 9; from seed XVII 316
Stevenson's Blue XVI 124
St. Martin's Blue X 306
subunda X 131
syphilitica XI 59; XVII 226;
 XVIII 175; XX 320 341; and
L. cardinalis XVII 415
Tupa II 136
yellow (L. lutea) XVI 44 197
Lobelias among bedding succulents
 II 250
bedding VIII 342; XX 210; *best*
IV 233 276; XIII 306
blue XII 178
choice summer border of V 543
cool treatment of, for bedding XIV
 65
for winter flowering XVII 522
from cuttings XV 462
of 1874, notes on the new VI
 296
scarlet XX 154
seedling VIII 389; XVIII 197
two good XII 78
watering bedding XI 84
white-flowered IV 488; *bedding*
 VIII 328
wintering VIII 234
Loch Achray, margin of I 25
"Loco" VI 168
Locust seed sprouting XVI 432
Locusts, a feast of VIII 34
in Spain IX 374
Locust-tree, Besson's XVIII 368
Locust-trees, end of the old X 364
growth of VI 478
Lodgings for under gardeners I 175
Lodoicea seychellarum XII 286
Logs, a good use for old XV 392
Lomaria attenuata on a dead Tree Fern
trunk XV 519
chilensis II 295; IV 191
ciliata X 565
gibba, var. XIII 27
L'Herminieri XVII 241
procera hardy in Cornwall XII
 103
Lomatia filicifolia III 149
longifolia V 496
propinqua, leaf of VII 129
Lombardy Poplar I 130; XX 11
Lombardy Poplars for lightning-rods
 XIV 470
London, Altheas in XIV 190
cemeteries XIII 148
common Jasmine in XIV 148
commons and parks IX 584; X 3
dining-rooms, vegetables in I 116
environs of XII 591
Eucalyptus globulus about XIV
 427
floriculture in X 577
florists' flowers in XIV 55
fogs XVIII 414
gardening round I 364 407 431
 471 491 513 539 577 598 644 668
 696 706
grass in XI 393
green trees in XV 454
hardy plants in flower round I
 561 578 598 603 626 648 649 672
 713
improvements, more VI 188
list of deciduous trees and shrubs
for X 596
market-gardening XIV 409 448
market-gardens XVII 336; at
 Christmas XVIII 639
open spaces for XVI 552
park in, a new I 318
parks and commons X 336; and
trees IX 75; *gardening in* XVII
 123
proposed new park for XIV 389
rooks and rookeries of XIV 49
- London**, squares of I 84; III
 124; and parks, in May VII
 417; opening the XIX 345
swimming baths for I 186
want of plan in I 109
winter garden for I 249 309
London Pride as an edging to beds
 IX 96
London Purple, an insect poison
 XVI 52
Longleaf, the engraving of XVI 510
gardens at XVI 481
house and grounds at XVI 483
in olden times XVI 499
margin of lake at XVI 485
sale of timber at XII 152
sketch at XV 493
timber sale at XX 247
Lonicera aurea reticulata IV 44
fragrantissima VI 539; VIII 498
(cut); IX 179; XI 22 60; XIV
 329 (*cut*); XX 544; at Killakee
 XI 125; in Ireland XI 88; in
 Yorkshire XI 164; pruning XI
 184
Halleana XIV 267
semperflorens VII 491; *s. minor*
 XVII 213
sempervirens IX 566; *s. minor* II
 261; XVIII 355
species of XI 410
Standishii V 264; XV 324 352;
 XVII 274; XX 540
tatarica XX 217
tomentella XVII 487
Loose-strife, Clethra-like X 355 380
purple XX 129
rosy IV 132
twiggy XVIII 196
Lopezia coronata XX 587; in winter
 XIII 166
Lophyrus (Tenthredo) pallidus XIV
 559
Pini XVIII 341; XX 247
Loquat, the V 125; XX 121
 as a conservatory plant VIII 472
flowers and fruit of XX 121
hardy in Dorset VIII 520
in fruit XIX 345
out-of-doors in Devon VIII 494
Loranthus from Australia XIII 157
Loranthus europæus I 665; at Glas-
 nevian III 81
macranthus, change of habit I 453
Loudon and Duke of Wellington I
 298
Loudon, J. C., portrait of I *Frontis-*
piece
recollections of I 697; II 1 47 488
 532; III 47
Love-lies-bleeding XX 255
 for harvest decoration XV 162
Lowfield Nurseries, Crawley XIX
 573
Loxford Hall XVI 116
Loxia curvirostra XVIII 164
"Lucrometer," the IX 123
Lucombe Nurseries, Exeter, the VII
 63
Luculia gratissima I 656; II 184
 478; III 65; V 276; VI 532;
 VII 44; VIII 451 (*cut*); X 557;
 XI 29; XII 587; XIV 478; XVI
 547; XVIII 523 558 631; XIX
 2; XX 563 574; as a wall-plant
 XIV 108; at Drumlanrig X 577;
 in America XII 535; in flower
 XII 223; in small pots XII 582;
 XVIII 642; on walls XIII 495;
propagation of VIII 486; XX
 574
Pineana XVII 150 292 (*cut*); XX
 582
Luisia Psyche and *L. brachystachys*
 XVI 335
Lumbricus communis XII 356
- Lunaria biennis** XI 163; in spring
 XI 354; purple-crimson variety of
 XIX 461
Lungwort, Siberian XIX 592; XX 23
Virginian IX 488
Lupin, the Tree XIII 561
Lupines, annual XX 421
Tree as sea-side plants VII 220
Lupinus arboreus I 643
Luton Hoo Park, the gardens at
 VIII 248
Luxembourg, Garden in the "English"
part of the XIII 487
Lycaste lanipes XIII 74
lasioglossa IV 352; X 378
macrophylla VIII 404
Skinneri III 198; V 28; varieties
 of XVII 275
white XIII 136; XVI 529
Lychuis alpina XX 585 615
Bungeana IV 84; *B. miniata* IV
 84
coronata grandiflora XIV 345 372
double-blossomed scarlet VI 98;
 X 208
Flos-cuculi fl.-pl. albo et roseo X
 30
Haageana XX 71; *H. hybrida* II
 51
Lagascæ I 652; as a border flower
 X 3
nivalis XIX 463
Sieboldii VI 20
Senno striata VIII 220
vespertina fl.-pl. XVIII 107
Lychnises, alpine X 120
Japanese XVIII 79
Lycium barbatum II 322
Lycopod cones and pyramids XI 221
Lycopods on tree stumps XII 519
Lycopodium dendroideum II 196
denticulatum, hardiness of XIV
 509; indoors, and for bouquets
 IX 283
edgings for VIII 300
Lycoperdon giganteum I 273; V
 388; XVII 380 (*cut*)
Lycopersicum esculentum X 42
texanum X 463
Lyda clypeata XII 509
Lygodium palmatum XIII 149; XVI
 283 (*cut*)
scandens XIX 128; hardy XVIII
 31
Lygodiums, select species of XVI
 282
Lyme grass, the XIV 124
Lymexylon navale I 255
Lysimachia clethroides X 355 380
Numularia V 233; XX 71 318;
N. aurea XII 282
Lythrum flexuosum II 24 241
Græfferi XVIII 187
Salicaria XX 129; *S. roseum* IV
 132; *S. r. superbum* XIV 101
virgatum XVIII 196

M.

MAACKIA amurensis XVIII 288
Macademia ternifolia II 388; VI
 314 356
Macadamising, so-called XV 88
Machærium firmum XVII 275
Mache, or Corn-salad IV 36

- Mackaya** bella IX 168; XVI 248; XX 441
BELLA XVI 150
Macleaya (*Bocconia*) cordata XII 203 563; well-grown XIV 302
Maclura aurantiaca, not flowering VIII 166
Macrocarpia corallipes IV 101
 Paulo-Guilielmi X 366
 plumosa VII 480 483 (*cut*)
 tridentata X 366; t. var. oblongifolia X 366
Madagascar Christmas Roses XII 357
river-bank scenery in I 655
 Travellers' Tree of I 337
 vegetation in II 5
Madaria elegans VI 79
 Madder IV 285; VII 438
Madeira, Phylloxera in X 368
 vegetation of VIII 143
 winter vegetation in III 158
Madrona, the V 522
 Madwort XX 255
 Maggot Apple I 528
 hunting XIX 622
 Maggots, cutting-pot VII 143
 Vine and Peach destroying VII 168
Magnolia auriculata XIX 605
 barren VII 498 514
 brandy IV 138
 Campbellii II 146; in Ireland XII 436
 citridora XI 286
 conspicua III 400; XIII 239; XV 387; XIX 414 479; forcing flowers of VIII 238; for town planting IX 328; in the conservatory XIII 329; c. superba XIX 663
 cordata I 420
 double VII 494
 flower of IV 93
 Fraseri XVI 565
 fruit of IV 92
 fuscata XI 393; XIX 619
 glauca XIII 348; XX 129
 gold-leaved VIII 69
 grandiflora IV 126 166; XIV 322; XVI 122 240; XIX 478; XX 154 373; Exmouth variety of VIII 234; XVI 259; injury to XIV 121; near London VIII 122; pruning XIV 476; transplanting XX 443 505
 Halleana VIII 69; XVII 375; XVIII 9
 HALLEANA XIII 572
 hardest evergreen XV 105
Islands in Texas II 205
 late XVI 52
 large evergreen X 182
 large-flowered at home II 205
 Lenné VIII 320; XIV 322; XIX 479 534
 LENNÉ IX 548
 macrophylla II 238
 new late flowering XII 373
 parviflora XVI 229
 profuse-flowering III 294
 Soulangiana VII 375; IX 415; S. nigra XVII 468
 Swamp II 380
 Thurberi XVI 568
 Umbrella XIX 643
Magnolias and their allies VIII 269
 and their propagation XVII 359
 at Fulham XI 266
 at Tooting XIII 407
 desirable species and varieties of VII 91
 early v. late-flowering XV 439
 hardy IX 548
 layering V 369
 new XII 82
 notes on XI 78
 round London XI 306
 species of IV 92
Magnolias, transplanting XX 572; best time for XV 440
 uninjured by frost XIX 439
Maggie Moth, the XVII 283
Mahernia pinnata X 207
 vestita III 461
Mahogany, Australian I 430
 large piece of XII 342
Mahogany trees in India VI 308
Mahonia glumacea V 524
 pinnate-leaved IX 17
 repens, as an edging plant VIII 553
Mahonias, species of IX 17
 Maiden-hair Fern, lasting properties of the VI 268
 Maiden-hair Ferns in the house VIII 102
 Maiden-hair Tree at Longleat X 537
 fine V 34
 in fruit XVI 430
 larger IV 366
 Maiden Pink XX 79
 Maidstone Cemetery III 358
 hardy fruit nurseries at XVIII 502
 Maize, as a vegetable XIV 319
 as a window or balcony plant VI 223
 as food XI 34
 Cobbett's Improved Early VIII 190
 green I 712
 home-grown XVII 549; XVIII 12 30
parthenogenesis in XII 360
 variegated Japanese IV 177
 Malaga raisins X 596
 Malaria of the Roman Hills XX 487
 Mallow, shrubby XVIII 250
 Tree X 519; in California IV 296
 tribe of perennials VIII 530; white Musk VIII 111; XVIII 150; XX 53 172
 Malloes XX 184
Malope grandiflora XI 398; raised in heat XVIII 155
Malva Alcea XX 82
 crista II 288 315 (*cut*); as a fine-foliage plant XIV 302; for garnishing II 468
 family II 48
 Heildrechii XX 388
 mauritauica II 144
 moschata alba VIII III; XII 297; XX 53 173
 sylvestris, var. II 295
 Malvern Hills, levelling the V 410
Mamillaria dolichoentra XVII 203
elephantidens I 396; XIII 545 (*cut*)
 crecta XIV 395
longimamma XIV 329
sulcolanata V 221
 Mammoth Tree, in the Atlantic States, the VII 183
 Manchester Botanical and Horticultural Society VIII 190; XII 440
 Botanical Society III 102; dates of shows of XX 640
 criticism at XX 311
 exhibition at XX 178; in 1879, herbaceous and alpine flowers at XV 468; International XX 224 230
 flower and fruit show in 1877 XI 440
 Flower Mission, the XII 37
 fruit and vegetable markets at XVIII 53
 National Horticultural Exhibition at, in 1877 XI 393
 new public garden for VIII 2
 Mineueel of South America I 158
Mandevilla suaveolens XIV 275; fine specimen of VIII 212; in Devonshire VIII 328; in the Isle of Wight XVIII 185; in the open air at Battle Abbey VI 42; out-of-doors XII 446; variegated XII 412
Mandragora autumnalis X 558
Manettia bicolor XVIII 533
 cordifolia XVI 480
 micans VIII 486
 Manetti Rose among evergreens XVI 262
 stocks III 230
 Mango, the IV 219
 and its varieties IV 298
 in Portugal, fruiting of VI 510
 Mangoes, from seed VIII 51
 how to eat II 216
 in Covent Garden XII 271
 West Indian XI 62
 Mangosteen, the VII 170 413
 flower of XIX 161
 Mangrove, the I 342; III 319 (*cut*)
 Swamp XIII 36
 trees and oysters IV 522
 Manihot carthaginensis VIII 328
 utilissima VII 146
 Manley Hall estate, sale of the VII 296
 Manna Ash, the XIX 583
 Californian XI 412
 Man Orchis XX 198
Mantel-piece decoration V 89
Mantisia saltatoria III 220
 Manufactories made picturesque V 371 387
 Manure XX 39
 Anies' Chemical VII 212
 and weeds IV 306
 artificial XIII 24 176; XVIII 588; and their adulterations II 56; Gould's XIV 514
 bones as V 64; and oyster-shells as VIII 434
 buffalo-horn XIII 464
 different modes of preparing sewage V 61
 farmyard IX 22; liquid VIII 489; substitute for XII 436
 for pot-plants, Standen's VII 416
 for Roses I 377
 fresh v. birds XVII 261
 garden XI 455
 gas lime as I 437; X 574
 Gould's chemical XIV 547 557
 "Le Floral" proved to be valuable XIII 129
 liquid I 219; VI 324; XVIII 478; and its application XVI 197; for house-plants II 84; for pot plants V 328; how to make X 320; in gardens IX 549; tank for I 219
 mineral III 152; VI 597
 new VI 18; IX 370
 note on XII 494
 remarkable V 535
 road-scrappings as V 428; VIII 514 534
 salt as X 432; XI 120 224; and soot as XI 42
 scarcity of XVII 233
 sewage II 500
 spent tan as XI 263
 Standen's VII 276
 street IV 179
 top-dressing XX 636
 to Potatoes, applying patent XX 16
 town XI 505
 trenching in XVIII 411
 value and application of III 186
 yard V 80
 yeast as VIII 379
 Manuring III 148 171; XX 596
 plants XIX 372
 Manzanita, the V 524
 Maple, acute-leaved III 371
 Ash-leaved, in spring XI 325
Athenian, leaf of the V 83
 blunt-lobed-leaved Hungarian II 257; leaf and fruit of II 257
 Bohemian II 322
 Carolina II 322
 Columbia "keys" of II 237; leaf of II 237
Maple, Cretan III 143; leaves and fruit of III 143
 crimson-leaved XVIII 367; Japanese XIII 572
 cut-leaved III 241; Norway II 465; leaf and fruit of II 465
 Eagle's-claw II 465
 entire-leaved, Nepaul III 205
 French or Guelder Rose-leaved II 483; leaves and fruit of the II 483
 glaucous-leaved, Himalayan IV 499
 Hyrcanian II 379; leaf and fruit of the II 379
 Iberian III 179; leaves of the III 179
 Italian II 443; leaf and fruit of II 443
 Japanese, leaves of XVI 579
 leaves of XVI 450; of five species of II 321
 of the various-leaved II 283
 Montpellier II 423; leaf and fruit of II 423
 Mountain III 57
 Neapolitan II 337; leaf and fruit of II 337
 new (*Acer insigne*) XIX 355; variegated VII 352
 Norway II 322
 red-flowered II 320; XV 324; XVII 284
 round-leaved III 255; leaf of III 255
 Siberian III 69
 Sikkim IV 211; leaf of the IV 211
 soft or Silver XII 128; XVIII 252 316; XX 581; new forms of XX 167
 Spanish III 3
 spotted field XX 29
 striped-barked III 351
 Sugar IV 45; XVI 430; and other kinds XVII 23; as a street tree IV 340; how to propagate IV 296; leaves of IV 45; variegated XX 59
 Tartarian II 405; leaf and fruit of II 405
 thick-leaved V 231; leaf of V 231
 trifid-leaved IV 127
 truncate-leaved V 274; leaf of V 274
 varieties of the Norway XVI 568
 various-leaved II 283
 white II 320
 Wier's cut-leaved XII 82; XX 220 (*cut*)
 woolly-leaved Nepaul III 93
 Maples, the II 237
 Japanese XIV 31; XVII 448 547; XVIII 145 404 489; XIX 583; XX 125; hardy XX 134; inarched XIX 344; of the palmatum type XV 514; select species of XVI 578
 North American VIII 216
 ornamental-leaved XII 269
 variegated, in pots XVI 132
Marantad, a hardy X 425
Maranta as a Vase Plant I 709
 crocata XIX 226
 fasciata II 3
 Mackoyana IV 87
 roseo-picta II 3
 sanguinea XX 457
 tubispatha VII 336
 Veitchii II 545; III 104
 Marantas I 709; II 3
 culture of XVIII 17
 descriptive list of XVIII 18
 species of II 544
 Marattia attenuata X 378
 Marasmius oreades I 333 IV 37 (*cut*)
 March, seasonable work in XIX 271 283 318

Marchantia on the rock-garden VIII 477
 Margin, formal I 121
 of lake, Berry Hill I 143
Margins to artificial water, broken XIV 79
 Marguerite, the XVII 282; XVIII 560
 new yellow XVII 204 423
 Marguerites, in autumn and winter XVIII 373
Maria gracilis XIX 322
 Northiana XVII 302; XVIII 449
 Maries, Charles XX 543
 Marigold, common III 142
 Corn I 502; XVIII 195 (*cut*)
 double V 540
 French VI 194
 "*Meteor*" XVI 505; XVII 547; XVIII 401; XX 571
 pot XIV 235
 seeds, saving II 344
 shining-leaved X 328
 Marigolds XVI 453; XX 264 294
 as autumn border flowers XIV 233
 at Manchester XX 234
 double Marsh XVI 59
 dwarf X 283; XIV 354
 French XVI 318
 indoors XVI 505
 Marsh and Ficarias VI 47
 pot XVI 286
 single XX 462
 Mariposa Lilies, as cut flowers X 3
 Marjoram, the Mount Sipylos XVIII 184
 Market carts IV 142
 Covent Garden VI 16
 fruit-gardens XX 428 473 536 595
 fruit-growing for XV 301
 crops in November XIV 424
 garden competition XVII 208;
 farms XVI 64; incendiaryism in I 694; green crops XVIII 381;
 January in a Paris VII 54;
 labourers' strike I 694; Mr. Lancaster's XIX 12; notes XII 135 440; XV 353; XVIII 67 186 257 309 436 476 499 599;
 XIX 13 102 210 267 415 509 635 657; XX 195 423; planning for horse culture IX 468;
 plough in I 274; sixty years ago I 86; suburban XI 169;
 West London XI 270
 gardens XX 507; and nurseries (London), at Christmas XVIII 639; and railways XIX 158;
 around Paris, acreage of VI 422; digging in VII 50; flower-forcing in XV 11 43; flowering plants in XIV 568; fruit-picking in I 703; in Great Britain, acreage of VII 122;
 irrigation of VII 439; of London II 241; XVII 336; of Paris VIII 256; Pear-culture in XV 341; plant-culture in XV 50 75; plough in II 416;
 Roses and Bouvardias in XIV 522; round London II 130;
 vegetable culture in XV 397
 gardener in Paris, a London XIX 365
 gardeners I 454; waggons XIV 116
 gardening I 622 632; II 14 44;
 and farmers XVIII 611; and sewage XIII 89; and want of market accommodation in London XV 91; at Paris II 323 336 372 490 511 554; III 16 97; in Cornwall I 21; in Ireland XVII 229 233 260; in North-West of France XX 94;
 London XIV 409 448; Mr. Wood on XX 148; round London II 172

Market, "Mud-salad" XVIII 192 305
 new near Leicester Square I 309
 practices XVI 460
 question XVII 155
 Marl, as a cultural agent XIV 559
 Marmalade III 98; V 273
Marnock, Robert, portrait of VI *Frontispiece*; XV 365
 Marriages, happy IX 260; XI 322
 "Marronnier du 20 Mars," the XI 214
 Marrow, the Cucumber X 220
 Marshallia caespitosa XX 216 253
 Marsh fever, the cause of XVI 384
 lands, the Roman III 119
 Mallow, new application of VI 335
 Marigold as spring greens I 384; double XVII 393
Marsilea macropus XVIII 373
 Martens, British XVI 405
 Marton Hall, gardens at VI 224
 Martynia fragrans XVI 258; XVIII 251; out-of-doors XX 293
proboscidea XVII 99; XIX 453
 Martynias II 30
 and their culture XIX 453
Marvel of Peru, a new XVIII 337
 Mascarenhaisia Curnowiana XX 228
 Masdevallia attenuata VII 82; XI 189
 Backhousiana XV 442 455; XVII 515
 bella XVII 115
 Chelsoni XIX 384
 Chimara XX 492
 coccinea IV 312; XVII 490
 Davisii VI 557; IX 47
 ephippium IX 50
 Estrada IX 579
 first hybrid XVII 341
 Harryana I 472
 highly-coloured XIV 147
 infracta XVIII 187
 ignea VII 59; XI 186; i. Mas-sangeana XX 598; i. superba XIII 114; i. var. Boddaerti XVII 137
ionocharis X 503
 Lindeni II 294; VII 214; XVIII 284; XX 184
 LINDEN X 240
 new XIII 433; XIV 323
 polysticha VIII 524; X 490; XV 23; XVIII 187
 Shuttleworthi XV 375
 three new species of V 432
 tovarensis IV 480; VI 402; XIII 3; XV 32 455; XVII 7 322;
 finely-flowered X 516
 Veitchii IV 374; XI 226 346;
 XV 210; and Lindeni XI 306
velifera XIV 474; XVI 105
 Masdevallias XI 493; XX 61 344
 at Christmas XX 616
 culture of VII 384; XIV 361
 GROUP OF XIII 102
 in May XI 443; XIII 485
 in pans XI 226
 note on XVIII 227
 quick increase of XVII 196
select X 241 (12 *cuts*)
 species of IV 47; XIII 102; and culture of X 240
 Massachusetts Horticultural Society VIII 360; XVI 52
Massanga hieroglyphica XIII 569
 Mast Flower XX 254
 Maté, or Paraguay Tea X 515; XII 552 (*cut*) 592
 Materials, glossary of X 512
 Matricaria, double white XVII 513
 eximia grandiflora I 423
 inodora XX 209 342
 Matricarias, double XX 408
 Mats, Bamboo XIV 519 570
 Aston Clinton straw XX 538

Mats, gravel-walk metal-scraper XII 405
 of cocoa-fibre, as a protection from frost IV 352
 straw I 42; XX 587; frame for making VII 491; machine for making XVII 336
 Russian Bast VII 118
 Matthiola incana I 702
 tristis V 241
 Maurandya Barclayana, in Ireland XII 492
 Mauritica carana V 4
 Mauritius Botanic Garden X 396
Mau, George, portrait of XIV *Frontispiece*
 Maxillaria grandiflora VI 262; XVIII 478
 Lehmanni XX 416
 picta XIV 500
 porphyrostele XVII 146
 Turnerii VII 340
 venusta XX 408
Maximowiczia sinensis VI 583
 May Apple, Oregon XX 199
 May Apples, abnormal XV 217
 May blossoms for Easter-tide XI 266
 May-bug in France, the XVI 71
 May-bugs XV 502
 how to destroy III 308; XVIII 317
 May Duke, origin of the name XII 172
 May-flower, the XVII 302
 American XVIII 174
 at Edinburgh X 456
 Mexican VII 436
 verses on XX 26
 May, forcing I 502
 May frosts in Suffolk, in 1877 VI 394
 Maze-berry, the VII 170
 what is it? VII 168
 Maze, plan of an ancient VII 513
 Mazus Pumilio XIII 514
MacNab, Mr. James, portrait of XII *Frontispiece*; XIV 459
 Meadow Beauty, the XVI 216; XX 203
 VIRGINIAN XI 294
 Meadow Rue, Maiden-hair I 95
 Meadow Saffron, autumn VI 247
 cattle poisoned by VI 335
 chequered X 519 540
 in bloom VIII 245
 showy XVI 319
 spring XI 91
 Meadow Saffrons XIV 323; XX 320
 in tufts of Violets XVI 341
 on lawns XVIII 298
 Meadow, Welsh XII 307
 "Mealie" XV 522
Mealie-Bug VII 471
 and alcohol IV 297
 and the Chelsea Blight Composition V 162
 destroyed by camphorated spirits of wine IX 236; by whisky IX 196
 how to destroy X 298
 on Stephanotis VI 105
 on Vines XX 304
 Measurement of an acre, &c. IX 256
Measurer, the complete VI 553
 Measuring instrument, Morris's VII 456; new IX 167
Mecklenburg Square, London III 439
 Meconopsis aculeata XI 515; XIII 537
 cambrica, in the wild garden IX 506
 hardness of XVII 56 84
 nepalensis XI 528; XVII 7 120;
 XIX 336; in winter XII 533
 simplicifolia XVII 443; true XV 454

Meconopsis, species of XIV 280
 Walllichii VII 498 504 524; XII 105 (*cut*); XV 522; XVI 105; XVIII 28
 WALLICHI XIX 308
 Medicago arborea V 148 197; VI 425
 elegans X 380
 Medick, the Tree V 197; VI 425
 Medinilla magnifica XI 369; XIII 225; XIV 575; fine specimen of V 411
 Medinillas and their culture XIII 607
 Mediterranean Flora, the XII 407
 shore, garden on the XX 407
 vegetation on shores of XIII 105
 Medlar, Dutch V 524
 jelly V 102
 Thorn II 107; leaf of II 107
 Medlars, keeping XIV 408
 Megacarpa polyandra V 344
Megarrhiza californica XVII 147 344 416; XVIII 122; XIX 99 (*cut*)
 Megasea cordifolia purpurea XVII 273
 PURPURASCENS XX 242
 Megaseas XX 242
 flowering in January III 62
 spring-flowering XIX 391
 Melaleuca rigida XII 421
 Melanerpes formicivora I 214
 Melanthium triquetrum XIV 363
 Melaspharula graminea XVII 285
Melastoma malabathrica III 301; XX 163 (*cut*)
 Melastomads, noble XX 163
 Melbourne Botanic Garden II 413; XX 205
 Melford Hall III 475
Melia floribunda XIX 377
Melianthus major I 50 95; V 302; VI 430; VIII 228 (*cut*); IX 457 (*cut*); in Ireland XII 463
 Trimenianus IV 455
 Melittis Melissophyllum XIX 585
 Melioides XIX 585 591
 Mell's Park, Conifers at X 424
Melocactus communis XII 443; XIII 269
 Melocacti, culture of II 204
 Melolontha vulgaris I 164; XIV 197 (*cut*)
 Melon, A. F. Barron VIII 353
African VII 105
 another new X 124
 Austen's Incomparable IX 182
 Beechwood XX 379
 Bloxham Hall VIII 316
 Cantaloupe VII 500; of the Paris markets XI 85
 Colston Basset X 303 378
 Cox's Golden Gem XVIII 260
Cucumber at Kew VIII 235
Cucumbers XV 45
 culture IV 54; VII 105; IX 494; curious fact in IV 306; in bedding-plant frames XIII 491;
 in cold frames XVIII 632; in hotbeds VII 49
 Dell's hybrid XVI 329; XVIII 373
 Dickson's Exquisite XIV 405
 Eastnor Castle XII 142
 from Africa, a new VI 215
 gardens, floating XI 35
 Gilbert's, A. F. Barron XI 470;
 Netted Victory XVI 425; Victory of Bath VIII 186 200; IX 183 196
 grounds, Spanish VIII 359
 in open air XX 96
 large Water IV 312
 leaves, remedy for green-fly on XX 99
 Little Heath IV 368
miniature, in pot XII 229
 new, "First Lord" X 79; from Khiva XII 216

- Melon-pits, heating XIX 27
Queen Anne's Pocket XII 126
Reid's scarlet-fleshed VIII 62
remarkable species of VI 190
seeds of, germinating inside the fruit XIV 187 209 231; new v. old XIV 342; XV 238; simple method of cleaning VI 220
Squire XVII 279
Sutton's Hero of Bath VIII 291
true Water XVI 320
William Tillery XVI 342
wine XII 561
Melons XVI 6; XX 69 130 171 383
and Cucumbers, liquid manure for XII 107
artificial fertilisation of VIII 224
at Cardiff Castle XIV 74
at Christmas XIX 56 77 83
best two XV 69
classification of XI 198
early XI 152 253; XII 601; XV 48 92
fertilising I 591
for the open air XIII 454
French mode of growing V 373
from May to November IX 91
how to prolong the season of cutting from the same plant VIII 93
imported XVIII 309
in brick pits XIV 275
in cool pits III 224
in Covent Garden XIV 279 574
in 1879 XVI 202
in Murcia IX 182
in pots XVI 278
insects on XIII 583
in the open air II 392
large II 300; XIV 278
late VIII 370
miniature XII 229
netting XIV 344 385
new varieties of X 369; XVIII 7 67
not swelling XVIII 24
ripening XIII 557
rotting XVIII 346
setting X 8; and swelling XIV 12; in frames XVI 55
small houses best for VII 130
sowing and treatment of early XIII 56
Spanish VIII 516; XII 199
splitting IX 605; X 8 462; XIII 559; XVI 115
sugar from X 59
three crops of, from the same plant VI 54
variability in XVIII 170
varieties of XI 210
Water VI 262; XII 151; XV 502
Menispermum canadense XVI 380
Mentha gibraltaria XI 354
Pulegium gibraltaria XIV 217; wintering XV 272
Mentone, plants from XIII 48
spring flowers at XIII 305
Mentzelia, flower of XI 385
ornata X 151 519; XIV 332 346
Mentzelias, species and culture of XIV 371
Menyanthes trifoliata XVI 215
Menziesia polifolia XX 262; p. alba XII 503; XIV 147 190; p. var. XVI 543
Menziesias, culture of V 244
Meran and the grape-cure VI 87
Mercurialis perennis aurea XVII 490
Mercury or Good King Henry X 542; XI 431
Merendera caucasica V 243
Mereworth III 358
Mertensia alpina VIII 230
maritima XVIII 248
oblongifolia XVII 343
Mertensia paniculata XVII 404
sibirica XVII 507; XIX 59; XX 23
SIBIRICA XVIII 514
Mertensias, note on XVIII 538
species of XVIII 563
tall XVIII 514
Mesembryanthemum aurantiacum III 350
aureum III 370
conspicuum as a bedding plant VIII 340
cordifolium and sparrows XIII 400; c. variegatum II 206; VIII 546; XII 172; c. variegatum, propagation of VII 414; c. variegatum, wintering IV 504
crystallinum XII 281
edule XIV 324; hardy XIV 53
lupinum VIII 355
minimum VI 383
sessile album V 522
testiculare VI 385
tricolor II 273
truncatellum V 28
Mesembryanthemums VI 100
annual XII 281
best window-plants V 412
collection of IV 291
species of VI 383
Mesospidium sanguineum XV 375
vulcanicum II 184 357; XX 521
Mespilus, the Snowy IX 256
Meteorologists, natural VI 359
Methonica (Gloriosa) superba XIX 578
Methonias or Gloriosas XIX 578
Metro-grefte I 201
Metropolitan Suburban Cemeteries I 474
Metrosideros florida III 322
Meum athamanticum III 450; XVII 389 (cut)
Mexico, Alameda of VIII 27
vegetation in VI 512; VII 26
Meyenia erecta alba XX 458
Mezereon in fruit XVIII 44
large XX 540
Mice and Yuccas XVI 71
as garden destroyers I 629
baits for field XV 24 48
field, how to destroy XVII 376; in a rockery XIV 550 573
trap for V 555
v. Grapes XVI 381
Michaelmas Daisies II 266; XIV 562; XVIII 353 423 482; XIX 59
MICHAELMAS DAISIES XIX 498
best XIX 38
in Covent Garden Market X 376
select X 416
species of VIII 343
Michauxia campanuloides II 115; XVI 236
Michelia lanuginosa VIII 404
Michigan Agricultural College, horticultural department of XVIII 213
forest fires in XII 160
Michrocachrys tetragona XX 457
Microgaster globatus, pupa of II 140
Microlepis anthriscifolia, hardness of XVII 479
hirta cristata XIV 362; XVII 124
Microscope, useful to the cultivator, the IV 260
Microsperma bartonioides XIV 91
Microspermas, the XIV 91
Middleheath Cottage Garden XVI 149
Midlothian, horticulture in XX 430 431
Mignonette XX 123 292 355 449
all the year round X 497; XII 329
and bees XIII 36; XV 498
autumn-sown XX 211
culture of, in winter VI 362
Mignonette for cutting in November VIII 433
for market XI 285
in cool house XX 49
in Paris IV 144
in spring XIX 657
in winter IV 109; and spring XVII 454
Miles' spiral XIV 106
new II 246; XIII 407; large-flowered XI 305; spiral XIX 368
on walls XI 82
Parson's white VII 373
proliferous XX 150
pyramidal VIII 146
seed of XVI 366
specimen plants of XVII 490
Tree XVII 567; and pyramidal V 182; how to form III 122
Victoria IX 304
when to sow VII 217
winter VI 10; XX 253
Migration of useful plants, the VI 526
Mikania glomerata XVII 100
scandens variegata XI 423; propagation of XIV 252
Mildew and other fungi XVI 294
destroyer, Speed's X 595
eradicating from vineries X 332
Ewing's composition for curing VII 220
in frames XVIII 444
on Grapes, remedy for X 320; XX 74
on Roses XIV 496; remedy for X 321
on Tea Roses, remedy for XX 568
on Vines X 376; salt not a remedy for XII 220
remedy for XVI 239
Milfoil XX 198
golden-flowered XV 272
serrated XX 222
Milk Weed XX 315; four-leaved XX 87
variegated XVIII 268
purple rock XX 541
Milla biflora VI 238; XII 199 292 296; XVII 316 335 564; XVIII 52 76 123 251; XX 210 283
LAXA XIX 98
laxa XX 23 53
longipes XVI 81 128; XVIII 4; umbel of XVI 285
uniflora IV 167
Millet X 525
species of XII 68
Millipedes, how to destroy X 321
Mill (J. Stuart) as a lover of plants III 370 402
Milner Field, hothouses at III 35 36
Miltonia candida XX 416; c. grandiflora II 204; XX 463 (cut)
cuneata VII 192
Miltonias XX 463 562
Mimosa prostrata VI 10
Mimosae, the VII 274
Mimulus cardinalis IV 158; XV 116; XVIII 596; XX 53
creeping XX 71
culture of, in pots XIII 484
garden II 240
glutinosus VI 254; XIX 98
maculosus VI 42
moschatus Harrisoni XI 89; XII 78 439
primuloides XVIII 187
repens XX 71
Roezii II 294
shrubby XV 139
Tilingii II 250
two crops of, the same year VII 504
Minuluses, Clapham's strain of VII 403; IX 543
improved XIX 39
Minuluses, indoors and in the open air VI 46
in the open ground VII 450
in water VII 235
seedling VII 436
semi-aquatic XVI 258
Mimusops Elenzi VIII 362
Mineral poisons used by cultivators VII 350
Mint, black XII 251
early XV 436
forcing IX 22
white XII 251
with Peas XVIII 107 186
Mints, black and white XII 294
Mirabilis multiflora XIII 159; XVIII 337 (cut)
Mistakes, horticultural XV 294
Mistletoe, the II 536; III 72 270; XVI 455
absence of in Devonshire I 436
American IX 600
Apple-tree killed by XIII 12 50
as a tree pest IV 12
bearing Oaks I 393 531
best raised from seeds in spring VII 416
ceremony, Druidical XVII 105
chemically considered XI 79
compulsory destruction of XIV 548
effect of on Apple-trees XII 601
growing on Mistletoe VI 102; VII 124
imported XIX 59
in Ireland III 144
mystery III 69
note on XVII 14; XIX 185
of ancients I 372
on Apple-trees XVI 500
on a Scotch Fir XI 266
on fruit-trees I 704
on Oak I 357 393 531; XI 224; XV 92
on the Acacia IV 533; V 63
on the Hawthorn XI 80
on the Horse-Chestnut II 405
plants of, large III 116
propagating VII 146; VIII 553
trees on which it is found XI 203 233 255 347
Mitcham flower-farms, the XVI 370
Mitella cordifolia XVII 404
Mitraria coccinea XII 262
Mixed beds in flower-gardens XVIII 295
Mixture, graceful IX 543
Mixtures, natural XVIII 330
MOCCASIN-FLOWER, the XI 254
Moccasin-flower, the XIX 643
for indoor decoration X 29
growing XI 304
in a small pot XVI 59
Mock Orange XX 78
best VIII 123
Columbia III 233
Mock Oranges XV 476; XIX 664; XX 52
at Kew XX 10
GROUP OF XV 476
Mole-catching VII 272
Mole Cricket I 97 (3 cuts); IV 50; VIII 14 (cut); XIV 287 (cut)
Mole Crickets II 32
and Potatoes VIII 34
modes of destroying VIII 14; X 321
Mole not a vegetable feeder VII 60
Moles V 555
and their worm-stores VII 262
food of VII 438
hunting in gardens I 249
in cutting-beds VI 212
in gardens I 358
to destroy III 375
Mole-trap, effective VIII 52
Molinia caerulea variegata XI 122
Molopospermum cicutarium XIII 159
Moluccella levis XIX 419

Momordica balsamina XX 190
Charantia VI 247; XII 161 (*cut*)
 172
Monaco, Bougainvilleas at XVI 4
view in the gardens at XX 550
Monanthus aristophis VI 8
marialis II 294
Monarch, the fallen XVIII 210
Monarda Bradburyana XVI 127
didyma XVII 249
purpurea XX 178
Monardas, the XVII 249
Monardella macrantha X 380
Money Tree I 9
Moneywort XX 71 318
 as a window plant V 233
CREEPING CORNISH VII 70
 golden XII 282
 variegated XIV 124; *Cornish* VI 359
Monkey Bread tree I 240
Monkey-flower, Cardinal IV 158
 scarlet XV 116
Monkey-flowers II 240
Monkey-fruit tree, the IX 118
Monkshood VII 171; XII 362 (*cut*); XX 199
 and Horse-Radish VII 171
 Japanese X 490; XX 368
 poisoning by II 48; VII 211; XVII 11
 variegated IV 104
 white XVIII 228; XX 177
 white-and-blue XVIII 106
Monkshoods, in the wild garden XVI 5
Monochætum ensiferum XVII 82;
 in winter XIII 3
Lemoineanum XVIII 559 630
Monochætums, culture and propagation of XVI 493
Monopyle racemosa IX 583
Monrepos, Strawberries of II 105
Mousteria Adansoni XX 456
deliciosa I 394 661; IV 319; VI 168; VIII 217 (*cut*); XVIII 451 (*cut*) 484; XX 153 212 497;
 culture of XV 220; in the conservatory XIV 256; in water XV 78
 fruiting the XV 288
Montagnana heracleifolia VI 145
Montague House, garden at I 163;
plan of I 163
Monthretia crocosmaeflora XX 203
 new XVI 163; hybrid XVIII 188
Pottsi XVI 163 216; XX 129 171
POTTSI XVII 84
rosea XX 153
Mouths, epithets of the V 434
Montreal, Grapes at XI 75
Montreuil, March in XI 205
Moon-creeper, the IV 463; VIII 510; IX 24
Moon-flower XX 515
Moon-seed, the XVI 380
 Canadian XVI 194
Moon-wort XX 42
Moor Park House XI 541; gardens at VI 152
Moore, portrait of Dr. David XIII
Prontispiece
Moquilea utilis VI 183
Moræa (Iris) fimbriata X 412 436 456
Mora excelsa X 288
Morchella esculenta II 391; III 442; XIX 536
Morea iridioides II 144
Morchel, the II 391
 culture of II 390; III 442; in tan V 451
 edible XIX 536
More, Mr. A. G. XX 625
Moricandia arvensis VII 405
souchifolia X 106; XVII 299 (*cut*)
Morina longiflora I 686; as a border-flower VIII 180

Mormodes armeniaca XX 228
Oceanæ XVII 9; XVIII 187
pardina armeniaca XVI 297
Morning Glory, different species of VIII 84
Morris, Mr. W., on the "Art of the Future" XV 298
Mortar for garden walls, how to make X 321
Morus pendulina XX 499
Mosaic Bed, a XV 491
"Mosaiculture" XVII 507
Moss VIII 420 (poetry)
 as an evaporating surface II 184
 as a table-decoration VI 190
 balls of, for bedding plants III 418
 clearing walks of VIII 338
Dumesnil's XX 560
 for the protection of herbaceous plants VIII 543; IX 30
 golden Club XVIII 575
Hypnum XVI 251
Insect V 27
 iridescent XII 203
 long VI 157
 mulching the surface of pots with XIX 156
 on fruit-trees I 296 415; III 128 167; XI 59 65; and bushes XVIII 572; how to destroy X 322; XI 126
 on gravel walks XIII 348; XVIII 346
 on lawns X 550; XIII 274 559; XVII 424
 on trees, destroying XI 495
 on walks I 612; to destroy I 598
 plateaux of XVIII 487
 Spanish VIII 426
"Moss Dovedale" IX 490
Mosses and Lichens I 279
 culture of hardy VIII 267
 Dr. Moore's "Synopsis" of the Irish IV 104
 native, under cultivation XV 217
Mossing plants XIX 372
Moss Pink in America, the XVI 162
Moss Rose, origin of the II 53
Moss Roses and Provence Roses X 3
BOUQUET OF XVIII 84
 in Covent Garden XIII 355
Mossy rocks, in pleasure grounds III 410
Moth, Bee Tiger XVIII 414
Brown-tailed XV 245
Cabbage XVI 251
common dark XV 20
Death's-head XVIII 414 415
Gamma XVI 519
Goat II 399; V 4; XV 297 (*cut*) 366 392
Gooseberry XVII 283
Great Yellow Underwing XVII 414
Gipsy XV 383
Heart-and-Dart XVI 92
Laburnum XIX 429
Lackey I 417 418 (*cut*); XV 129 (*cut*)
Lilac XV 443
Lime Looper XV 169
Magpie XVII 283
Vapourer XVI 186
 Winter III 85; IV 447; XV 169 (*cut*)
Moths and Butterflies I 568
"Mother of Thousands" III 484
Moulds, and minute vegetation XII 313
Mounds raised in gardens XVII 537
Mountain Ash XX 204
 avenue of XIV 350
 berries of, poisoning from XII 224
Mountain Catsfoot I 687
Mountain flowers I 330
Mountains and their work, the VI 508
 beauty of I 258

Mount Edgecumbe I 552 553 (*cut*);
from the sea I 552; *view in gardens at* I 554
Mount Hope Nurseries, Rochester, N. Y. XVIII 339
Mount Vernon XII 21
Mouse, short-tailed field XV 48; in the garden XVII 358
Mouse-trap, garden IX 490
Patent Perpetual XIII 365
simple and effective XIII 270
Mousseron, the autumn VI 207
Mower, prize lawn XX 263
Mowing-machine, Globe XVIII 24
 horses and ponies, bearing-reins of X 20
Mowing-machines and tree-damage VIII 276 360
Mucuna imbricata XVI 105; XVIII 337; XX 262
Mud-salad Market XVIII 192 305; Hamlet in XVIII 528
Muhlenbeckia complexa VI 515; XX 407 563; hardness of XX 460
Muhlenbeckias XIV 56
Mulberries XIII 629
Mulberry in London XIII 614
 introduction of VI 324
 Russian XX 125
 very dwarf VII 102
Mulberry-tree, decaying XVIII 168
 historical IV 314
 Milton's V 548
 old XVIII 523
Mulberry-trees, City VI 260 (poetry); Japanese VI 287
Mulching V 486; VI 324; VIII 545 (*cut*)
 advantages of X 480
 and watering XX 661
 dead leaves as X 564
 importance of X 216
 in the flower-garden VII 462
 in winter XIII 213
 surface of pots XVIII 624; with moss XIX 156
 tan for VII 40
v. top-dressing XX 48
Mulgedium Plumieri II 383; XVII 559 (*cut*); XX 41; as a wilderness plant XIII 618
Mullein, Cretan XIX 645
tall XVIII 542
Mulleins XVIII 591
Mume of Japan, the XIII 281
"Mummy" Corn VII 511
 will it germinate? XII 361
Mural gardening I 304
Murray, the late Andrew XIII 69
Musa Cavendishii IV 178; XI 345; XIII 178
Champna, the fruit of VI 42
coccinea IV 206; XX 260
Ensete I 73; II 92; as a winter decorative plant X 477; at Kensington Palace XVI 105; at Kew III 450; fruiting at Paris IV 210; fruiting in the open air at Palermo IV 164; in Berkshire XII 177; XIII 513; in Hyde Park XX 367; in the conservatory XIV 587
Livingstoniana XIV 18
sumatrana XVIII 417
vittata XVI 197
zebrina XVI 244
Musas, in Hyde Park II 136
 new XVI 124
 wintering II 344
Muscari armeniacum I 687; XV 265 474
 atlanticum and M. armeniacum XI 466
 bright yellow III 147
 lingulatum XV 251; XVII 197 227
 monstrosus X 7
 new XV 365

Muscari, pallens XV 375
 paradoxum XV 389 442; XVII 394
 species of VI 5
Szovitzianum XVII 343
Muscari IX 327
Muscats in full leaf, hardness of VII 278
Museum, a Colonial for London XIV 477
Mushroom - beds XIV 252; XVI 225; XX 492 557; in caves XIII 41; miniature I 207 246; open-air XII 107; salting X 375; soiling XI 120; spawning I 246
 beetles eating XIV 231
cave XIII 40 66 90; at Mont-rouge XII 477; Parisian XII 19
 failures VIII 514; XVIII 411; XIX 243
Fairy-ring I 333 334 (*cut*); modes of cooking I 334
 farm in a Mammoth Cave XIX 658
Fir-cone III 98
 forcing its way through 12 in. of concrete XII 151
 giant IV 306
growth, singular IV 450
Hedgehog II 64
Horse II 215
house at Battle Abbey VIII 549; ceiling of XIX 436 551; woodlice in XVII 379
ketchup XII 327
lilac-stemmed III 136
 maned II 251
Orange milk I 596; mode of cooking I 596
sealy I 178
section of I 16
shed, section of X 311
 spawn III 77; how to make X 322; keeping XII 220
St. George's I 623; III 442
 trade, French XIII 370
 tribe, reproduction in VIII 489
 true I 16
tub I 207
viscid white II 454
Mushrooms I 41; IV 306; XX 49
 and Mushroom-houses VII 75; XI 77
 and saltpetre XII 163
 antidote for poisonous X 478
 culture of I 208; III 486; V 317; VIII 205 250; X 10 375; XIV 430; XIX 170; XX 153; and sawdust IX 22; economical II 212; failures in XVIII 342; in cellars IX 551; XVI 114; in sawdust VIII 554; in tan VII 110; in vineries XIX 112; Japanese XI 164; on open lawns IV 147; out-of-doors IV 159; without manure XII 506
 cooking IV 266; modes of I 178; II 159
 diseased XIII 112
 diseases of XIII 420
 for winter X 202
from mill-track spawn IX 551
 from Mr. Barter XX 596
 from September to July, out-of-doors XX 524
 from straw XVIII 410
 gathering XIII 388
 growing, failures in XVIII 293; on a brick wall IX 429
 how market-gardeurs manage VI 165
 ideas about IV 291
 in Anglesea X 616
 in a fruit-room XII 530
 in cellars XIII 222; XIX 455
 in coal-pits XII 351

Mushrooms in deep cellars XVIII 310
 indoors XX 578
 in March XIII 248
 in Melon-beds IX 213
 in pastures XIII 629
 in pots I 437
 in winter and spring XII 483
 on a wall IX 463
 on the walls of turf pits IX 520
 out-of-doors in winter XX 600 621
 poisoning by XVI 327; in France XI 420
 preservation of XIII 597
 protecting, from woodlice and slugs X 525
rock of XIII 44
 Soyer's breakfast II 193
 to pickle I 428
 under Tomatoes XX 323
Musk, Cardinal XVIII 596
 Harrison's XIV 147; XVIII 318;
 as a town plant XIV 284; as a window plant XIV 221; new XIII 278; propagating XII 439
 out-of-doors XX 157
Mussaenda frondosa XIV 220
Inteola XVIII 478
Mustang Vine, the II 253
Mustard IV 362
Mutisia decurrens XIII 614; XIV 191; XVI 59 148; XVII 491; XVIII 304; growing X 216
ILICIFOLIA X 134
Mutisia at Bitton X 167
 in cultivation X 213
 species of X 134
Myoporum album IV 192
crystallinum XIX 210
Myosotidium nobile XVI 499
Myosotis XX 156
alpestris elegantissima XVII 302
azorica II 521; X 131; culture of XV 508
capitata XVII 393
dissitiflora I 325 391 458; III 50 110; IV 70; V 12 478; VII 320; X 234; XV 318 348 369; XVII 330 422; XVIII 518; d. alba XIX 565 654; and rain XI 143; best from seed XV 294; autumn and winter-blooming XVI 416; XVIII 399; indoors IX 115; injured by frost XV 202 245; in pots IX 300; XI 130; notes on XV 342; d. splendens XIX 464 523; substitute for XI 232
elegantissima XVII 259
 good bedding XV 462
Impératrice Elizabeth IX 165; XII 175
 new variegated XVI 32
palustris I 120; in the drawing-room II 39
rupicola IX 499; XIII 276; XVII 404; XIX 557
RUPICOLA XI 130
semperflorens XIII 595
 striped XVI 56
sylvatica VII 320
 Weirleigh Surprise XV 512; XIX 523 597 654
Myosotises in Covent Garden Market IX 443
 in marshes XIV 62
 in pots XII 106
Myrica arguta XII 349
 Gale VIII 520
Myriophyllum proserpinacoides XIX 578
Myristica fragrans XIX 161
Myrsiphyllum asparagoides I 324 410; II 540; V 168; VIII 363 448 457; XI 305; XV 48 96
 raising from seed IX 343
 sprays of IX 343

Myrtle, centenarian II 208
 common V 329
 Crape II 290; XIV 253; XX 212
 creeping I 324 410; V 168
 double-flowered IV 338; VIII 500
 mutilation of a favourite V 155
 Rosemary-leaved XVIII 380
 wax XX 87
Myrtles XX 603
 as decorative plants XI 44
 at Lochryan XIV 146
 Crape XX 382
 in Cornwall XX 111
 in flower XX 53
 in Leicestershire I 543
 on walls XIV 236
 wintering XVIII 394
Myrtus mucronata XVIII 380
tenuifolia III 357
tomentosa XVII 490

N.

NÆGELIA fulgida bicolor XX 515
Margarita III 357
 Nailing in the cold I 19
 Nails, to prevent from rusting IX 500
 Nairnshire, effects of winter in XX 34
 Name, wanted, an English XX 37
 what's in a? XVI 334; XVII 469
 Names, botanical XX 185
 English XX 580 622; and Botanical VIII 275; for plants XVIII 49 98 139 176 208 230 317 416; XIX 129 354 528
 for foreign plants, wanted, English XIX 535
 of plants IX 491; English XIX 598
 question of IX 360
 Naphtha, gasoline, and benzine XVIII 262
Narcissus, all the species of VII 351
 as a border flower VI 358
aureus XIII 199
bicolor dianthus XIX 633
biflorus XIX 439
Bulbocodium XIII 441 490; XV 282 493; in pots XI 406 443; and its varieties XII 345; *B. monophyllus* XV 202; *B. var. citrinus* XVII 404
calathinus VII 371; XI 269 (*cut*); XIX 368
 Chinese I 543
Clusii XII 345 582; XVI 581 (*cut*); XVII 18 93; XIX 34
 double XV 385
 Empress XI 265
 fly VIII 363
 Grand Monarque VII 438
 Graellsii XVII 67
 heminalis IX 258
 Hoop-petticoat, as a pot plant XI 443; in the Channel Islands XVII 448
 Horsefieldi X 519; XI 265
incomparabilis XVIII 142
juncifolius in flower, in January VII 52
maximus XIII 225; XIX 321; at Dublin IX 258

Narcissus minor III 62; XI 226; XIII 158; XVII 273; and *mini-mus* XI 269
monophyllus VII 192; IX 239 (*cut*) 259; X 578; XIII 199
montanus IX 404
muticus X 366
 note on the XIII 204
pachybulbos VII 168
pallidulus XVII 68 137 (*cut*); and *N. rupicola* XVII 448
 Paper-white VIII 385; X 498; XI 122; XIII 433
papyraceus III 62
poetarum XI 393
poeticus V 478; XI 346; XIII 274; XIX 542; p. fl.-pl. XVII 565; in masses XVII 447
POET'S XVII 286
pumilus XV 388 468
rupicola XVII 68
Sea-shore XI 269
 Tazetta, a fine variety of VII 104; *T. floribundus* XI 102; XIX 59
Telamonius, single XVII 362
triandrus III 394; V 322; *t. albus* XVII 312
 varieties of double VII 343
 white Hoop-petticoat XII 510 547
Narcissi VII 5 (28 *cuts*); XX 573
 at South Kensington XIII 381
Cyclamen-flowered XI 377
 different races of XIX 568
 early-flowering V 278
 Emperor and Empress XV 388
 forcing XII 256; XX 477
 from Cornwall VII 148
GROUP OF NEW XVI 174
 hardness of IX 400
 Hoop-petticoat XII 412 445
 hybrid and seedling XI 285
 in Cornwall XIX 494
 in December XX 563
 in pots III 302; XIX 104 314
 in the London flower-markets IX 443
 in the shrubbery XIX 201
 last of the XIX 557
 Mr. Barr's XIX 392
 naming XVII 5
 notes on Spanish XV 511
 three good IX 358
Nardoo plant, the XVIII 248 373 (*cut*)
Nardostachys Jatamansi XVI 164 197 235 (*cut*)
Nardus indica XVI 197
 Naseberry, the VII 170
Nasturtium, Flame IV 131; XIII 97; XVIII 202; XX 53 177; among Bamboos XX 6; at High Beech XVII 124; growing XII 609
 officinale XV 436
 on Irish Yew IV 132
 tuberous IV 23; XVIII 180 239
 Yellow Rock VIII 268
Nasturtiums as screen plants XVI 194
 dwarf XIV 300; XVIII 401; XIX 419 468
 in apple orchard VI 512
 my IX 571 (poetry)
 Natal fruits and vegetables IX 166
 garden XI 546
 Natural beauty VII 157
 mixtures XVIII 330
 selection VI 167
 Nature I 413; II 268
 and geometrical art VIII 504
 lesson from XV 251
 printing X 345
 Navel-wort, wintering the Spring VI 174
Naret Marteau XVIII 72
 "Neatlegs" XI 459
 Nebraska, deep soil of XII 208
 fruit culture in XVII 282
 winter of 1880-81 in XIX 472

Nectarine and Peach I 296
branch of, extension-trained XVII 510
Galopin XVII 3
Lord Napier XIV 55
Murray II 382
Orange XIV 48
 Prince of Wales VIII 370
 Rivers's Pine-apple VIII 190
shoot of, pinched for the first time XV 441
Stanwick VIII 538
Victoria VI 364; XII 608; XIII 12 25 70; and other good kinds XII 567
Nectarines XX 69 383 473 575
 at Manchester XX 305
 best VII 82; outdoor XX 380
 in pots III 396; XX 535
 outdoor XX 330
 red spots and cracking in IX 564
 standard XX 144; indoors XX 171
 summer pruning XX 187
THREE NEW IX 246
 under glass I 537
 Victoria, at Welbeck X 235
 Nectarine trees disabled I 683; II 7
 Negundo, variegated XVIII 173 252 271; for forcing XIX 124
 Neil Bequest I 496; IX 208; X 38
Neja gracilis XIV 525
Nelumbium aspericaule XII 356
luteum VIII 475; XX 339 500 (*cut*); in New England XX 318; in N. America XVIII 317
speciosum VIII 2 190; XVI 540; XIX 213 (*cut*); *flower and fruit of* X 293; hardy at Paris VIII 537
 yellow VIII 268; XX 498 501; at home XX 501
Nematanthus longipes XIX 34; XX 457
Nematus Ribesi XVII 272; XVIII 429 (*cut*)
Nemophila discoidalis vittata IX 232
 insignis for hanging baskets IX 272; *i. grandiflora* IX 232
Nemophilas IX 232
 for cutting I 680
Neottia maculata VII 62
Nepenthes XX 357
 at Drumlanrig VII 146
bicalcarata XVII 165
Chelsoni IV 332; XI 475 (*cut*)
 distillatoria, at Drumlanrig VIII 98; fine specimens of VI 360; VIII 58
 hybrid, at Chelsea IV 479
intermedia XI 429
 Lawrenciana and N. Williamsi XVIII 452
 Morganiana XX 388
 new hybrid VII 62
 notes on XVI 262
Rafflesiana II 159; as a basket-plant XVI 263
sanguinea IV 292; XVIII 642; large pitchers of XI 539
superba XVIII 625
 Veitch's hybrid XI 429
 villosa XVI 319
Nepeta Glechoma XX 201
Nephrodium fragrans XIV 110
Nephrolepis davallioides furcans XIX 155
 Duffi XIII 136; XV 503 (*cut*)
 new XV 23
 select species of XVI 187
Nerine corusca major XIV 169
 Fothergilli XVIII 203; F. major XVI 275; XVIII 477; XX 422; and N. Planti XIV 257
 Japanese VI 238
 profusa XX 331
 pudica I 42; XVIII 448
 sarriensis II 288; IV 270 358; VI 311 (*cut*)
 undulata XVI 446 472

Nerines XX 437 477
 new cross-bred race of XIV 301
 new hybrid XVI 529
 two good XIV 257

Nerium Maddeni grandiflorum XVIII 227
Oleander, poisonous XVI 228

Neriums XX 450

Nertera depressa II 482; VI 123
 149 248; VIII 58 220; XVIII 160; XIX 445 (*cut*) 523 578; culture and uses of VIII 168; how to fruit VIII 51; propagating XIII 304; XV 522

Nespras nepolica V 344 374

Nest of the Reed-bird IV 504

Nettle, as a vegetable, the IX 300

Nettles IV 160; XV 4 122
 for food I 197
 note on XV 59
 poison of VI 395
 substitute for XV 84
 under trees XV 24 48

Nettle-tree, the XVIII 379

Nevada, forests of Central XVI 101
Falls XVIII 213

"**Nevergreen**," a XIX 479

Neviusia alabamensis XVIII 145 223 (*cut*)

Newcastle-on-Tyne Horticultural Society XV 327
 new public park for XIV 345

New England, public gardens in XII 2
 wild plants of XII 587
 notes from XVII 98 232 339 386; XVIII 174 207 289 416; XIX 26 156 600

New Forest, the XVI 72; XIX 128
 evils resulting from divided interest in XVI 86

New Granada, vegetation of the Paramos of XI 408

New Guinea, gardens in IX 540

New Jersey, May frost in XIII 570

New Orleans, *City Park* in XX 179
 foundations of XII 342

New Pears, notes on I 205
 plants IX 165 351

Newry, effect of the winter of 1878 at XVI 18
 plants from XIX 533

Newspaper bye-laws IX 9
 coverings and frost IX 15

Newstead, garden at, plan of II 487

New York, Central Park at I 524 544 639; XVI 544; *arnulet of lake* in I 639; *bridge over arm of lake* in I 525; *cove and rocks* in I 640; *English sparrow-house* in I 545; *fountain* in I 523; *native Oaks* in I 544; *portion of lower terrace* in I 524; *rustic bridge* in I 545; *summer-house* in I 544; *view of lake* in I 639; *view in ramble* in I 640; *vineery* in I 544

early vegetables in XI 481

herbarium at Columbia College I 603

Horticultural Society XVI 339; exhibition of, in 1879 XVI 23

New Zealand Flax in Ireland VII 205; new kinds of VII 320

flora of XVIII 662

forests of XV 459

Karaka nut of XX 352

plants of XVI 176

wild flowers of XII 286

Niagara I 15 26; XIII 23; XVII 388
bird's-eye view of Islands above the Falls of I 15

Falls of XVII 11

Peach culture at XI 474

Nice, Roses at XIX 519

Nicotiana acutifolia XIV 125
 affinis XX 222; rival to *Tuberosa* XX 21

Nicotiana longiflora XVIII 610

macrophylla gigantea, as a winter-bloomer XI 314

Tabacum VI 126; T. var. *fruticosa* IX 165

tubiflora XX 597

virginica I 277

Nicotine soap as an insecticide XVII 420

Nierembergia frutescens XVIII 106

grandiflora II 87

rivularis XX 72; culture of VIII 100; X 519 537; hardy VIII 202; in Oxfordshire VIII 477

Nierembergias as basket plants XIII 537

Nightingales in gardens I 494

Nightshades IX 137

Nigritella suaveolens VIII 26; and *N. coccinea* XVI 6

Nile vegetation VI 475

Niphobolus Heteractis XIII 158; XV 29 (*cut*)

Niptus hololeucus VII 399

Nitrate of soda v. *guano* VIII 187

Nitrogen, substances from which crops get their X 10

Niven, Mr. J. C. XX 432 523

Ninian, portrait of VII *Frontispiece*

"**Nomenclator Botanicus**," Dr. Pfeiffer's II 478; VI 512

Nook, quiet XV 157

Nooks, sheltered XV 488

Normanhurst Court, gardening at XX 408

North and South I 244

Northumberland Avenue X 438

House, the site of X 120

Norway, floral effects in IX 358
 influence of coast climate on alpine vegetation in X 158
 vegetation in XII 286
 window plants in IX 375

Nosegays, old-fashioned VIII 411

Notes, American XII 287; XVI 470 543 565
 and Readings XX 220 291
 artist's (illustrated) XIX 94 176

Australian XX 544
 from America by Mr. Parsons XX 580

from Belvoir XX 236

from Bickley XX 264

from Bingham XX 128

from Bromsgrove XX 528

from Carnarvonshire XX 79

from Cheshire XX 54

from Comely Bank XX 101

from Cornwall XX 78

from Craven XX 34

from Dublin XX 21 98 123 128 261 335 422 462

from Edinburgh XX 184 293

from Glasnevin XX 171

from Handsworth XX 162

from Ireland XX 544—551

from Mr. Hovey XX 581

from Mr. Woodall XX 596

from New England XX 87

from Newry XX 171

from New South Wales XX 504

from Norfolk XX 327 580

from Passaic XX 440

from Reading XX 137

from Scarborough XX 101

from Schönbrunn XX 264

from Switzerland XX 57

market garden XX 39

summer XX 49

Nothochlana Grayi XVIII 32

Marante XIV 305

Nothoscordum fragrans VI 100

Notre Dame, garden at XII 536

Nova Scotia, *Lilium auratum* in XX 337

weather in XII 10

Novelties I 202
 for 1875 VII 81
 worthless I 299

Nowton Court III 432

Nubia, vegetation in II 325

Nursery, an American X 118
 and Seed Association XV 126
 at *Brompton*, Mr. *Will's* IV 193
 at *Croydon*, Mr. *Ley's* VI 368
 beds in gardens XVIII 118
 Convention XV 471

Fulham XIII 175

garden, the City of Paris XI 144
 ground in Great Britain, extent of XVII 67
 grounds, shelter and shade in XVI 156

Japanese VI 311

Jean Verschaffelt XX 130

Messrs. Lane's, Berkhamstead XVII 245

Messrs. Veitch's III 189

Mr. Vertegan's IV 322

of the City of Paris IV 174; *view* in IV 175

public XV 471

St. John's, Worcester III 303

trade in America XVII 542; telephone in XVII 408

watchfulness required in XX 111

work XX 546

Nurseries at Morte Fontaine, M. Chantrier's IV 194

Coombe Wood V 397

Ellwanger and Barry's VII 238

Heathside IV 113

Huntingdon XII 406

in 1839 XIX 110 133

in the United States XX 298

Lawson, *Edinburgh* V 121; XX 293

Lucombe, Exeter VII 63

Messrs. Pennick & Co's IV 102

Nurseryman and Florist XIX 165

Nurserymen, caution to XX 602

Congress of IX 315

Nut, Atlas XII 320

Karaka XX 588

Mount Atlas XIII 11

Norwich Prolife XVI 538

of New Zealand, the **Karaka** XX 352

Peach VI 520

purple-leaved IX 176

Nuts, American Hazel IX 167
 and nut culture IX 40
 "Grass" XII 251

hedge XVI 317

keeping VI 389; XX 509

origin of Brazil and Saputa VII 247

Pecan VII 274
 preserving XIV 385

Turkish trade in Hazel XVI 278

Nut-tree at Preston Hall VIII 159

Pecan II 360

uplifting a mill-stone II 227

Nut-trees in flower in January XI 80
 raising XI 86
 summer-pruning VIII 94
 wintering young XIV 343

Nutmeg, the V 133; XIX 161 (*cut*)

Nut Weevil, the VIII 223; XIV 318

Nuttallia cerasiformis IX 79 328; X 133 (*cut*); XVIII 303; XIX 299 359

Nycteria Lychnidea XVII 32

Nymphæa alba X 38; rose-coloured variety of X 255; XIV 55; XVI 6 325; XVIII 5; at Brighton XX 128

ALBA VAR. ROSEA XV 516

dentata, blooming in the open air IV 522

Devoniana IV 104

flava X 67; XX 17 184

Nymphæa obscura v. *N. rosea* XV 272

odorata I 5; IV 368 (*cut*); VIII 80; XVIII 399; growing XI 471; o. minor XIV 191 232 239; O. rubra XX 124

pygmæa XI 493

rubra, proliferation of XIV 41

scutifolia XV 294

sphaerocarpa XIV 93

Nysa aquatica XX 415 551

sylvatica VI 351

O.

OAK, *Agnostus-leaved* XVIII 390

ancient IX 436; XII 190

and the Ash, budding of V 422; leafing of III 499; V 496; XVI 122; early leafing of XVI 86

Anderson's IX 200

as a substitute for Box XVI 86

Ash on the I 286

burr VI 156

caterpillars XX 93

Charlemagne II 359

Cork, at *Goodwood* XVIII 522; in California X 133

curious V 238

"**Douglas**" III 322 340

dwarf Chinese VII 316

Danver's Yellow VIII 4

evergreen as a shelter XVIII 532

fence XIII 398

fine IV 192; and its inhabitant XI 443; pyramidal XIV 408

four-fold-stemmed XIX 290

Fulham IV 231

galls V 388 393 (*cut*); VII 322; XI 182 (*cut*); remarkable XV 47

Glendoever's I 435

Golden XIV 580; XVIII 317; of Cyprus XVIII 486

Golden Cup XVIII 73

Golynas IV 91

great Shropshire VIII 494

Hungarian IX 83

insects XX 195

Japan, fruiting in England VII 292

large evergreen XVII 105

Laugh-Lady VIII 4

leafing before the Ash XIX 628

Live XIX 478

Lodge I 124; *view in the gardens* at I 125

Major at Thoresby Park IX 493

Mistletoe on XI 224; XV 92

Monarch XI 212

new evergreen XIX 285

new mode of barking X 564

noble X 564; XI 480

of Lebanon I 618; acorns I 618

old II 77; killed by Ivy VIII 472

on slope XVIII 573

original **Lucombe**, at Exeter X 506

palings II 380

Parliament II 127

phyloxera of the VI 35

poison II 76

price of, in Scotland X 133

prickly XX 274

pyramidal XIV 366

Queen Elizabeth's at Hatfield XIX 649

Oak, safe removal of a large VIII 50
 sea-shore Live IX 48 56
 Shakespeare III 340
Sidney, at Penshurst XVI 442
 singular discovery in an old IV 166
 spangles IV 275
 striped XVIII 390
 Swamp or Pin IV 313; VI 252;
leaf of IV 313
 timber XV 285
 truffle VIII 347
 varieties of XVIII 279
weeping, at King's Acre Nurseries V 165
 "Winfarthing" VIII 69
 woods in South Yorkshire, decay of XIV 308
 Yardley V 63
 Oaks and other trees at Goodwood XVIII 554
 and Truffles VI 512; IX 75
 celebrated III 253
 evergreen II 172; XVIII 375 395 441 500 577; fine XVIII 523;
 large, removing II 339; new XVII 167; XVIII 404; pollarding XVIII 444; transplanting XIV 341
 grouping in parks XIV 534
 growing where sown IX 28
 hybrid VIII 234
 in chemical manufacturing districts VI 53
 king of V 22
 large V 551
 of America, the V 97; laws respecting I 667
 of California IV 17; XVII 210
 of Europe I 169
 of the United States, the X 208 222
 old III 180 322; at Thoresby XVI 361
 pictorial IV 191
 propagating XV 46
 protection of young evergreen XVIII 462
 quick-growing X 522
 raising ground around VI 53
 remarkable III 400
 removing large evergreen XIII 376
 sizes and ages of XVI 422
 with fine foliage XX 103
 Oakley Park III 491
Oasis, an Algerian XI 199
OBITUARY:
 Alexander, James, sen. XIX 320
 Allgrove, Jesse XVI 252
 Andrews, Mr. William XVIII 144
 Ayres, Mr. W. P. VII 82
 Baines, Henry XIII 374
 Ballet, *père*, M. XVI 382
 Barillet, M. IV 268
 Barnes, Mr. James XI 437
 Barter, Mr. Frederick V 216
 Beedon, Canon XV 487
 Bell, Mr. John VII 146
 Bell, Mr. Thomas, F.R.S. XVII 296
 Booth, Mr. W. Beattie V 557
 Brehaut, the Rev. T. C. XVIII 528
 Buckley, Mr. VII 82
 Budd, Mr. R. X 476
 Buist, Mr. Robert XVIII 144
 Caparn, Mr. W. H. II 518
 Carson, Mr. S. M. XX 17
 Challoner, Colonel II 112
 Cocker, Mr. James, sen. XVIII 472
 Cooke, Mr. E. W. XVII 48
 Cramb, Mr. XI 272
 Crittenden, John XX 538
 Cullum, Lady VII 168
 Cunningham, Mr. David XI 344
 Cutbush, Mr. Wm. IX 464

Obituary—continued.
 Dale, Joseph XV 24
 Davis, Mr. XVI 274
 Denny, John XX 538
 Derham, James XI 464
 Dickson, Alexander XVIII 418
 Dickson, Mr. Thomas XI 264
 Don, Mr. P. N. X 252
 Donald, Mr. James III 40
 Duncan, Mr. J. X 252
 Dunnott, Mr. W. H. XVII 232
 Durieu de Maissonneuve, Michel-Charles XIII 326
 Edmunds, Charles XIX 84
 Fenzl, Dr. Eduard XVI 382
 Fish, Mr. Robert IV 370
 Fortune, Robert XVII 356
 Gibson, Mr. John VII 60
 Gillbanks, Mr. Jackson XIII 534
 Godfrey, Mr. Robert VI 90
 Gordon, Mr. George XVI 382
 Gorrie, William XIX 84
 Halliday, Mr. Wm. XVII 232
 Hanbury, Mr. Daniel VII 292
 Harcourt, Colonel Vernon XVIII 31
 Harden, John W. XVIII 96
 Harrison, Mr. XI 120
 Headly, Mr. Richard IX 420
 Henderson, Mr. E. G. X 476
 Hind, Mr. Henry VII 252
 Holmes, Mr. William XIV 24
 Hooker, Mrs. V 486
 Hope, Miss XVII 420
 Hoyle, G. W. I 625
 Hudson, Dr. XVIII 554
 Humphreys, H. Noel XV 486
 Hyde, Mr. XX 126
 Ingram, Alexander XX 494
 Ingram, Mr. John X 576
 Ingram, Mr. T. I 387
 Ivery, Mr. James II 134
 Jacob-Makoy, M. L. V 196
 Jacquemyns, Professor VI 460
 Jamin, M. Jean-Laurent IX 120
 Judd, G. J. XX 474
 Johnson, Thomas XIII 326
 Keynes, Mr. John XIII 176
 Kingsley, Henry IX 512
 Knight of Kerry XVIII 168
 Laage de Meux, M. de XIII 176
 Landreth, Mr. David XVII 276
 Lankester, Dr. VI 440
 Lawson, Mr. Charles V 21
 Lee, Mr. Chas. XX 281
 Lighthody, G., of Falkirk I 714
 Lord, Mr. J. K. II 518
 MacNab, James XIV 459
 Margetts, Rev. B. H. XIII 608
 Mas, M. Alphonse VIII 472
 Masters, Mr. VI 332
 May, Mr. H. XVIII 500
 Miers, Mr. John XVI 382
 Moffatt, Mr. Thomas XIII 45
 Moggridge, Mr. John Traherne VI 554
 Moore, Dr. David XV 485
 Mudd, Mr. XV 366
 Munby, Mr. Giles IX 420
 Munro, General William, C.B. XVII 143
 Nash, Mr. Daniel VI 530
 Neale, Mr. R. XVII 48
 Nesfield, Mr. Markham V 538
 Nesfield, Mr. W. A. XIX 296
 Niven, Mr. J. C. XX 432
 Niven, Mr. Ninian XV 186
 Ormson, Mr. H. XI 184
 Osborn, Miss Emma XI 464
 Osborn, Mrs. XIV 232
 Osborn, Mr. J. I 250
 Osborn, Mr. W. I 387
 Parlatore, Professor XII 291
 Parsons, Mr. XIX 3
 Patterson, Thomas X 496
 Paul, William XVIII 666
 Pearson, Mr. John Royston X 228
 Perkins, Mr. Thomas XVII 336
 Pfersdorf, M. X 252

Obituary—continued.
 Plant, Dr. Wm. VIII 404
 Powell, John XVII 356
 Reudle, Mr. W. Edgcumbe XX 281
 Rivers, Thomas XII 411
 Rivière, M. XI 306
 Rollisson, Mr. Wm. VII 534
 Rucker, Mr. VIII 382
 Russel, Provost XX 432
 Saunders, Mr. Wm. Wilson XVI 274
 Seemann, Dr. Berthold I 112
 Sharpe, Mr. W. XX 150
 Sidney, Rev. Edwin II 396
 Sim, Robert XV 166
 Smea, Mr. Alfred XI 60
 Smith, Mr. Augustus II 112
 Smith, Mr. James Macbeth XVIII 268
 Solomon, Lewis XIV 50
 Souchet, M. XVII 356
 Spencer, John XIX 84
 Squires, Charles XX 150
 Standish, John VIII 98
 Stansfield, Mr. Abraham XVIII 218
 Stansfield, Mr. Thomas XVII 72
 Stephens, Mr. Henry VI 64
 Stevenson, James XV 288
 Stewart, Mr. Peter X 616
 "Strawberry Kiug," the III 40
 Stuart-Milne, Mrs. Jane X 372
 Tanton, Mr. Ransley XIII 429
 Taylor, Mr. VIII 166
 Thompson, Mr. Charles N. VII 22
 Tighe, Rt. Hon. W. F. XIV 24
 Tillery, Mr. W. XV 386
 Tucker, Thomas XIX 84
 Turnbull, Mr. A. VII 82
 Turner, Charles George XIII 326
 Vaillant, Marshal I 715
 Van Houtte, Louis IX 464
 Van Houtte, Madame XX 228
 Veitch, Mr. William XVII 232
 Veitch, Arthur XVIII 346
 Wallace, Mr. Peter VIII 56
 Waterer, Mr. Michael XX 578
 Watson, Mr. Hewett Cottrell XX 150
 Weddell, Hugh Algernon XII 243
 Weeks, Mr. John XVI 165
 Wheeler, Mr. George XIII 586
 Wight, Dr. I 625
 Willermoz, M. XVI 332
 Williams, Mr. Thomas, of Ormskirk XX 640
 Willmer, John Thomas XVI 546
 Wyness, Mr. II 46
 Ochra multiflora XV 442
 "Ochra," the VII 274
 as a fibre plant IX 147
pod of XII 507
 Ocymum sanctum XII 208
Ocypus oleus XV 323; XVI 72
 Ode, dedicated to the Hon. Marshall P. Wilder VI 440
Odontoglossum XIII 33
Alexandra IV 241; XVII 7 292;
 finely-flowered XIV 549; white XII 582
 Almond-scented X 443
 anceps XVIII 558
 Andersonianum XI 20 144; XII 524
 Bictonense IV 498
 cirrhosum IX 376 401 (*cut*); X 109 (*cut*); 203; XI 22 82; XII 510; XVI 19 (*cut*)
 coradinum IV 522; XX 61
 coronarium V 28 82; XIV 235
 crispum XI 102; XX 12 37 320 551
CRISPIUM XX 12
 Edwardi XIX 105
 finely-flowered XIII 102 156
 grande IV 332; XIV 257; XX 344 496
 Hallii III 294; X 106; XI 246; H. xanthoglossum XVIII 422

Odontoglossum hastilabium XX 416
 hebraicum XVI 571
houses X 107
Insleyi leopardinum IX 464
larve X 503
 Linden, flowering of XIV 146
 Londeboroughianum XI 90; XVI 369 502 503 (*cut*); XX 416; L. pardinum XVI 353
 Inteo-purpureum XI 226
 madrense VII 378; X 443 (*cut*); XX 344
membranaceum XIX 333
neocadense XIX 425
 new V 70; IX 328 401
 odoratum XVIII 229
 pardinum XIV 190
Phalanopsis XVIII 447
 Roebzi IV 228 251 (*cut*) 332; V 28; XII 582; XVII 34; XX 344; R. album XI 326; fine specimen of VIII 450
ROEZLII X 106
 roseum IX 376 577
Rossi XIX 306; R. majus XII 449; XVII 167; varieties of XVIII 417
 Schleiperianum XX 150
 tripudians IX 539; XVIII 229
 Uro-Skinneri XII 582
 vexillarium XIII 330; VI 2; IX 468 554 577 (*cut*); X 108 (*cut*); XI 393 493; XV 365 388; XVI 66; XVII 428 515; XX 6; at Gunnersbury Park XVI 80; cool treatment of XVII 205; fine variety of XIX 457; v. floribundum XVII 546; in paus XIII 74; v. multiflorum XVI 163; varieties of IX 595; XVII 469
VEXILLARIUM XVII 474
 Warscewiczii VII 148; XIV 525
Odontoglossum XIX 361
 at Christmas XX 615
BEST OF THE X 106
 brouzy-leaved XVIII 593; XIX 104 133
 cool house XVII 127
 from Wortley XX 560
 in America XVI 248
 Miltonia-like IX 537
 species and culture of X 106
 sweet-scented XII 510
 treatment of XVI 79 281 336
 two well-grown XII 126
 winter-flowering VI 408
Odontosoria (Davallia) aculeata XIII 114
 Odours preserved III 222
 (Eranthe crocata IV 30 428
 Enothera bistorta Veitchii I 703
 cespitosa X 304
 eximia X 34
 Fraseri XX 44
 Giant II 250
 grandiflora XII 244
 marginata I 303; III 125; XVIII 246
 montana X 306; XII 303
 serrulata V 139
 sinuata IX 79
 speciosa XIV 101
taraxaeifolia XIX 467; XX 203 234
 trichocalyx X 419
 Youngi XIV 62
 (Enothera II 143; VI 196; XVIII 298; XIX 26
 "Ohia," the XIII 492
 species of XVIII 329
 Ohio Squash, the II 350
 Oil-heating XV 217
 Oil-trees of China in Europe, the IX 190
 Okra, the III 250
 Oldenburgia arbuscula V 547
 Old friends I 160

- Olea europæa** VII 321
 fragrans XVI 24 252; XX 611
 ilicifolia XVI 122
- Oleander**, the II 272; IV 191
 culture of VI 429
 double pink-flowered V 118
 flowers dropping off XVII 461
 large XVI 109
 new varieties of IV 129
 new white-flowered XVIII 227
 poisonous XVI 228
 white-flowered XIV 55
- Oleanders** XX 53
- and *Orange-trees in tubs in the Luxembourg gardens* VIII 291
 as window plants V 56
 double XX 203
 shedding their flower-buds XIX 485
- Olearia Haastii** X 125; XX 223 360
 stellata XIX 386
- Oleobachia palustris** XVIII 33 452
- Olive-tree**, the VII 321
 fragrant XIX 261
grove, an old XIII 618
 growing VII 92
 in California II 398
 in Italy XVII 124
 in Portugal VII 352
 in the Riviera VIII 101
 oil at Nice, production of IV 307
 old XIX 268
 silver variegated wild I 711
 wild XIX 478
- Olives** at Nice, the crop of II 458
 giant VIII 156
 in the south of Ireland IX 117
 notes on VII 60
 on the shores of the Mediterranean VII 13
 out-of-doors at Camberwell VII 52; at Clapham VI 53
- Omasus melanarius** XI 396
- Omphalocarpum procerum** XX 456
- Omphalodes tinifolia** XVIII 641
- Lucilie** II 20; III 394; IX 443; X 480; XII 547; XVI 3 (cut); XVII 403; hardness of XII 558 611; with bright-green leaves XVI 232
- verna** III 382; XIII 136; XIX 348; XX 41; v. alba XIX 524; double XVI 524
- Oncidium cheiroporum** V 281; X 538; XI 189; XX 521
 concolor V 300; XIII 433
 CONCOLOR XIII 58
 corogerum as a winter-blooming plant X 578
- Crassus** XVI 133; certificated I 451
 cucullatum XIX 62
 curtum X 131
 dasystyle XVI 298 521; XVIII 68 80 112; XX 104
 euxanthium VI 445
 excavatum VIII 429; fiely-flow-ered XV 190
 flexuosum XIX 132
 Forbesi XIV 411; XV 23; XX 598
- Gardneri** XVIII 187
Krameri VI 384; XX 542
Lanceanum XIV 339; XX 208 416
 leucochilum, at Ferrières XIII 3
 macranthum var. hastiferum XVI 6
 Marshallianum XI 346
 O'Brienianum XX 453
 obryzatum II 167
 ornithorrhynchum XX 453; o. alb-um XVII 487
 platyodon VII 192
 Rogersi VI 402; XII 510; fiely-flowered XII 416
 Russellianum var. pallidum XVIII 187
 splendidum XI 144
- Oncidium stramineum** X 378
 tigrinum III 201; XII 416; XIV 345
 varicosum XI 166
 Weltonii VII 232 252
 zebrinum VI 238 262
- Oncidiums** at Christmas XX 616
 at Holloway XII 247
 at home XX 208
 few good XIII 58
 golden XI 325
- Onion beds**, salt for XI 387
Catawissa Tree XI 75
 diseased XVIII 142
 enemies of VIII 34
 fair, in Birmingham II 376
 festival of IV 164
 fly VI 324; IX 81 (cut); X 92; XIV 347 (cut); how to destroy X 297
 Improved Reading XVIII 411
 juice v. stings of insects XII 391
 maggot V 337; XVIII 191; de-stroyed by salt VIII 182; re-medy for XX 65
 new Giant Yellow Zittau XII 364
 seed of XIII 196; for an acre VII 22; saving XVIII 528; scarcity of XVI 506; of white Spanish in 1878 XIII 174
 silver-skinned Tripoli X 486
 Spanish, at home XI 347
 Trebons X 194; XV 112 150
 Tree IV 158 262
 Webb's Improved Banbury XVI 273
 Welsh IV 158
 wild XIII 238
- Onions** I 42; XX 26 196
 and M. About II 324
 autumn-sown X 120; XII 124 127; XVIII 311; XX 215
 culture of III 171; IV 534; V 228; VIII 306; IX 211; XVI 465; XIX 111 196; and its pro-fits X 440
 frost-resisting XV 276
 grown at Chiswick, report on IX 20
 heavy crop of VIII 402
 importations of II 392
 in America IX 75
 in London market-gardens VI 583
 keeping XIV 273; XX 54
 novel way of preserving VI 39
 preparing ground for XIX 157
 rolling, to fasten IX 332
 silver-skinned XIV 381
 soporific property of IX 315
 sowing XI 174; autumn XVIII 238; in heavy soil XIX 157; winter XII 135
 splitting VI 117
 spring-sown XIII 173
 thinning VI 14; XVIII 310
 traosplanting XIII 270; autumn-sown XIV 273 342; in spring XV 192
 Trebons XVI 506
 winter X 92; XIII 494
- Oniscus Asellus** V 162
- Onoclea sensibilis** XIX 380
- Ononis arvensis** XX 216
 fruticosa II 88 127
 rotundifolia I 687
 viscosa II 267
- Onopordon Acanthium** II 295
- Onopordons**, the II 295; XIV 28
- Ouosma echioides** XI 524
 megalospermum IV 4
 tauricum VIII 84; XIX 618; XX 183 (cut)
- Onosmas**, cultivated XX 183
- Onychium japonicum** XX 234
- Open Spaces**, *Punch* on XX 196
- Ophelia nervosa**, culture of XX 381
- Ophioglossum** XX 199
- Ophiopogon Jaburan aureo-varie-gatum** VI 294
 japonicum as an edging plant IX 32
- Ophiopogons**, variegated XVIII 533
- Ophrys**, Sawfly XIX 166
- tenthredinifera** XIX 166
- Oporto**, Horticultural Exhibition at in 1877 XII 52
- Opuntia clavarioides cristata** XIII 107
 crassa XIII 107
 exuviata XIII 107
 in the South of France XIX 265
 pubescens XIII 107
 Raffinesquiana I 150; II 288; V 158; XX 130 548 614 637; in flower XII 151
- RAFFINESQUIANA** XX 548
 vulgaris, hardy XI 100
- Orange** and Citron, hybrid between XI 292
 and sugar-cane garden VII 225
 as a conservatory plant III 66
 cestrum XVIII 304
 chips I 334
 dessert, culture of III 13
 distinct kinds of VIII 474
 groves in Spain III 217; Parra-matta I 473
 in Japan III 155
 large XI 452
 mince II 30
 Mock V 524
 Myrtle-leaved IX 26
 peel of, to preserve I 596
 salad I 334
 supply, our IV 433
 v. Grape culture in California V 334
 wild XIX 478
 within an Orange VII 60
 Ynbe IX 491
- Oranges** I 176; III 14 153; XX 53 600
 and Lemons in Greece XII 102; soil for XIII 481; varieties in XI 331
 and other Citron-worts at Combe Royal, South Devon XII 533
 and orangeries VIII 527
 Australian XVI 319
 black V 36; culture of I 105; VI 442; at Sawbridgeworth XVIII 654; at Wentworth XV 349; dessert XVI 74; in Florida VI 209; in Texas VII 108; in the Azores V 548; profits of IX 500
 English-grown, as dessert fruit XIII 25
 fertility of I 476
 from Brazil XII 367
 from Florida XVII 303
 from Naples VIII 168
 from the S. States of America XV 396
 home-grown III 102; IX 125; for dessert XIII 4
 in Florida II 466
 in Sicily III 76
 maggots in III 76
 Malta Blood, seedless IX 183
 Mock VIII 3; XIX 664; XX 52; species of VI 131
 sold in London IV 455
 South Sea X 201
 when fit to gather for dessert? IX 92
- Orange blossoms**, in the manufacture of perfumery IX 165
- Orange-flower**, Mexican XIX 368 409 558
- Orangerie in the Petit Trianon** XII 576
- Orange-tree**, death of an old at Versailles X 538
 scale on XII 621
 vitality of IV 270
- Orange-trees** I 585
 dwarf XVIII 605
 greenfly on XIII 506
 indoors IV 30
- Orange-trees** in pots XX 564
 in the open air IX 137
 in vineries I 661
 old X 137
 Roses on I 286
 shedding their leaves XV 190
 small, in pots XVIII 631
 top-dressing XVII 248
 wintering XIV 550
- Orchard**, Appleless XIX 532
 best position for XX 469
 blossoms XIX 441
 Cherry XVI 110
 country IX 300
 culture I 19; notes on IX 203
Date II 253
 Fig XVI 110
 ground, ornamental and useful XVII 532
 in an Apple IV 265 (poetry)
 ladder IV 359; XIV 118 (cut)
 largest in the world I 538; IV 119
 management of XX 347
 marking out XX 528
 Mr. Chapin's great XVI 566
 of the world I 604
 ornamental IV 431
Pull Mall on XIV 242
 planting X 378
 pruning III 76
 valuable XII 215
 vegetable crops in I 469
 wild XIV 501
- Orchards**, allotment XVI 406
 American II 507
 and plantations, earth-shelters for XVII 509
 and their culture IX 114
 Apples for I 611
 bearing years of XVI 91
 culture of V 402; VIII 186; X 602; young XIX 502
 drawing X 602
 filling up XX 469
 grafted VII 29
 green crops for XII 200
 in bloom, beauty of XVII 123
 in England XVI 453
 in Great Britain, acreage of the V 112; VII 122
 in the Carse of Gowrie V 272
 in the Maidstone district III 358
 laying out VI 576 577
 manuring IX 444
 market-gardens, nurseries and woods in Great Britain, acreage of IX 300; in 1877 XII 434
 mixed cropping in XIV 405
 neglected I 415
 Oak Shade XVI 110
 of Hereford and Worcester, the XIII 555
 of seedling trees I 661
 on grass XVI 425
 pigs in III 226
 planting IX 128; XI 474; XVI 48
 points to be observed in judging V 214
 pruning bearing X 221
 rare in the British Isles XVIII 519
 registering VIII 62; XVIII 406
 renovating IX 183
 screens for X 221
 setting out XVII 444
 shelter for XII 245; XVII 3 532 654
 space and cultivation for XX 121
 timber screens for XII 287
 top-dressing X 279
 two:—a contrast XIII 153
- Orchard-house**, the IV 168 187 216 235 273; X 96; XIX 162 356 474 550; XX 170 244 385 473 590 620
 culture, hints on XV 159
 glass XIX 77 140
 late, in March XIX 271

Orchard-house, my IV 81
rustic II 474
section of I 475
span-roofed, glass-sided X 308
 successful cool XII 183
 trees XX 447; everywhere XIV 257; pruning XX 551 577
 with north aspect XVIII 534
Orchard-houses I 105 188 475 535;
 II 83; XVI 348; XVIII 276
 313; XIX 109; XX 309 357 427
 and walls I 638
at Crulford IV 168 169 188 189
 (2 cuts)
 fruits for XX 591
 Roses in XX 579
Orchid Album XX 98
basket, pottery-ware VII 143
 baskets, pottery-ware VII 168
 beetle, how to destroy X 297
 calendars XVIII 136
collector II 479; American XIX 657
continuous-flowering XIV 55
(cool) houses III 65 67; XX 357 534
 619
 cultivator XX 593
 culture in America X 501
 diseased XVIII 528
 Dove VI 168; XII 224
 flowerless XV 385
flower, parts of III 163
 flowers and fog XI 40; drying XVIII 531; for table-decoration II 207; lasting properties of XV 170
 garden, hardy XIII 594; house-top XVII 98; of one Orchid XX 6
 golden XX 320
 insects, how to destroy X 369
 leaves of, diseased XVI 450
 new hybrid XX 62; white-flowered XIV 549
 noble XX 203
 notes from Dublin XIX 657
 pans, shallow XVI 474; XVII 7
 peat, Scottish I 657
pot II 522
 powerfully-scented XIV 500
 roots of, how to protect II 232
 seed XVIII 594; sowing XX 562
singular X 594; XVI 60
strange XVIII 305
terrestrial XII 539
 violet-scented, winter-blooming XII 416
Orchids and alpines, planting I 6
 and Camellias in the same house XV 131
 and cool treatment XVIII 644
 and Ferns, cool-house V 66
 and foggy weather V 4; IX 123
 and Palms in winter XII 560
 antiquity of XVI 190
 are they easy to grow? XIX 656
 as cut flowers at Christmas XVIII 644
 at Avenue Road, Regent's Park XVI 521
 at Birdhill, Clonmel XVII 303
 at Brencham Park, Stirling XX 582
 at Bridge of Allan XX 104
 at Burford Lodge XVII 128; XIX 305
 at Camden Park XX 504
 at Chelsea II 357 500; XVII 225
 at Christmas XX 615
 at Clapton XIX 504
 at Darnleugh VIII 194
 at Down House VI 317
 at Downside, Leatherhead XX 541
 at Drumlanrig XII 416; XX 61 86 252
 at Glasnevin XX 382
 at Holloway XIII 26
 at Kenwood, Albany, U.S. XVI 196
 at Kew V 4; XVIII 422

Orchids at Lord Loudeshorough's
 VI 467
 at Norlith XV 453
 at Oaklea VIII 32
 at Regent's Park XX 86
 at rest X 301
 at Selborne XIX 198
 at Silverdale Lodge, Sydenham XIX 51
 at Stamford Hill XIII 228
 at Stevens's VII 335
 at Sudbury House XVII 375
 at Sydenham XIX 481
 at the Firs, Sydenham XIX 61
 at the York Nurseries XVI 480; XVIII 32 523
 at Whitechurch Rectory IX 75; XIII 328
 Australian terrestrial XVI 247
 autumn-flowering XVIII 366; hybrid XVIII 478
 baskets *v.* pots for IX 398
 bedded out XVIII 57
 best cool VI 254
 book on growing XVIII 665
 bottom-heat for IV 437
 British III 433; for the garden XIV 25
 Buckinghamshire I 499
 Burton Constable XIX 172
 cheap basket for XIV 484
 choice, in flower in November X 498; in bloom in October XIV 301
 classification of XIX 140
 collecting II 479
 cool V 434; VII 276; VIII 70 426; XV 307; XVI 355; XIX 105; XX 521 561; and how to grow them, Mr. Burbidge's work on V 88; at Clovenfords VIII 257; *bouquet of* II 459; for conservatories I 325; from Columbia XIV 125 169; growing II 439 459; IV 512; house for XX 490 574; talk about XX 576; treatment of XVII 42 252 270; treatment of East Indian XVII 169; treatment of in winter VII 507
 culture of II 271; XVI 435 550; XVII 8 128 151; XIX 133 171 224 250; XX 37 308 382; clay slabs for XX 382; Fairfield system of II 389; for market XIX 273; in America XI 168; *✓* XV 519; in baskets XIV 543; in New Jersey V 182; in shallow pans XVI 436; modern XVIII 529; past and present VII 141; of cool XX 562; under difficulties XVII 65 89 99
 damping off XVII 530
 decline of, in England XIII 109
 difference in treatment required by XIX 383
 diseased XVIII 582
 Dove VI 288
 Dr. Paterson's XX 617
 effectively arranged XII 533; XIV 389 525
epiphytal, Bromeliæ and Ferns XIII 57
 evils of flue-heating XVII 194
 failing to bloom XX 495 522
 Fairfield system of growing II 361
 feeding atmosphere for XVII 143
 Ferns and Ficus amongst XIII 74
 figured in "Jenning's Orchids," in 1874 VI 20
 finely-flowered XII 30 126
 flowers of, at Whitechurch Rectory XIII 74; in Covent Garden Market VIII 516
 for cool houses XIV 481
 for cut flowers X 205
 for general cultivation IX 373; XII 571

Orchids for rooms I 62
 for vases VI 341
 for winter blooming XII 585
 four new hybrid V 258
 from cuttings V 466
from "My Garden" I 691
 ground, notes on IX 441
 growing cool XVIII 112; without heat XIV 376
 hardy XIII 565; XVI 89 346; at Kew XV 442; in bloom in May XV 375; in flower in June XIX 593; planting of I 6; terrestrial XVII 28
 hybrid XIV 465; at Chelsea IV 312 479
 hybridising III 163
 importance of cleanliness in the culture of XVIII 613
 importation of XX 463
 imported XVI 72 115
 importing III 103
 in America XVIII 112 136
 in bloom XX 542; at Gunnersbury in March XIII 199; at Sunbury House XX 617; at Kew in April IX 400; at Kew in August IV 110; X 228; at Kew in July VI 46; at Kew in June VII 481; at Kew in May V 415; at Kingston in February XIII 94; at York in April XIX 352; at York in December XIV 525
 in flower in America XVI 480; in April IX 376; XV 287; in December II 546; XIV 549; in December, notes on XVIII 594 614 644; in February III 82; V 178; IX 170; XIII 102 113 136; XV 109; XVII 138 196; in January III 62; IX 26 115 123; XI 22 62; XIII 70 74; XIV 32; XV 87; XVII 83 103; XIX 133; in January, notes on XIX 6 52 62 142; in July VIII 50; XVI 6; in July, at Glasnevin XVIII 29; in June III 490; VII 520; IX 516; XIII 537 614; XV 454; XIX 637; in June, at Stamford Hill IX 553; in March V 260; VII 217; IX 218; XI 166 205; XIII 225 277; XV 210 247; XVII 252; in March, notes on XIX 251 332; in May V 366; VII 375 385; XIII 433 459; XV 374 388; in May, notes on XIX 482; in November II 442; X 438; XII 416 488; in October VIII 320; X 398; XVI 320 383; XVIII 422; in September XII 272
 in California V 388
 in conservatories XI 286; XVII 224
 in Covent Garden Market IX 51
 in dwelling-rooms III 149
 in November XX 521
in open Teak-wood cylinders V 547
 insects infesting III 204
 in spring XI 14
 in Surrey II 294
 in the College Botanic Gardens, Dublin, XVII 82
 in the open air XVI 543; XVII 123; XVIII 531
 in the United States XVIII 531
 in the York Nursery XIII 621; XIX 457
 in Wisconsin XX 13
 in Yorkshire XVIII 503
 late Mr. Wilkin's XI 186
 made up specimen plants XX 149; making up XX 207 251
 manures for XVIII 136
 mixed collections of XIII 228
 mixed with other plants XVII 387

Orchids, Mr. Day's XIX 368
 Mr. Jennings's book on V 218
 Mr. Wrigley's XVI 18
 native habitats of XX 158
 new and rare XI 444; at South Kensington in 1876 IX 258
new pot for IX 593
 notes on XII 449 468 490 523 620; XIII 74 628; XV 331 488; XVII 339; by a Tea-planter IX 149; on ground IX 470
 odours of I 13 44
 of Madagascar I 509
 our XVIII 567; XIX 6 104; native X 34
 out-of-doors, at Messrs. Back-house's, York XVIII 503
 packing for importation II 546
 palace for VIII 452
 potting XVI 132; and watering II 521; epiphytal IX 424
 prices of II 266; III 174 194 198 312; V 156 258 344 518; VI 92 118 262; VIII 80 320; XV 87; XVII 285 515; XVIII 60
 prizes for XVII 285
 propagation of III 183
 pseudobulbs shrivelling up XIX 333
 ramble amongst British I 456
 rare, in bloom in March V 221
 reputed shy bloomers XX 561
 resting II 544; XIX 142 198 250
 roots of epiphytal XIX 306
 sale of XIX 490; of Lord Loudeshorough's XVIII 189; of Mr. Day's XIX 415; of specimen I 604; of the Manley Hall III 194 294 312
 scale on XVIII 194
 seasonable notes on XVIII 530
 select collection of IX 491
 shading XIX 504
 shallow pans for XVII 139
 show cases for VI 383
 show of, at South Kensington in 1877 XI 391
 shy blooming XX 582
 Sir Trevor Lawrence's XVIII 445
 specific variation in III 23
 suitable houses for XIX 351
 sunken houses for XIX 141
 tastefully arranged XX 495
 temperature and management of XX 334
 terrestrial XVI 112; growing without soil V 119; hardness of XV 194
 thinning out bulbs of XVII 196 224 252 270 326
 three rare XIII 114
 to flower XX 561
 to shade or give more air? XX 606
 treatment of newly-imported IX 489; XVI 226
 two good hardy XIII 614
 two rare XIV 190; XVI 335
 two well-flowered XII 440
 under cool treatment XVI 305
 Van Houtte's book on III 470
 variegated V 180 481
 watering X 25
 well-grown collection of XV 287
 winter-flowering II 519; V 35 117 135; VII 22; XIII 100; XX 479
 without heat XIV 465
 without Orchid-houses VI 558; VII 63 124
Orchid-house I 32
 and fernery combined XIV 587
in the natural style III 84
 pretty effect in XII 416
Orchid-houses in winter XIV 478
 prevention of drip in XVII 66
 ventilation of IX 578
Orchis Comperiana VIII 511

Orchis, fine hardy XX 72
foliosa II 88; IV 49 88; XII 1 156; XIII 589; XV 492; XVIII 29; XIX 646; fine specimen of VII 520
fusca and *O. purpurea* XVI 132
 Great Lizard XVI 528
hircina VIII 26; on Orme's Head XVI 462; XVII 384
latifolia XIII 614; XIV 7 200 239; I. sesquipedalis XVII 558; varieties of X 75 97
 Lizard VIII 26
maculata VI 532; as a border plant XVIII 29; m. *superba* XIV 214
mascula XI 459; as a border plant V 478
pallens XI 422
 Purple Swan XVI 383
purpurea XVI 113
sesquipedalis XX 72
 yellow-fringed XVIII 279
Orchises, English names for XI 459 in flower in March VII 192 on Great Orme's Head XVI 368 our English XIII 166
Oregon woods IX 371
Oreodaphne californica V 523; VIII 327; XVI 197 241
Oreodora regia VI 313
Orygia antiqua XVI 186
Origanum Dictamnus II 250
sipyleum XVIII 113 129 184 197
 Orkney, sea-side vegetation in XIII 431
Orlaya (*Caucalis*) *grandiflora* VIII 500
 Orme's Head, native plants on XVI 346
 proposed planting of VII 69
 rare plants on XVI 445
 Ornament, noble I 390
 simple IV 345
Ornithogalum arabicum XI 515
Aucherii XVII 423
aureum XV 520; XVI 235
nutans XV 429
pyramidale XX 17
revolutum XIV 102
thyrsoides XV 32
Ornus europæa, bloom of X 505
Orobanche on *Primula* VII 82
Orobis cyaneus IX 380 407; XVII 338
 vernus V 372; and its varieties XIX 414; forced XIX 350; on rockwork XV 429
Orpine, *Purple* XIX 9
Orris-root X 111; XII 210 (*cut*) whence derived III 120
 Orwell Park IV 24
Orychophragmus sonchifolius XI 278
 Osage Orange, not flowering VIII 166; wood of IV 446
Osbeckia pulchella XX 437
 Osborn's Nursery, Sunbury XX 223
Osier, bitter IV 33
 yellow XVIII 433
Osiers III 255
 consumption of VI 319
Osmatulus (*Olea*) *fragrans* XIX 261
ilicifolius X 564; XVI 276; XVII 558
myrtifolius XVIII 585
Osmunda palustris XV 219
regalis I 390; XIII 481; XIX 523; by the Serpentine VII 438
Ostrya carpinifolia XIX 428
 large XIII 82
vulgaris XII 372
Oswego Tea XVII 249
Othonna crassifolia X 260; XII 223 487; XVIII 331 (*cut*); for baskets XIV 76
Otiorthynceus fulvipes and *O. notatus* XI 536
notatus VII 416; XIII 573

Otiorthynceus picipes XVII 271
sulcatiss VII 143 168; XIII 400; XV 366 (*cut*); and *Roses* XIII 503; natural history of VII 189
 Otto of *Roses* VI 413
Ourisia coccinea II 163; XVII 564; XIX 490
 "Out of place" XVIII 6
Ouvirandra fenestralis I 565; V 222; X 534 (*cut*); XIII 439 (*cut*); XV 474; XVIII 274; XX 546; and *O. Berneriana* XVI 17
Oven and air-chamber, section of IV 348
 Over-decoration XII 439
 Overdoing XII 591
 Over-heating, ill effects of II 555
 Over-planting X 557
 Owls, destruction of barn XV 65
Oxalis arenaria IX 47
Bowiei VIII 341; XVIII 325 433
corniculata rubra II 410; III 382
Deppei IX 234; edible roots of VIII 43
enneaphylla X 402
 few good kinds of XIV 302
floribunda XIII 589; in pots XVIII 6
incarnata XX 391
lobata XII 446
luteola XIV 141; XX 366
odorata XVIII 29
Plumieri XIV 213
rosea I 637; IX 234 (*cut*); r. *alba* IX 80; as a pot-plant II 204
 species of VI 312
Valdiviana IX 234
violacea alba XIII 485
Oxalises IX 234
 notes on IX 194
 three choice VIII 389
Ox-Celery ! X 525
Ox-eye, the great XVIII 251
 Oxford Botanic Gardens VIII 450
 491; Dr. Ackland on VIII 470
 Oxfordshire, notes from X-32
Oxlips XX 496 520
Oxydendron IX 436
arborescens VIII 400; X 586; XVI 360
Oxyecoccus macrocarpus XVII 237; XX 32
Oxyria reniformis XX 584
Oxytropis baicalia III 470
Lamberti XVIII 29
Oxyuris, the VIII 166
 Oyster-plant, the XVIII 248
 Oyster-shell crocking XIX 372
Ozothamnus glomeratus XI 10

P.

PACHYPHYTUM bracteosum IV 128; VII 372; increasing VIII 500
Pachyphytums V 240
Pachypodium succulentum V 416
Pachystoma Thompsoni XVI 341; 389 (*cut*)
 "Pacific Rural Handbook" the XVI 147
 Packing Lily bulbs XX 624
needle for, useful IV 513
 Packington Hall, Coventry I 647
 Paddington Flower Mission VIII 165 492; XIII 204
Padus cornuta VI 181
Pæderotas, note on XIV 462
Pæonia arborea VI 531
 Brown XII 379
tenuifolia XVII 321
Pæony buds XVII 448
Fennel-leaved XVI 153
 fruit of the common VIII 504
 seed-vessels XVIII 380
Pæonies I 325 701
 at home XVIII 28
 at Tooting XVI 45
 double-flowered XVIII 4; scarlet XVIII 321
 forced XI 185
 French XIX 56
 herbaceous XVII 513; in the wild garden XV 313
 in grass XIX 373
Montan, double-flowered IX 197
 new and improved V 477
 NEW HERBACEOUS XIX 14
 notes on XVI 469; XIX 646
 select X 259; XVIII 201
 tree VIII 426; and frost XIII 328 387 406 432; and others VIII 358; IX 543; best IX 197; grafting XVIII 336; hardiness of XIX 233; indoors III 140; in the conservatory XIII 303; notes on VI 531; XV 228; propagation of XVIII 174; when to move XVII 280
 Painsill, American Apples at XX 425
 Paint, for garden purposes X 346
 for Vines, &c. V 214
 new XVI 406
 or varnish for hot-water pipes IX 120 126
 Paint-root and its curious effects on pigs IX 276
 Paisley, new park at XI 443
 Pansy show at, in 1877 XII 124
Palafoxia Hookeriana XX 262
 Palestine, fertility of XI 477
Pallavicini gardens, view in the XI 247 251
 Palm, Bastard XIX 585
Betel-nut I 521
 Bull, at Edinburgh VI 558
Cabbage XVII 15
Carnauba IX 124
Chusan VII 377; X 334; in New England XIV 31
Cocoa-nut III 462
 Date II 253; V 161 (*cut*); remarkable V 182; slender XVIII 482
dinner-table V 20
 Down, of Egypt V 52
 dried XIV 389
 Fan I 311; Bourbon, in sub-tropical gardens X 354; California XIV 223; dwarf, hardy in Scotland X 492; *stately* X 463
 Fortune's, fruiting in the United States VII 372
 fossil, in Colorado II 232
Gomoti I 483
 graceful XII 392
ground Rattan VIII 355
 hardy I 442; II 51; flowering in Haats XVI 72; in flower IX 566; out-of-doors I 667
 in flower XX 604; and fruit XIII 55
 in London III 450
 leaf water-baskets and baths IX 479
Lontar I 501
 male, hardy VI 517
 M. Naudin on the European and its varieties X 511
 new Bornuan XVII 435; edible X 11
 of Upper Egypt I 173
 oil I 643
Pashinba II 169
 Peach VII 422
 seed of, sculptured II 503

Palm, sweet-scented I 521
Talipot, in a Buddhist garden IV 133
Wine XI 517
 Palms I 370
 acclimatisation of XIV 195
 and Bay trees, in Hyde Park VIII 80
 and *Calanthes* XII 488
 and their uses XI 517
Areca IV 177; XVII 15
 as decorative plants V 547
 at Kew I 525
avenue of, in Botanic Garden at Rio Janeiro I 187
 Chusan, and frost XV 289
Cocorite XIV 274
 compost for IV 463
 culture of I 74; VII 67; out-of-doors at York II 266
 Date XX 189
 deep pots best for XVI 390
 dwarf Fan, for house decoration IX 340
 for market VI 197
 for table decoration I 396; V 20
 for the garden I 31 72 93 133 218 283 313 369 395 461 547
 for the open air XVI 186
 from seed XVIII 512
group of Cocoa-nut III 463
grove of IV 215
 growing in loam XIV 484
 half-hardy I 521
 hardy I 377 442; II 9 343; XIII 47 49; flowering in Ireland X 68; in July XVI 94; in Yorkshire X 458
 in fruit at Kew XVI 503
 in Guernsey I 458
 in small pots XVIII 184
naturalised in Southern Europe XII 537
 of elegant growth XX 111
 of New Caledonia IV 372
 of Panama and Darien, the XIX 363
 out-of-doors XIX 485
re-tubbing IV 524 525
 seeds of III 12
 some of the hardier XIX 47
stenless XIX 362
table VI 313
well-grown dwarf VII 66
Palmette Ferrier V 271
Palm-house at Kew I 527 549 (*cut*); XVI 433; XVIII 412
 destroyed by fire XVII 482
 "Palo de vaca," the III 263
 Pampas Grass I 159; IV 83 (*cut*); XII 533; XIII 34; XVIII 424; XX 519
 as game covert III 284
 at Longleat IX 76
 at Reading X 376
 at Torquay XIV 301
 dead tops of XV 249
 dyeing the plumes of VIII 534
 hardiness of new varieties XX 202
 imported plumes of XIX 166
 in avenues XV 118 141
 in winter, how to treat the II 245
 large XI 144
 male and female V 544
 new XV 179
 not flowering XIV 385
 planting XIII 404
 plume of, from California XIII 224
 remarkable growth of XIV 279
 rose-coloured VIII 320; XIV 367 416
 specimens of, large VIII 38
 splendid II 266
 transplanting the VIII 457; XIV 187; time of III 493
 var. *elegans* II 464
 varieties of XIV 412
 wintering VII 280
Panama hat plant, the IX 423; fruit of IX 425

- Panama hats** VII 465
Panax laciniatus XI 453
Pauceratium calathinum flowering in the open border XII 228
caribbaeum II 245 310; XXII 300; XIX 124
fragrans XIV 191
illyricum XX 190
maritimum V 158
rotatum IX 544; XVI 383
speciosum XI 326
Pauceratiums XX 357
 culture and use of XX 237
Pandanus XX 383 618
 flowering XVII 335
stylestris XII 164 165
utilis XVII 128
Veitchi II 501; XVII 66 126; XIX 262; as a market-plant XVII 93; at Drumlanrig VI 594
Pandauses, note on XV 333
Panicum capillare VI 341
miliaceum X 525; XII 68 (*cut*)
plicatum XII 517; XVII 66; self-sown XII 421
variegatum III 46; VIII 300; XII 63; as a pyramid XII 558
virgatum XIV 215
Pans, suspended for plant growing X 540
Ware's shelter IX 379
Pansy I 653
 as a pot plant III 460
 bedding, Alpha XIX 634
 black XIV 55
 Blue Bell VI 360
 Blue King III 370
 Cliveden Blue XV 348; XIX 348
 Cliveden Purple I 703
 Comet XX 71
 Golden Perfection XX 326
Lady Ross, tracing of XIII 416
 Miss Maitland VI 425 462
 Modesty VII 62
on brick wall I 3
 singular new XIX 619
 Society, Scottish XIV 24; XVI 23; show of, in 1877 XI 560; show of, in 1880 XVIII 138
Pansies VI 298; XVI 446; XIX 267; XX 9 53 103 156 177 275 453
 and grubs XIV 165
 and Primroses mixed VIII 408
 and Violas XII 388; XV 408; bedding XII 446; propagating XVIII 424; trial of, at Chiswick in 1875 IX 418
 and Violets XVIII 2; culture of XII 154; outdoor VIII 101
 at Chiswick, bedding VIII 26
 bedding XVI 58; XVII 514
 best in each class XX 342
 blooming all the winter IX 462
 Blue Bonnet and Sunny Park Rival X 50
 border, at midsummer XIX 616
 culture of, in pots XV 218
 exhibition XIX 98
 fancy XIII 144 159; XIX 557; few good XIV 78; select XIII 122
 for exhibition XV 249; culture of XII 610; XVIII 592
 for spring bedding VII 320
 for spring decoration XX 391
 for summer bedding X 519
 French spotted XIX 555
 from Bath XIII 588
 GROUP OF FANCY XIII 122
 hybridising I 285
 in autumn X 355
 in beds and pots XVIII 563
 in bouquets I 410
 in Paris gardens XI 224
 in pots III 434; XIV 512; XIX 398
 in Scotland XII 534; XVIII 140
 in summer XX 501
- Pansies**, late XIV 416
 let alone XIX 668
 named kinds of XX 501
 new bedding IV 503
 notes on XV 287
 preparing soil for XX 501
 prolonging the bloom of X 54
 propagation of VII 534; VIII 8; XVI 338; XIX 659 (*cut*); of show IX 335
 raising seedlings of XX 501
 seedling XIII 459; for spring beds XIX 522
 select XX 58
 SHOW XIII 416
 spring and summer flowering XVII 515
 suitable for bedding IV 375
PANTHER LILY XX 526
Papaver arenarium IX 79
nudicaule XVIII 153; XIX 618; for cutting XIII 589
orientale XIX 592
somniferum fl.-pl. IX 197
spicatum XX 42
umbrosum IX 79 543; X 24 71; XIII 461; XVI 197; XVII 361 (*cut*) 515; XVIII 29; XX 393
Papaw tree, the XV 353
Papaw trees XIII 264
 North American XI 483
Paper, from new materials VI 42
 Japanese note XII 85
 making, material for V 236; X 335
 oiled XX 440
 waxed XIX 593 667
Paper Mulberry, the XIX 18
Paper-reed, disappearance of the II 340
 of the ancients V 504
Paphiua cristata XIV 293; XVIII 138
Papyrus antiquorum II 245
Egyptian V 504; medical IV 265
Syrian V 504; on the river Anapus V 505
Paradise stock, the III 289; XVI 552
 and the Doucin XI 338
flower of the true XII 514
 French I 638; XII 450; IX 222 351
fruit of the true XII 515
 yellow XVII 26
Paradisii Liliastrium V 500
Paraffin oil XVI 162; XX 65
 and ants XV 224
 and kerosene XII 195
 and mealy-bug XVII 532
 and mice XIII 207
 and Peas III 148
 and scale XIII 69
 and seeds XII 35
 and woolly aphids XVI 308
 as an insecticide XIV 340 376 391 476 501 526 535 573 576; XV 22 53; XVII 353; new XIV 576
 as a preservative for seeds II 115
 effect of, on insects XVIII 609 616
 made harmless III 191
 no cure for slugs XIV 454
Paraguay Tea, or Maté X 515; XII 552 (*cut*)
Parasites, root and other III 135
 tropical XI 239
Parc de Courcelles I 401
 Monceau, bedding plants in the VII 89; drive in the IV 213
Paris, additions to the flora of II 267
 and Havre, difference in the climate of XIX 512
 City nursery garden in XI 144
 flower-markets in XI 265
 flower-shop in, on All Saints' Eve XV 47
 gardens in II 12; visiting XIII 559
- Paris Horticultural Society's Show**
 in 1880 XVII 529
 horticulture about XIV 587
 hothouses of XVI 551
 improvements in XI 62; XII 459
 London market-gardener in XIX 365
 market-gardening at II 336 372 490 511 554; III 16 97
 market-garden, January in VII 54
 new flower-market in XI 185
 notes from XVII 146
 parks in I 694; II 182; and gardens of I 30
 plant nursery of II 126
 public gardens in 1872 II 96
 School of Horticulture XVII 275
 state of the streets and boulevards in 1877 XI 62
 street paving in XIV 63
 trees of XI 393 482
 Universal Exhibition of, in 1878 XI 164; XIV 102 125; horticulture at XIV 486; English horticultural exhibits at XIV 548; nurserymen's exhibits at XIV 452
Paris Daisy XIV 165; XV 56; XVII 420
 double XVII 449
 Etoile d'Or XVIII 244; XIX 211
 new XVII 367
Paris Daisies XVI 462; XX 533
 group of XVIII 466
 in autumn and winter XVIII 373
 "Paris green" IV 221
Paris quadrifolia at home XV 157
 Park, Alexandra II 88 497; Palace in IV 372
 baths I 158; II 128
Central, New York II 61 63
 Eastwell VI 478
 for Ashton-under-Lyne I 272
 for Birmingham I 294
 for Sheffield, new VI 66
 for Warrington I 185
gateway, wrought-iron XII 611
 gateways XII 452
 gift of a public, by the Queen XII 510
 gigantic II 513
 Greenwich II 332; economy in IV 332
 improvements in Hyde IV 475
 Lord Dunraven's XVIII 545
 National I 452
 new, at Deptford III 450; IV 347; at Dundee II 224; for Leeds II 2; public XIX 558; public at Knappilwyd VII 274
 noble State IV 97
of Vincennes, plan of I 426
 opening of Stamford IV 80
 People's X 483; plea for II 336
 Place XVI 572 573 (*cut*)
 proposed, for Stratford and West Ham III 120
 public, for Reigate VI 334
 Queen's VI 283
 roads XI 213; XV 278
 Roundhay, at Leeds II 266
 rules, new III 251
 scenery, improvement of XI 96; rustic buildings in VIII 371
 "Smithfield" III 450
 timber, thinning XV 281
 trees XI 282
 Victoria I 46; enlargement of I 178
view in St. James's IV 381
water, reach of XIV 31
 West Ham, opening of VI 66; planting VI 99
 Weston, at Sheffield, new V 388
 Yellowstone Valley III 328
Parks and building ground I 343
 and Gardens Bill I 474; in America I 45 107; management of our public I 305; of Paris, new edition of XVI 132
- Parks and open spaces** VI 296; of London, expenditure on VII 435
 and public gardens, meetings in I 454
 and recreation grounds, public, II 223
 and woodlands in spring, our V 394
 bathing in the public IV 124
 City, situation of I 177
 co-operative III 112
 deer in the Royal IV 532
 driving in I 379
 Finsbury and Southwark I 46
 flowering trees and shrubs in XV 387
 grouping Oaks in XIV 534
 in America I 2
 London, dimensions of the III 304; VI 356; in 1881 XIX 566
 Lord Palmerston on the iron railings in VI 368
 management of, *Punch* on I 380
 meetings in the I 309
 of Colorado, natural VI 371
 of Stockholm II 413
 opening of private to the public VI 382
 paths in II 498
 public IX 294; XIII 134; XVIII 435
 refreshments in XIV 13
 Royal Act II 2
Parkinson, John, portrait of III 151
 Parlatore, the late Professor XII 340
Parliament Square VI 386
Parmentier, portrait of XI 553
Parnassia asarifolia XX 380
fimbriata XVI 105 508 (*cut*)
palustris XIX 533
Parochetus communis II 506; III 125 178; VI 424; IX 376; in Scotland X 419
Parrotia persica X 506; XIV 320; XVI 415
Parsley I 42; XII 35
 all the year round, on all soils IX 331
 amongst Broccoli XII 391
 as an edging VI 79
 best time to sow XVI 70
 canker in XIII 418 453
 Carter's Fern-leaved VII 498
 culture of V 84 111; and varieties of X 525; in beds of manure VII 50
 failure in XIV 232
 Fern-leaved VII 470; XX 254
 for exhibition XVII 420
 grown for its roots XIV 341
 how to grow fine I 405; XI 99
 late-sown VII 533
 protectors X 542
 sowing XX 16
 Sutton's Matchless VII 533
 thinning XII 240
 transplanting XVII 232
 wintering X 495
Parsnip, Cow I 326; XVIII 28 105
 Giant VIII 42
Parsnips XVI 448
 and Potatoes XVII 357
 culture of VI 323; X 318; XIII 371
 dibbling XIX 311
 rotting at the crown XII 486
 substitute for Potatoes XVII 314
 Parson, the country, in his garden IX 1
 Parson's Green, Edinburgh X 38
Parterre at St. Germain-en-Laye VII 403
 in the time of Henry IV. of France VII 405
 of 17th Century, in France XX 419

Partridge-berry, the X 586
Passiflora, the III 295; V 326; IX 335
Passerina nivalis XIV 509
Passes, alpine, and alpine flowers XV 97
Passiflora edulis, as a dessert fruit XII 77; *fruit* of VI 317; in a cool house X 436
INSIGNIS X 12
Kermesina XX 407 414; and *P. princeps* XIX 534
macrocarpa I 616; XVIII 402
pectenifera IX 80
princeps (*racemosa*) VI 495; IX 340; XII 175
quadrangularis, fruiting XV 371; in fruit XIV 478; *q. variegata* XI 325
vitifolia XIII 561; XVI 59; XVII 546; XX 26
VITIFOLIA XVII 242
Passifloras XVII 270
species of X 12
Passion-flower, the II 366
edible I 638; VI 317; fruiting VI 429
golden-fruited blue X 280
hardy XII 614
large-fruited XVIII 402
Pumpkin I 616
spray of II 369
Vine-leaved XVI 59; XX 26
Passion-flowers IX 504 554; XVII 242
at home II 367
for rooms I 631
showy XX 211
species of X 12
Paste *v.* coal tar XX 121
Patagonian vegetation, Sir Wyville Thomson on XI 477
Patent record XIX 165
Paterson's Orchids, Dr. XX 617
Pattern Post, foreign XVII 484
Paulinia's sorbilis I 643; VI 203
thalictrifolia III 84 87 (*cut*); IX 256; XVI 472; XVIII 312; XIX 21; *t. argentea* XVII 449
Paulownia confined to one root XIX 479
imperialis IX 555; XIV 309; XV 143 169 498; XVIII 44 521; XIX 558 622; XX 373; as a fine-foliaged plant XIV 407; finely grown XX 319; flowering of XIV 282; *flowers* of XI 47; hardness of XI 79; in the Isle of Wight and at Knap Hill XVI 50
wood of IV 231 380
Pavement, improved wooden I 186
tar XI 557
wood XII 355
Pavetta borbonica XV 145
Pavia, long spike-flowered I 420
macrostachya I 420; IX 280; X 263; XVI 291; XIX 309 (*cut*) 621 (*cut*); XX 223
Pavias, grouped with Horse-Chestnuts V 366
Pavonia Mackoyana XIV 531
new XIII 303
Paw-paw tree, the II 288; VI 15 (*cut*); XVIII 316
fruit, flowers and leaves of XVIII 289
in tropical countries, culinary uses of VI 164
Pea, American Wonder XVIII 462 476
Anderson's Mummy VI 262
best late XVI 506; XIX 382
Bouquet VIII 242
Carter's Commander-in-Chief X 299
Carter's Extra Early Premier VIII 144
Chick VIII 422; X 605

Pea, Cow IX 348
Crimson Desert III 464
Criterion XVI 391
crop, in 1875 VII 392; in 1879 XVI 206
Culverwell's Giant Marrow XX 323
Culverwell's Prolific Marrow VI 207; VII 82
Culverwell's Telegraph XII 507
Cutbush's Magnum Bonum III 238
Dampier's Glory I 368 377; IV 124 210 319; V 474
Darwin on the origin of the X 65
Dr. Maclean X 299
Drummond's Everlasting X 234
Early Sunrise XIX 658; XX 16
edible-rooted Everlasting VII 416
Egyptian VIII 422
Fill-basket X 120
flowers, alpine X 97
green soup in winter and summer I 535
Hundredfold XII 284
John Bull XX 148
Kelway's Gladiator XX 557
large-flowered Everlasting VII 524; XIX 618; *naturalised in shrubbery* XIX 347
Laxton's Early Alpha XVI 127; XX 16
Laxton's Standard IX 70
Laxton's Supreme X 119
Laxton's Unique Early Dwarf X 10; second crop from VIII 189
Laxton's William the First X 92
leading perfection to the VI 34
Little Wonder XVI 153
Maclean's Advancer X 10 68
Ne Plus Ultra VI 302; XVI 328 349
new XVI 570; XX 264
Parker's deep rose Everlasting X 103
Perpetual Bearer XX 173
President Garfield XX 458
protector, a useful and cheap XVII 440
season of 1877 XII 484
Shah X 220
Shamrock VI 424; IX 376
Sharpe's Invincible XIV 252
Sugar VII 415
Supplanter VIII 48
Sutton's Giant Emerald Marrow VIII 55
Sweet, and *Convolvulus* major intermixed VIII 166; *Violet Queen* XIX 94
Taylor's "Richard Gilbert" XII 391
trough XVII 144
VARIETIES OF THE EVERLASTING XIII 546
varieties of the Everlasting XVIII 226; of the garden III 168 187; V 189
Veitch's Perfection XII 172
Vicar of Winkfield VII 87
Victoria Marrow XII 150
white Everlasting IV 278; VIII 514
William the First VII 456; XII 361
Peas I 42; XX 26 54 123 149
among the XX 152 215 251 264 323 363
and Beans, gathering XII 107; protecting early XVIII 549
and Celery III 405
and mice IX 255
and Potatoes together XX 215 324
and their culture X 86; XI 68 --
and their flavour XVIII 185
annual XV 343
at Darley Abbey XVI 448
attacked by Erysipha XX 150

Peas, autumn-sown XIV 530; *v.* spring-sown XX 54
Broad Beans and Radishes VII 157
depth to plant V 295
dwarf XV 310; early VI 35
for small gardens XV 255; unprofitable XV 296
early III 503; IV 236; V 18 486; IX 332 539 582 587; XI 548; XII 6; XIII 175 563 598; XV 112 128 520; XX 557; and late V 384; XV 468; boxes for XV 160; forced in pots VII 470; for late crops XIV 273; for transplanting XV 151; in boxes XV 248; in pots XII 35; sowing XI 99; under glass XII 530 543
early sown XVII 260
Everlasting XVIII 201; in the wild garden XIX 347
Fill-basket VIII 43
first early XIX 24
flavour in XVIII 159 204 265 310 343
for early cropping XX 525
for succession sown at the same time VIII 97
from June to December XII 479
from old seed XIV 33
green XI 205; in Covent Garden XI 443; tops of, for soups and flavouring XII 284
growing I 405; and protecting XVII 484; in London market-gardens VIII 58; in small gardens VIII 487; in trenches X 572
grown for the London market V 164
how to cook IV 95
in catalogues XX 639
in November XII 486
in pots VII 498; XVI 70; XIX 632
insects and birds XI 548
in trenches XI 334
Japan III 174
late VI 302; VIII 402; XIV 518 530 570; XVI 126; XVIII 30 310; XX 249 323; in 1875 VIII 144; in pots XII 163; notes on IV 262; XII 340; sowing III 385; in November VIII 138
Laxton's VIII 15; new II 211 433 (2 *cuts*); IV 534
London market V 552; VI 117
mid-season and late, in trenches XIX 509
milewed VII 498
mixed Sweet XVI 194
mulching VII 498
Ne Plus Ultra and George Wilson VIII 63
new IV 37; VIII 137; X 92; XX 37 557; prizes for VII 190
notes on V 237; XI 160; XVI 27
November-sown X 542; plea for XIII 550
on hot sandy soils IX 212
Pods of II 306
poisoned VIII 354
preserved XI 236
protecting XI 120
selection of dwarf X 194
sowing in autumn XVIII 410; main crop and late XIII 349
staking V 209
Sweet VII 255; XII 80; XV 98; and their culture VI 174; as basket-plants XIII 384; best sown in autumn VIII 97; blooms of, for market VI 269; choice varieties of VIII 166; continuous-blooming XIV 390; for cut blooms X 129; for market XII 103; for the greenhouse IX

Peas—continued.
282; hardness of VII 202; heading back XIV 212; in Covent Garden XII 30; in pots IX 488; XVI 326; in spring XII 201; in window-boxes XVI 304; lasting VI 146; sowing XV 182
tall XV 508; *v.* dwarf XIII 390
Telegraph and Telephone XVIII 142 186 238 264
thickly-sown XVII 462
to preserve from mice V 209; VII 416 456
two good kinds of VII 533
varieties of XX 122; and cultivation XI 120
vitality of XI 184
winter-sown XV 18
Pea Beetle (*Bruchus Pisi*) XIX 220
Pea-house, early XX 75
Pea-trellis, wire XV 405
Pea Weevil, the XV 65; XX 549 (*cut*)
Peace XII 10 (*poetry*)
Peach, A Bec XIII 438 458
Almond VII 92
Alexander IX 599; X 176; XII 339; XIX 558
Amsden VIII 322
and Nectarine I 296; enemies VII 278; stones splitting VI 293
another early VI 204
blister XVIII 130
brandy V 43
blossoms and black ants XI 452
Chili XIX 46
crop, in Delaware, U.S. III 174; in Delaware, value of VIII 472; in Ohio II 267; in Texas, in 1875 VII 520
crops, failures amongst indoor XV 3; immense IV 55; thinning XI 379
"curl" in XVI 544
Desse Tardive VIII 418
dwarf, Aubinel IX 327
Early Alexander XV 489; XVI 20
Early Amsden XVI 18
Early Beatrice III 2 289; IX 422; XIV 125; XVI 94 115; XX 90
Early Crawford X 255; XII 271
Early Freestone XVI 544
Early Louise VII 212; XIV 98
Early Rivers IV 89
Early Victoria XII 147
Flat, of China XII 387
Foster XVI 470; XVIII 200
Frogmore Golden XIII 630
Hale's Early XVII 491
Henri Michelin XX 633
history and culture of the VIII 334 356 396
kernels poisonous VI 178
large XVIII 171
late XX 252; best VIII 278 309 418 462
Lord Palmerston X 436 462; large IV 62
malady "Le Meunier" VIII 370
new early IV 274; late III 482; ornamental I 393; seedling VIII 426
on open walls V 270
Parnell XIX 220
Prince of Wales XIV 82
purple-leaved VII 518; XIII 572; XIV 172
Red Nectarine VIII 417
Reid's weeping VI 74
Salwey II 225; VIII 332
setting XI 451
stealer VI 284
Stump the World XIV 143
Thurber IV 412; VIII 6
trade in America I 106
Veitch's Diamond XVIII 656
Waterloo XVII 473
Wilder IX 444

Peach, "Yellows" in the II 540; XVIII 558
Peaches XX 69 122 187 269 333 383 473 575 620
 American IV 219; quality of IV 378
 and Apricots on open walls V 426
 and Nectarines, ants injurious to IX 576; at Welbeck XIV 327; and Plums, late VIII 309; different kinds of, in one house X 204; dying off, the young wood of VIII 93; early XV 152; forcing IX 221; XIII 341; for succession XI 362; hardness of VIII 18; heavy crops of XVI 148; how to keep from flies and wasps VIII 318; in 1877 XI 219; on the same tree VI 87; setting in XI 203; under glass II 353; VII 444; XVII 437
 and wasps IV 244
 at Guntou XVIII 532
 at Manchester XX 305
 at Montreuil VI 336
 autumn treatment of XIV 167
 bad XII 367
 best XIII 282; XVIII 171; out-of-doors XX 380
 Chinese VII 490
 colouring VIII 144
 culture of, at Floor's Castle XVI 329; at Impney Hall XX 551; at Montreuil IV 163; at Niagara XI 474; experiments in XIV 381; in America I 206; in Delaware VIII 58; in Maryland and Delaware XI 126; in orchards VII 45; in the open air XVIII 248; near the sea IX 522; on open walls XVIII 501; on the anti-mutilation system I 609; outdoor XVII 531; XVIII 42 130
 diseased XVI 115; XVIII 191; XIX 502
 dried XII 109; XVII 3
 dropping XX 380
 earliest and best for forcing XI 450
 early X 221; XIII 587; XIV 167 232 253; XVI 91; XVIII 237; XX 214; plate of XIV 156
 feast of new XVIII 321
 flavour of XVIII 164
 for the Midland Counties VIII 126
 fresh from America VIII 291
 from Alabama VIII 158
 from America VIII 159
 from France XII 30
 gathering XIV 167
 good varieties of VII 432
 gum in V 92
 hardy varieties of IX 550
 heavy crops of XVI 105 136
 in America XVI 470; XVII 560; XX 77; comparative earliness of the ripening of VIII 146
 in California XX 214
 indoor, how to colour VIII 108
 in Maryland in 1875 VII 438
 in November XX 455
 in October X 427
 judging XVIII 278
 kept in a refrigerator VIII 278
 land of VI 9
 large XVIII 278
 late X 369 372
 lime for XIX 451
 new XVI 496; early X 255; XI 452 516; XII 175 268; XVI 110; XVII 393
 October XVI 348
 on open walls XVIII 277; XIX 576
 outdoor VII 170; XX 330
 packing for market XVI 537; XVII 29; XVIII 262
 preserved American VIII 406

Peaches, ripening of XII 287; variation in XII 64
 Rivers's Early Beatrice and Early Louise VIII 185
 setting VII 196; XV 288; XVII 202; before opening XX 8; indoors VII 272
 shipping to England VIII 322
 some early VIII 528; and late X 79
 stones of, poisoning by XIV 82; splitting XII 52 75
 successional VIII 353
 training under glass VIII 291
 two singular IV 270
 under glass I 537
 what is a crop of? XIV 76
 with split stones VIII 58
Peach Aphid, or *Black Fly* XIX 529
Peach-borders, covering VIII 23
Peach-garden at Montreuil, a IV 163
Peach-house borders VIII 353 370 417
 pathways XV 152
Peach-houses, ants in XVII 166
 fumigating XVII 187
improved curvilinear III 169
 pathways for XV 249
 sectional trellises in XIX 431
 wrongly-planned XIX 409
Peach Nut, the VI 520; what is it? VI 343
Peach-orchard I 469
 large VI 364
Peach-orchards, cultivated XII 200
 in Maryland VIII 418
Peach puddings, baked V 273
Peach-tree, as a bush and standard VIII 321
at Montreuil I 269
 blood-leaved III 458
 buds of, falling off V 548
 crimson-scarlet double-flowered XI 366
double U form I 148
dwarf standard, in pot IV 72
extension-trained XVII 511
 flowers of, and black ants XI 250; fertilising XX 67
 forcing III 74
 grafting VI 474; with fruit-buds VIII 479
 insects III 9
 June budding of IX 583
 large IV 486; XIV 50
 leaves of XX 401; blister on IX 576; and Nectarine leaves blistered XI 377; XVI 56; brown dead spots on XIII 558; diseased XVI 72; glands in XV 335; perfume from XI 9; spot in IX 510
 profitable III 41
 prolific XIV 98
protector X 310
protectors III 76
 pruning XIV 546
 purple-leaved VIII 442; IX 318
pyramidal, in pot IV 72
 roots of, suckers on IX 148
 shoots of XVI 186; ill-ripened III 109; killed with oil VII 396; singular variety of III 410; *splendid* XIII 253; *spur-pruned* IX 151
 training, on the extension system XIV 348 372 386
 twigs of, scale on XVII 437
 with a pyramidal habit III 450
young pyramidal I 475
Peach-trees and chalk I 570
 and frost III 266
 and galvanised iron XV 249 265
 and Nectarine-trees, cropping XVI 424 428; dropping their buds V 427; fruitless XVI 94 114; on east walls VII 365; on magnesian limestone X 303; pruning VII 242; ripening the wood in VII 29; setting the bloom of XV 326

Peach-trees, best time to thin VIII 22
 black fly on XIII 481; XIX 661
 blooming in January V 92
 brushing the foliage from XX 144 245
 clearing of leaves XVI 428 458
copings for young I 297
 crippled I 704
 cropping and training XVI 515
 cutting leaves off XVIII 216
 "curl" or blight in XVI 253 278 328
 disabled I 683; II 7
 double-flowered I 694; XI 102; XVII 367 (*cut*); XIX 439 553
 dressing for IV 462
 dropping their fruit VII 412
 excrecences on the roots of VI 520
 forced, shedding their bloom VII 324
 from seed III 266; XVII 494
 girdling X 402
 green fly on XVII 324
 growing on the extension system XVI 428 458; XVIII 279
 gumming in IX 496; XI 426
 in America II 87
 in pots III 396; XX 535; at Llanover XI 65
 in the open air XVI 552
 killed by paraffin XII 20
 large v. small-flowered XI 104
 "miller" in VIII 309
novel mode of treating X 390 391
 ornamental V 205
 potash for manuring III 482
 propagation of XVI 543
 pruning IV 528
 red spider on XIV 143
 renovating XIX 404
 roof-trained IV 13
 root-moisture necessary for V 332
 root-pruning VII 18
 shedding their blossoms III 264; XVII 506; their buds V 169 457; VI 9; their leaves XVIII 142
 standard XX 144 221 253; at Waltham Cross X 255; indoors XX 171; in the open ground VIII 417
 summer pruning of XVI 44; XX 187
 syringing while in bloom III 167
 training, at Wilton XVI 513; on the extension system XVI 424
 transplanting large XVI 330
 trellises for XX 509; and borders XVI 277
Peach-wall at Coombe Abbey IV 147; *at Versailles* XII 253
protected I 297
Peach-walls, coping for XVIII 610
Peak of Ossau, Pyrenees, vegetation of the Middle XI 149
Pear, Abbé Pétel VI 422
 Alexandre Lambre XX 305
 Alligator I 704
Ansault XIV 471
 attacked by hypertrophy of the grit XX 150
 Avocado II 55; XIII 52 (*cut*)
 Belle Julie XVI 432
 best baking XIII 282
 best late (Beurré d'Espéren) VII 242
 Beurré Bachelier XI 451
 Beurré Bosc especially injured by birds VIII 370
 Beurré Clairgeau VI 520
 Beurré Coit XVI 109
 Beurré d'Anjou XVI 544
 Beurré de Joughe VII 148; XI 331
 Beurré de l'Assomption XII 223
 Beurré Dubuisson III 482
 Beurré Dumont XIII 491

Pear, Beurré Durandean VIII 232
 BEURRÉ DURANDEAU X 594
Beurré Giffard XII 107
Beurré Luizet I 105
 Beurré Père VIII 256
 Beurré Sterckmans IX 222
 blight I 571
 Bonne du Puits Ansault XVIII 612
 Bryant II 500
 Charles Cognée XVII 286
 Charles Ernest XVII 286
 Chaumontel XVII 26
Clapp's Favourite I 205; IV 359; VI 557; VIII 266; in Norfolk XIII 14
Colorée de Juillet IV 135
 Comte de Lamy VI 360
 crops, failure of in 1880 XVIII 67
 Daa's Hovey, in Sussex IX 400
 Délices d'Hardenpont X 560
Directeur Alphonse XVIII 632; XX 563
 Docteur Jules Guyot VIII 467
 Doyenné as a stock X 602
Doyenné Boussoch XII 183; XIV 308; XVI 516; XVIII 654
Doyenné d'Été IV 135
 Doyenné du Comice IV 412; VIII 406
 DOYENNÉ DU COMICE XII 208
 Dr. Reeder XVIII 612
 Duchesse d'Angoulême IV 632; VI 462; in England VIII 309; origin of V 314
 Dumore XVI 425
 Durandean IV 378
 Easter Beurré IX 328; influence of shelter on VIII 54 185; in Worcestershire VIII 166
 Emile d'Heyst, a good November XII 551
 Favourite Morel V 361
 fine early XIX 5
 Flemish Beauty VIII 462
 Forelle, or Trout VII 60
 General Todleben XX 509 554
 Green Chisel XVI 255 372; *section of* XVI 239
 Green Fair XVI 387
 Hacon's Incomparable IX 383
 hardy prickly XX 548
 Hesse XVI 320
 Howell VII 242
 Huyshe's Prince of Wales VIII 528
 insects XI 245
 Japan I 298; on walls IX 318
Jargonelle XII 107; in Scotland X 419
 Josephine de Malines VII 124; IX 15; XII 429; XIII 383
 Keele Hall Beurré IV 332
 Keiffer's Hybrid XVIII 208
 Knight's Monarch VII 170; VIII 296 309 322 418 426; X 481; XII 304
 Koolstok IV 90
 large Uvedale's St. Germain's VIII 516
 Lawrence IX 182
 Lebrun VIII 370 426
 Léon Leclerc de Laval XV 188
 Lucy Grieve VI 382 462
 Maréchal de la Cour VIII 298
 Maréchal Dillon VIII 370
 Marie Louise VI 542
 Marie Louise d'Uccle VIII 418; XVII 2
Monseigneur des Hons XII 276
 Naquette VII 196
 Ne Plus Meuris VI 566
 new first-class V 361; late-ripening II 353; VI 494
 nomenclature VI 493
 Passe Colmar VI 510
 P. Barry X 221; XVII 494

Pear, Pitmaston VIII 556; XI 245; XII 416; XIV 546; XVI 458 497; XVIII 372; flavour of XVIII 495
PITMASTON XI 234
Poire Ananas de Courtrai XII 183
 progenitors XVII 219
 Rostiezer IV 334
 Sand XVII 324
 Seckle VIII 417
 Souvenir de Sannier VI 494
 Souvenir du Congrès VII 508; VIII 338; IX 347
 St. Germain VI 596
Summer Doyenné XII 147
 Sutton's Great Britain X 124
 synonyms VI 460 542; VII 73
 Triomphe de Jodoigne XIV 546
 Tyson XVIII 431
 un-named seedling from Marie Louise XX 389
 Van Mons Léon Leclerc XIV 546
Vanquelin XI 451
 Washington VI 54; XII 287
Williams's Bon Chrétien XII 183
 Williams's Duchess VIII 320
 Winter Nelis X 595; XIV 558; XVII 28; XVIII 656; not ripening XIII 246
Pears XIV 417 (9 cuts); XX 309 358
 American varieties of VII 488
 and Apples, effect of dry summers on the flavour of VI 436; for cold districts VI 474; origin of X 8
 and frost III 458
 and their selection I 205
 Arundel XX 380
 at Guntun Park XVIII 376
 at South Kensington XIV 367
 at the ends of branches only X 360
 autumnal IV 319; XII 388
 bad XVIII 493
 badly-flavoured in 1876 IX 75
 baking XIII 253
 best XX 88 144 167 188 213 330 377; bearing XII 456; dessert I 661
 Beurré Rance and Easter Beurré XIV 546
 bird-pecked XX 509
 black spot on XV 508
 Brockworth Park and Bonne d'Ézée VIII 341
 cause of blight on XX 244
 Chaumontel XIV 546; in Covent Garden XIV 500
 Chinese XVI 470
 Chiswick trial of I 628
 colouring II 120
 cooking VII 240
 cracked IX 127; XIV 408; XX 331; and blackened VIII 426 442
 culture of I 398; III 28 318 336; in America XVII 59 493; XVIII 127; in Japan VI 364; in market-gardens XV 341; in pots XVII 1; in the United States XVII 401; requisites for III 88
 dessert XIV 419
 destroyed by grubs VII 526
 diseased VIII 237
 dwarf III 167
 early XII 107 183; autumn XII 334 (8 cuts); October VIII 296
 early ripening of II 524
 few good XX 448; market XX 245; stray notes on IV 171
 finest for wire trellises I 147
 flavourless XX 552
 foreign and English-grown VII 106
 for espaliers III 237
 for northern districts XIV 380
 for north of Scotland VIII 528
 for rough and cold climates XIX 475 577

Pears for south wall VI 204
 for walls in the Midlands, twelve good VI 436
 for West of England II 83
 four new I 122
 French varieties of VIII 369
 from California III 22; X 557; XVII 11
 from Monte Video XV 365
 from the Continent VIII 80
 gathering VI 343; X 292; XII 255; XIV 260; early XIV 261; late II 120
 good flavour in IV 274
 Green Chisel and other XVI 239
 growing in Virginia IV 485
 hardy XVI 429
 in America III 237
 in cellars XIV 196
 in Channel Islands I 384 415 535
 in Covent Garden XVIII 434
 in East Norfolk XVI 425
 influence of the stock on II 83; V 245
 in Huntingdonshire VIII 479
 in New England X 221
 in orchard-houses I 229
 in Scotland, choice VIII 462
 in succession VII 225
 in the Midland district IX 16
 Jargonelle, from France XII 56
 judging VIII 416
 large III 150; IV 462; XVIII 372; Belle Angevine VIII 479; in South Wales VIII 462; large prices for IV 522; Triomphe de Jodoigne VIII 442
 late winter XI 126
 list of December IX 14; of good XI 17; of November VIII 526
 many varieties of, on one tree VII 241
 Marie Louise and wasps VIII 224; keeping II 430
 market XIX 132
 men like I 61
 misnamed VIII 538
 new I 176; VII 242 385
 notes on VIII 289; XIV 417; on the best VIII 440
November and December XII 548 (10 cuts)
October XII 428 (8 cuts); and *November* XII 453 (6 cuts)
 of the season IV 135 287
 on different aspects VIII 126
 origin of our cultivated V 156; of remarkable Belgian IV 474
 plate of XVI 146
Poire des Peintres and *Pyrus Simonii* I 570
 popular American XX 9
 prickly IV 272
 quality of II 552; IX 256
 remarkable, in pots XVIII 558
 resting on a branch III 2
 ripening VI 473; IX 262 347; after they are gathered IV 136; VIII 479; artificially VI 459; hastening IV 54; late IX 292; off the trees VI 387; premature XVI 238
 select I 270
 selection of the finest proved in England VI 494
September and October XII 334 (8 cuts)
 setting before opening XX 8
 show of, at Hereford XX 458
 spotted XII 567; XVIII 610
 standard orchard III 458
stand for XIV 307
 suitable for northern England XV 4
 swelling and ripening of XVI 371 428
 thinning X 36
 three good late VII 278; XIII 281 (3 cuts)

Pears, trials of IV 359
 twelve select IX 152; to ripen in November and December XIX 83
 two useful XI 451
 under glass I 292 298
 varieties of III 167
 v. Peaches VIII 442
wall of Easter Beurré XII 393
 want of flavour in II 487
which ripen from January to March, 8 illustrations of XIII 118 119
 Winter Nelis, not ripening XIII 196 222
 worth growing VI 455 474
Pear-garden, remarkable VIII 199
Pear-leaf Fungus VIII 296
Pear-orchard, good VI 566
 Mr. Taylor's XVIII 364
 successful VIII 461
Pear Saw-fly XIX 381
Pear-tree at Ashridge III 225
 blossoms of, effects of spring frosts on II 185; in 1877 XI 312; scarcity of, in 1878 XIII 308
 continuous-bearing IX 262
 extraordinary I 667
 fine specimen II 382
 grafted on the Quince II 105
 grafts, new plan for double working III 230
 happy old XVI 110
 in bloom in December XVIII 648
in Palmette-Verrier form XIII 383
in pot IV 73
 insects XV 508
 leaves of, orange-coloured blight on VIII 5
 neglected XVII 24
 old XI 214
original Seckel XVIII 363
regrafted I 227
 remarkable Beurré Clairgeau VI 489
rooted on both sides of a wall XII 216
 shoots of, vitality of XIX 109
single upright, for very high walls I 148
 Sir Philip Crampton's IV 82 101; V 314; in blossom IV 417
upright XI 503
Pear-trees, aged XI 543
 as certain croppers XIX 361
 at Frogmore XVI 369
 avenue of VIII 321
 best bearing XIV 117
 best way of furnishing walls with VII 19
 by the sea V 61
changing dwarf to standard V 225
 clay soil for X 602; XI 401
 cordon XVI 208; XIX 379; pruning XIV 209; single XVI 72 94; vertical I 106
different forms of training III 420 421 422
 distances apart VII 131
 dwarf XVIII 364
 espalier II 402
 experiments on grafted VII 398
 fine XVI 386
 for avenues and groups XIV 278
 for north wall III 30
 for northern districts XIV 435 472
 free-bearing XI 21 47 65
 grafted on Apple stocks I 13; III 289; V 566; VIII 62; IX 351 383 404; on Cotoneaster VIII 6; on the Doucin Apple stock III 174
 grafting XIII 213
 gridiron XVI 330
 ground cordon II 371
 grown as cordons IV 392
 horizontally-trained XVII 202
 in bloom in January 1874 V 73
 influence of time of pruning on season of blooming XI 348

Pear-trees in fruit and flower at the same time IV 90
 in northern districts XIV 419
 large wild X 561
 on Pear stocks XII 551
 on the Quince III 226 264 420; twelve VIII 462; duration of I 611
 planting VI 578; rules for III 390
 pruning XI 151 183; dwarf IX 347
 pyramid, at Chiswick XIX 516
 re-grafting I 507; old VII 225
renovating old IX 219; XVII 278; XX 455 553
 ringing the branches of VIII 418
 scale on XX 633
 selecting for planting XIV 278
 that succeed on the Quince III 352
 training XII 547; XVII 276
upright, in U form I 148
Pear-tree slug VIII 5; caterpillar of III 64; how to destroy VI 228; VIII 23; X 346; lime-dusting a remedy for the VIII 159; natural history of the VIII 402
Pear-walls of the future, the XII 429
PEARL BUSH, THE XI 152
 Pearl Bush, the XIX 586
Peat I 66; III 28
 and loam in Italy XI 368 392
 bog, on planting on VI 349
 fuel IV 367 396
 in Germany VI 336
 sifted, as a mulch for flower-beds VIII 476
 uses of in gardens IX 46
 value of X 181
Pecan-nut country, the X 71
Pecan-nuts VII 274
Pecan-nut tree II 360; IX 392
 hardness of XVI 544
Pecan-trees, bearing XVI 110
"Pecatacellae" XVI 52
Pectis angustifolia XI 233
Pedicularis Scutellaria Carolinum VIII 514
Peebles Leek Club XVIII 450
"Peen-to," the XII 387
Pegs, garden XV 145
Pelargonium I 27
 best variegated XIX 121
 blue (?) V 81 119
 Bonfire XX 172 275
capitatum XII 494
 Comte de Morny XIV 491
 Cooperi XI 538
 Corsair XIV 362
cucullatum fl. pl. XVII 515
 cuttings of, striking in sand and water X 71
 Daveyanum XV 273
 double-flowered Ivy-leaved VIII 122; XII 151; Jewel VIII 201; Striped Vesuvius XIII 459; Tom Thumb VIII 128; white Zonal I 516
 Dr. André XX 212
 Duchess of Bedford XI 393
 Endlicherianum XVI 297; hardness of V 264; only hardy
 Pelargonium I 472
 Fancy VIII 258
 Freak of Nature XV 496
 Gauntlet IX 328; as a wall plant XI 265
 Georges Sand, double white VIII 146
 good XIV 244; white XIV 235 258
 green-flowered V 82
 Happy Thought VIII 428; IX 306
 hardy V 137
 Henri Jacoby XX 222
 history of the Zonal IV 519
 inopinatum XII 558
 iniquans, "Old Giant" IX 467
 Ivy-leaved L'Élegante XII 443; Nemesis XI 471

Pelargonium Jeanne d'Arc XIV 235
 Jewel, double-flowering V 100
 Jno. Watson XIV 30
König Albert, basket of XI 287
 large-flowered II 478
 Leamington Lassie X 283
 LEAMINGTON LASSIE XI 344
 leaves of, spot on XIII 166 348
 lecture on the XVIII 19
 Lothair XIII 114
 Lucie Lemoine XIX 663
 Madame Thibaut XIX 606
 Madame Vaucher, for cutting IX 388
 Maid of Kent XVIII 68 95
 Marie Lemoine XI 50
 May Queen XVIII 298
 M. Dubus, double Ivy-leaved XVIII 484
 Miss Bradshaw XVII 514
 monstrosities XIII 588
 monstrous XV 452; XVII 93 (cut)
 Mrs. Laing II 438
 Mrs. Miller XX 311
 Mrs. P. J. Perry I 626
 Mrs. Pollock, peculiar sport from V 392
 Mrs. Upton VIII 328
 new double white-flowered II 272; XIV 525
 new type of VI 581; VII 22
 Oak-leaf XV 212; original XV 164
 oblongatum (yellow-flowered) VI 46; IX 351
 perpetual-blooming XI 22
 Pioneer XII 436
 Queen of Stripes XI 502
 Queen Victoria IV 184 412; out-of-doors XII 178
 QUEEN VICTORIA VII 466
Rollisson's Unique XII 491; XIX 214 332
 Rose Rendatler I 232
 roseum multiflorum XI 144
 Society VI 284 366 578; VIII 97; X 29; XII 175; XVI 276; prizes offered by, in 1874 VI 489
 St. George, hybrid Ivy-leaved XVI 540
tricolor XIX 396
 Vanessa XI 179
variegated Ivy-leaved II 429
 varieties of XVII 487
 Vesta, double Zonal XVI 58
 Vesuvius, good for forcing XIII 20; sports of XII 463
 v. Geranium I 547
 wonderful double-flowered IX 352
 yellow-flowered VI 46
Pelargoniums XX 342 533 573
 as basket plants in winter IX 5; XIV 233
 at Chilwell VI 538
 at Chiswick, trials of IV 223; VIII 389
 at M. Lemoine's XIV 189
 at Swanley XIX 646
 autumn treatment of XVI 280
 bedding XIV 176; XX 149; best III 376; in moss XIX 233; saving old XIV 497; tried at Chiswick in 1875 IX 458
 bed of Cape and scented-leaved X 283
 best market XI 42
 blighted XI 491
 Cape XX 71; at Kew VI 10; hybrid XVIII 296
 Catlin's new XVI 342
 continuous-flowering XX 190
 culture of VII 479 XVII 49 91 113 162 183 205; of specimen VII 412
 cutting down XIX 262 287
 cuttings of XVI 450
 "decorative" XIII 495

Pelargoniums, defoliating XX 264 355
 disease in XIII 583
 double XIII 162; XX 149; Ivy-leaved, grown for trial at Chiswick XV 334; origin of V 264; white II 357
 early-flowering XIX 122 544; best VIII 103
 FANCY XIV 64
 Fancy, grafted IX 595
 for winter decoration VIII 49; XII 463
 from root-cuttings, not true to name XIV 330 364
 grafting III 240; seedling to induce variegation X 284; variegated I 446
 grouped XIV 372
 grown on turves IX 461
 hardy, intermixed with hardy Ferns XIII 602
 hybridising I 397
 improved XII 440
 in the flower-garden II 73
 Ivy-leaved I 196; XIII 622; XX 149; and Oak-leaf, and other XV 235
 large-flowered XI 230; XIII 207
 market XVIII 57
 M. Sisley on raising VIII 452
 new XII 103; XV 496; XVII 514; XX 162; double VIII 386; Ivy-leaved IX 510; v. old XVII 74
 notes on XIII 44
 of the echinatum type XVII 167
 old, for planting in the flower-garden XIII 335
 origin of double V 133
 propagating XIV 223; and general treatment of tricolor XIV 158; variegated XI 257
 pyramid at Clumber XVI 367
 raising III 10; new VIII 148
 Raspberry-leaved XV 376
 saving old bedding XIV 412 463
 scarlet X 75; for market XI 346
 scented-leaved XIV 99; XIX 113; as basket-plants X 419; XV 32
 seedling XX 129; Cape XIII 233
 semi-double show XIII 233
 show XIV 186; at Clapton XIII 273; in March XIII 180; white XX 15
 single XX 149
 standard XII 420; XVI 459 505 554; double and single XIV 394
 storing bedding VIII 530; XVI 337
 throughout the summer XIV 375
 trial of, at Chiswick in 1873 V 93; at Chiswick in 1877 XII 386
 tricolor XIX 407
 TWO NEW XIII 622
 variegated I 118; propagating I 161
 v. formal leaf-gardening X 323
 what are "variegated"? XVII 554
 white-flowered XII 604
 winter-flowering XIV 484; XVII 103; XIX 36; XX 626; and autumn XIII 608
 wintering XII 580; XIV 322 371 577; in cellars VIII 477
 ZONAL XIII 520
 zonal I 74; XVII 59; XIX 384; XX 581; and their sports XIII 15; at Swanley XVII 100; best IV 70; double V 178; XIV 2; for market XVII 102; for winter flowering XIV 557; for winter

Pelargoniums, zonal—continued.
 decoration IX 33; hybridising V 119 242; inarching VII 416; indoors I 369; in the greenhouse in autumn XII 480; in winter VIII 515 536; IX 24; XIV 525; new double-flowered VI 173; notes on XI 344; XVI 32; origin of double V 51; propagating XIV 443; under glass XV 211; white-flowered II 239; winter-flowering IV 435; XVII 82
 Pellaea ornithopus, var. brachypetala XII 204
 procumbens XIV 515
 Pellionia Daveauna XVIII 188; XX 311 624
 Pellitory of Spain XX 256
 Peltaria alliacea VIII 84
Pendell Court, Blethingley XIX 147
 notes from XIX 440
 Pennisetum fimbriatum XVI 232
 Penny-wort, as a basket plant XIX 184
Marsh XIX 184
 Penshurst Place XIX 393
 distant view of XIX 408
 from the garden XIX 397
Pentapterygium (Vaccinium) rugosum XVI 459
 Pentas carnea XI 352; propagating XX 574
 Pentstemon, the III 476
 as a bee-plant XIV 133
 barbatus XX 209 222
 blue-flowered X 129
 brevidorus VI 262
 Clevelandii IX 79; XVI 196
 Cobaea XX 171 216; flowers of XIX 349
 Crimson Bedder IX 406
 DIFFUSUS X 80
 heterophyllus X 129; XIV 101 505 (cut)
 HUMILIS XV 416
Jaffrayanus XI 69
 latus XII 199
 Lord Macdonald XVII 146
 Meuzies XV 295
 Miss Dean XVII 146
 Murayanus XVIII 151
 notes on the XIII 54
ovatus XI 69
 Palmeri IV 164; XVIII 202
 puniceus IX 79
 Scouleri XIX 585
 secundiflorus XII 174; XV 521
 select species of XIV 504
 Torreyi XX 343
 Wrighti angustifolius XIII 594
 Pentstemons II 51; IV 131 210; XX 49 342
 American XVIII 641
 and Phloxes, alpine X 52
 and their culture XI 69 470; XIV 216
 at home XV 408
 best varieties of III 392
 border XIV 234
 for cut flowers XIV 394
 from Edinburgh XX 343
 from Leeds XX 184
 hardy XX 44
 hybrid, and their origin XI 89
 improved X 204
 in autumn XII 344
 new X 255
 seedling XIII 616
 select IV 322; XX 129
 species of X 80
 young, best XVIII 514
 People's parks, a plea for II 336
 Peperomia prostrata XX 261
 resediflora XVIII 59; fine bouquet flower VIII 58
 Peperomias XX 383
 Pepperidge tree, the VI 351
 Peppermint-growing near Paris V 198

Pepper tree, the VI 525
Pepper Vine, Black XIX 103
 Peppers, red I 485
 Peraphyllum ramosissimum X 133
 Perennials, choice hardy XVII 147
 cultivation of XVIII 108
 for beds XI 559
 for succession XVIII 400
 hardy herbaceous I 672
 list of select hardy XVIII 345
 planting hardy XVIII 556
Pereskia lychnidiflora XIII 181
 Perfume jars X 369
 Perfumes IV 464
 Perilla, Funereal XVII 486
 nankinensis laciniata II 295; n. variegata XVII 250
 Periploca græca XIV 28
 Peristeria elata VI 288; XII 153 (cut) 224; finely-flowered XII 201
 Peristrophe angustifolia aurea variegata XII 584; propagating XVIII 192
 Periwinkles grafted on the Oleander IX 116
 Indian, from seed XVI 227
 note on XVIII 538
 tropical XVI 97
 Perkins' (Messrs.) Nursery, Northampton XIX 72
 Pernettya, blooms of XIX 616
 candida XIV 282
 mucronata II 380; XVII 404; as a pot plant X 601; new forms of XV 74; propagating XV 123
 Pentlandii IX 118
 Pernettyas XX 613
 cultivated X 596
 two good X 476
 Peronospora infestans II 348
 Perpetual climbing Roses I 253
 Persica Davidiana I 393
 Persicaria in open spaces, good effect of VIII 168
 Persimmon, the Japanese VII 222; XVII 3 (cut); facts about the XV 125; fruiting in California XVI 359; in California, XII 411
 Persimmons, dried XVI 52
 Perthshire, a Flora of III 174
 Peruvian Trumpet, the IX 244
 Pescatorea cerina IX 71
 Dayana, var. Rhodacra IX 191
 fimbriata XVIII 229
 Klabochozum XVIII 587; XX 622
 lamellosa X 106
 Petalostemon Searlsiae XV 295
 Petals harder than pistils XIII 408
Petit Trianon, the English-garden side of XII 513
 in spring XI 325
 trees clipped in XIII 140; untutored in XIII 141
 Petrea, climbing IX 578
 volubilis VII 378; VIII 70; IX 578; XV 442; XVII 275 449; XIX 392 438
 VOLUBILIS XII 40
 Petroleum consumers, caution to IX 72
 v. garden destroyers IX 315
 Petunia, death to the Potato Bug XIII 420
 Mount Beauty XX 407
 Petunias VIII 232; XVI 425; XX 138
 at Isleworth XIV 187
 beautiful varieties of X 125
 bedding III 393
 culture of V 419
 double and single XI 246
 dwarf and tall XIX 521
 from seed XIV 186; XIX 202; XX 54
 green XII 124
 seedling XIV 147; XVI 3; XIX 521; at Sydenham XII 151; double-flowered XV 175; for indoor decoration X 383

- Petunias**, show of XX 17
single-flowered, in spring XIII 407
specimen double-flowered XI 543
striped XII 103; single and
drought X 181
Peuplier de l'Arquebuse, the III
410
**Pfeiffer's (Dr.) "Nomenclator Bota-
nicus"** II 478
PHÆDRANASSA CHLORACEA
XVI 286
 rubro-viridis XVII 213
Phænosperma globosa XVI 375
Phajus Dodgsoni XIV 190 499
 grandifolius III 183 221; XI 230;
 XIX 172 191; as a cool con-
 servatory plant VII 318
 Humboldti XIX 105
 irroratus IV 434
 tuberculosus XIX 274
Phalenopsis after flowering XIX 525
 amabilis XII 572
 at Clayton X 518 578; XI 186;
 XIII 63; XX 407
 Esmeralda XIV 411
 feast of XVII 326
 from seed IX 35
 grandiflora III 459; V 300; VI
 558; XIV 190; XIX 305 (*cut*)
 intermedia VII 192; I. *Brymeri-*
 ana IX 354
 Lowii I 74; VIII 534
 LOWII IX 312
 Luddemanniana III 221
 Mannii IX 300
 new XI 325
 on the cool system XVII 325
 Parishii V 328
 Portei, in bloom XI 22
 Schilleriana III 183; V 134 243;
 XVII 284; XX 453 485; fine
 specimen of V 278; IX 218;
 history and mode of culture of
 IX 238
 species and culture of V 211; IX
 312
 sumatrana XIX 637
 treatment of XVI 550
 Veitchii VII 234; IX 238; X
 106
 violacea XIV 411; XX 344
 watering over-head XVIII 592
Phalænopsids XVI 227; XVII 252
 and flies VIII 323
 at Chelsea XII 510
 imported XVI 232
 season of XX 521
 section of lean-to house for IX 313
Phalangium elegantissimum XX 598
 pomeridianum X 293
Phallus inopudicus XVIII 168
Phascolactus cinereus XVII 464
Phaseolus multiflorus IX 48
Phelipæa ægyptiaca XVII 202
Phellodendron amurense XII 180 510
Phenomenon, an unusual XVI 236
Philadelphia, the Centennial build-
 ings in VIII 316
 Exhibition at, in 1876 X 4 438;
 fruits at X 398
 International Exhibition at, in 1875
 VIII 142; *building* for VII 387
 new cemetery at I 568
Philadelphus XX 52
 amensis IV 468
 best VIII 123
 coronarius XIX 663
 Gordianus III 233; XVI 144;
 leaf of III 234
 GROUP OF XV 476
 laxus IX 588
 note on XIX 664
 Souvenir de Billiard VIII 156
 species of VI 131
Philesia buxifolia II 136; V 212;
 XII 50 494 513; XX 252; in a
 cool house XII 103
Philippine Islands, *vegetation* in the
 III 321; XIII 77 (*cut*)
- Phillyrea Vilmoreana** XVII 71
Phillyreas XVII 498
Philodendron Carderi XVII 563
 erinipes V 416
 Sellowianum VI 361
 Wallisi XVIII 569
Philodendrons XIII 57
Philydron glaberrimum XVI 319
Phlomis XVII 172; XX 25 391
 armeniaca XIV 392
 cashmiriana XVI 196
 fruticosa II 17; XVII 227; XX
 391
**PHLOX, BEAUTY OF EDIN-
BURGH** XII 184
 best white hardy XVI 479
 Boule de feu V 258
 cæspitosus XII 301
 canescens XII 301
 Countess of Sefton VIII 150
 divaricata XII 299
 Drumoudi XIV 235; continuous
 flowerer XIV 265; D. *grandiflora*
 XII 462; D. *hortensiaeflora* alba
 XX 480; D. *splendens grandiflora*
 VIII 26 355; IX 80; X 26;
 striped XI 44; D. var. *Cardinal* II
 51
 glaberrima XX 99
 linearifolia XII 303
 longiflora XII 303
 Miss Robertson XIV 368; XVII
 547
 Mrs. Hunter XIV 257
 nana XII 303
 Nelsonii I 480
 new white VI 270
 notes on the XIII 54
 ovatiflora XVII 227
 ovata XIX 620
 paniculata XII 298
 pilosa XIX 586; XX 440
 Queen XX 23
 setacea XI 213; XII 300; s. var.
 atropurpurea VIII 34
 speciosa XII 303
 spring IV 23; IX 380
 stellaria XII 300
 stolonifera XVII 444
 SUBULATA XI 502
 subulata XII 300; XIX 558
 Van Houttei XVI 194 324 394
 verna IV 23; IX 380; XII 300
 (*cut*); XIX 535; as a bedding
 plant VII 416
 white XX 53 480
Phloxes V 179; XX 56 177 283
 abroad and at home XIV 232
 Alpine IX 491; XV 454
 and their culture XVIII 244
 best III 494; VIII 150; IX 165
 diseased IX 498 515
 dwarf XI 493; XVII 386 443;
 XX 361; new XV 475; seedling
 XVII 36; species of XI 502
 from seed XX 388 393
 GROUP OF DWARF XVII 12
 herbaceous III 277; X 322; XI
 167; XII 184; XVI 526; XX
 223; in pots XIII 2; origin of
 our best IX 334
 notes on XIV 107; on late-flower-
 ing VIII 244
 on turf XIV 394
 perennial XX 422; *propagating*
 XIV 39; seedling XX 438
 procumbent XIX 524
 seedling XI 186
 select X 259
 species of XII 298; tall XII 7;
 XVIII 196 221
 worth growing VIII 168
Phonix dactylifera V 161
 leonensis V 311
 pumila III 410
 reclinata III 489; XVIII 483 (*cut*)
 rupicola XI 499
 sylvestris V 51
 tenuis XVIII 482
- Phormium tenax** XIII 481; XV
 512; *atro-purpureum*, seed varia-
 tions of XIII 399; t. *Colensoi*,
 flowering in Ireland VIII 18; in
 flower IV 70; in water XV 327;
 variegated produce of the seed of
 XIII 378
 Phosphate sewage works IV 506
Photinia serrulata I 374; in flower
 in Oxfordshire XI 326; large XII
 56
Phygellus capensis IV 210; V 284;
 XVIII 367; XX 320 502 503 (*cut*);
 as a wall plant VIII 387
Phyllanthus nivosus XII 540; XIV
 78
 roscus pictus X 261
 rotundifolius XX 212
Phyllocactus Ackermanni IX 540
 anguliger XII 620
 crenatus XX 99
 fine hybrid V 432
 grandis XIII 613
 niveus XIX 646
Phyllotachys flexuosa, *flowers of* XVII
 44
Phyllotreta nemorum XVII 457
Phylloxera, the I 358; II 217 (*cut*)
 366; IV 164; V 548; VI 168
 336 402 422; VII 157—165 (18
 cuts) 234; VIII 358; XI 39;
 XVI 297 381
 and *Eucalyptus* VIII 34
 and insecticides XI 37
 and irrigation V 278
 and its changes XII 183
 and plaster of Paris XII 604
 and sandy soil XII 332
 and sulphide of carbon XIX 281
 and the French Government XVII
 402
 at *Gunnersbury* XIII 178
 Commission on, Report of the IX
 258
 destroyed by a current of electri-
 city XVII 47; by a solution of
 guano V 300; by submersion
 IX 123
 does it attack other plants besides
 the Vine? IX 539 583
 efficacious remedies for the VI 519
 General Maitland on XX 486
 Government Prize for a remedy for
 XVI 450
 guarding against XI 515
 in Australia XVI 384
 in California XVI 543
 in Devonshire XII 364
 in France, ravages of the XIII
 196; XVI 441
 in Germany X 332
 in Greece XIV 167
 in London gardens IX 373
 in Madeira X 368
 in Victoria XIII 248
 law respecting, on the Continent
 XVII 339 382
 loss sustained from IX 606
 M. Laliman on III 273
 natural history of VII 157
 on American Vines XI 485
 origin of V 465; VI 566
 Quercus III 64; VI 35
 rapid production of IV 297
 ravages of II 519; in 1876 X 327
 remedies for III 155 251 375;
 IV 184 228 352; VI 238; VII
 128 412 498; VIII 429; IX
 484; X 304 462 478; XI 17;
 XII 102; XIII 168; *M. Dumas's*
 X 351 401
 steel glove for XI 246 543 (*cut*)
 subject of a Bill in the French As-
 sembly VI 92
Physalis Alkekengi IV 460; X 433
 (*cut*); XII 440; XVIII 412 420;
 XX 201
 edulis, as a vegetable IX 332
 peruviana IX 544; XII 533 568
- Physianthus albens** VIII 268 302
 516; IX 24; hardness of XIV 264
 305
**Physostegia (Dracocephalum) imbrica-
ta** VIII 513; IX 218
Phytarrhiza anceps XVII 322
Phyteuma comosum XVII 146;
 XVIII 245 (*cut*); XIX 419 (*cut*)
Phyteumas, the IX 24; XIX 418;
 XX 43
 notes on XIX 446 634
Phytolacca decandra III 405; V
 486; VI 508; VIII 389; XI
 10; XIV 265; XVI 52
 dioica X 576
 electrica XI 54
 icosandra VI 340
 purpurea XIX 654
Phytomyza aquifolia XIX 601
Phytolus, the XI 445
Picea Alcockiana VIII 371 385
 amabilis I 662 663 (*cut*)
 and *Abies* XVI 543
 cephalonica in Perthshire IX 216
 concolor, *foliage of* XVIII 173
 nobilis I 58; III 218; at *Newstead*
 II 491; at *Thorpe Perrow* VIII
 78; in cone XX 293
 Nordmanniana XI 7
 Parsonsi V 99; IX 72
 pectinata VI 182; XII 48; XX
 394
 Massoni XII 48
 Pinsapo I 306; wasp destroyer
 VIII 227
 pungens XVI 359; XVII 98;
 XVIII 31
Picea I 464
Pickeriogia montana XIII 363;
 XVI 241
Picotee, *Painted Lady* XX 128 130
 section XX 282
Picotees I 95; XX 4 56
 as town flowers XX 300
 culture of XX 300
 dressing of XX 73
 freaks of XX 149
 from seed I 420
 seedling XIV 101
 stake for I 518
 yellow XII 546
Pictured exaggeration XVIII 262
Picture frames, rustic VI 514
Picturesque and Beautiful IX 299
 Price on the II 420
Pieris brassicæ XIV 94
 Nepaul, goat-poisoning X 389
 Rapæ IX 329; XIV 107 (*cut*)
Pigeon-berry, the XI 10
 in the garden XVI 52
Pilaf: a Turkish dish II 215
Pilea muscosa, among orchids XV 23
 nana XIV 323
 serpyllifolia XIII 609
Pilocarpus pinnatus IX 364; culti-
 vation of X 36
Pilocercus fossilatus (Houlletti) XII
 132 133
 Houlletti XIII 446
 senilis, imported XII 30
Pilgrimage Nurseries XIX 471
Pilumna fragrans XII 416 572; XX
 416
Pimelea decussata XV 353; in Ire-
 land XI 5
 "Pimentos dulces" VII 232 245;
 IX 99
Pimpernel XX 256
 large-flowered VIII 360
Pinarg or Betel Nut Palm I 521
Pinanga Veitchii XVII 435
Pinenectitia tuberculata XIV 436
Pioching v. pruning X 36
Piochio Gardens, Rome I 589
Pine-apple II 371
 as imported from *St. Michael's* VI
 586
 best varieties of VI 8
 best winter IX 371

Pine-apple, Black Prince IX 292
culture of the IV 298; for market VII 337
Henderson's best XI 55
King IX 39
Lambton Seedling XVII 324
Lord Carington XI 60
new variety of VI 542; XVII 494; XVIII 276 406
Prince Albert IX 144; XIV 253
Queen, culture of VII 105
variegated IV 418; as an indoor ornament I 128; cultivating VIII 510
varieties of VIII 507; obtained in raising IX 123
Veitch's Seedling IV 418
Pine-apples and Vines together II 329
at Southend, Darlington XX 449
best kinds of XIV 546
best structures for XV 101
Cayenne II 478; quickly-grown smooth-leaved XIV 499
cheap in America XII 287
culture of, at Drumlanrig VI 595; can it be made profitable? V 217; for January III 20; for market XV 325
early fruiting of III 14
English-grown, in the markets VIII 537
fine specimens of Queen VI 42
for market X 560
fruiting II 524; prematurely XIV 260
fruitless XIV 143
growing, rapidly XV 405 420 450
grown at Frogmore, weights of VI 316
"heads" to IV 104
how to cut VI 54
imported XII 463; XV 144
improved foreign I 610
in Covent Garden XIV 478
in pits XX 633
in the Bahamas I 704; VII 316
in winter III 42
keeping after they are ripe XII 388
Lady Beatrice Lambton XV 52
largest garden in the world of VIII 507
new race of VIII 322
note on XV 79
Pitch Lake IV 478
pots for VI 315
proper temperature for starting III 167
quickly-grown XIV 526 550
sawdust for plunging XX 471
shading VII 294 324 356 385 432
small v. large pots for V 219
soil for XV 131
St. Michael's III 153; V 4; VII 30; IX 376 404; black-heartedness in VIII 54 62 93; in summer X 3
twin IX 15
variegated XV 32
v. Bananas XVI 543
watering V 402 426 440 478; VI 9
West Indian XI 326; XII 126
white scale on IX 204; XII 80
Pine-apple Nursery IX 400
Pine-boring Beetle I 287
Pine-houses XV 52 146 160
Pinery I 534
for April I 450
for August II 110
for December II 496
for February I 228
for July II 20
for June I 621
for March I 322
for November II 395
for October II 304
for September II 222

"**Pines**," notes from the XIV 266
Pine-sawfly XX 247
Light-coloured XIV 559
Pine, Screw, cutting down large XIV 479
Pines, Screw XII 164; note on XV 333; species of II 501
Pine-tree I 220; V 232 (poetry)
at Malta, the Duke of Edinburgh's Norfolk Island VI 156
Austrian XX 443; at home XVII 27
Black Austrian XIX 476
Bronze, of the Vatican Gardens II 417
Chili, in the Isle of Wight IX 555
Cluster XIV 20
Corsican XIII 571; XVIII 375; "rabbit-proof" XI 197; sowing XII 604
forest I 99; in Switzerland IV 380; in the Jura I 332; of Ravenna XX 505; *on the Alps, scene in* IV 153; Portuguese VI 350
giant V 425
Huon VII 138; IX 216; X 506 522; XII 405 (*cut*); at Long-leat X 537; XII 175; hardy in Wiltshire VII 183
Japanese dwarfed VI 99
largest in Northern Wisconsin XI 556
Norfolk Island I 710; XVIII 649 (*cut*)
oil XII 152
pest IV 340
Pyrenean XII 319
Red V 205
Sabine's XI 479
Scottish VII 119
seeds of, influence of temperature on the germination of XII 226
Siberian Stone XV 364
Sun-ray XIII 194
Swiss Stone X 491; XII 263; XIX 369
timber of the Kauri XV 169
tree XVIII 646
Umbrella I 436; II 301 (*cut*) VIII 310; X 492; fine specimen of IV 254; hardiness of I 633
weeping XVI 408
Western Pitch XX 171
Weymouth XIX 552; in Wiltshire IX 168; large IX 120
white, for hedges VII 202
White Mountain III 142
wood of the Oregon VI 359
yellow I 10 99
Pine-trees and evergreen shrubs, transplanting VI 503 571
and Fir VI 156
at Bournemouth IV 94
influence of on temperature IX 119
N. American, at home XIII 391
of California XVII 210
on Californian Sierras XII 597
on mountains VI 450
red-rot of VII 322
Stone II 347
Voice in the IV 484 (poetry)
Pinetum, the XVIII 368
Gordon's V 28; VI 557; VII 233; XVI 405
Pinguicula, the V 462
caudata XIX 367; XX 212 366
grandiflora XX 327
offsets of the VIII 486
vallisneriæfolia VII 436
VALLISNERIÆFOLIA XIII 338
vulgaris XI 382; XV 409 (*cut*)
Pinguiculas, how to grow XX 99
notes on VI 2; XIX 413
species of XIII 338
Pink, Anne Boleyn XX 25
Atkinson's hybrid XVI 112
at Pilrig Park Nurseries XX 55
bouquet XVI 90

Pink, Clove XX 23 52 388
Crimson Indian XX 103
Flower of Eden III 1
from Exeter XX 72
garden XX 183
Glacier XX 9
Highclere XV 135
hybrids from the Alpine X 460
Lady Blanche XV 235
Lord Lyon IX 566
Maiden XX 79
Mule XX 283; Delicatus XIV 28; white winter-flowering XI 62
Newmarket XIII 433
old white XII 78
Pennsylvania XX 87
rose-coloured XX 130
single XX 613
true Clove VIII 168
Wadson's white IX 304
William Bull XVII 300
Pinks I 95; XX 462
alpine VIII 256; XX 184
and Carnations XVI 122; and *Picolects, propagating* XII 79; new way of striking IX 200
Chinese XX 368 421
common, for forcing XV 174
cutting XX 408
dwarf XX 23 208; profuse blooming XX 25
for forcing X 535
GROUP OF XVI 510
iron-stemmed XVII 301
Mule XX 401
old and new XII 418
plea for XX 237
propagating XIV 158; XVI 51; XX 294; by division XX 157
raising from seed XX 636
single XX 24 613
striking in water IX 543
suitable for forcing IX 399; XI 186
Tom Thumb XIX 619; XX 81
wild Austrian IX 476
Pinon, the V 185
Pinus arizonica XX 360
Austriaca XIX 477; XX 443 (*cut*)
Ayacahuite XVI 408
Boursieri XII 483
Cembra X 491; XII 273 373;
cone-bearing branch of XIX 369;
cone of XII 263; *mandschurica* XV 364
contorta (P. Tamrac) XII 348;
cones of XII 348
edulis V 185
excelsa XII 593; XIII 171; *scales and seed* of XIII 171
flexilis III 142
insignis XIV 408 441 484; XV 282 364 368; and its timber XIV 533; and other conifers XIV 579; as a sea-shore tree XVI 290; best when fully exposed X 536; fine specimens of XIV 571; in Co. Dublin XI 48; large X 492; XIV 429; rapid growth of XIV 366
Laricio XV 106 125; *cone and leaves* of XIII 571; for exposed poor land VIII 447; v. rabbits XIII 194
macrocarpa XVI 59
Massoniana XVIII 174; M. *variegata* XIII 194
omorika XII 14
parviflora XVIII 583
Peuce, cones and leaves, scales and seed of XIII 171
Pinaster, at Monreith, large VI 567; for sea-side planting V 395; value of, for sea-side planting, in the west of Scotland VI 566; *leaves and cone* of XIV 20
Pinea VII 350
Pinus, a fine specimen of X 86

Pinus ponderosa I 10 11 (*cut*) 39
99; XX 170 (*cut*) 171
pyrenaica XII 319
reflexa XX 360
Sabiniana I 474; XI 479 (*cut*)
Sinclairii III 322
Strobis XIX 552
sylvestris XIX 476; s. *aurea* XVIII 578; large specimen of VI 397
tuberculata and its cones X 491
Piper nigrum XIX 103
Pipes and boilers in frost XIX 199
hot-water, fixing XVII 160; jointing III 348; paint for XIII 583; should not be painted with gas-tar IX 196; should they be filled full, or only three-parts? VII 22; underground XI 75 100
painting with gas tar XVII 48 71
small connecting VIII 386 406
Piping at Clovenfords VIII 338
Piptanthus nepalensis III 352; IX 600
Pisum sativum, Darwin on the origin of X 65
Pistachio-nut tree, fruit-bearing branch of the XII 356
Pistacia tribe, the XII 392
Pistacias and their uses XII 335
Pitberry, the Australian XII 46
Pitcairnia Andréana XVII 288
corallina XIX 322
ferruginea XX 564
Jacksoni XX 311
maifolia XIX 587
muscosa XIV 549; at Tooting X 578
staminea VIII 426
Pitcairoia XX 415
"Pitcherine" XII 46
Pitcher of Nepenthes II 339
Pitcher-plant, American II 224; culture of VIII 500; flowering in Ireland V 544
at Chatsworth I 167
Californian I 667
hardy XX 78
New Holland II 196; III 276 401 (*cut*); XVII 405 (*cut*)
new hybrid VII 62
"sports" of IX 96
Veitch's hybrid XI 429
Pitcher-plants I 567; II 339; V 82; VIII 500; XVIII 34
PITCHER-PLANTS XVII 542
and auts V 162
at Chelsea XVI 480
at Drumlanrig VII 233 258 295
at Edinburgh XX 319
at Kew XVIII 250
Crotons and Palms in combination with XV 109
culture of I 167
in the Seychelles Islands VI 402
new XX 407
notes on XVI 262
raising XX 53
Pithocalobium Saman XVII 276
Pit, in which to winter Geraniums IV 139
span-roofed XX 75
Pits and frames I 26
cheap XVI 72
cold XX 76; covering for XII 580 604; in March XIX 287
earth VIII 250
economy of XX 486
heating XIV 187
Pines in XX 633
ventilating XIII 270
Pitting v. notching XVII 466
Pittosporum Colensoi X 492
Mayi XVI 514
Tobira VIII 234; XII 80; as a small pot plant XI 82; in South Wales X 304
undulatum XI 305

Pittosporums VI 430 445
 hardy in Ireland VIII 520
Place du Louvre, Paris, the XI 35
Plagianthus betulinus X 419
Lyallii II 294
pulchellus XVII 251
 Plagiarism, a XIX 507
 Plagues of town gardens I 288
 Plane-tree, the XVI 430
 Canopy I 588
Caucasian I 572; *leaf of* I 572;
twig of I 573
Corstorphine XIX 513
Eastern XII 541; XX 420 433
 injurious effects of XVIII 368
in Stationers' Hall Court XX 488
in the Temple Gardens, old V 63
leaves of, various XX 370 371
Maple-leaved I 588
Mexican I 634; V 523
 new variegated VII 228
Oriental I 550; XII 226; XX
 524; at *Highclere* XX 369; at
home XX 373; fine XVIII 316;
 XIX 74; XX 370; large III
 116; old IV 283
orientalis hispanica integrifolia XX
 371
Spanish I 588
various-leaved I 634
wedge-leaved I 618
Western XX 372; large III 116;
 propagation of XX 372
 Plane-trees I 486 550 588 618 634;
 XX 369
 dying in town soil V 474
 for town planting V 70
 in Germany IX 278
 in Green Park XI 393
 in Leicester Square VI 547
 in Piccadilly IX 59
 introduction of, into England XX
 369
large, in Mecklenburg Square,
London III 439
London V 63 124; XX 489
on River Embankment X 603
on the Thames Embankment III
 459; V 344; X 537
 propagation of XX 370
 raising seedling VI 506
 remarkable group of IV 45
Plan of farm-house garden I 345
Plantain-Lily, Siebold's XX 82
variegated-leaved XX 82
Plantain-Lilies XX 82
Plantain, Rattlesnake XVI 383
Water XX 201
Plantains and Bananas I 396
 on lawns X 596; how to destroy
 XI 560
Plantation, tea IV 362
Plantations XX 273 510
 advantages of large XVI 422
 and woods XX 110
 management of hardwood XIX
 426
 on thinning VI 374
 ornamental XX 10
 sea-side XIV 427 470
 suitable situations for XIII 392
 trenching new VIII 423
 water-edge VI 434
 Plant, beetles eating XX 382
 best white edging VIII 434
 black bedding VII 396
 borders XVIII 125; hardy
 XVIII 1
 carbolic acid I 146
 carpeting, good II 322
 catalogues, old XVII 386
Coffee IV 250
 collector, rambles of XX 84 239
 274
 contrivances for rooms III 172
 cures for hydrophobia XII 436
 dangerous Queensland XVII 390
 deadly I 369
 disease, new XV 492

Plant, Egg III 17
 electrical XI 54
 evaporation VI 488
 exchanges IX 490
 fertilisers XX 557
 fine basket XX 72
 fly-traps V 36
 for baskets, good VIII 12
 for sea-side hedges, good XVIII
 345
 for table decoration, choice VIII
 411
 for the wild garden X 380
 for window, a novel XX 538
 gardener poisoned by III 120
Girdle XVIII 274
 golden-leaved VI 424
 good border XIV 302; hedge V
 34; room XVIII 601; table
 XIV 436 556
graceful basket XVIII 331; com-
 posite X 439; *foliated* XVII
 171; table IX 579
 growth of, exuberant XX 185;
 silica not essential to VII 96
 handsome berry-bearing VIII 327
 hardy bedding XX 157; in bloom
 in April XIII 405; in bloom in
 February V 112
 "Immortelle" X 7; XX 23
 influence of green light on the
 Sensitive I 282
 labels XIX 116 375
 laughing IV 535
 life in Australia XVIII 439; in
 towns I 113
 Little Hop XVIII 129
 "Man-eating" V 496
 manure, new V 351
 material for paper I 115
 mimicry XX 178
 new British VIII 305; fibre III
 135; heat-resisting lawn IV 460;
 medicinal V 534; VI 410; name
 for an old XX 271; Rosaceous
 XX 25; sea-side V 148; stove
 XX 263; twining VI 593
 nomenclature XVII 535; errors in
 XX 358
 notes from Edinburgh XVIII 117
 origin of coal III 231; of Japan
 lacquer V 341
 pests, remedies for XIX 315
 poisoning IX 19
Preserver, Boulton's III 231
 pretty basket XIX 226 303 (*cut*);
 British XVIII 305; berry-bear-
 ing X 419
protector, cheap and effective VI 280
 protectors, newspapers as V 110
 Ramie III 62
 rarities at Edinburgh XX 236
 remedies for tape-worm IX 315
 Show, Artisans' XV 365
 silver-leaved edging VI 298
 Snow VI 416
 specific against hydrophobia IX
 531
 suitable for growing under trees
 XVIII 538
 supports and plant protection
 XVIII 652
 tall XVIII 317
 thefts VIII 338
 useful basket XI 287; berry-bear-
 ing XII 440; indoor VIII 323
 vagaries XIV 450 469
 valuable evergreen herbaceous XI
 166
 what is a hardy? XVII 4 31 55 84
 what is a herbaceous? V 544
 white bedding XX 223; berry-
 bearing X 558
 winter-flowering, for the dinner-
 table XII 154
 wintering the Rice-paper IV 488
 Plants after a thaw XIX 233
 alpine XVI 394; and hardy bulbs
 on the window-sill VI 242; and

Plants, alpine—continued.
 rock, XVI 393; and rock, with
 white or whitish flowers VII
 220; and rockeries XVI 370 416
 444; and slugs VI 50; at Ben-
 thall Hall IV 477; V 11; at
 Edinburgh XVI 112; at Hither-
 wood, Sydenham X 103; at
 home XII 177 245; XVI 88;
 XIX 664; collecting VIII 272;
 X 228; cultivation of XIII 513;
 XVI 58; XVII 279; XVIII
 421; distribution of VI 79; IX
 137; effective way of showing
 III 450; few facts about XV
 408; from Berwick XIX 646;
 from Labrador IV 332; from
 the Rocky Mountains IV 498;
 green in winter I 305; hardness
 of V 241; house for XVIII 285;
implements used in collecting VIII
 272; in charcoal dust XIX 122;
 in chinks IV 5; in pots, water-
 ing V 30; in Yorkshire XVIII
 51; layering shrubby XVII 230;
 new, rare, or neglected III 244
 256 277 296 315 332 360; on
 walls XV 416; propagating IX
 287; rare V 223; selections of
 XVII 137; when to divide XIII
 247; wintering XIV 353
 American XVIII 611; at the
 Rookery, Bromley Common XIX
 620; duties on XVII 340; exhi-
 bition of, in Russell Square, 1874
 V 491; in loam X 76; trans-
 mitting XVII 232
 and animals, dreaming of XIII 403
 and carbonic acid gas III 114
 and Ferns, how to dry and pre-
 serve X 59; in the wild garden,
 our native X 177
 and flowers, how to preserve X
 369
 and fruits, certificated XIX 118;
 in the North of England XVI
 96
 and insects, cures for poisonous IV
 471
 and ozone IX 200
 and shrubs for a cool room, a selec-
 tion of VI 599; grown as
 standards XVII 481
 and sweet-scented flowers for
 winter decoration VI 488
 and thunder-storms IV 164
 and trees in bloom, in June XIX
 589; in flower in May XIX 538
 annual, in bloom in August XVIII
 190 217
 applying artificial manure to XVII
 400
 aquatic II 310; growing XX 325;
 in basins XV 298; in inverted
 bell-glasses II 266; interesting
 XX 394; in the Regent's Park
 XI 409; three good XVIII 589
 arrangement of, at flower shows
 XVI 274; for effect VIII 103;
 XX 54; in greenhouses XIV
 479; in stoves XIV 575; new
 method of VI 357; taste in XX
 260
 artificially-coloured, from China
 VII 316
 Asa Gray on the geographical dis-
 tribution of III 93
 as a test of water VII 516
 ascent of water in XII 268
 as figured in some periodicals and
 catalogues XVIII 7
 as formers of ozone II 275
 as now seen at exhibitions XVII
 563
 as weather-guides II 498; III
 218; V 236
 at Dangstein VI 203
 at exhibitions, baskets of XX 587
 at Newry XIII 407; XIX 609

Plants at Roebuck Castle XVIII
 423
 at Singapore XII 317
 Australian and peat X 37; at
 Gunnersbury Park XVII 284
 autumn-flowering hardy VII 190;
 herbaceous XV 421; three good
 XIV 451
 autumn and winter salad X 161
 badly and well grown XVIII 118
 battle of life among III 142
 bedding V 390 461; XV 327;
 XIX 618; XX 229 614; and
 colour XIX 120 150 168; and
 four degrees of frost XVIII 417;
 and spring flowers intermixed
 XI 329; around London, notes
 on VI 338; best varieties of VII
 172; Continental method of
 establishing VI 92; distribution
 of XIV 300; duration in beauty
 of XVIII 280; from seed X 213
 260; XIII 209; XVII 172; XX
 319; from seeds sown in spring
 XII 196; hardening XVII 423;
 hardy early pink and purple-
 flowered XI 492; in the London
 parks XVI 342; in the Parc
 Monceau VII 89; late propaga-
 tion of X 444; new, in 1873 III
 312; new, in 1874 V 53; new, in
 1879; XVI 343; notes on I 252;
 XIV 432; XVI 367; pink and
 purple-flowered hardy XI 494;
 propagation of VII 71; XIII
 210; XIV 111; XVIII 346 (2
cuts); XX 236; propagating for
 stock XV 452; propagating soft-
 wooded I 481; sowing XVII
 232; spring propagation of IX
 54; storage and spring propaga-
 tion of IX 25; striking cuttings
 of I 662; watering XV 512;
 wintering XII 519; XVIII 398;
 wintering half-hardy XIV 232;
 without pots V 477; yellow-
 flowered XIV 105
 berry-bearing VIII 517; XI 18;
 XIV 101; and birds V 3; for
 winter decoration IV 436; XI
 23; tropical XX 596
 best dwarf silvery or variegated IV
 70; early-flowering hardy IX
 241; for mid-winter effects XIII
 203; in 1874 VII 40
 blooming in autumn and winter
 VII 363
 blue-flowered XVII 42; border
 III 464; greenhouse XVI 545;
 XVII 18
 bog, and underground tanks XI
 253; cultivation of XVI 153;
 hardy and their culture XV 291;
 in botanic gardens XIV 371
 boiler water for IX 388 403
 bold water-side XIX 253
 border, best protection for XVII
 198; cutting down XVIII 554;
 few good autumn XIV 434;
 hardy XV 356; obtaining hardy
 X 34; protecting material for
 XVII 259; rare, in bloom in
 October IV 323; useful XVI
 444
 box for conveying X 536 537
 brackets for I 581
 bringing from abroad XII 221
 British, extermination of XVII 30;
 garden of XVII 430; in gardens
 XVII 490; for gardens III 157;
 London Catalogue of VI 360
 Bromeliaceous XX 627
 bulbous, after blooming XVIII
 179; American XVI 471; culture
 of V 367; culture of, in pots
 XIV 195; drying-off XI 143;
 early-flowering XVII 226; from
 seed V 55 95; in flower in June,
 at Kew III 470; in bloom in

Plants, bulbous—continued.

September VI 288; not flowering XX 456; sowing seeds of XX 622; winter-flowering XX 476; wintering XIII 84
 buying "common" for Kew XII 29
 by Parcel Post II 23
 by post XVII 232
 Cape bulbous XVII 341; XIX 322
 carnivorous VI 210 288; VII 192 390 (poetry); VIII 160 230; XV 322; XVI 474; XVIII 289; XX 507; De Candolle on the so-called IX 544
 carpet-bedding with hardy XIV 76; for groups of Yuccas IV 415
case for conveying XII 221

CERTIFICATED—

Abies canadensis variegata XX 173
polita IV 476
Abutilon Darwinii VII 456; D. tessellatum IX 277 324
Lemoinei XII 194
Luddemannianum IX 324
Purity XVII 253
Sellowianum marmoratum IV 247; V 364
Acacia sphaerocephala XVII 378
Acalypha marginata VII 456
Acantholium venustum IV 40
Acer flavescens V 364
pictum maculatum V 452
polymorphum septemlobum elegans XVII 552
septemlobum elegans V 452; s. *marginatum* V 452; tri-color V 452
tanacetifolium IV 162
vitifolium V 364
Actiuopteris australis XX 172
radiata IV 247; r. *australis* XIX 363 588
Adiantum æmulum XI 243
aneitense XVII 552; XX 172
Bausei XVI 358; XVII 378
Capillus-Veneris corymbiferum XI 416
concinnum Flemingii VIII 77
cuneatum dissectum XVI 358; c. *grandiceps* XX 389
cyclosorum XIII 560
digitatum IX 324
gracillimum V 430 452
Heudersoni VII 456
Lathomi XX 389
Lawsonianum XIII 402
Luddemannianum VIII 166
monochlamys XVII 459; XIX 411
mundulum XVI 358; XVII 378
neo-guineense XIII 507
Oweni XX 311
peruvianum II 46
principis VIII 121
sessilifolium V 276
tetraphyllum gracile XIII 377
Williamsii IX 535; XI 366 416; XIII 531; XV 443
Zahnii V 516
Æceoclades guineensis VI 236
Æchmea bracteata III 468 488
Aërides crassifolium XII 28
Mendelii IX 488
virens Ellisii V 558
Agave Baxterii III 196 468
Beaucarnea VII 456
Besseriana major VII 456
Corderoyi IV 40
filifera superba V 430 452
Gilbeyi III 468
Hunti XIX 460
Kerchovii III 196 468
Leopoldii V 364
marginata VII 456
marmorata V 452; VII 456; XVI 272

Plants, certificated—continued.

Agave micrantha picta V 452
Parryi XIX 460
perbella III 196; IV 40
Pilgrimi VII 456
polyantha VII 456
pubescens VII 456
Salmiana foliis aureis variegatis VII 456
schidigera princeps XI 366
striata var. *Richardii* III 468
Taylori V 276
variegata VII 456
Veitchii VII 456
Verschaffeltii variegata IV 40
Victoria Regina VIII 317
Ageratum, Little Gem V 516
Alnus incana laciniata IV 122
Alocasia Thibautiana XII 28
Aloe Greenii VIII 77
myriostigma XVII 378
Alsophila australis Williamsii VII 456; VIII 121
elegantissima V 176
hirta VII 518
philippinensis VIII 121; XI 243
plumosa XIII 507
pycnoptera XI 243 284
Amaryllis, Beauty of Reigate III 271
Cecilia XIX 363
Crimson Banner XIII 326
Dr. Masters XV 70
Duchess of Connaught XVII 295
Duke of Connaught XV 307
Emilia XVII 295
Empress of India XVII 294; XIX 363
E. Pilgrim XIII 377
Exquisite XVII 294
Hercules XV 346
International XVII 295
Iris XVII 295
John Heal XIX 294
Lady Bolsover XVII 398
Lady Louisa Egerton XV 444
Madame Albani XIX 363
Miss Alice Gair XIX 294
Mooreana V 364
Mr. Henry Little XIX 341
Mrs. Baker XV 266
Mrs. Ball XVII 378
Mrs. Burroughs XVII 378
Mrs. Garfield XX 389
Mrs. Morgan XV 406
Mrs. Rawson XIII 220
Oriflamme V 298
Prince George XVII 354
Princess Augusta Victoria XVII 295
Princess Dagmar XVII 378
Princess of Teck XI 139
Royal Standard XIX 294
Storr's Beauty XIX 363
Thalia XVII 295
Virgil XV 229
virginalis V 452
Anæctochilus Ortgiesii II 46
Angræcum citratum V 176
Kotschy XVIII 393
Anguloa Turneri XIX 560
Anthurium Williamsii VI 462
Anthurium Andréanum XVII 355; XIX 363
Browni XI 366 416
cordifolium VII 518
crystallinum III 448
hybridum V 276
insigne XIII 531; XVII 552
Kalbreyeri XX 46
Scherzerianum album XIV 364; S. *Rothschildianum* XVII 436; S. *semi-plenum* XVII 295; S. *Wardi* XI 284
Veitchi XI 535
Warcequeanum XI 535; XVII 505

Plants, certificated—continued.

Antigramma brasiliensis XX 46
Aphelandra punctata XX 46
Aquilegia hybrida californica XI 492; h. *cerulea* XI 492
leptoceras lutea V 430
Araha Chabrieri XIX 510 560
concinna XIII 531
elegantissima III 448 468; IX 487
filicifolia XI 366 416
Guilfoylei III 468
Kerchoviana XIX 457
Sieboldii aurea reticulata III 388
spectabilis IX 606; XIII 531
splendidissima IX 606
Veitchii gracillima IX 487 511
Araucaria Goldieana IX 487 511
Niepreschki XV 509
Areca nobilis V 516
Arnebia echinoides XV 406
Artocarpus Canuoni IX 606
Asparagus consanguineus XVII 460
gracillimus XV 425
plumosus nanus XVII 568
racemosus XVII 378
tenuissimus XIX 457
Aspidium crinitum XIV 364
Asplenium apicidens XIX 560
Baptisti XVII 552; XIX 294
contiguum fissum XIX 560
ferulaeum VII 518; VIII 121
longissimum III 195
neo-caledonicum XV 267
pteridoides XX 173
Saundersoni XIX 363
schizodon V 276
Aster, Unique X 276
Astilbe japonica aurea reticulata III 388
Thunbergi XIX 559
Athyrium Filix-foemina acrocladon XX 73; F.-f. *apicale* VII 456; F.-f. *curtum cristatum* V 452; F.-f. *Jacksonia* VII 456
Auricula, Alexander Meiklejohn IX 396
Bessie Ray IX 396
Charles E. Brown III 368
Charles Lidguard IX 440
C. Perry III 368
Florence XI 366
Gertrude Knight IX 440
Grey Friar XV 346
Hilda XIX 460
John Ball XI 366; XIX 460
Lizzie XIX 460
Mrs. Moore XIX 458
Mrs. Purvis IX 419
Mrs. Wm. Brown XIX 460
Philip Frost XIX 460
Prince XI 366
purpurea XIX 458
Sarah XI 366
Slough Rival IX 396
Splendour XIX 458
Susie Matthews XV 346
Unique XV 346
William Bragg IX 464
Auriculas XVII 377
Azalea, Apollo III 368 388
halsamiflora XV 346
Duke of Connaught XV 266
Duke of Edinburgh V 364; IX 440
Empress of India XV 229
Flambeau IX 487
indica, Apollo IX 464; i. *imbri-cata* IX 535 608; i. *Jean Vervaene* IX 512; i. var. *Madame Paul Deschryver* III 408
Jean Vervaene IX 487
Madame Lefebvre XIII 402
Madeline XV 444

Plants, certificated—continued.

Azalea, Marvel XV 346
mollis, Baron C. Rebecque XV 425; m. *Comte de Gomer* XV 406 425; m. *Couleur de Paille* XI 315; m. var. *Alphonse Lavelle* V 430
Mrs. Carmichael XI 204
Phœbus XIX 560
pontica, Graf Von Mora XV 425 444; p. *narcissiflora* XV 406
Roi Leopold alba XIX 363
Rollisconi XVII 398
William Carmichael XIII 220; XV 346
Azara microphylla IV 60
Barkeria cyclotela XVII 72
elegans IV 476
Batemannia Burtii IV 410
Begonia A. Hemsley XVIII 70
althæiflora XV 443
argentea zebrina XVII 552
Calypso XIII 611
Charles Scorer XII 75
Chiswick Blush XIV 144
Clovis XV 484
Comtesse de Choiseul XV 406 425
Comtesse de Thellusson XVII 552
Constance Veitch XVI 41
Davisi X 148; D. fl.-pl. *superba* XIX 510 560 588
Edward Morren XVI 46
Emperor VII 518
Excellent X 276
Frœheli VIII 121
Gloire de Nancy XI 492
J. Aubrey Clark XV 425
J. H. Laing XV 425 484
J. S. Law XVII 505
Jules de la Haye XVII 460
Lady Hume Campbell XVII 552
Louis Thibaut XIV 276
Madame Triquanneaux XVII 552
majestica X 276
Marie Bouchet XV 425 484
Mary Steele XVIII 70
Maude Churchill XV 444
metallica VIII 208
Miranda X 204
Model VI 236
Monarch XII 75
Mr. A. Coppin XVIII 70
Mrs. A. Potts XV 484
Mrs. Dr. Todd XIV 144
Mrs. Laiug XVII 460
Mrs. Robert White XIX 588
Mrs. Sheppard XVIII 166
XIX 560
Nellie May XIV 276
Otto Forster X 204
President Burelle XIII 507
Prince of Wales IV 162
Prince Teck IV 162
Queen of the Whites XII 194
Reine Blanche XVI 46
Rosea grandiflora XVIII 70
Royal Standard XV 522
Royalty VI 356
socotrana XX 492
Souvenir de Gand XV 484
Stanstead Rival XVI 159
Sunrise III 368
Van der Meulen XVII 460
Vesuvius V 558
Viscountess Doneraile X 91
vivicans III 448
Wm. Spijks IV 122
Zulu XV 425
Bertolonia Killichi XV 509
Miranda VII 376
Rodecki XV 509
superbissima III 448

Plants, certificated—*continued*.

- Bertonia Van Houttei VII 376 416; IX 510
 Betula alba purpurea V 364
 purpurea VII 518
 Birch, weeping purple VI 63
 Blaudfordia flammea elegans XI 416
 flava XV 509
 princeps VII 456
 Blue Spruce XII 194
 Bollea Patini XIII 272
 Bomarea Carderi XIV 364
 Boronia elatior V 452; IX 488
 megastigma V 276 298
 Bouvardia, Alfred Neuner XX 172
 Dazzler XVIII 525
 Bowenia spectabilis V 558
 Brahea filamentosa VIII 317; IX 324
 Bromelia Binoti XVI 93
 Bulbophyllum Beccari XV 509
 Burbidgia nitida XVII 459
 Caladium candidum XIX 638
 Frederick Bause XIX 459
 J. R. Box XIX 638
 L'Albane XV 425
 Madame de la Deransaye IX 510 512
 Madame Herve IX 512
 Mithridate XIX 638; XX 46
 Calamus ciliaris V 516
 densus XVI 358
 Calanthe bella XX 598
 Sedeni XIV 475
 tricarinata XVII 354
 vestita rubro-oculata gigantea XI 139
 Calceolaria, Anrora III 448
 Cloth of Gold XIX 559
 Crystal Palace XV 444
 Stanstead Rival XVII 460
 Caltha palustris minor fl. - pl. XIII 377
 Camellia C. M. Hovey XV 266; Mrs. Hovey XV 266
 Campanula Smithii VI 63
 Campsidium filicifolium III 448
 Campylobotrys Ghiesbreghtii variegata IV 40
 Canna Elhemanni XVII 568
 iridiflora hybrida XX 173
 tricolor III 388
 Capsicum Little Gem XX 311
 Carludovica Drudei XV 509; XVI 207
 Carnation A. Alegatière XII 555
 Andalusia XIX 82
 Coroner XVI 160
 Duke of Albany XX 598
 Gloire de Nancy XX 46 73
 Guelder Rose XI 204
 Heather Bell XVI 160
 Imperial Dwarf V 538
 Isaac Wilkinson II 68
 King of Yellows IV 122
 Mrs. F. Burnaby II 68
 Mrs. Fowler VIII 423
 Mrs. G. Hawtrey XIX 560
 Mrs. Maclaren XIX 560
 Mrs. Matthews XII 75
 Negro XX 598
 Osman Pasha XII 338
 Prince Arthur II 46
 Queen XVI 94
 Rose Perfection XI 204
 Scarlet Defiance VIII 17; X 475
 Sir Archibald Crant XVII 483
 Sir Garnet Wolseley VIII 423
 Superb II 68
 Casuarina sumatrana X 475
 Catakidozamia Hopei XV 346
 Miqueliana XV 425
 Cattleya Bluntii IX 535
 Chamberlainiana XX 172

Plants, certificated—*continued*.

- Cattleya dolosa XX 46
 Fausta VI 356
 gigas V 342 364
 MacMorelandi XV 484; XX 46
 Mastersoni XVIII 393
 Mendelii III 388 448
 M. superba XIX 560
 Minas VIII 423
 Mitchellii XIV 188
 Mossiae majestica V 558
 Skinneri alba XI 492; XV 425
 speciosa var. Bassetti IV 289
 tricolor VII 456
 Veitchiana V 256 276; XIV 188
 Centaurea ragusina Russelli XX 228
 Cerasus Mabaleb pendula VI 188
 Ceratozamia fusco-viridis XVII 552
 Cereus, C. M. Hovey XV 509; XVII 483
 giganteus XX 173
 Cespedesia Bonplandi XV 509
 Ceterach aureum V 342 364
 Chamaerops humilis variegata III 448
 Cheilanthes Bergiana VI 188
 Chionodoxa Luciliae XV 307
 Chionographis japonica XVII 336
 Choisyia ternata XVII 354 378
 Chorozema anreum floribundum XVII 295
 Chrysanthemum Cossack VI 462
 Duchess of Edinburgh VI 462
 Étoile d'Or XVII 378
 frutescens Étoile d'Or XVII 354
 Fulton XII 555
 Golden Empress of India XII 555
 Golden Mrs. Rundle IV 410
 Gold Thread VI 462
 Lady Selborne XX 492
 M. Crousse XIV 575
 M. Lemoine XVI 569
 Rex Rubrorum XX 492
 Chysis Chelsoni V 256 276
 Cibotium glaucum VII 456
 Meuziesii VII 518; VIII 121
 pruinatum XII 555
 Cienkowskia Kirki XX 73
 Cineraria hybrida fl. - pl. V 473
 King Alphonso IX 488 512
 Marched Past XIX 458
 Mary XI 204
 Master Colvin XIX 193
 Master Harold XVII 253
 Mr. H. Little XIX 294
 Mrs. Beck XI 366
 Mrs. Thomas Lloyd XVII 253
 Mr. Thos. Lloyd XVII 294
 Prince Imperial IX 512
 Thomas Winter XI 204
 William Jennings XIX 193
 Clarkia integripetala limbata IV 60
 Clematis alba magna VII 456
 Aurora XI 283
 Charles Noble III 408
 Countess of Lovelace V 276 342; IX 487
 Duchess of Edinburgh V 364
 Duke of Connaught IX 559; XIII 531
 Elaine III 408
 Enchantress IX 559
 Florence XI 416
 George Eliot XIX 559
 Grand Duchess VII 518
 Guiding Star IV 60
 J. P. Gassiot VII 456
 Lady Constance Kennedy XIX 559

Plants, certificated—*continued*.

- Clematis, Lady Egmont XI 416
 lanuginosa violacea IX 488
 Lord Gifford V 342
 Louis Van Houtte IV 60
 Lucy Lemoine V 216
 Mademoiselle Torreali XI 416
 Margaret Dunbar XI 416
 Marikata Oké V 364
 Marquis of Salisbury V 342
 May Queen III 408
 Miss Crawshaw III 468
 Mr. Geo. Jackman III 468
 Mrs. Cholmondeley III 408
 Mrs. Hope VII 456
 President IX 348
 Princess of Wales IX 487
 Proteus IX 440
 purpurea elegans V 494
 Robert Hanbury V 430
 Sir Garnet Wolseley V 364
 Undine III 408
 Venus Victrix IX 559
 Vesta V 276
 Viticella, the Earl of Beaconsfield XIII 611
 W. E. Gladstone XIX 559
 Xerxes XI 416
 Cocos elegantissima XVI 358
 Coelogyne barbata XX 598
 cristata alba XIX 363 411
 Massangeana XX 389
 ocellata maxima XV 307; XVII 295
 Colax jugosus III 368 388
 Coleus Acme XVII 552
 Ada Sentance XX 389
 Butterfly XV 426
 C. M. Hovey XVII 552
 Columbine XX 492
 Distinction XV 346
 Dr. Brushfield XVI 94
 Duchess of Edinburgh V 538
 Edith Sentance XX 228
 Empress of Germany XV 426
 Eva XV 522
 George Simpson XVII 399
 Harlequin XV 426
 James Barnshaw XVI 94
 "Majestica" XVI 358
 Maude XVI 46
 Miss Simpson XIX 638
 Mr. Stedall XIX 638
 Mrs. G. Simpson XVII 354 552
 Mrs. W. M. Shirreff XVIII 291
 multicolor XI 366
 Pharo XVII 552
 Pompadour XVIII 166
 Southeri XVIII 70
 Stanstead Rival XIX 588
 Starlight XV 426
 Surprise XV 346
 tricolor XVI 159
 variety of IV 60
 Verschaffeltii III 448
 V. splendens III 468
 Conandron ramondiioides XVI 159
 Cornus alba marginata VI 188
 Corydalis bracteata XVII 398
 Corythogyne spatulata IV 40
 Crinodendron Hookeri XVII 459
 Crinum brachyneum VII 314 376
 petiolatum XVII 552
 Croton Andréannum XI 416
 appendiculatum VII 376
 Austrianum XIX 560
 Bergmani XX 46
 B. Franck Sellière XVIII 291
 Burtou XI 425
 Chelsoni XVII 460
 Cooperii V 558
 cornigerum III 448
 Cronstadt XVIII 636
 Disraeli VII 314 376; IX 510
 Dormaniana XV 425

Plants, certificated—*continued*.

- Croton, Earl of Derby XI 243 244
 Evansiaum XV 425 444
 formosum XIII 531
 grande III 468
 Hawkeri XVIII 636
 Henryanum XV 443
 insigne XVII 552
 Lady Zetland XIX 459
 Laingi XX 46 493
 Macafeeanum IX 396 511
 majesticum III 448
 McArthurianum XI 244
 Mooreanum IX 511 559
 Morrie IX 606; XI 139
 Nevillae XVII 552
 ovalifolium V 364
 picturatum VII 518; XII 555
 Prince of Wales XI 535
 Princess of Wales XV 406 509
 Queen Victoria XII 75
 Rodeckianum XVII 552
 roseo-pictum XV 509
 rubro-lineatum XX 46 73
 Smithianum XIX 457
 spirale III 448
 tortile VII 376
 volutum V 516
 Warreni XVII 460 505
 Williamsi XIII 531; XIV 188; XV 443
 Youngii II 46
 Cupania elegantissima XV 406 425 443
 Curmeria picturata V 276
 Cyathea Burkei III 448 468
 Cycas imperialis III 468
 media XIII 507; m. latissima XI 139
 plumosa XV 425
 siamensis XV 425
 Cyclameu, Baroness Burdett-Contts XVI 569
 Brilliant XI 283
 Charming Bride XIX 294
 compactum magnificum XI 139
 Crimson King XV 229
 Mount Blanc XIV 475
 Miss Lilian Cox XV 294
 persicum XI 243 244
 picturatum XV 229
 Purple Gem IX 277
 Queen of the Belgians XV 266
 Queen Victoria XIX 363
 Rose Queen V 299
 roseum grandiflorum XI 243; XIII 195
 Rosy Morn XIII 175; XVII 295
 Royal Purple V 298
 Ruby Gem XV 70; XIX 341 363
 White Beauty XIII 175
 Cyclobothra pulchella III 468
 Cynoches Warscewiczii XVI 358
 Cydonia japonica albiflora XI 140
 Cymbidium Lowianum XV 229
 Cyperus laxus variegatus XVIII 393; XIX 459
 Cyphokentia macrocarpa XV 152 425
 robusta XVII 552
 Cyppidium albo-purpureum XII 28
 Argus V 256 276
 Boxalli XV 425
 calanthum XVI 272
 Fairrieanum XVIII 525
 Harrisianum V 276
 marmorophyllum XVII 378
 Morgauae XVIII 70
 occidentale XI 415
 ceanthum XVI 272
 Parishii V 516
 pubescens major XV 444
 Roetzlii V 276

Plants, certificated—*continued.*

Cypripedium Sedeni IV 122
 selligerum VII 456; IX 488
 512; s. major XIX 638
 species of, from Java XV 425
 Spicerianum XVI 358
 Cytisus Laburnum aureum VIII 121
 Dactylis elegantissima aurea XIII 611
 glomerata latifolia aurea IX 606
 Demonorops fissus III 388
 palembanicus III 388
 Dablia, Ashby XIV 276
 Aurora XIV 276
 Barmaid VIII 231
 Beauty XX 389
 Bessie Ford XII 243
 Burgundy X 372
 Canary X 204
 Charles Leicester VIII 208
 Charles Wyatt XII 243
 Chris. Ridley X 372
 Clara XIV 276
 Countess XII 243
 Countess of Pembroke VI 236
 Dove VIII 317
 Dr. Rauch XVIII 214
 Drake Lewis X 204
 Earl of Beaconsfield X 276
 Emma IV 247
 Ethel Britton XVI 272
 Figaro X 276
 Frank Rawlings XVIII 291
 Frau Professor Klug XVIII 214
 George Rawlings XX 311
 George Thompson XVI 358
 Goldfinder XVIII 214
 Helen Macgregor XIV 188
 Henry Bond XII 243
 Henry Glascock VIII 188
 James Service II 178
 James Vick XVIII 214
 James Willing XII 338
 J. C. Quennell VIII 208
 John Bennett VIII 188 208 231
 John Downie VIII 208; X 278
 John McPherson VI 236
 Julia Davis IV 204
 J. W. Lord X 276
 Lady Wimborne XVIII 214
 Letty Coles IV 247
 Lord of the Isles VIII 208
 Louisa Neale XII 243
 lutea XIV 276
 Maggie Fairburn VIII 208
 Minnie Bond X 276
 Mr. Compton XVIII 214
 Mr. Harris XVIII 216
 Mr. Quennell VIII 188
 Mrs. Ellis IV 204
 Mrs. Lewington IV 247
 Mrs. M. Bachelor XX 311
 Mrs. Shirley Hibberd XII 338
 Mrs. Stancombe IV 247
 Mrs. Standish VIII 231
 Ne plus Ultra II 178
 Ovid IV 204
 Paragon XIV 276
 Parrot IV 247
 Pioneer XX 311
 Polly VI 260
 Prince Bismarck XIV 188
 Queen of Spain XVIII 214
 Revival XVIII 214
 Rev. J. M. Camm II 178
 Rob Roy VI 260
 Samuel Plimsoll VIII 231
 Sarah Camp VIII 231
 Sarah McMillan VI 356
 Seedling XIV 188
 Triumph VIII 208
 Warrior VI 260
 White Queen IV 247

Plants, certificated—*continued.*

Dablia, William Rawlings XVIII 393
 W. N. Williams XVIII 291
 Yuarezi XVI 272
 Daisy, White Globe VII 356
 Daphne Blagayana XVII 165
 Dasyliroa longifolium glaucum VII 456
 Davallia elegans polydactylon XIX 458
 fijiensis XIII 377 531; f. major XV 522; f. plumosa XX 492
 gibberosa XX 389
 Lorrainei XX 46
 Mariesi XV 229 267; M. cristata XX 46
 Youngii VII 518
 Decabelone elegans VI 188
 Delphinium Leon Dubois XX 73
 Dendrobium Ainsworthii V 176
 amicum V 494 516
 barbatulum grandiflorum XI 284
 bigibbum superbum X 204
 Brymerianum XV 307
 crassinode album XV 307; c. Barberianum XI 204
 litiflorum caudidum XIX 341
 nobile atro-purpureum XV 346
 sculptum XI 283
 species of VI 140
 splendidissimum XVII 165
 suavissimum XI 416; XII 146
 superbiens XIII 68
 teretifolium IX 96
 Wardianum var. VII 456
 Denustædia davallioides XI 204
 Dicksonia Berteriana XII 459
 Dietyogramma japonica variegata VII 456
 Dieffenbachia braziliensis II 46; III 448
 insignis XIX 560
 Leopoldii XIII 531; XV 509
 Regina XIII 531
 Rex XVII 552
 Shuttleworthi IX 606
 Dietes Huttoni XIII 377
 Dion edule lanatum XX 389
 Dioscorea retusa VII 456; XIII 402; XIX 411
 Dipladenia amœna II 46
 Brearleyana IV 60; V 558
 Dipteris Horsfieldi XIII 531
 Doodia aspera var. multifida XV 425
 Dracæna Alexandra XIX 459
 amœna III 468
 Baptistii III 448; V 276
 Bansei XII 146; XIII 402
 Bijou XIII 531
 caudata VII 314 376
 Caustonii XVII 378
 elegantissima VII 376; VIII 121
 Fraseri III 468
 Gladstonei X 372
 glauduligera VI 236
 Goldieana III 448; V 516; IX 487
 Hendersonii V 364
 hybrida V 516; VII 356 376
 insignis VII 314 376; IX 606
 Laingi XV 425
 Leopoldi XIX 560
 Lindenii XIX 459; XX 493
 majestica XIX 560
 Mastersii XIII 531
 Menziesii VI 236
 Mrs. Bause XI 366; XIII 402
 Princess of Wales VII 518
 recurva XIX 459
 Renardiae XIII 402

Plants, certificated—*continued.*

Dracæna, Rex VII 518; VIII 121; IX 487
 Robiusoniana XI 415
 rosea III 448
 Rossi XIX 459
 rubella VII 518
 salmonea XIX 560
 Shepherdii III 388
 speciosa XIII 531
 splendens III 388
 superba XV 406
 Taylori VII 518; VIII 121
 terminalis alba XI 204 416
 triumphans VII 518; VIII 77; IX 487
 vivicans XIII 611
 Drosera capensis V 364
 dichotoma rubra XVI 372
 filiformis XVII 378
 spatulata VII 314
 Echeveria pachyphytoides VIII 423
 rotundifolia VIII 423
 scaphylla II 24 46
 Echinocactus cylindricus IX 559
 grandicornis XII 75
 Mirbellii nigrispinus III 468
 Wislizeni XX 173
 Echinocereus Fendleri XIX 638
 Eleagnus, species of IV 40
 Encephalartos Frederici Guilielmi XV 509; XVI 207
 Hildebrandti X 425
 regalis III 388
 villosus ampliatus III 388
 Williamsi XV 509
 Epacris onosmaeflora, fl.-pl. IX 236
 Epidendrum, Imperator V 216
 Wallisi XV 267
 Epiphyllum cruentum Ackermannii XVII 460
 Erantthemum aureo-reticulatum V 276
 Erica obbata exposita XIII 611
 Ericas opulenta and splendens coronata II 46
 Erigeron pulchellum XVII 483
 Erythrina marmorata XV 425; XVII 568
 Parcelli V 516
 Erythronium giganteum XIX 457
 Eschscholtzia crocea fl.-pl. XII 28; c. Mandarin XII 28
 Eucyphia pinnatifolia XVIII 166
 Eulalia japonica IX 511; j. zebrina XIV 276
 Eulophia guineensis XII 146
 Euonymus latifolius XX 311
 Eurycles australasica XI 204
 Ficus Parcellii V 342 364
 Fourcroya variegata VIII 208
 Freesia Leichliniana VII 376
 odorata XVII 552
 refracta alba XIV 23
 Fritillaria Moggridgei XVII 354
 recurva XV 444
 Fuchsia, Delight II 178
 Eclipse XVI 159
 hybrida rubra XIX 341
 Laing's hybrid IX 607
 Madame Galli Marie XVII 568
 penduliflora XVII 253
 procumbens VI 140
 Galanthus nivalis Melvillei XV 266
 Geomoma concinna XV 346
 gracilis VII 314 456
 robusta XV 443
 Gladiolus, Agrius VIII 188
 Anthony Waterer XVIII 214
 Aquinas XVIII 214
 Archduchess Marie Christina XVIII 216

Plants, certificated—*continued.*

Gladiolus, Brennus VIII 188
 Baroness Burdett-Coutts XII 194
 Calliphon XVIII 214
 Captain Stuckey IV 162
 Charles Noble XII 194
 Cymbeline XII 194
 Dr. Hogg X 204
 Duchess of Connaught XVI 207
 Duchess of Edinburgh VI 236 260
 Duke of Connaught XIV 207
 Electra XVI 207
 Gorgonius XIV 144
 Helorus II 178
 Herois XIV 144
 Hesperia IV 162
 hybridus Lemoineanus XVI 159
 James Douglas XVI 208
 James Kelway VI 236
 Jessica XVI 208
 Lady Aberdare X 204
 Lamirus II 178
 La Véruve VI 260
 Lord W. Beresford XVI 203
 Lycoris II 178
 Manfred VI 260
 Mary Kinnear IV 162
 Mrs. McKenzie VIII 188
 Mr. Wilson VI 263
 Neogenes IV 162
 Odalisque XII 194
 Opiter, XVIII 214
 Orchus II 178
 Osci II 178
 Pactole VIII 188
 Pelargo XX 172
 Phormis XVIII 214
 Pilumnus XVIII 214
 Prince George XII 194
 purpureus auratus IV 162
 Rev. M. J. Berkeley X 204
 Rhamnes XII 338
 Samuel Jennings XVI 207
 Scopus IV 162
 Telamon XIV 144
 Titus VIII 188
 T. S. Ware XVI 207
 Warrior VI 260
 Globba coccinea XX 46 389
 Gloneria jasmminiflora VII 376; XIII 402
 Gloxinia, Berkshire XIII 531
 Boule de Feu XIII 507
 Brantome XIX 559
 Brilliant III 468 488
 Chiswick White XVII 436
 Christophe Colomb XIX 560
 Coronet XVII 460
 Duke of Connaught XV 425 444
 Excelsior IX 559
 Fredericki XX 228
 Grand Monarch IV 60
 Lisère d'Argent VII 518
 Madame Patti VII 518
 Marquis of Lorne VII 518
 Mons. Duval XIII 507
 Mr. Haines III 408
 Mrs. Abbey XIX 561
 Mrs. Bause XIX 460
 Mrs. Fanny Wilder III 488
 Prince Leopold III 408
 Prince of Wales XVII 436
 Queen of England V 494
 Radiance XIX 510
 Rev. A. H. Bridges III 488
 Yakoob Khan XV 484
 Goniophlebium lachnopus XIX 457
 Grevillea filicifolia XIII 402
 Preissii IX 236 324
 robusta filicifolia XIII 377
 Gunnera manicata XIII 560

Plants, certificated—*continued*.

- Gymnogramma Alstouii X 91
 decomposita V 276
 grandiceps II 46
 schizophylla XIX 363 411
 triangularis V 364 430
 Gynnerium argenteum var. VIII 317
 Habrothamnus Newelli IX 559
 Haemathus Cooperii V 430
 Kallbreyeri XIII 402 507
 rupestris XIII 175
 Hamamelis virginica arborea XIX 193
 Haworthia Bollerii XIX 363
 Hedera madereusis variegata XVIII 70
 Heliconia aureo-striata XIX 560; XX 493
 Heliotrope, White Lady XX 46 598
 Hibiscus Collieri IX 606
 Hippeastrum, Agatha IX 192
 Circe IX 192
 Clio IX 277
 Junius IX 192
 Phebe IX 192
 picturatum (vittatum) V 176
 Rev. J. Stainforth IX 192
 Sultan IX 192
 Thalia IX 277
 Hollyhock, Catherine IV 122
 Eleanor II 134
 Fire King IV 162
 Le Grand VIII 121
 Lilac Queen IV 162
 Lord Hawke IV 122
 Mr. W. Chater IV 162
 Mulberry Gem VI 188
 Octavia IV 122
 Red Cross Knight IV 122
 Rose Supreme VI 188
 Vanguard IV 162
 Virgin Queen X 148
 Hoteia japonica aurea variegata XVII 295
 Huntleya Meleagris XVII 354
 Hyacinth, Anna V 256
 Cavaignac V 256
 Duchess of Connaught XV 266
 Duke of Norfolk XV 267
 Etua VII 314
 globosus XI 243
 Golden Lion IX 277
 Grand Master XIII 272
 King of the Blacks XIII 272
 King of the Reds XV 266
 Lady Headley XVII 295
 Leviathan XV 266
 Lord Derby XV 267
 MacMahon XV 267
 Magnificence XIX 363
 Orange Queen XI 243
 Primrose Perfection XIX 363
 Princess Louise IX 324
 Queen of Lilacs XI 243
 Queen of the Yellows XVII 294
 Quisine Christine V 256
 Salmon King XV 266
 Shali IX 277
 Sir S. Plimsoll V 256
 Sultan IX 277; XV 266
 Hydrangea Mariesi XIX 638
 Thomas Hogg XI 366; XII 75
 Hypolepis Bergiana V 364 430; IX 419
 Millefolium XVIII 166
 Hex scotica aurea XIV 475
 Imantophyllum concinnum XV 484
 miniatum var. Martba Reimers XIX 294
 Ipsea speciosa XV 229
 Iris Kämpferi alba grandissima XII 28; K. Carnation XVIII 70; K. Charles Maries XVI

Plants, certificated—*continued*.

- Iris—*continued*.
 159; K. Crimson King XVIII 119; K. Imperial Wonder XVIII 70; K. Jersey Belle XVI 159; K. Kosoburo San XVIII 70; K. Magnificence XVIII 119; K. Mrs. Barr XII 28; K. Robert Parker XII 28; K. Seraph XX 73; K. Sir Stafford Northcote XVI 159; K. var. Imperatrix XVI 93
 Ismene, Sulphur Queen XVII 529
 Ixora Burbidgei XX 125
 formosa XII 194
 Fraseri VI 63
 hybrida XIII 402
 Pilgrimi XVII 460
 Reginae IX 606; XX 311
 Jasminum gracillimum XVIII 636
 Juncus zebrinus XVII 378
 Juniperus virginianus elegans VIII 77
 Kämpferia Gilberti XX 46
 Katakidozamia Hopei IX 487
 Kentia costata XIX 560
 MacArthurii XV 346
 Mooreana VII 518; VIII 77; IX 487
 rupicola XIII 531
 Wendlandiana XV 346; XVI 207
 Kerria japonica fl.-pl. major XIX 457
 Kniphofia (Tritoma) Macowani VI 356
 Lachenalia Nelsoni XIX 192
 Lælia anceps alba XIV 574
 autumnalis atrorubens XX 389
 Dayana XI 60
 Dominiana rosea XX 46
 elegans Marshalliae II 178; e. prasiata XVIII 214
 harpophylla XIX 363
 Philbrickiana XVII 552; XX 73
 species of III 195
 Veitchi V 276
 Wolstenholmie III 448
 Lasiandra macrantha floribunda II 46
 Lastrea aristata variegata XIII 402; XIV 364
 Filix-mas var. Festingii II 134
 Maximowiczii XVII 459
 membranifolia XIX 560
 Richardsi multifida XVII 398
 Lathyrus Drummondii XIII 560
 latifolius magnificus XII 75
 Leptopteris Wilkesiana II 46
 Lilium auratum cruentum XX 228; a. var. platyphyllum XVIII 166; a. var. virginale XVIII 166
 canadense splendens XVIII 70
 croceum Chaixi XII 28
 elegans, Alice Wilson XI 535; e. Mawi XII 28
 Humboldtii II 24
 Hansoni XIII 611
 japonicum Takesima II 46 68
 Kramerii IV 40 60
 Leichtlini majus II 46 68
 longiflorum verum XVIII 393
 Martagon dalmaticum II 24
 neilgherrense X 276
 nitidum XVII 552 568
 Parkmanni XVIII 214
 Parryi XX 46
 philippense IV 122; V 516
 polyphyllum XVII 568
 purpureum XV 509
 Scott Wilson XIX 638

Plants, certificated—*continued*.

- Lilium speciosum atro-sanguineum rubrum VI 140; s. var. gloriosoides XVIII 166
 tenuifolium XIII 507
 tigrinum splendens II 46 68; t. var. Lishmanni II 178
 Lindenia rivalis XX 125
 Lobelia, Charity IV 60
 corulea, albo-marmorata, fl.-pl. IX 607
 Duchess of Edinburgh V 538
 magnifica XVII 553
 pumila fl.-pl. IV 40; p. grandiflora fl.-pl. III 448
 St. Martin's Blue X 204
 Lomaria capensis VII 518
 discolor bipinnatifida XI 366 416
 dobroydensis VIII 77
 Lycopodium ulicifolium XVII 460
 Lygodium palmatum XVIII 119
 Lythrum flexuosum II 46
 Macrozamia corallipes II 24
 plumosa V 494 516
 Magnolia Halleana XIII 272
 Malva moschata alba XX 173
 Mammillaria, Caput Medusæ XIX 363
 Roezlii longispina V 430
 sphacelata XIV 364
 Maranta crocata XIX 192
 Gouletii XVII 460
 Kerchoveana XVII 378
 leopardina V 514
 Massangeana IX 606; X 372
 Martinezia erosa VII 314
 granatensis V 558
 nobilis VIII 77
 Mascarenhaisia Curnowiana XX 228
 Masdevallia bella XV 307; XVII 460
 Chimæra XX 492; C. var. Wallisi XI 139
 Davisii VIII 166; IX 606
 Harryana II 46; H. atrosanguinea XX 46
 ignea Massangeana XX 598
 Lindeni III 388
 species of III 368
 tovarensis XVII 72
 velifera XX 389
 Wallisi XVII 378
 Megasea purpurascens XIII 377
 Mesembryanthemum truncatellum IX 96
 Metroxylon filiare VI 140; VII 376
 Microlepis anthriscifolia IX 559; XI 416
 hirta cristata XIII 68
 Microstylis calophylla XVII 459
 metallica XVIII 119; XIX 560
 Mignonette, Miles's Spiral XIX 458
 Mimulus, hybrid V 430; IX 512
 moschatus, Harrisoni IX 559
 pardinus, fl.-pl. XI 416
 Montbretia crocosmaeflora XX 125
 Mornodes armenaicum XX 228
 luxatum eburneum IX 608
 Wendlandi XVIII 636
 Narcissus albus aureus XIX 363
 incomparabilis aureo-tinctus XII 272
 Nelumbium luteum XIV 276
 Nepenthes albo-marginata VII 456
 atro-sanguinea XVII 483
 bicalcarata XVII 165
 Cheloni IV 247
 compacta XVII 552
 Courtii XII 338
 hybrida maculata XII 338

Plants, certificated—*continued*.

- Nepenthes madagascarensis XX 389
 Outramiana XVI 358
 Rajah XX 389
 robusta XVI 272
 rubra VII 518; r. maculata XII 338
 superba XIX 560
 Viellardi XV 509; XVI 159
 Williamsi XVII 505
 Wrigleyana XVI 272
 Nephrodium truncatum VII 456
 Nephrolepis davallioides furcata IV 247; V 516
 Duffii XI 243 244 284
 pluma XV 425
 Nerium, new red VI 236
 Niphobolus heteractis IX 419
 Ochna multiflora XV 484
 Odontoglossum Alexandræ grandiflorum XIX 560; A. Reginae XIX 458; A. roseum XI 492; A. var. Perrini XIV 475; A. var. Rothschildii V 473
 anceps XVIII 636
 blandum XVIII 636
 Cervantesi decorum XI 139
 Chestertonii IX 277 324
 cirrhosum IX 348
 crispum grandiflorum XIX 460
 hystrix serratum XVII 398
 Insleayi leopardinum III 448
 madrense XIV 475
 maxillare VI 236
 miniatum XII 75
 nebulosum var. pardinum III 195
 odoratum XV 346
 pardinum XIII 272
 Pescatorei grandiflorum XIX 363
 polyanthum XVII 355; XIX 560
 Roezlii IV 247; V 516; R. album VII 376; R. superbum XVII 378
 Ruckerianum XV 346; XIX 458
 species of III 195
 vexillarium III 368; v. album VII 456; v. atro-roseum XX 46; v. rubellum XX 389; v. rubrum XX 46; v. splendens XVII 459; v. superbum XVII 552
 Olearia Haastii IV 122
 Oleobachia palustris XVIII 119
 Omphalodes Kramerii XIX 411
 Oncidium concolor III 408; e. majus XVII 459
 crispum grandiflorum XVII 552; c. marginatum XI 415
 dasystyle XVI 358
 Edwardsi XVI 569
 Forbesi XX 598
 fuscum III 388; V 342
 Gardnerianum XX 73
 Kienastianum XV 346
 prætectum XII 194
 tetracopis XV 425
 Ophiopogon Jaburan variegatum XVI 272
 Osmunda obtusiloba VII 456
 palustris IX 512; XI 204
 Pachystoma Thompsoni XVI 358
 Paux laciniatum XI 243
 Pansy, Alpha VII 518
 Bedford Yellow VII 518
 Blue Perfection VII 518
 Champion XV 426
 Dr. Stuart VII 518
 Fred. Perkins XIII 402
 J. B. Downie III 488
 Jupiter Black IX 512
 Lothair VII 518
 Maggie VII 518
 Mrs. Michie III 488

Plants, certificated—*continued.*

Pansy, Mrs. Nelson III 488
 Novelty VII 518
 Picotee III 488
 Pluto III 388
 Queen of Lilacs VII 518
 Richard Dean III 488
 Snowflake VII 518
 Thos. Granger III 488
 White Swan VII 518
 Pelargonium, Abbot XX 20
 Admiral III 408
 A. F. Barron IV 60; XIV 23
 Alice XVII 552
 Amethyst XIII 611
 Annie Hemsley XX 46
 Argus II 24
 Ariel XIV 96
 Atlantic V 516
 Attraction XVII 483
 Beauty XIV 96
 Beauty of Oxtou VII 456
 Bridesmaid IX 606
 Blue Boy III 448
 Britomart XX 20
 Captain Beattie XVII 505
 Charles Darwin XIX 639
 Charming IX 606
 Christabel XX 20 46
 Clipper XVII 436
 Constance III 448
 Countess of Dudley V 516;
 VII 456
 Criterion XIII 611; XVII
 460
 Crown Prince V 516
 Czarina IV 60
 Dauntless XIII 611
 Decorator XVII 436
 Defiance XVII 483
 Double-flowered Ivy-leaved
 XIX 639
 Dr. Masters XI 535
 Duchess III 448
 Duchess of Bedford XI 323
 Duchess of Connaught XVII
 505 552
 Duchess of Edinburgh V 430
 Duke of Albany XX 20
 echinatum, Spotted Gem XII
 146
 Eclipse VII 456; XVII 529
 Edith VII 456
 Edward Bennett IV 60
 Elfrida XIV 23
 Eloquence XI 492
 Emily Laxton V 494
 Emperor William XVII 552
 Empress II 24
 Empress of India IX 536; XI
 366
 Eureka XIX 82
 Exquisite IX 510 512
 Fanny Catlin XIII 611
 Flirt VII 456
 Foley X 48
 Formosa XX 46
 Fortitude XIII 531
 Gem of Tricolors II 24
 Gloire d'Orleans XVII 568
 grandiflorum, Diplomatist IX
 464; g. Gipsy IX 464; g. var.
 Queen of Stripes IX 440
 Gypsy V 516
 Henri Connell XX 73
 H. S. Ryder IX 606
 hybrid Ivy-leaf IX 559
 Insulaire XIII 611
 Invincible XIII 611
 Jeanne Alegatière VI 63
 Jeannette XIII 611
 J. Jenner Weir IX 510 512
 Lafayette XII 194
 lateripes, Anna Pfitzer XIX
 411
 Leamington Lassie X 91
 Litré XII 194
 Lord Nelson V 516
 Lord of the Isles X 48

Plants, certificated—*continued.*

Pelargonium, Lucie Lemoine XIV
 23; XX 46
 Lustrous IV 60
 Madame A. Baltet X 148
 Madame Harmant XX 74
 Madame Thibaut XVII 568;
 XX 46
 Madonna XIII 611
 Magnet XX 20
 Maid of Kent XV 484
 Manfred XIII 611
 Marmion IX 512; XIII 611
 Martial XVII 552; XIX 588
 Minotaur XVII 552
 Miss Farren III 448
 Miss Porter VII 456
 Mous. Dubus XVII 529 568
 Mons. V. Lemoine XIII 507
 Mont Blanc XX 74
 Mr. G. Garraway XVII 529
 Mr. Gladstone XVII 436
 Mr. Henry Cox XIX 588
 Mr. King XI 492
 Mrs. Andrew Matthews V 516
 Mrs. Carr IV 60
 Mrs. George IV 60
 Mrs. Henry Cox XVI 46;
 XVII 460
 Mrs. J. C. Quennell IX 606
 Mrs. Laing II 24
 Mrs. Miller XX 311
 Mrs. Quilter II 68
 Mrs. Trevor Clarke X 48
 Nellie Hayes XV 484
 New Life XII 243
 Northern Star III 408
 Pink Pearl II 68
 Pixie XIV 96
 Placidum XIII 611
 Princess IV 60
 Protector III 448
 Purité IX 510 606
 Remus IV 60
 Revenge VII 456
 Rosy Morn XVII 505
 Russel X 48; XVII 552
 Sappho VII 456; IX 607
 Sarah Bernhardt XVII 552
 Sir Garnet Wolseley VI 63
 Sunbeam XIII 611; XX 46
 Sunray III 448
 Sunrise XVII 436
 Superb XX 20
 Sybil V 516
 Symmetry XIII 611
 Titania XIII 611
 Tom Bowling XI 492
 Triomphe de St. Maudé III
 448
 Vanessa IX 396
 Venus XI 492
 Virgin Queen XI 492
 Vivandière XIX 560
 Volonté Nationale XVI 46
 Wallace IX 606
 West Brighton Gem XVII 483
 505
 White Clipper III 368
 White Vesuvius XII 555
 Wilfred VII 518
 Wonderful VIII 77; IX 510
 535
 Zulu Belle XVII 568
 Pellaea mucronata V 494
 ornithopus VII 518; IX 535
 species of V 494
 Pellionia daveaniana XX 311
 Pernettya mucronata lilacina
 XIV 364
 Pescatorea Klabochorum XVI 93
 species of V 558
 Petunia, Shah III 448
 Phædranassa chloracea vera XV
 425
 Phajus Blumei XV 346
 Dodgsoni XII 194
 Marshallæ IV 40
 tuberosus XIX 294

Plants, certificated—*continued.*

Phaleopsis Parishii XV 346
 Veitchii IX 277
 violacea XX 18 46
 Phalangium elegantissimum XX
 598
 Phegopteris Diana VII 456
 Philodendron Carderi XIII 531
 elegans XIX 459
 Wallisi XIX 459
 Phlox Heynholdii II 178
 Miss Robertson IV 60
 Phoenix rupicola III 368 388
 Phycella pulchra III 448
 Phyllanthus nivosus III 468;
 IV 247
 roseus pictus IX 396 511
 Phyllotanium Lindenii V 514
 Picotee, Alice XIV 96
 Baroness Burdett-Coutts XVI
 160
 B. C. Bryant II 68
 Charles Williams II 46
 Clara Pensou XVI 160; XVII
 70
 Dr. Abercrombie XVI 160
 Edith Dombain II 68
 Eleanor XIV 96
 Ethel II 68
 Henry Tait XIV 96
 Juliana II 68
 Lady Rosebery XVI 207
 Lord Beaconsfield XIV 96
 Lothair XIV 96
 Miss Norman II 46
 Mrs. Lord IV 162
 No Plus Ultra XVIII 166
 Norfolk Beauty II 68
 Ophir XIV 96
 Prince of Wales II 46
 Princess Beatrice XVI 207
 Princess of Wales II 68; X
 91
 Royal Visit XIV 96
 Sultana XVI 207
 Pilocereus fossulatus III 468
 Pinanga Veitchii XVII 552
 Pinguicula Bakeriana XIX 411
 Pink, Derby Day VII 456
 Harry Hooper VIII 17
 Lord Lyons VIII 17
 Mrs. Simkins XVII 568
 Shirley Hibberd VIII 17
 Tom Thumb, scarlet XI 535
 Pitcairnia Jacksonii XX 311
 Platycerium alcinorne majus II
 46; a. Wallichii VII 456
 Hilli XIII 560
 Wallichii VII 456; VIII 77
 Willinckii VII 518; VIII
 121
 Platyloma bellum III 368 388
 brachypterum III 368 388
 Pleocnemis Lenziana V 176 516
 Pleopeltis albida squamata XIX
 560
 Poinsettia pulcherrima plen-
 sima XI 244
 Polyanthus, Bride V 256
 Ceresus III 388
 Duke of Wellington XI 323
 Narcissus V 256
 Parisina III 388
 purpureus V 298
 Queen of the Hose-in-Hose
 XIX 458
 superbus XV 485
 Polypodium Kremeri XV 425
 Polystichum angulare grandi-
 dens pumilum VIII 77
 lepidocaulon VII 456; IX 487
 510
 lentum XVI 358
 tripterum XVII 253 378
 viviparum XVII 295
 Potentilla, Prince Arthur XIII
 611
 Pothos celatocaulis XVII 459
 Pourretia Achupulla IV 289

Plants, certificated—*continued.*

Primrose, Amaranth XIX 411
 Brilliant XI 283
 Cloth of Gold XIX 510
 Ealing Crimson XIII 220
 Herman Wilson XVII 354
 Octoroon XIII 220
 Prince Charming XIII 326
 Scott Wilson XIII 220
 Splendour V 256
 violacea V 376
 Primula acaulis, Golden Gem
 XV 406; a. var. The Giant
 III 388
 Annie Hillier XVIII 636
 capitata XII 459
 cortusoides amena laciniata
 IX 440; c. cœrulea XI
 323; c. maxima IX 487; XI
 323; c. purpurea XI 323
 Dr. Deeny XIX 193
 delicata XIX 82
 Earl of Beaconsfield XIV 574
 Golden Queen IX 440
 Meteor XVII 295
 Mrs. Barron XII 338
 platyptala XV 346
 Prince Arthur V 176
 Princess XII 338
 Purple Gem XVIII 636
 purpurea III 271; XI 244
 Queen XIX 294
 rosea XV 266
 Ruby King XV 70
 sikkimensis XV 485
 sinensis fimbriata coccinea
 XIII 175; s. f. cœrulea
 IV 476; s. fl. pl. magnifica
 IV 410; s. fl. pl. Marchio-
 ness of Exeter XI 244; s.
 foliis variegatis XX 492;
 s. Meteor XVII 253
 Swanley Red XVIII 636
 Violet Gem III 196
 vulgaris var. auriculiflora III
 196
 White Lady XII 338
 Pritchardia grandis III 448; IX
 487
 Prunus variegata IV 122
 Pteris cretica hybrida gigantea
 XV 425
 intermedia XVII 483
 internata XVII 505
 moluccana XVII 552
 serrulata cristata bella XVII
 568; s. magnifica XV 509;
 s. Shorei XVII 378
 tremula crispa XIX 560
 Ptychosperma rupicola XIII 507;
 Keilii III 388
 Pultenaea rosea XI 243 284
 Puya chilensis V 473
 Pyrethrum aureum laciniatum
 IX 487
 Quercus cuspidata variegata XVII
 552
 Ranunculus Lyalli XV 406 425
 Rapatea pandanoides V 176 276
 Reseda odorata prolifera alba
 XIX 559
 Retinospora obtusa aurea gracilis
 IV 476
 tetragona aurea X 204
 Rhipidopteris peltata gracillima
 XIII 402
 Rhoeo japonica aureo-variegata
 XIX 459
 Rhododendron assamicum XVII
 378
 Countess of Derby XII 28
 Daviesi XIX 560
 Duchess of Edinburgh V 216
 Duchess of Teck XV 425;
 XVI 46
 exoniense XIX 458
 Flag of Truce XVII 399
 Lady Alice Fitzwilliam XIX
 458

Plants, certificated—*continued*.

Rhododendron, Maiden's Blush X 148
 Prince George IX 606
 Prince Leopold VIII 121; IX 606
 Princess Frederica IX 606
 Princess of Wales IX 324
 Queen Victoria IX 511
 Snowflake XVII 398
 Taylori XI 204
 Rhopala pubescens IX 606
 Rhynchosperma robusta VII 376
 Ribes pumilum aureum XIX 510
 Rose, Annie Laxton II 24
 Beauty of Thame IV 60
 Boieldien XIII 402
 Captain Christy VII 356
 Cheshnut Hybrid II 46; X 46
 Contessa de Serenyi IX 324
 Countess of Salisbury XIII 611
 Dr. Sewell XIV 23
 Duchess of Bedford XIV 23
 Duchess of Edinburgh V 298 430
 Duchesse de Vallombrosa IX 324; XI 244
 Duke of Connaught VIII 16; IX 419 440; X 46; XVIII 119
 Duke of Edinburgh IX 512
 Emily Laxton X 46; XI 366
 Empress of India IV 60
 Ferdinand Cbaffolte XIX 460
 Harrison Weir XIV 96
 Isabella Ward XVI 94
 Jean Ducher IX 487
 John Bright VIII 16
 John Stuart Mill IX 487
 Lady Isabel Cecil VIII 16
 Little White Pet XVII 460
 Lyonnaise III 271
 Madame Alexander Bernaix XV 266
 Madame François Janin V 256; IX 324
 Madame George Schwartz III 408
 Madame Jules Margottin III 271; V 364
 Madame Lacharme III 388; V 256
 Madame Marie Arnaud V 364
 Magna Charta VIII 17; IX 512
 Marchioness of Exeter X 46; XII 28
 Marquis of Salisbury XII 146
 May Quennell XII 28
 Miss Hassard X 46
 Mrs. Baker X 46
 Mrs. Jowitt XVIII 119
 Mrs. Harry Turner XVIII 70
 Mrs. Laxton VIII 16; X 91; XII 402
 Oxonian VIII 16; X 46
 Penelope Mayo XIV 23
 Perle des Blanchés V 364
 President Thiers III 271
 Pride of Waltham XVIII 70
 Queen of Bedders X 148
 Rev. J. B. Camm V 516; VIII 208; IX 487
 Richard Wallace III 271
 Robert Marnock X 46
 Royal Standard VI 63
 S. Reynolds Hole II 46; IV 60
 Star of Waltham VII 416; VIII 17; IX 510
 St. George V 364; VIII 17
 Robinia Pseud-Acacia aurea IV 122
 Rubus deliciosus XIX 559
 roseifolius XV 152
 Saccolabium Hendersoni XX 46

Plants, certificated—*continued*.

Sadleria cyatheoides VII 456; XIII 507
 Salvia Bethelli XVIII 525
 Pitcheri XVII 525
 splendens Brnauti XVIII 525
 Sarcophilus Fitzgeraldi XV 346
 Sarracenia atro-sanguinea XVI 93
 Chelsoni XII 459
 Courti XX 311
 flava ornata XVII 459; f. picta XV 509; XVII 378
 formosa XVI 159
 limbata XX 46
 melanorrhoda XIX 638
 Stevensi V 494 516
 Williamsi V 516; IX 535
 Saxifraga cordifolia purpurea XIX 458
 nepalensis III 468
 notata VII 518
 Wallacei XV 485
 Schismatoglottis crispata XIX 560
 Scelopendrium vulgare cristatum viviparum V 516; v. var. Williamsi IV 60
 Sedum californicum VII 518
 Selaginella involvens variegata XVII 552
 japonica II 46
 Kraussiana aurea XV 406; XVII 295
 lepidophylla VI 236
 Sempervivum triste III 368
 Sibthorpia europæa variegata VII 518
 Silene pendula compacta III 448
 Smilax Shuttleworthi IX 606
 Solralia xantholeuca XX 18
 Solanum quitoense VI 236
 Sonchus elegantissimus VII 376
 Sonerila Hendersonii VI 63; VII 456; H. amœna XV 509; H. argentea VI 63
 Spathoglottis Lobbi XI 139
 Spirea astilboides XVII 529
 nivosa XV 425
 Stadmaonia sorbifolia III 468
 Staphylea colchica XV 70
 Stock, Mauve Beauty II 24
 New Giant White Brompton IX 536
 Streptocarpus Greenii VIII 121; G. delicatus XII 194
 Tachadenus carinatus XX 125
 Tacsonia insignis V 494
 Thrinax gracillima XI 535
 nobilis VII 376
 Thyme, Golden Fleece IV 289
 Tillandsia Lindenii vera XVI 272
 musaica V 516; VII 376; XVII 378
 Zahnii II 46; III 448; V 558
 zebrina major XV 425
 Todea plumosa XV 425
 Torenia Baillonii XV 509
 Fournieri XII 194
 Toxicophlea spectabilis V 176
 Tradescantia, Madame Lagueuse XVII 295
 multicolor XVI 93
 Trichomanes Baucroftii IX 487
 parvulum XVII 459
 Trichopilia suavis alba XIX 559
 Tropæolum Perfection XII 555
 Tulipa Gesneriana var. XVII 483
 Greigi XI 323; XV 346
 Typhonium Brownii VII 376
 Utricularia Endresi X 91
 Vanda cœrulescens V 276
 lamellata Boxalli XIX 82
 limbata V 494 516
 Parishii VII 456

Plants, certificated—*continued*.

Verbeea, Edward Perkins III 448
 George Brunning VIII 166
 Her Majesty IV 162
 King VIII 166
 Lady Ann Spiers VIII 208
 Mrs. Lewington II 134
 Mr. Thompson XVI 272
 Paradise IV 162
 Veronica diosmaefolia III 448
 Viola cornuta, Admiratio V 558
 Jupiter Black IX 510
 Lothair III 448
 White Swan V 430
 Vitis heterophylla, var. humifolia VI 563
 Vriesia Falkenbergi XIX 193
 reticulata III 388
 Wallichia zebrina XIII 377 402 531
 Woodwardia radicans, var. cristata VIII 122; IX 487 510
 Xanthoceras sorbifolia IX 277
 Xeronea Moorei XIII 560
 Xerophyllum asphodeloides XV 522
 Yucca filamentosa aurea elegantissima XVII 459
 gloriosa elegans marginata XV 509
 Peacocki XIX 460
 Zamia calocoma VII 518
 corrugata XIII 68
 intermedia IX 487
 Lindeii VII 518
 lucida XIII 68
 obliqua XV 425
 princeps XIII 531
 Wallisii VII 518
 Zamias, new XI 366
 Zygopetalum VI 140
 Clayi XI 366
 Plants, chance association of XVIII 177
 changing the natural forms of VII 150
 chiefly fitted for the wild garden XVI 451
 Chinese, drawings of XII 103; new genera of V 134
 choice alpine and herbaceous, in bloom in July VI 20
 classification of, in a garden XVII 124
 clearing greenhouse, of insects on XI 270
 climbing British berry-bearing IX 137; for a verandah VII 236; in hot-houses XVI 303; stove VI 100
 close-growing, for a wall XIV 394
 coal IV 267
 collected by Dr. Welwitsch III 410
 collecting in Corsica IX 193; in the Tyrol IX 406 488
 coloured-leaved XIV 105; selection of XI 176
 colours of VIII 92; and odours of X 55; Mr. Wallace on XII 320
 cool greenhouse exhibition III 240
 creeping, in the South Sea Islands IV 392
 cultivated in Egypt V 198
 culture of American peat-loving VI 24; and fruit culture combined XV 127; around Sheffield XVIII 444; electric light in XVII 352; for exhibition III 449; for market III 372 460; X 584; XV 99 118 140 154; for seed production XIII 284; in a room at St. Petersburg I 314; in fruit-houses XV 234; in London houses XVII 549; in market-gardens XV 50 75; in pots VI 538; in the shade XVIII 641; XIX 241; quality *versus* quantity in XIII 382; without bottom-heat XV 176

Plants, cure for sickly pot VIII 513

curious instances of the accidental naturalisation of IV 22
 curious instinct of VIII 275
 Darwin on the cross-fertilisation of X 595
 deciduous, for walls XIII 96; forcing in sheds VIII 551
 decorative, at Clapton XII 510; in Covent Garden X 438; in small pots XVII 17
 destroyed in the fire at the Alexandra Palace III 449
 destructive effects of gas tar on IX 283
 diseases in room VII 21
 distribution of XII 320
 diversity of form and colour in XIV 299
 do they exhale carbonic acid gas? IV 534
 dried, from Lake Tanganyika VII 148
 drooping, for rock-work III 316
 drying off II 218; IX 515; XVIII 519; evil effects of VIII 429
 duration of life in III 5
 dwarfed Japanese XIV 174 175; for Rhododendron beds VI 298; pyramidal, culture of X 597
 dye IX 29 75
 early-flowering, dates of XI 82; spring, Gesneraceous XVII 150
 effect of blue light on XII 124; of climate on XI 295; of coal gas on V 502; of drought on XVI 68; of drought on the distribution of X 269; of electricity on VIII 66; of frost on XIX 175 271; of heat on V 281; of music on X 523; of sulphate of iron on XIII 295; of the summer of 1879 on hardy XVI 509
 English names of II 291; XVIII 49 98 139 176 208 230 317 416; XIX 129 354 528 598; XX 622; and botanical names of VIII 275
 evergreen, for walls XIII 96
 exchanging duplicate XX 365
 exhibited at South Kensington in 1873 III 390
 Exhibition XVIII 32 72
 exotic bulbous, at Tooting XIV 101
 fed or injured XII 439
 fertilisation of I 432; XI 59; XVII 262; recent observations on IV 444
 few good conservatory XV 95; new or little-known XV 295; stately XIV 147; sweet-scented stove and greenhouse XII 441
 figured in 1879-80 XVII 67; in 1880 XVII 136 146 267 322 487; XVIII 68 186 229 417; in *L'Illustration Horticole*, in 1874 V 218 300 432; VII 84; in the *Botanical Magazine*, in 1874 V 112 198 300 474; VI 20 118 215 310 512; in the *Botanical Magazine* in 1875 VII 26 192 274 478; in the *Florist*, in 1874 VI 20 168; VII 26 128 274
 fine-foliaged XX 251; British XIII 84; for the conservatory XV 5; in winter XIV 587; outdoor VIII 266; two hardy X 577
 flowering, for pleasure-grounds XI 219; influence of parentage in II 15 51; in market-gardens XIV 568; should not be grown in shade XIV 514; winter propagation of VIII 389
 flowering of III 456
 foliage XX 614; *bed in garden of* XX 614; v. flowering II 144

Plants, food of I 134 138; of the larvae of the British Lepidoptera IV 412
for all weathers VI 97
for arbours XVI 450
for back wall of a cool vinery VII 508
for balconies and window-sills VI 402
for baskets I 460; III 182; IV 52; V 327; XIII 24
forbidden to be imported into Italy, in 1875 VII 378
for binding sand XV 249
for carpeting bulb beds XV 48
for churchyards XIV 146
forcing into bloom XIX 210
for conservatory walls XV 69
for cool greenhouse XIII 481; fine-leaved VI 197
for coverts XIII 559
for dinner-tables I 127
for edgings XVII 461
foreign, English names wanted for XIX 535
for épergnes II 319
for exhibition XIV 21
for exposed beds XVIII 120; XX 342
for forcing V 10
for furnishing XIX 184
for garden aquaria V 219
for greenhouse with north aspect I 233 283
for halls and corridors XIX 541
for hanging baskets IV 262; XVII 524; XIX 395 452
for intermixing with Roses XIII 357
for islands IV 23
for market XV 199
for north house I 323; IV 463; XVII 71 351
for north wall XIX 272
for parks, &c. in Paris, annual cost of the V 366
for railway hedges I 648
for ribbon borders VIII 305
for rockeries XIV 536
for room decoration XX 180
for rooms and corridors XIX 449
for root-infested borders XIX 83 112
for screen VI 197
for shade I 466; VI 583
for small greenhouse XV 128
for small rock-garden V 502
for spring gardens, selecting IX 459
for steep bank III 212
for steep rock-work facing north VI 270
for sub-tropical garden XV 270; XVIII 471
for suburban public-house I 305
for sunless greenhouse XIX 496
for table decoration XIX 54; new VI 341
for tropical aquaria XIX 328
for unfavourable situations XVIII 480
for vases, delicate drooping VI 410
for verandah, wall XIX 165
for walls III 344; IV 440; XIV 415 510; XVI 24 208
for Wardian cases XII 244 268; XIV 143
for wild garden XV 501; XVIII 423 464
for windows VI 267; VII 507; X 71; XVI 281
for winter bedding XVI 252
found at the Antipodes, new VI 99
fountain and aquatic XVIII 487
from Algeria XIX 202
from Erfurt, new XVII 166
from Florida, new IV 478

Plants from Newry XIX 533
from Ormskirk XIX 618
fruit-bearing XX 321
fungous growth on living X 378
garden, from Japan XV 1
garden hybrid VIII 318
geographical distribution of XII 476 501 526 537 562 593 612; XIII 16 32 50 75; Asa Gray on II 530
graceful basket XIII 537
grass edging VIII 434
green base for dinner-table XV 288
green carpet bedding X 260; XVII 400
greenhouse, exposing in summer III 474; for winter blooming VI 317; from seed XVII 331; neglected IV 176; water for XVII 461; winter flowering XIII 231; winter temperature for XVII 204
grouping in shrubberies VIII 375; v. dotting XIX 420
growing, ease for sending I 64
grown at Bittou Vicarage in 1831, list of XVIII 114
growth of, affected by latitude IX 196; methods of observing IV 427
habits of, robbing our native XVII 24
hairs of, their forms and uses XV 61 (43 cuts)
half-hardy, and frost XVI 557; protecting XII 504; situations for VIII 124; winter treatment of VI 443; XVI 367; wintering in frames XIV 243
hardening off X 334
hard-wooded XVIII 35; XX 489; culture of XIX 508; greenhouse XVIII 540; XX 331; housing XII 294; renovating XI 340; re-potting and top-dressing VII 257
hardy I 160; XVII 365 423; XVIII 35; XIX 267 276; XX 559; about Edinburgh XVIII 25 76; American XV 252; and sub-tropical, combined use of VIII 477; and the bedding-out system XVIII 659; aquatic XI 188; at Byfleet XVI 215; at Drumlanrig XIX 323; at Edinburgh XII 346 417; at Glasnevin XVIII 52; at Sydenham Hill XVI 58; at the Wellington Nursery VIII 7; at Tooting XII 440; XIV 100; XVIII 78; at Tottenham XVII 534; blooming in August and September VI 222 248; blue-flowered under glass VII 238; bulbous IV 457; XX 415; bulbous, in bloom in January XVII 34; carpeting system for XVIII 199; choice XI 374; climbing, in bloom in August IV 82; costly XIV 91; culture of at Wisley XIX 598; early-flowering in the north IX 338; early-flowering under glass XIII 106; eight in bloom in May IX 427; eight in bloom in October X 377; eleven in bloom in September X 233; employment of in carpeting XVII 123; evergreen and sub-evergreen flowering XVII 280; exotic for the wild garden XIII 488; XIV 127; fifteen in bloom in April IX 381; fifteen in bloom in July XII 22 44 45 (cuts); 72 73 (cuts) 92 93 cuts; fifteen in bloom in June XI 532 533; fine-leaved XII 626; flower-garden XIV 462 539; for cascades, &c. XIII 615; forcing for winter flowering VI 463; for dry soil VI 174; for narrow

Plants, hardy—continued.

beds XII 10; for pot-culture under glass XIII 132 162; for vases XVII 76; for winter flower-beds XVI 444; fourteen in bloom in August XII 140 141; fourteen in bloom in June XI 486 487 510 511 (cuts) 544 545 (cuts); from seed XVI 320; from the Cape XIII 178; garden of XIII 431; golden-leaved XIX 392; growing rare XI 121 141 182; grouping XVII 564; herbaceous XVII 387; herbaceous, at Kew XIV 56; herbaceous, for beds, list of XVI 569; herbaceous, perpetuating XVIII 263; herbaceous, reasons for cultivating XVII 30; herbaceous, selections of XVII 191 227; in bloom at Byfleet XVI 59; in bloom at Kew, in June V 496 540; in bloom at Newry, in August XVIII 180; in bloom at York, in December XII 533; in bloom in April VII 296; XIII 329 407; XV 287 289; XIX 374; in bloom in August VIII 100 124 218; XIV 125 147; XVIII 154 190 217; in bloom in February V 116; XV 171; in bloom in February, at Tooting XIII 178; in bloom in January V 88 95; XIX 88; in bloom in July VIII 128; XVIII 10 42 55 80; in bloom in July, at Glasnevin VIII 111; in bloom in July, notes on XVI 7; in bloom in June VIII 40; XIII 512 537 589 613; XIV 59; XVII 492 516 540 566; in bloom in June, notes on XV 475 497; in bloom in London gardens XI 21; in bloom in March XIII 186 335; XV 210 228; in bloom in March, at Edinburgh XIII 251; in bloom in March, at Pinner XIII 199; in bloom in May VII 378 502; XIII 459; XVII 408 438, 449 456 480; in bloom in May, at York VII 437; in bloom in Notts, in January XV 23; in bloom in November X 456; in bloom in October VI 464; XIV 367; XVIII 337 350; in bloom in September XIV 213; XVIII 292; in bloom in Sussex, in January XIII 7; in bloom on Christmas Day V 12; in bloom round London II 25 65 70 112 114 138 160 182 204 246 308 378; in Britain II 194; in Gloucestershire VII 395; in formal flower-gardens XVIII 58; in Royal Botanic Gardens, Edinburgh VII 346; in York Nurseries XVIII 34; list of XVIII 642; making XIII 117; new and rare XVIII 106; night-blooming V 241; nine in bloom in April IX 357 405 (cuts); nine in bloom in March XI 191; nine in bloom in May XI 355 388 (cuts); nine in bloom in October X 403 421 (cuts); notes on I 120; XIII 615; XIX 86; notes on some rare VI 496; of the Himalayas VI 191; outdoor XV 389; prices of XIX 70; protecting from slugs IX 461; raising seeds of I 255; rare XVI 580; second flowering of XVIII 4; selections of XVII 250; six in bloom in April XI 335; sixteen in bloom in August XII 115-117 192-193 (cuts); some good XVII 43; thirteen in bloom in August XII 168, 169; thirteen in bloom

Plants, hardy—continued.

in May XI 436, 437; transplanting XIX 11; twelve in bloom in August X 127 159 (cuts) 183 (cuts) 209 (cuts); twelve in bloom in July X 5 31 (cuts) 51 (cuts) 72 (cuts) 99 (cuts); twelve in bloom in June IX 521 545 (cuts) 565 (cuts) 589 (cuts) 449 (cuts); twelve in bloom in May IX 449 451 (cuts) 473 (cuts) 497 (cuts); twelve in bloom in October X 353; twelve in bloom in September X 257 281 (cuts) 305 329; two noble XX 72; under glass VII 115 175 198; under glass at Kew IX 123; unseasonably in bloom XII 570; variegated XIV 569; XVIII 279 v. bedding in autumn XVIII 327 367 v. tender XVI 504 556 580; XVII 6 32; water XIV 149 (12 cuts) XX 299; winter conservatory V 181 heading down weakly XIII 629
herbaceous II 162; and alpine I 25; and alpine, in Scotland XI 540; aspects for XX 108; at Ashridge Park III 418; at Huntingdon XIV 90; cost of XIX 202; for exhibition I 117 187; for smoky districts III 159; for the wild garden X 176; in bloom in August IV 84; in bloom in May V 432 454; in 1878 XIV 215; in France XIX 27; in front of shrubs XVII 479; large XX 135; N. American XVI 461; on the chalk in 1878 XIV 177; propagation of XVIII 58; selection of good XIV 210; suitable for beds XI 152 206; transplanting XVIII 370; v. bedding XVI 366; v. bedding in 1874 VI 146
high prices of some V 388
Himalayan XVIII 518
hints on potting X 71
home-grown v. imported XIV 274
honey-dew in XI 102
house V 306; XX 293
hybrid XX 81 403
hybridisation of XII 521
imported from America XVIII 230; into America, duty on XVII 108
in bloom at Christmas XV 587; at Enville, on Jan. 1st XI 40; at Farnborough Grange XX 17; at Glasnevin, in April XIX 438; at Hyères, in February IX 198; at Kew, in June V 474; at Kew, in May V 411; at Reading, in September XVI 233; at San Remo, in January XIX 230; early in May at Montpellier VI 24; in August XX 150; in December XIX 111; in December, in Anglesea XII 584; in December in the Isle of Wight X 518; in February III 96; in January III 22 50; in January, at Newry XIII 84; in January at Torquay XIII 36; in January in Dorset XI 2; in July XV 28 78; in May XI 369; in May, at the Hale Farm Nurseries V 388; in November XX 551; in October XII 392; on Christmas-day III 2; on New Year's Day III 50; XI 22; on rockwork at Kew, in August VI 190; VIII 146; on rock-work at Kew, in October VI 360; on root-work in May V 372; out of doors in Dorset XI 60; out of doors in Ireland, in January XI 40; round London II 2; under glass at Kew, in August VIII 146
inclined to ramble, how to treat XV 2

Plants in coloured light II 279
 Indian XX 264
 India-rubber VII 128; XVIII 210; XVIII 564; propagating X 254
 indoor XVII 248; XVIII 554;
 XX 472 555; at Gunnersbury
 House XVI 78; at the Anerley
 Nursery X 382; *climbing* VII
 33; for winter XVI 230; green-
 house XX 334; stove XX 333;
 summer treatment of XVI 65;
 watering with ice-water IX 236;
 winter flowering XIII 336
 in dwelling-houses VIII 9
 influence of electric light on XVIII
 361
 in high latitudes, influence of light
 on the growth of IX 584
 in Hyde Park, labelling of VI
 2-8
 in Japan XIII 179
 injured by gas III 350; by gas
 tar IX 388; by the spring frosts
 of 1879 XV 134
 in Paris XIII 3; more new, 1875
 VII 352
 in pots, watering II 482; X 64
 in room at Bridgewater House IV
 377
 in rooms IV 377; XX 507; culture
 of I 4 83 127 198 314 359 445
 523 616 630 679 709; II 3 54
 83 123 149 174 195 207 229
 257 276 319 341 388 429 468
 516 556; III 52
 in schools VII 228
 insectivorous I 58; V 444 556;
 VIII 63 320; XI 381; XVI
 144 432 525; XVIII 25; XIX
 626; and climbing, Mr. Darwin's
 book on VII 62; Darwin's IX
 216
 in sleeping-rooms IV 30 345
 International Dictionary of II 520
 interpretation of varying forms of
 XI 559
 in the house XX 449 471 489 510
 533 554 573 594 617 637
 in their right places XX 500
 in the island of Capri XI 254
 in the Isles of Arran VI 274
 in the Paddington Canal XII 268
 in the Riviera XV 122
 in the York Nurseries XVIII 32
 in windows, culture of XV 21
 iron in IV 444
 is boiler-water injurious to? VIII
 486 510 523; IX 283
 isolated, in pleasure grounds XIV
 508
 Jalap VI 558
 Japanese, at the Paris Exhibition of
 1878 XII 607; XIV 76
 known to be carnivorous half a
 century ago IX 72
 labels for XX 506; *terra cotta* II
 259
 Latin names for XX 91 142
 latitude in relation to the hardness
 of IV 482
 law relating to removing XVII 316
 list of old XI 184
 lost XVIII 610
 made-up specimen XX 104 143
 market XIX 547; and the heat-
 ing they require X 540
 marsh and waterside I 24
 massed in beds XVII 190
 Max Leichtlin's list of V 88
 mechanical forces in VI 532; XIV
 469
 medicinal VI 360; VIII 320; cul-
 tivation of, at Banbury XII 4;
 cultivation of, at Hitchin XII
 409
 Melastomaceous XVIII 594
 Middlesex VI 188
 migration of XII 582; of useful
 VI 526

Plants, miniature flowering XVI
 57
 mixtures of XVIII 474
 moisture absorbed by XIV 525
 moral characters of XVI 507
 multiplying VIII 418 (4 cuts)
 mystical XII 218
 names of IX 491; XVI 552;
 "Dictionary of English" VIII
 168; ill-spelt IX 191; XX
 281
 native, on Orme's Head XVI
 346
 naturalised in the island of Rousay,
 Orkney XVIII 513
 neglected II 231; XIII 359; XIV
 93
 new, in 1871 I 209; in 1873 III
 390; in 1875 VII 81; VIII 127;
 in 1876 IX 71 191 464 539 583;
 X 106 366 378 490 565; in 1877
 XI 189 233 278; in 1881 XIX
 414; and rare XIX 463; XX
 97; and rare, at Baden-Baden
 XVIII 74; and rare, recently
 figured (1873) IV 32 94 116
 140 160; classification of V 518;
 herbaceous in 1873 IV 23; Mr.
 Meehan on the origin of VI 370;
 of the New York Horticultural
 Association IX 410; shown at
 Bath in 1873 IV 20
 New Guinea IX 311
 New Holland, at Clapton XIX
 322
 New Jersey Tea IV 296
 New Zealand, hardness of XIV
 93
 night-blooming XVI 380
 nitrate of soda for XVII 484
 North American XI 215; XVIII
 337
 notes on collecting XIV 85
 not named at Kew XVI 166
 novel cure (?) for sickly VII 507
 November flowering X 498
 obsolete names of I 2
 of Gay's Herbarium VI 489
 of importance in dairy-farming
 XVI 442
 old-fashioned XVIII 139; and
 lost XVII 4
 old, for new houses XX 53
 on ancient coins XVII 236
 on Arthur's Seat, destruction of
 VI 50
 on dinner-tables VI 55
 on Mount Hymettus XIII 436
 on staircases I 232
 on the legends of certain IV 95
 on the rockwork at Kew III
 450
 on walls XVII 55; XVIII 173
 253
 on which the Larvæ of the British
 Lepidoptera live VII 418
 ornamental VII 205; and berry-
 bearing, for market XV 180;
 cool house for XX 35
 out-door at Chiswick XVIII 351;
 in bloom in December XII 588;
 in bloom in January XIX 11;
 notes on, from Edinburgh XII
 200; two desirable III 110
 outlines of the parts of XVI 69
 overcrowding in beds XIV 191
 over-potting XIX 104; XX 238
 packing V 535; XVII 502; XVIII
 287; XIX 157; American and
 other XVII 309; for long
 journeys V 82; in damp mat-
 terial XII 492; in hot coun-
 tries IV 46; Japanese modes
 of VII 504; XV 194; mode of
 X 185
 pendulous-leaved XIX 450
 per post from abroad XX 75
 photographs of XX 148
 pig XIX 3

Plants, pitcher XVII 500
plan of room with I 198
 poisonous VIII 494; umbelliferous
 IV 74
 postage of, in the United States IV
 438; to foreign countries XVII
 24; to India III 120
 pot, drainage and watering of VI
 361; XIX 288; in rooms VI 409;
 moss mulching of XVIII 432 475
 545; XIX 241; mutilating the
 roots of XIX 242; soil for III
 342
 preparing, for the flower-garden IX
 217
 pretty group of XI 186
 prize, at Slough XI 393
 producing India-rubber VIII 326
 propagating, art of XIII 385; by
 root cuttings XII 389; new
 method of XII 224
 protection of XVI 576; outdoor
 XX 620
 protectors for IX 164
 rabbit-proof I 9 88 98 136 165;
 XV 455; XVI 64 87; XVII
 290 333
 rain-proof XVI 236
 raised in pots, planting out X 54
 raising new kinds of VI 465
 rare XX 602 636; and lost XVII
 59 104 139 175 562; border IV
 190; Greek XX 72; on Orme's
 head XVI 445
 requiring soil free from lime XX
 555
 respiration of VI 302 464
 Rhubarbs, as ornamental I 280
 ripening wood of III 489
 rock XVIII 588; and alpine in
 Yorkshire XV 491; and rockeries
 XIV 505; at Chiswick XVI 80;
 at Edinburgh XIII 485; at
 Heatherbank VII 449; at Oak-
 field XV 374; hardly XII 270; in
 flower at Kew in July IV 22;
 in flower in March XIII 250;
 in flower in May XIX 490; in
 shade IV 44; in June XIX 615;
 "Salmoniceps" on X 480;
 second flowering of XVIII 523
 room, and insects V 412; VII
 261; X 413; and pot-covers VI
 560
 round San Francisco Bay XIV
 310
 sale of Exhibition, in 1876 IX 419;
 of exhibition in 1879 XI 306; of
 Mr. Basset's VIII 124; of Mr.
 Bewley's VIII 80
 sales of III 47
 salt-water-resisting XIV 573
 scale on V 90
 scent-yielding XII 210 250 308
 447 494; XIII 229; XV 239
 521
 seaside III 26; XX 182; in Fif-
 shire X 100
 select bedding XII 604; border, in
 Scotland V 521
 selection of ornamental hardy
 herbaceous XVII 418
 self-fertilisation of X 615
 sending, to be named XII 590
 sensation in IX 192
 sent by post XVII 150
 shade-loving XIX 124; and sun-
 loving XVIII 481; silicium of
 II 270; X 59
 sleep of VI 303; XI 518
 sociable V 506
 soft-wooded, conservation of, for
 winter VIII 484; in land and
 water I 594
 some that have withstood the
 winter of 1876-77 XI 546
 soot-water for X 610; XVII 96
 South African XIX 21
 "sports" in III 350; VII 530

Plants, spring bedding XI 518;
 XVII 448; treatment of I
 389
 spring-flowering III 257; V 347;
 VII 449; XIX 463; culture of
 I 543; in Yorkshire XVII 241;
 number of V 278; preserving in
 summer VIII 346; to be sown
 in September XVI 296
 spring water for XI 344
 stalking XX 44
 standard XVI 548
 stands of growing XII 484
star-like hairs on XI 424 523
 stove XX 512; climbing XVII
 468; cultivation of flowering IX
 34; for winter blooming VI
 363; in winter IX 310; useful
 winter flowering XI 19
 struggle for life amongst III 70
 sub-tropical II 310; VIII 407;
 XV 98; XVIII 77; addition to
 hardy X 9; and geometrical
 gardening IX 474; for indoor
 decoration VII 149; from seed
 XVII 228; procuring XIX 66;
 in Cornwall XIII 611; in Hyde
 Park IV 42; in winter VII 116;
 without glass XI 3; succulent,
 fine collection of VIII 212; in
 Mexico XII 615; in the flower-
 garden XIV 234; showy XIX
 166; wintering VI 269
 suitable for draping trees VI 79;
 for forcing X 210; for growing
 under trees XVIII 480; for table
 decoration V 377
 summer bedding, hardening of XV
 428; border III 221
 surface-rooting, for bulb borders
 VIII 328
 surfacing XVIII 269
 sweet-scented XIV 18; stove XIV
 299
 table XIV I 25
 taking impressions of, in colour IX
 583
 tender, in the open air XVIII 3;
 raising seeds of I 255; v. hardy
 XVIII 150; wintering IV 277;
 XIII 105; winter protection
 for XVIII 590
 that will not bear severe winters
 XVII 363
 thawing IX 505
 tied into bundles XII 56
 to be naturalised I 441
 to grow in the shade XIX 48 83
 trailing, on orchard-house walls VI
 204
 training and tying XVI 304 355
 364; and tying out specimen
 XIV 544; in pots XVI 336
 transmission of XVI 58 546; by
 post XI 558
 transmitting XVII 168
 transplanting, preparing for XV 241
 treatment of unhealthy, in pots
 XVI 356
 tropical at Naples XIII 250; in
 London flower-gardens X 232
 two old neglected XX 294
 tying up XVIII 274 297
 uninjured by rabbits XV 416
 unseasonably in bloom XII 488
 used in perfuming tea IX 210
 useful for carpet-gardening XIV
 234 265
 value of the Composite, as late
 blooming subjects IV 228
 variegated II 477; XX 77; at
 Birmingham II 50; from seed
 X 228 234
 various XX 594
 vegetable, of Greece XIII 174
 vermin eating XVII 96
 wall I 3 653; evergreen VIII
 386 388; for cold districts V
 524; two new III 293

Plants, want of chlorophyll in seedlings from variegated IX 116
 water, culture of XVII 247; hardy XVII 12; two pretty cosmopolitan IX 137
 watering III 313; stove and greenhouse IX 170
 wax of II 108; VII 95
 wearied XII 51
 weedy XIX 616
 wild garden XVIII 123 474; for the flower-garden XV 35; guide to soils III 3; in rock-gardens XVI 166; of New England XII 587
 window II 69; XI 24; XX 180; and frost XV 137; in Norway IX 375; refusing to flower VI 578; two good XVIII 331; wintering 370
 winter-flowering XII 310; XIII 139 204; XVIII 483 558; XIX 48; XX 93 354 604 608; Australian XX 544; bedding XIV 497; conservatory XV 139; for cool house XX 355; planting out during summer XV 174; salad XI 99; selecting decorative XIX 48; two good XIX 33; useful XII 139; vase XI 230; wall XV 84
 wintering flower-garden X 457; in glass-fronted buildings XV 77
 wire-layering XIV 443
 with ornamental fruits V 279
 without soil XIX 607
 woodland, in Vermont VII 72
 yellow-flowered XII 272
 young grubs destructive to IV 76; in poor soil XII 615; sand a preservative of XIX 316
Plant-baskets in the house II 124
Plant-boxes, adjustable XII 182
Plant-bracket I 581
Plant-case I 255
 and aquarium combined V 329
 Boyle's heated VI 599
 for Filmy Ferns, a XI 423
 large I 360
 office V 96
 simple heated I 255
Plant-cases I 359
 heated VIII 531; IX 23 54; XII 59-61 (5 cuts)
 heating VIII 478
Plant-collectors' boxes, Mr. Atkins's V 78
Plant-covered walls XIV 501 557
Planters, encouragement to III 278
 hints to IX 316 414; XII 387
 of exposed sites, hints for XVI 422
 notes for IX 227
Plant-frame, handy XV 194
Plant-frames, low IV 195
Plant-gardens, hardy XIV 56
Plant-house, span-roofed IV 257
 stages, height of VIII 472
 walls of, ornamenting XIV 396
Plant-houses VIII 69; XX 15 53 383
 and frames, shading XVI 98
 birds' nests in XVI 92
 cold XVII 300 368 405
 Derbyshire spar in XI 30
 heating small XV 7 31
 in March XIX 263
 simple shading for XIII 182
 tropical XX 14
 walks in II 261
Planting IX 317 (3 cuts); XII 427 428 (6 cuts)
 and nurseries in Ireland X 564
 and what to plant X 597
 and sowing, evils of early XVII 181
 at Bournemouth XX 335
 by railways XII 311
 choice shrubberies XX 217

Planting, directions as to VI 296
 early Potatoes I 405
 effective XVI 241 362
 evils of thick IX 364
 for autumnal effects VI 449
 forest trees XX 510
 for ornamental coverts III 240
 for our heirs X 188
 fruit-trees III 149
 heading back after XVIII 207
 hill-side approaches V 441
 himself to grow I 462
 in connection with buildings XIX 289
 injudicious XVI 259
 in spring III 180
 in streets VIII 400
 in the parks, neglect of VI 531
 in Yorkshire moorlands I 436
 Irish M.P. on XVI 401
 law for the encouragement of IX 555
 mixed, v. grouped trees V 365
 need of variety in X 523
 new idea in I 430
 on chalk soils VIII 445
 on peat bog VI 349
 ornamental I 393; V 379; XVI 49;
 and game coverts I 392
 prairie I 504
 quincunx XIII 245
 railway embankments VI 265
 seaside I 373 420 694; IV 230;
 V 307 356; VI 154
 shallow v. deep VIII 552
 simple materials for artistic XI 282
 sub-tropical XIX 554
 Paris boulevards, cost of V 205
 the Temple Garden I 341
 time for VIII 353
 to produce landscape effects VI 261; trees I 10; and shrubs in groups, advantages of VII 472
 waterside XV 431
 Planting-out v. pot-culture VII 519; VIII 19
 Plant-killer, sand an unsuspected I 311 369
 Plant-label competition XX 126
 Plant-love of Shakespeare XI 237
 248 276 296 308 336 357 370 395
 433 458 484 496 525 549; XII 15
 42 53 85 109 137 166 179 211
 233; XIII 329; XIV 207; and garden craft of Shakespeare XIV 28; notes on Mr. Ellacombe's XII 257 289
 Plant-market at Nottingham, the old XVII 28
 Plant-nursery of Paris II 126
 Plant-screens in rooms II 208
 Plant-shade, paper IV 49
 Plant-shops, Japanese IV 359
 Plant-stage, water-panelled II 328
 Plant-stand, easily arranged VII 379
 effective IX 145
 useful V 305
 Plant-stands for halls VI 396
 Plant-stove, drawing-room VI 599
 Plant-stoves, covering bare surfaces in VIII 299
 Plant-tubs III 357
 Plant-vases IV 480
 Platanus acerifolia I 588; a. hispanica I 588; a. umbellata, I 588
 cuneata I 618
 digitata I 572
 heterophylla I 634
 mexicana I 634
 occidentalis XX 372
 orientalis I 550; XII 541 (cut); XVI 430; XX 369
 racemosa V 523
 striata XIX 409
 Plate, Willow-pattern XIII 144
 Plates, preservation of coloured IX 112
 size of our XX 549

Platycerium XX 63
 alciorne, in Wales XIV 102
biforme IV 295
frond of, gnarled by Hylobius abietis XIV 121
 grande II 231; III 275 (cut); XIII 72; XV 246; XVII 42
Willincki X 383
 Platyceriums II 231
Platycodon autumnale V 199; XX 126
 grandiflorum II 144; X 207; XVIII 188 202
 Platycodons XX 177
 Playgrounds, the necessity for public VI 224
Pleasure-ground, a nook in a XIII 174
 Pleasure-grounds in North Wales, new III 132
 last of the London XVIII 506
 their extent and maintenance VII 437
 Pleione Hookeriana XV 455; XIX 534
 humilis XIII 26
 lagenaria XX 453
 praeox VIII 404
 tricolor XVII 303
 Wallichii VI 360; XX 457
 Pleiones II 335; V 280; VIII 258; XII 468
 culture of VI 406
Plough for Garden, and General Cultivator I 661
 in the garden XV 502; XVI 5 27
 in the market-garden I 274
Ploughs, ancient Greek and Roman XII 531
 Plover, grey XVIII 649; XIX 81 157; eggs of XIX 124
 Plumbago capensis II 184; IV 234; VI 262; XIV 408; XX 111; an autumn climber I 366; and cut bloom IX 190; as an exhibition plant XIV 78; as a pyramid XIV 345; as a standard XIV 194; for autumn and winter flowering IX 148; in Paris XIV 372; in 6-inch pots XIV 283; out-of-doors XIV 367; XX 423; out-of-doors at Vienna XIV 416; *propagating* XVIII 472
 coccinea XIX 33
 Larpenae XIV 367
 rosea XIV 557; XX 111; culture of X 535; for conservatories in winter VII 153; in winter VIII 486; r. superba XVIII 585; XX 625
Plum, *Beach or Sand*, II 449 500
 best varieties of the IV 170
 Cherry I 107; IV 514; V 99; XIII 259; XVI 237; XVII 27; XVIII 208
 Chickasaw V 149; VII 520
 Chinese Date III 194
 Coe's Golden Drop XIV 405 419 (cut)
 Coe's Late Red VIII 448; XI 17; XIV 260
 crop in the Eastern Counties in 1876 X 215
 Czar XII 568
 Denyer's Victoria VIII 224 318; XVI 239
 Diamond VIII 159
 Early Normandy VI 364
 Early Orleans VIII 94
 good late VI 293
 Ickworth Imperatrice XIV 471
 Italian Prune XIV 419
 Japanese VI 325
 Mirabelle Hâtive IV 190 195 (cut)
 Mitchelson's VIII 237
 new early V 73
 origin of the Green Gage V 374
 Perdrigon Violet Hâtif VIII 189
 Prince Englebert VI 512

Plum, Prince of Wales X 125
 XVIII 321
 Rivers's Early Orleans VIII 6
 Rivers's Early Prolific VI 179
 Rivers's Sultan XIV 188
 Sandall's XVIII 321
 stoneless VI 306
 "Sugar" IV 144
 Transparent Gage VIII 237; XIII 352; XVI 255
 TRANSPARENT GAGE IX 226
 Victoria XII 599; XIV 242
 Virginian Date VI 74
 Wild Goose VII 456
 Winesour XVIII 656
 Yosemite XVI 92
 Plums XX 358 428 511
 choice XVI 56
 culture of IV 170; in Oregon V 272; in Scotland V 285
 Date VI 556
 earliest X 208
 early varieties of X 279
 French in 1875, varieties of VIII 197
 late VIII 360; X 372; XIV 499;
 good XVIII 406
 Magnum Bonum II 478
 notes on seedling VIII 352
 not ripening XVIII 554
 of Kansas, the wild VI 110
 of Texas, the wild VI 147
 on espaliers, flavour of VIII 237
 orchard-house VI 388
 " Sapodilla " V 344
 to dry VI 164
 under glass XIV 308
 v. Peaches in orchard-houses XVII 272
 Plum-tree, double-flowered Chinese IX 192
 Mistletoe growing on XVI 516
 Moth XVI 339
 Myrobalan, as a fence plant XIII 92 100
 purple-leaved XX 203
 Plum-trees and Cherry-trees, the
 "Black Knot" of X 36
 double-flowered Chinese VIII 404
 for a north wall III 30
 for walls VI 204
 grafting XVII 484
 gumming in VI 244; XIV 121
 heading down old XVI 458
 in pots XVI 371; XX 88; at
 Chiswick V 322
 naturally grown v. wall-trained XX 204
 on north walls XVIII 558
 outhouse covered with XII 304
 pruning XX 144
 transplanting large VI 244
 under glass XX 214
 Plumeria rubra XX 178
 Plunging material XVIII 191; best
 VII 242
 Plusia Gamma XVI 519
 Poa fertilis II 97
 Podocarpus alpina XIX 360; and P.
 andina XVIII 523
 macrophylla XII 555
 Totara XIII 14
 Podocytisus carmanicus IX 481
 Podophyllum, abnormal specimens of
 XV 217
 Emodi II 9; XIX 489
 peltatum X 261
 Pogonia ophioglossoides XVI 92; XX 62
 Pogostemon Patchouli XII 495
 Poinciana pulcherrima XIV 367
 Poinsettia and its culture XI 520
 as a table plant IX 74
 finely-flowered XX 625
 from Wortley XX 560
 large plants of XIII 230
 NEW DOUBLE IX 288
 new double IV 143; IX 354; XI
 131 164 168 190; XII 617;
 XIX 529

- Poinsettia**, new seedling X 538
pulcherrima I 74; III 357; V 328; VI 293; XII 560 582; XX 522; fertilisation of XVII 18; fine XIX 34; in a Pine stove VIII 514; long flowering of XVII 232; p. major II 418; XI 121; new double VIII 513; new way of growing VII 43; planted out VII 465; p. plenissima XI 266; producing lateral bracts X 498; p. rosea carminata VI 254; when to strike VIII 453
PULCHERRIMA PLENISSIMA IX 288
Poinsettias III 104; XX 355 472 597 624 627
 at Acton X 578
 at Ware XV 57
 bottom-heat for XII 466
 culture of XX 626
 double and single XIX 469
 dwarf XII 586; XIII 27; XV 23
 dying XX 602
 for market XVIII 586; XX 604
 from Shirburn Castle XX 582
 in cool climates XVII 132
 in the Chad Valley Nurseries XX 581
 large XV 164; XX 605
 late-struck XI 84
 losing their leaves XX 548 587
 propagating XI 342; XIX 386
 single and double XI 351
 without stove-heat XV 132
Poison, a new vegetable IV 246
 "Poke" XVI 52
Pokeberry, uses and distribution of the VI 508
 Virginian III 405
Poke-root, for destroying insects V 486
Polemonium coeruleum X 476; c. grandiflorum IX 516; c. variegatum VIII 144 201 220; X 456; c. variegatum as an edging plant IV 210; c. variegatum with white flowers XIV 559
CONFERTUM X 506
 confertum XV 375
Polemoniums, the species of X 506
Poles, climbing Rose and Clematis XVIII 538
Polianthes tuberosa XX 210
Political horticulture XVII 545
Pollen and flies II 540
grains of, magnified VII 197
 old XII 219
 preserving its fertilising properties for five years IV 62
 protection of III 475
 tubes for the microscope X 203
Polyanthus, the III 256; XVI 255
 blue XIII 277; XV 365
 from seed III 297
 garden varieties of XI 230
 Golden Prince IX 352
 gold-laced, *Sunrise* XX 544
 history and culture of IX 6
 in the greenhouse IX 272
 Jackanapes XVII 444
 monstrous XVII 424
 new Hose-in-hose XI 354
 Prince of Orange XV 406
Polyanthuses XIII 251; XIX 286; XX 156 426 520
 and Primroses XIII 210 249 306; XIX 555
 as spring bedding plants XIX 597
 at Bedfoot III 363
 border XV 193; XVI 368; XVIII 421
 culture of II 27
 duplex XIII 305
 faucy, for outdoor spring decoration VI 293
 from seed XVII 97; XVIII 591
- Polyanthuses**, gold-laced XI 143 184 303 315; XIII 406 468 535; XVI 285 302; XX 474 480 519 615 636; and other VII 317; early XVIII 620
 Hose-in-hose XI 527 538; XII 445
 in pots in February XIII 156
 "laced" IX 352; XVII 149 171; XVIII 332; XIX 312; XX 339 392; and the frost XIX 347
 note on XI 392
 origin of VII 484
 raising from seed IX 476
 shaded Self XV 347
 summer and autumn treatment of XX 460
Polycynis lepida IV 250
Polygala Chamæbuxus V 12; XX 457; C. *purpurea* XIII 49
CHAMÆBUXUS PURPUREA XIII 36
 crimson and yellow alpine XV 364
 Dalmaianiana, as small plants XIII 433
Polygalas, British XI 466
Polygonatum cuspidatum compactum on grass XVI 215
giganteum XVIII 448
multiflorum V 178; VIII 261
rosenum XV 455
Polygonum affine XVII 68
amplexicaule XVI 346; XVIII 229
Brunonis II 250
compactum XVII 146
cuspidatum II 203; VIII 261; IX 400; XII 563 (*cut*); XVI 453 (*cut*) 555; XVII 71; XVIII 229 248; c. *compactum* IX 9; in the wild garden XVII 6
cymosum XX 320
giganticum IX 563
orientale II 241
sachalinense II 241; IV 413 (*cut*); V 496; XII 592 (*cut*); XIV 169; XVIII 149; and P. Sieboldi XVIII 337
tinctorium XIV 29
vaccinifolium X 398; XVIII 582
virginianum XV 237
Polygonums, select species of XVI 452
Polymnia grandis VI 336; VIII 191 (*cut*)
Polypodium (Aglaomorpha) Meyenianum XVII 396
Kremeri XVII 397
(Phlebodium) aureum XVIII 539
Scouleri XII 204
Polypody, Golden XVIII 539
Welsh V 53
Polyporus ignarius XVIII 319
Polystichum aristatum variegatum XVI 79
munium XII 204
viviparum XVIII 17
Pomegranate, double II 301; XIX 616; red XVI 109
 in America XII 255
 new XVIII 31
Pomegranates XII 440; XX 53
 English-grown XVIII 422 448
 in Battersea Park X 280
 on walls XV 86
 without pips VII 396
Pomegrante trees at Bath X 438
 fruiting in Oxfordshire X 451
 in flower, small XIV 190
 orchards of X 62
Pomello, the VII 148
Pomological Institute at Reutlingen VI 110
 literature IX 64
Pomologists in council XVI 403
 "Pomone" Van Houtte's III 470
Pompone, Brilliant XX 103 320
POMPONE LILY XX 420
Pompones, two new XX 522
- Pond**, a lawn II 121
Ponds and foul water in gardens XIX 581
 and wells, on the management of IV 238
Pond-weed, Cape X 518; XV 23; XVII 273
 Hawthorn-scented VIII 431
sweet-scented III 157 208 212
Pond-weeds IX 234; XII 196
PONTERIA AZUREA XVII 220
azurea XVII 428; XVIII 189; XIX 438
cordata II 115
crassipes XI 345; XIV 125 301; XVII 220 (*cut*); in a bottle VI 171
 new XV 424; XVI 261
Poor land, crops for II 40
Pop-corn trade of Chicago V 530
Poplar I 130
 Abele or white XI 513 538
 Balsam XVIII 446
 black Italian XI 425
 Canadian XV 60
 Carolina X 389
 golden X 199
 good weeping VI 7
 hawk moth XVIII 345
 insects V 555
 leaf-stalk distortions VI 328
 leaves of, diseased XX 126
 Lombardy I 130; XIX 91 236 288; XX 11; in the landscape XIX 91
 long roots of the common VII 2
 new Canadian XV 24
 new fastigate Silver XV 290
 new golden-leaved IX 59
 notable III 410
 stumps XIV 209
 variegated Ontario XIV 212
 wood of, not inflammable IV 18; VIII 512
Poplars and their foes VII 288
 as town trees I 195
 at Ermenonville, grove of XI 282
 Isle of, at Ermenonville IV 523
 Lombardy XX 204
 near Thatcham XX 11
 planting III 322
 quickest growing IV 33
 species of XIII 331
Poppy Anemone XX 258
Poppy Anemones XX 284
Poppy, double opium IX 197
Himalayan blue XX 129
 horned XVI 555
 large Iceland XIX 618
 Mr. Thompson's new X 71
 Nepalese XIX 336
 new IX 543; semi-double VI 24
 orange rock XX 172
 oriental III 478; XIX 592
 prickly XX 314
 spiked XX 42
 Welsh, in the wild garden IX 566
 white XV 172
 yellow Horn XVII 33
Poppies XX 17 261
annual XIX 277 336
 culture of, in France II 24
 double-flowered IX 197; XIX 278 (*cut*)
 dwarf French XVIII 5
fringed XX 123; and French XX 123
 giant scarlet VII 484
 gigantic XV 497 512
 in India XIII 11
 Indian XX 128
 perennial XIX 634
 seedling XIV 114; alpine XIV 124
Poppywort, blue XII 105
 Cathcart's X 440
Poppyworts, satin, as autumn flowers X 398
- Populus canadensis**, a new form of IV 498; c. *aurea* IX 59; c. *nova* XV 24
candicans XIV 213
fastigiata I 130; XX 11
monilifera XI 425
suaveolens XIV 309
tremula VI 184 328; XIX 504; becoming scarce VI 489
Porthesia auriflora XV 245
Portugal Laurel hedges XVI 363
 new flora of II 311
Portulacas V 241
 and their culture XIV 353
 double II 206
 self-sown IX 379
Posies for the poor VII 530 (poetry)
Posoqueria longiflora XV 424
macrantha XIV 531
Posingworth, terrace garden at I 592
plan of terrace at I 593
Potato, abnormal I 404
Acme XVIII 411
Alpha VIII 379 404
Alpha Early XIII 371
American Rose XIV 148
 as a cleanser V 102
 "Asparagus" II 298
 Beauty of Hebron XVI 328 360
Beetle, the Colorado V 44 218 385 465; VI 238 482 (*cut*); VII 128 272; VIII 71 (*cut*); X 50 198 351 478; defeated XII 1; exporting VII 101; how to destroy X 347; in Iowa XII 387; Professor Riley on VII 520; progress of VI 517; ravages of VII 470
 Bennett's Schoolmaster XI 68
 best frame XVII 462; late American X 43
 Biscuit VIII 6
 Blanchard X 194
 blossoms, effect of removing XVIII 344; picking off VII 507; VIII 43
 "Bosh" II 296
 Bountiful VIII 181
 Bug IV 447
 Carter's American Bread-fruit VII 396; VIII 187 207
 Carter's Improved Magnum Bonum XIV 300
 Cattell's Eclipse IX 96
 Centennial XVI 267 294
 Champion XVI 349 448 505 547; XX 412
 Climax III 385; VI 168; XV 158 160
 Compton's Surprise VII 190; XV 382; best VIII 464
 correspondence VI 533
 crop and the drought of 1876 X 220; in 1873 IV 138; V 552; in the South and S.W. of England in 1873 IV 118; in 1874 VI 117; in Devonshire in 1874 437; in Worcestershire in 1874 VI 371; in 1874, notes on the VII 268; in 1875 VIII 124; X 193; in 1876 X 151; in Ireland in 1876 X 204; in Yorkshire in 1876 X 324; in 1876, notes on the XII 238; in 1877 XII 224; in 1877, wreck of XII 199; in 1878 XIII 550; in Ireland in 1878 XIV 76; in America in 1879 XVI 206; in Germany in 1879 XV 510; in Meath in 1879 XVI 153; in the Midlands in 1879 XVI 70; in 1880 XVIII 107; in 1881 XX 251; lifting XVI 206 225; prize essay on II 25 59; what to do with VI 207; when to plant XIII 46 153
 crops, prize IX 144
 cropping extraordinary VII 78
 "curl" in VIII 65

Potato, Dalmahoy XV 247
dibber used in market-gardens XVI 91
 diggers IV 513
 disease II 198 238 260 279 296
 324 348 *et seq.* (7 cuts) 412 458;
 III 156 425 500 (5 cuts); IV 37
 76 179 522; V 50; VI 58 464
 532; VIII 20 98 137 144 190;
 IX 148; X 24 182 304 419; XII
 74; XIV 3 273; XVI 91 127
 173 293 382; XVIII 659; XIX
 527; XX 262; and early lifting
 VIII 157; and Government Com-
 missioners IV 60; and its pre-
 vention V 144; and "Salus"
 XII 80 244; another remedy for
 VII 470; Blackley's cure for IV
 350 510; essays on V 177; in
 1878 XIII 610; in North Hants
 XVI 251; in Nottinghamshire
 in 1875 VIII 247; in the Mid-
 land Counties X 376; lime, a
 cure for I 591; lime and mag-
 nesia, preventives of IV 242;
 lime and salines for XII 368;
 Major Hallett's plan of stamping
 out XVI 267; Mr. Carruther's
 Report on IX 69 116; new form
 of, in 1875 VII 37 500 532;
 VIII 6; outbreak of, in 1877 XII
 2; rolling, a cure for IV 350;
 tan, a remedy for III 198; under
 glass XVI 206
Early Alpha XX 16
Early Rose VIII 232 379; as a
 late variety VIII 207; cooking
 VIII 280; in France VII 211;
 on the Bagshot Sands X 255
Extra Early Vermont VIII 43
 247
 failure XVI 24
 Fenn's Woodstock Kidney X 276
 flowers, removing XIII 311
 freak of I 404
 French equivalent for "Lapstone
 Kidney" IV 144
fungus, rest-spores of IX 68
 good early XII 75
 good early market, wanted XVIII
 159
 good market II 413
grafted on the Tomato X 431
Hampshire Hero XII 265
 hardness of the III 503
 harvest in 1881 XX 323 339 385
 458 513
 hybridisation of X 417 442
 imports III 502
International Kidney X 299
 introduction of into Europe VI
 489
Magnum Bonum X 536; XV 206
 226 248; XVI 315 465; XVII
 232; diseased XVI 349
Model IX 418
Mona's Pride XX 249
 native country of XIII 389
 new XVI 544; American Ruby
 IX 213; early II 213; French
 Dêlices de Meaux VIII 555;
 Grampian XIII 23; Kidney
 VIII 318
 one who boasts like a I 358
Oxfordshire Kidney V 137
pit and screen VII 108 109
 planter, Aspinwall's VIII 281;
Whitford's VII 58
Porter's Excelsior X 318
Pride of America XX 194 215
 Prize Essay on the II 106
 produce, weights of XVIII 310
 343
 prolific II 260
 prospects XX 95; in Devon, in
 1875 VIII 58; in East Suffolk,
 in 1875 VIII 55
Red-skinned Flour-ball VII 102
 335

Potato, Regent XV 310
 salads II 434
 Schoolmaster X 204; XIII 494
 Scotch Champion XVI 572; XIX
 211
 Sextus VII 291
 Snowflake III 300; V 178; VII
 470 532; VIII 43 157 166 182
 190; as a long-keeping variety
 VIII 107; productiveness of
 VIII 318
 starch II 198 372
 statistics IV 368 408
 substitutes for the II 306; XIV
 275 297
 Sutton's Magnum Bonum XVI
 328; XIX 102; in America XIX
 382
 Sutton's Red-skinned Flour-ball
 III 77
Sweet VIII 427; XIII 52 (*cut*)
 Vermont Beauty IX 429
 Vicar of Laleham XIV 204
Vitelotte XIII 47
 Walker's Early Regent VI 437
 which is the earliest? XIII 550
 White Emperor IX 212
 York Regent XV 296
Potatoes I 42 404; XX 26 149 196
 487
 absence of disease among XX
 412
 advantages of planting early XV
 205; of planting early for main
 crops VIII 554
 à la Duchesse VI 509
 American VII 533; X 324; "curl"
 in the new VIII 15; degenerat-
 ing IX 124 163; in England III
 238 269; large returns from
 VIII 402; new V 111; VII 491
 507; X 486; XIV 273; new
 disease in VIII 15; and cocoa-
 nut fibre XI 56
 and frost XV 206 226 244
 and Government Committees XVIII
 237
 and mole-crickets VIII 34
 and Peas together XX 215
 and rooks XIV 33
 and rotation of crops VI 538
 and their productive qualities XI
 223
 and wire-worms VIII 55 402 422
 Anglo-American XX 194
 Archdeacon Denison on XII 223
 arresting decay in III 503
 artificial manure for XIII 348
 at exhibitions, classifying VIII
 494
 at the Crystal Palace XX 363
 at the Paris Exhibition in 1878
 XIV 530
 Australian XVIII 30
 autumn-planted XVI 225 447;
 XVIII 369 392; early XVIII
 12
 best III 300; VIII 98; XVI 466;
 early-Kidney IX 584; two XII
 483
 boiled or steamed I 596
 boiling, Mr. Buckmaster on VII
 211
 by express IX 355
 certificated XIX 196 244
 Champion and Magnum Bonum
 XVI 379; in Ireland XVIII
 652
 competition of, great American, in
 1875 IX 187; Lord Cathcart's
 IX 42
 creosoted v. the disease IV 408
 cross-bred XVI 153
 culture of IV 450; XIX 361;
 XX 275; at Belvoir II 259 296;
 at Killerton VII 507; at Wood-
 stock VIII 245; for exhibition
 VI 584; VII 50; implements for
 IX 519; in Jersey III 444;

Potatoes—continued.
 in market-gardens VI 255; in
 small gardens IX 189; in the
 Channel Islands VI 118; VII
 533; in the North of England
 VI 389; new system of V 178;
 on slopes XVI 466; profits of
 X 486; with special reference to
 the disease VIII 227
 cutting the haulm off II 296
 Dalmahoy and York Regent XV
 225 254 276
 disease amongst American VIII
 20
 disease-proof XII 368 391 414 458;
 XVI 315 327 448; XVIII 613
 dormant XV 100
 drying XIX 382
 during frost XV 151
 early III 148; IV 407; XV 520;
 good ground for V 230; frame
 XI 387; how grown in Lanca-
 shire VII 108; in pots XI 400;
 lifting X 176; XII 284; XX
 148; market-garden IX 163; v.
 late X 485; when to plant XI
 400; without glass II 433
 early-planted XV 382
 earthing-up XV 310
 effect of peat charcoal on XIX 54;
 of temperature on the growth of
 X 432
 English v. American II 198
 exempt from disease XVI 268
 exhibiting seedling VIII 354
 Exhibition XVIII 551 587
 Exhibition of, International in
 1877 XII 338; in 1878 XIV
 548; in 1880 XVII 136
 Exhibitions of XVIII 524
 experiment with Snowflake VIII
 187
 extra early Vermont X 228
 facts about XIX 411
 failing XVI 72
 fashionable XX 374 428
 Fluke III 230
 for amateurs XV 160
 forcing XII 601; XIII 110
 for exhibition IX 163; XI 108;
 XVIII 216; selection of XIII
 390
 for forcing XIII 477
 for pot culture XIX 196, 358
 for pots and frames XIII 154
 195
 for the Paris markets XVII 182
 frame XVII 372
 free from disease XII 413; XVII
 120
 from seed I 64
 frozen VIII 281
 from one pound of seed VIII 533;
 IX 117
 fungi on XIV 231
 garden XVII 144
 General Grant's XVI 501
 germinating in winter, how to pre-
 vent IV 392
 good VI 324; disease - resisting
 XX 487
 grass growing through VI 336
 growing for exhibition VII 37
 grown at Chiswick in 1873, Re-
 port of the V 103; at Chiswick
 in 1874 VII 76
 "hilling" XVIII 142
 history of the "Rose" III 230
 home-raised III 269; late sorts
 III 800
 how to cook III 288
 how to grow and show XV 244
 imported III 42; from North Ger-
 many in 1877-78 XIII 607; into
 the United Kingdom in 1875,
 value of IX 99
 imports of in 1880 XVIII 423
improved culture of XX 96
 in America, dried V 322

Potatoes, in early spring VI 555
 in 1877 XII 127
 in frames XI 444
 in Germany, in 1877 XII 320
 in Holland II 324; III 42
 in January VIII 464
 in pots XVI 70
 in Worcestershire, in 1877 XII 506;
 in 1879 XVI 153
 in Yorkshire, in 1875 VIII 20
 keeping for late use IX 332; for
 two years XI 28 59; undug in
 the ground XI 161
 large crop of II 350; X 276 442
 large sets of v. small VIII 182
 late XX 196; and early Rose III
 148
 late-keeping X 486
 least affected by disease II 500
 lifting XX 429; and greening for
 seed XII 196; before they are
 ripe XVIII 551 587 616; XIX
 24
 machine for peeling III 198
 Magnum Bonum and Champion
 XVI 447; in Durham XVI 466
 manure for XVII 254
 medium-sized, best for the table
 XIV 453
 new varieties of VII 102; XII
 582; XV 412; XIX 381; XX
 250; and their culture VI 347;
 VII 243; at Christmas VI 151;
 VII 338; from old tubers XV
 150; in autumn XIV 313; in
 succession IX 429; XI 164 174;
 in the open ground in January
 VII 335; in winter IX 463; X
 66
 new machine for digging XII 316
 new plan of storing XIX 101
 note on XIX 455
 of the future VIII 247
 old, best XI 343; keeping VI 207;
 v. new XVIII 141
 one or two plain facts respecting
 XVII 314
 one week's importation of, into Lon-
 don VII 84
 on newly-broken-up land XII 351
 on waste heaps XIV 252
 over-ripe seed of XII 238
 patent manure for XX 16
 Paterson's IV 282
 planted deep VIII 556
 planting XI 360; XX 276 324;
 best time for VII 338 376; early
 I 405; XI 34; evils of early XI
 386; implement for VII 245;
 notes on XI 399
 prices of VI 584; in 1880 XVIII
 381 435 476
 Prize XVIII 410
 produced from a pound of seed XII
 223
 quality of VIII 333
 quickly raised from seed IX 278
rack for seed IX 155
 raising from seed VIII 15
 remarkable crop of VIII 373
 removal of the haulms of XVIII
 652
 salt, as a manure for XIII 389; in
 dry seasons X 396
 scabby XVIII 462
 Scotch Champion XVIII 142
 seedling VIII 382; XIII 121; XIX
 195; choice of IV 534; experi-
 ments with VII 391; for early
 crops VIII 554; for Ireland XVII
 275; sprouting XIX 311; v.
 disease VIII 247; IX 417
 selected Lapstone Kidney VI 437
 select field and garden VIII 333
sets of, economical mode of cutting
 VII 244; experiments with XIII
 133; sprouting XV 225
 Show XVI 545; weights of XVII
 21

- Potatoes**, showing and storing XIV 273
 show of, at Bingley Hall, Birmingham, in 1877 XII 556; at Birmingham in 1876 IX 418; at Harborne in 1881 XX 338; at Kelvedon in 1881 XX 386; International in 1875 VII 356; VIII 212; International in 1876 X 304; International in 1878 XIV 298; International in 1879 XVI 314; International in 1880 XVIII 293 343 369 392 409 435; International in 1881 XX 338
 Spanish substitute for VIII 422
 spent tan, a good manure for X 593
 sprouts of, for seed XII 6
 substitutes for II 212; XII 458
 Sweet XVI 525
 thinning the shoots of I 591
 to keep from sprouting IX 70
 to prevent hollowing in VIII 107
 trials of, at Chiswick XX 492; at Reading VII 211; conditions of success in the great V 64; in Nottinghamshire in 1876 X 146
 varieties of X 503
 Vitelotte VIII 516
 when to peel I 116
 when to plant XIII 206
 white-fleshed X 593
 why steamed, in preference to boiling? I 383
 wintering XIX 54; XX 557
 word about XX 525
 worth growing XV 192 248
Pot-an-feu, French VII 146
Pot coverer, a novel V 344
ornamental III 149
Pot-culture *v.* root-pruning XX 31 121
Pot-drainer, *Barham's worm-proof* IX 74
Potentilla, blasting with XX 28
Potentilla Chusiana XVI 48
norvegica VIII 305
speciosa XIV 302
Vase d'Or IV 112
Potentillas XX 9
 double-flowered VIII 201; XVI 6; XX 71
 GROUP OF XVI 462
 in October XX 408
 select X 259
 shrubby II 197; X 199
Pot-filter, the garden IV 513
Pot-herb Moth, the XIV 535
Pothos argyrea XX 222
anrea XIX 629; XX 14
foetida X 601
Pot-maggots, how to destroy X 347
Pot-Marigold, Meteor XVII 547
Pot-plunger, *Golfrey's* IV 325
Pot-Pourri XVIII 241
Pot-saucer, *Dennings's* IX 403
Pots, annuals in XX 280
 clean *v.* dirty VII 413
concealing, in decoration of tables I 470
 destroying earth-worms in IX 272
 drainage of II 204; XVI 264
 earth-worms in VI 228
 English and Scotch VI 578
 for Pines, the proper size of, VI 244; small *v.* large VI 219
 for Vines, small *v.* large VI 263
 glazed, the best VII 480
 paper, for sowing seeds in VI 24
 Scotch and English VI 596
 sizes of propagating XV 140
 that exclude worms VII 198
 worms in VII 151
Pottery-tree, the VI 183
Potting and planting IX 171
 burnt earth for XIV 544
 evils of rapid IV 294
 few remarks on X 78
 rapid IV 396
 simplified XIV 109
Potting, soil for XII 262
 soils for, Epps's XV 29
 using stones in IV 300
Potting-house, section of a IX 245
 Potting-houses *v.* potting-sheds IX 245
Pot Vine-culture, a curious fact in V 169
 Pour les Dames I 272
 Powderham Castle XX 246
 Practical men, erroneous view of XIX 265
 Practice *v.* Science I 630
 Pratia angulata XVI 261; XIX 619; XX 222 563
littoralis VIII 327
 repens X 64
 Predatory chickens VI 140
 Prenanthes (*Sonchus*) elegantissima X 64
 Presentation to Mr. Dodwell XX 494
 to Mr. Peter Grieve XIX 3
 Preserve jars V 102
 Press correspondents, hints to XI 224; XX 139
 Preston Flower Show in 1876 X 204
 Preston Hall III 358
 Price's Patent Candle Company, the old days of IX 528
 Primrose, Bird's-eye XVII 138
 blue XX 581; Scott Wilson XVIII 336
 Chinese I 261; albo-magnifica XVII 330; cultivation of VI 120; double XI 205; Princess Louise IX 58; Stewart's double VII 198
 Cloth of Gold XVII 428
common II 249
 double sulphur-coloured XV 376; Velvet Crimson XVII 424; wild IX 488
 earliness of the pink VII 336
 family, some of the XV 328
 fertilising the flowers of the Chinese XV 405
 flowers of, destruction of IX 407 440; *showing long-styled and short-styled forms* XII 241
 grubs XV 345
 Himalayan XI 123; XX 368
 hybrid X 36
 Japanese, as a pot-plant V 502; hardness of VII 373; in N. Wales VII 484
 misnamed IX 165 175
 new Himalayan XV 246
 new Japan I 567
 new varieties of the IX 27
 Purity IX 358
 reminiscences of the XVI 234
scotica XX 21
 seeds of, germination of XV 193; sowing VII 124 364
 Siebold's XVI 540; hybrids of XV 407
 Single Mauve I 458
variegated VII 319
 VARIETIES OF THE COMMON XII 496
 violet, in October XX 368
 what is it? III 360 391
 what is a hybrid? XI 208
 Primroses II 249; III 27 68 96 333; IX 101 (31 *cuts*) 122; XVI 384; XVIII 606; XX 156 496
 alpine XV 365; for borders VIII 234
 and Cowslips XII 282; XIX 555; and Oxlips, Mr. Darwin on III 416
 and Polyanthus V 262; XIII 272; XIX 420 555; hybridising XI 341; planting out from pots XVI 284
 and Red-spider XIX 628
 as window plants XV 251
 at Marlfield, Cloumel XIV 447
 at Tottenham XVII 342
Primroses, autumn X 420
 Chinese I 325; III 161; XIX 263 286; XX 514 605; "Blue" XVII 241; double V 28; VI 169; double, culture of VII 152; single and double XIX 326
 choice double VIII 537
 classification of Bavarian IX 590
 colonies of coloured XIX 447
 coloured III 382; XI 80; XIII 224; XIX 514; earliest XI 60; hardy XIX 447; in woods XIII 530 543; wild XI 322
 destroyed by birds V 388
 dividing VIII 457; XIX 416 467 494
 double XV 374; XVII 376 410; culture of V 54; VI 320; propagating VII 198; summer treatment of XV 343; yellow XIII 454; yellow, from seed VII 200
 early XI 69 89 119 162; XIII 55; XIV 372; in bloom in 1878 XIII 177
 Evening VI 196; XII 588; XIV 3; XVIII 244 298 329; XIX 26; XX 203 290; *night effect on* XV 513
 fancy IX 326; crossing and raising IX 421
 field of XI 518
 for table decoration VII 277
 for the green-house VII 272
 for waste places XIII 379 407 441
 green XIX 344
 grubs injurious to XV 385
 hardy XI 225; XII 496; XV 289; XVII 358; XIX 299 415 472; double I 703; double white XVIII 641; effects of wet on XII 223; under glass XV 127
 Himalayan XVI 12 59; XVII 557; XIX 345
 Hose-in-hose XVI 453
 hybrid X 124; XI 392 442; high coloured V 304
 in Covent Garden XV 57
 in Easter decorations XI 265
 in flower in April at York V 326
 in January XI 23
 in Kent XIII 269 306
 in woods XIII 487
 JAPANESE XIV 466
 Japanese VI 196; XV 371; out-of-doors XIV 563; XV 2; out-of-doors in the Eastern Counties XIV 529; unusually fine VI 46
 leafy-calyxed XVII 356
 mountain VII 337
 naturalising in woods XIII 468
 notes on XV 369; XVI 256
 on grass XIX 345
 our woodland XIII 380
 out-door XV 343; protecting XIX 11
 shelter for delicate IX 335
 species of IX 101
 spring-sown IX 136
 transmutation of V 544
 under Fir-trees XIX 469
 wild XIX 509
 Primulaceae of the Alps, the hybrid VIII 537
 Primula altaica I 304; III 178; V 462 478; VII 90 111; IX 165 175 194 282; what is it? XIII 359
 amœna XIII 415; XV 311; a. alba XI 352; XIII 446; in pots XIII 330
 bedding XVII 320
 Blushing Beauty XV 131
 capitata XII 416; XIV 28; XVI 6 319; XVIII 151 468; XIX 313; XX 9 128 182 368; hardness of XVII 32
 CAPITATA XVI 534
Primula cashmeriana XV 171; XVII 75 138 194; XVIII 518
 Chinese, blooms dropping off VII 216; culture of the III 199; improved varieties of XVI 189; magnifica XIX 252; Meteor XX 407; new XVIII 642; new double XI 102; Ruby King XIV 500
 ciliata XIX 415; c. purpurea IX 420
 cortusoides IX 176; c. amœna III 464; VIII 408; X 535; XVII 468; XIX 558; c. amœna, culture of V 417; c. amœna for forcing XI 230; c. amœna for night decorations IX 375; c. amœna in water XV 476; c. a. alba XI 239 374; XV 430; c. a. lilacina VII 385; as an edging plant VII 256
 culture of the double Chinese IX 402
 daonensis (oenensis) VIII 100
 denticulata II 117; XI 127 (*cut*); XIII 186 250; XV 272; and other early kinds IX 236; in pots XIV 359; d. pulcherrima V 322; d. purpurea XVII 303
 elatior cœrulea XV 365
 erosa, hardness of XVII 112
 Eva Fish XV 228
 farinosa XVII 138; deep planting best for VI 6
 floribunda XX 72
 for window-gardening IX 588
 grandis XI 493; XV 349 (*cut*); XVI 213
 Henryi XVII 312
 hybrid X 36
 INTERMEDIA X 36
involuta Munro's XI 123
 japonica I 651 662; V 284; VI 196; XX 99; for the wild garden XIII 535; hardness of VII 373 464; new opinion of V 544; out-of-doors V 520; self-sow VII 57; seed of II 142
 longiflora XVI 163; XVII 427
 luteola I 667; XVII 469 507
 LUTEOLA XVIII 486
 mollis XV 424
 new hybrid XVII 352; *Japanese* XIX 655; seedling XIX 191
 nivalis III 278 334; XVIII 5 (*cut*) 140
 officinalis VI 98
 Orobanchæ on VII 82
 Parryi VIII 426; XVIII 59
 pubescens XIX 535
 pulcherrima VII 503
 purpurea XIII 178; as a table-plant at night XIII 316
 Queen XX 586
 Reading Pink XX 625
 rosea XV 246 266; XVII 55 241 302 312; XVIII 79
 ROSEA XVI 12
 Ruby King XVII 96
 scotica VII 396
 seed of, sowing hardy VII 414
 sibirica var. cashmeriana XVIII 68
 Sieboldi XVII 376 518; new hybrid varieties of XVII 332
 sikkimensis XX 421; at Kew XIII 561
 sinensis XVI 337; s. coccinea XIV 557; XV 7; culture of, for seed IX 472; s. fimbriata XV 31; s. foliis variegatis XX 492; old plants of VIII 409 453 486; s. purpurea punctata XVII 323; s. Stewartii VII 198
 spectabilis XVII 443
 Steini XVII 68
 verticillata IX 588
vulgaris XI 127; *v. grandiflora* IX 165; var. *Vesuvius* VII 319 345
 VULGARIS, VARIETIES OF XII 496

Primula, white Chinese XVII 82
 White Lady XX 520
Primulas IX 101 (31 *cuts*) 216; XX 79 490
 advances among XIII 315
 at Chiswick XV 86
 at Forest Hill XV 131; in December XIV 525
 at rest XX 324
 at St. John's Wood XIII 26
 Chinese VIII 435; XIII 114; XV 152; XVI 572; XVII 56 150; XX 354 543 628; and their culture XI 350; at Birmingham XII 585; XIV 513; cut flowers of IX 469; damping off XV 164; double XI 289; XV 86; XVIII 585; fine XIX 34; Gilbert's double XVIII 621; XIX 21; in a cold frame XVI 364; new IV 511; VII 217; old XVII 455; two good XIII 251
 classification of Bavarian IX 590
 culture of XX 126
 destroyed by grubs XIV 550
 double XIV 209; XX 427; Gilbert's new XII 463; XV 109; new XII 441; XVI 472 480; propagation of XI 100; XIV 135 (*cut*) 186; XX 546
DOUBLE CHINESE XVII 176
 Gilbert's new XVII 204
 hardness of XV 56; XVII 227
 hardy XI 356; XIII 227; XV 273; XVI 236; XVII 256; in autumn XVIII 419; in frames and out-of-doors XVII 312; Japan XV 390
 Himalayan XVI 12 534
 hybrid XIII 228
 in France IV 258
 in the mixed border VIII 220
 old XVII 400
 propagating XIV 65; XVII 149; XIX 582; from root-cuttings XVI 30
 species of IX 101
 two good XII 534
 Prince's Feather VII 504; XX 255 as a hedge plant X 256
 Prince's Street Gardens, Edinburgh XVIII 273
 Prinos glaber II 17
 verticillatus XIX 18; and P. glaber XVII 282; berries of XVII 305
Pritchardia filifera IX 469; XIV 223
grandis XII 489; XVIII 79; in flower XIX 87
 Privet, berries of, poisoning by III 131
 Chinese XVI 149; dwarf III 281; XX 52
 Fortune's XX 72
 hedge of, grafted with Lilac VII 437
 hedges of XIII 597; cutting XI 203
 Japan I 466; IX 140; XVI 325; as a flowering shrub XVI 298
 oval-leaved XVII 198
 raising XIII 300
 weeping XVI 380
 Privets XX 273
 species of XI 212; XIII 410
 Prize cards, ornamental XVIII 422
 cups XIX 90 115 166 199
 Prizes, special, at South Kensington XIX 88
 "Prodromus" De Candolle's IV 434 498; completion of V 130
 Profession, new II 111
Promenade at Rio de Janeiro, the public VI 411
Promenaea citrina XX 61
Rollissoni XVI 491
Pronuba Yuccasella III 500
 Propagating XX 384 404 472 555
 Abutilons XX 451
 Acacia XX 451

Propagating Anthurium XX 451
Asparagus plumosus XX 567
Begonias XX 451
Bouvardias XX 451
Chrysanthemums XX 535 587
Cinerarias XX 491
 cuttings XX 334; of trees and shrubs XX 619
Cyclamens XX 491
 bandage IX 583
Epiphyllums XX 491
 evils of excessive XI 520
 from seed in spring XV 123
Gaillardia grandiflora XX 453
Gardenias XX 574
Habrothamnuses XX 574
Heaths XX 511
Hydrangeas XX 574
 in sand and water XIX 315
 in winter XIV 201
Lasiandras XX 574
Leucophytou Browui XX 453
Liliums XX 453
Laculia gratissima XX 574
Pentas carnea XX 574
 season for XIV 157
 secret X 505
 soft-wooded bedding-plants I 481
 spring XIV 552
 Tree Carnations XX 491
Trichinium Mauglesi XX 567
Yuccas I 285
Propagating-house I 275
 and implements XIX 139
 economical XIV 547
 section of VII 257
 Propagator, heating XVIII 665
 Prophet-flower, the XVIII 246 449; XX 209 262 314
 Protecting materials IV 329
 Protection, does it protect? XII 386
 for border-plants and frames, the best XVII 112 148
 in winter XII 584; materials for VIII 447
 "Protector," a disagreeable IX 496
 simple IX 348
 Protectors, paper VII 225
 reed-mat XI 341
 straw-mat VII 490
Proteinophallus Rivieri IX 71
 Prunes, how prepared IV 52
 à la Russe IV 95
 Pruning VI 436; XII 382 (4 *cuts*) 456 (*cut*) 473 474 (3 *cuts*)
 and training, improved XVII 426
 470 510 555; XVIII 8 39 63
 104 160 236 274 314; XIX 412 476; Mr. Hibberd and XIX 388; in *Apple Orchards* I 347 (11 *cuts*)
 Apple-trees XX 632
 common sense XVIII 424
 dwarf trees II 466 XX 552
 early v. late IX 192; and late, and its results XI 312
 exhaustive effects of close VII 267 for a crop IX 97
 forest-trees VI 107
 fruit-trees XX 590
 Gooseberries XX 633
 hardy fruit XX 491
 influence of time of on season of blooming XI 329
knife, English I 200; *French* I 200; *straight-bladed English* I 200
ladder for XII 474
 necessity of frequent VI 388
 newly-planted trees I 437
 old Apple-trees I 292
 ornamental trees VI 450
 root II 216; XVIII 430; XX 304 365 553 632; new view of I 587
 Roses III 210; V 346; VII 235
saw for I 200
 shrubberies II 512
 shrubs in pleasure-grounds XX 109

Pruning, summer XVI 135; torch IV 126
 time for III 496
 trained garden trees XX 552
 ways of VIII 538
 winter XV 449
 woods XX 110
 Prunings, poisonous XX 29
Pruus Avium, large XIII 205
caroliniana V 524; XII 226
japonica or *sinensis* VI 325
maritima II 500
 Mume XIII 282
Myrobalana I 107; IV 514; XVI 237; XVII 27; XVIII 208
obovatifolia III 340
Padus XV 433; old XII 47
penusylvanica XIX 488
Pissardi XX 203
prostrata XIX 463
serotina XIII 360; XX 29
Simoni XX 385
siuensis fl.-pl. XV 130
tenerrima VI 306
tomentosa II 108
triloba III 322; XVII 330; XIX 437
Pseudo-Larix Kiemperferi XII 497
Psidium VII 168
Cattleaynum VII 252; IX 183
pyrifera V 28
Psila rosea VIII 34; XVII 271
Psilotum triquetrum III 66
Psophocarpus (Dolichos) tetragonolobus II 208
Psychotria cyanococca XVII 274; XVIII 477
Ieucantha XIII 225
Ptarmica mongolica XVII 491
vulgaris fl.-pl. VIII 144 188
Ptelea trifoliata aurea XVI 262
Pteris cretica, for rooms VIII 166; *albo-lineata* II 401; *Ouvrardi* XVII 514
Dixoni XII 574
Leyi XII 488
scaberula XX 563
serrulata IV 498; crested forms of XVII 125; s. *cristata* X 92; XVI 437; s. *c. major* XIII 182; s. *grandiceps* XVII 128; s. *Leyi* X 27; s. *magnifica* XVI 493; s. *meltoniensis* XVII 170; new variety of XVI 520; s. *pellucida* XVII 125; varieties of XVII 187
 species of XVI 445
tricolor XVII 403
Pterocarya caucasica XIV 322; XIX 409
 in *Vieuna* XIV 345
Pterostichus mudidus XVII 530
Pterostyrax hispidum VIII 243; X 492; flowers and leaves of XIII 361; fruit of XIII 360
 Public gardens I 1; and war I 280
 essentials of I 185
 influence of our I 133
Public Park at Brussels, view in the VII 431
Puccinia Malvacearum V 344; VI 215; specific for VI 42
 Puff-ball, common, in its mature state VI 200
 Giant I 273; composition of IV 138
gigantic XII 240
 Puff-balls and their allies XVII 380
Pulmonaria azurea XI 205
dahurica XIV 191; XV 375; XVII 274
saccharata grandiflora XVI 4; XX 299
virginica IX 488
Pulmocarias XVII 362
 note on XVIII 538
Pultenaea rosea XIII 224
 Pumpkins, new kinds of V 134
 seeds of, and their active principle XII 242

Pumpkins, Greely's II 216
King of the VII 261
 not bearing XX 194
Punch on Flowers at the Crystal Palace I 580
Punica Grauatium II 301; new varieties of XVIII 68
 "Pupunha" the VII 422
 Purple-Nut XX 219
Purslane, in Paris market-gardens VI 437
Puschkinia XX 199
scilloides III 312; V 278; XI 305; XVII 106
SCILLOIDES XIV 288; XIX 126 (PLATE)
sicula and *P. scilloides* XIX 252
Puschkinias XIII 277; XIV 288
 "Pussley," or *Purslane*, on the table XVI 52
 Putty, how to make X 347
 how to soften hard VI 75 163
substitute for XIX 272
 to make good XVIII 142
Pyraeanth, the V 4
 and Snowberries, for winter decoration XI 60
japonica VIII 406
 white-berried, hardiest IX 256
Pyrenees, flowers of the XVIII 219
 alpine IX 591; of the western XI 305
 notes on the flora of XI 148
Pyrethrum aureum VII 320; a. *lacinatum* IX 592; XI 398; XII 446
Golden Feather XV 294; XVI 367; XVII 430
Golden Gem VIII 84
 good X 213
iodorum fl.-pl. XVII 32
insect powder VI 324
roseum XII 227
serotinum II 288 344; VIII 360; XVIII 376
uliginosum IV 306; VI 360; XVIII 251 (*cut*) 387 593 (*cut*)
Pyrethrums I 26; XVIII 26; XIX 627
 autumn-blooming XX 320
 double XII 547; XV 2; XVII 521; XX 366; and their culture XVIII 122; continuous-blooming XVII 547
GROUP OF XVI 370
 how they should be sown XVIII 30
 in autumn XX 343
 new varieties of XVII 546
 notes on the best XII 227
 select X 259
 single XX 6
Pyrola media, in Sussex VIII 34
rotundifolia XVIII 171
secunda IX 32
Pyrostegia ignea VIII 103; well-bloomed IX 352
Pyrus XX 376
arbutifolia VI 328 377; XII 367
baccata VIII 320
betulefolia XVII 304
coronaria VII 278; VIII 320; XVII 558; XVIII 6; XIX 585 586
CORONARIA XIX 400
domestica XVIII 288
Hosti XX 153
HOSTI XX 376
hybrida VIII 271
japonica III 340; XIV 253; XVII 467; XVIII 96; XX 509; fruiting of XI 542; XIX 121; fruit of XIII 390; on walls 318
Malus floribunda I 665; VII 406; XVI 514; XVII 386; XVIII 650; XIX 409; forced XIX 287
MALUS FLORIBUNDA X 384
Malus spectabilis III 400

Pyrus Maulei V 238; XII 344; XVI 384; XVII 375; fruit of XX 343
MAULEI XIII 390
 pubens XIX 586
 rivularis XIII 492
 salicifolia XVIII 207
 sinensis XV 9; XVIII 307
 Sorbus domestica XX 444
 spectabilis I 465; XVII 394
 torminalis XVIII 272
Toringo VI 351
 vestita I 354
Pyruses XIX 400; XX 321
 ornamental, species of X 384

Q.

QUAMASH, the XVIII 468 518; XX 319
QUAMASH, THE XX 302
 Quamash root XVII 23
 Quamoclit, the V 416; XX 362
 hederifolia XV 295
 vulgaris II 401
Quassia amara VIII 2; XIX 123
 Surinam XIX 123
 Quassia tree, the VIII 55
 Queen-of-the-meadows, variegated II 385
 "Queen's crowns" XIX 618
 Queensland, botanical productions of VII 234
 fruit culture in VII 342
 vegetation in II 515
Quercus agnostifolia XVIII 390
alnifolia, foliage and fruit of XVIII 486
 Andersoni IX 200
 Buergeri XVIII 462; XIX 285 (cut)
 Cerris fulhamensis IV 231
 chrysolepis XVIII 73
 coccifera XX 274
 concordia XIV 580; XVIII 317
 conferta IX 83
 Daimio XIV 578
 glabra II 146; XIX 370 409; fruiting of VII 314; fruiting in England VII 292
 heterophylla XIII 196
 Libani I 618
 lobata III 279
 macrocarpa VI 156
 Mirbecki XI 117
 occidentalis XIX 216
 palustris IV 313; VI 252
 Phellos XIX 216
 pedunculata VIII 4
 striata XVIII 390
 suber VIII 4
 virens IX 56; XIX 478
Quercus roseo-marginata XVII 267
 Quince, Chinese II 203; flowers of IX 390
Japanese XVII 367; XIX 478; as a hedge plant VI 156; blooming in autumn II 339; in flower XX 564; in groups on the grass XI 102; large white XIII 144; white-flowered XI 122
 Maule's XX 319
 Rea's Mammoth IX 16; XVIII 314

Quinces, as an addition to Appletarts V 175
 two new Japan XIII 571
 Quince stock, starved trees on I 469
 Quince stocks X 279; XVI 552; and hard pruning XVII 135
Quincunx planting XIII 245
 Quinine II 308
Quintinie, portrait of Jean De la III 247
Quisqualis indica XIV 299; XV 79 (cut)
 sinensis IX 583

R.

RABBIT-fences and fruit-tree protection XV 198
 Rabbit nuisance, the XVII 231
 Rabbit-proof plants I 9 88 98 136 165
 Rabbits XVIII 117
 and fruit-trees III 150
 and woods XVII 52
 and young trees X 392; XVII 42
 plague of XIX 502
 protecting trees from XX 247 352
 v. trees IV 428
 Radiation, terrestrial VII 181
 Radish, black XVI 506
early white Stuttgart Giant XI 107
 French breakfast X 10
 Giant X 378
 Japan VIII 107
 large white Californian I 68
 new XIX 527; Japanese VII 436
 pods of XIII 618; cooked XII 182
Rat-tailed XVI 570
 Tycoon XIII 121
 varieties of the II 267
 Radishes XII 74
 bait for grubs II 32
 culture and varieties of X 503; in market-gardens VI 323
 early XV 76
 for autumn and winter use XII 240
 French breakfast XVI 251
 how grown in France IV 56
 how to grow II 212
 in cucumber frames XVII 120
 preparation of ground for XII 458
 winter I 197; in Germany XIV 530
Rafflesia Arnoldi XI 239
 Patma XI 261
 Raft for water plants XII 58; *Willson* XII 15 84
 Ragged Jack XIX 358
 Ragged Robin, double rose and white X 30
 double white XVI 59
 Ragley Hall VII 82
 Rags (woollen) as a manure for fruit-trees III 422
Raidisseur, new II 329; IV 120 (cut)
Raidisseurs superseded III 366
 Railings II 96
 Railway banks and slopes, the utilisation of VI 392
embankment, for fruit-trees I 206 270
 lines, beautifying VI 252
 stations and embankments XVIII 514; embellishment of II 181 224

Railways and market-gardens XIX 158
 and parks I 364
 Rain, artificial IV 182
 in 1874, deficiency of VI 42
 substitute for VIII 122
 way of doing without VI 260
 what is an inch of? II 200; VIII 330
 Rainfall and climate VI 489
 and sun-spots VII 60
 at Bury St. Edmund's in May, 1878 XIII 458
 at Cheltenham in 1872 III 73
 in the British Isles in 1881 XX 140 221
 in Paris in April, 1876 IX 400
 in N. Leicestershire in 1874 VI 105
 Rain-tree, the XII 240; XIII 239
 leaves of XVII 276
 Rain-water and its constituents X 542
 impurities of V 546
 storage of VI 296
 Raisins from Australia III 288
 in California VII 296; IX 51
 Malaga X 596
Rake-hoe, a XVII 462
Rake, a useful drill X 66
Ramondia pyrenaica III 277 331 382
 471 (cut); XVI 540; XX 87; at home XVI 507
 Rampion, in Paris market-gardens VI 437
 Rangemore Hall, notes from XIV 316
 Ranunculus, the IX 41
 aconitifolius fl.-pl. XVII 479; fl.-pl. XVIII 4
acris fl.-pl. XII 130
 amplexicaulis IX 71
 anemonoides XIV 363
 aquaticus XVI 89
 asiaticus V 12
 Bertoloni XI 369
bulbosus fl.-pl. XII 130
 bullatus XIV 411
 cortusae-folius XII 245
 Ficaria XIX 570
floribundus XII 130
 Lingua XVIII 28; flowers of XIX 256
 Lyalli X 419; XV 391 (cut)
 millefolius XI 329
 Persian XVIII 122
 platanifolius VIII 78
repens fl.-pl. XII 130
 roots of, lifting XVI 56
 speciosus XIX 534; XX 217; s. fl.-pl. IX 443
 with green centre XVII 420
 Ranunculi XVII 388
 double French and Persian XVII 479
 English names for XII 198
 garden VIII 83; IX 566
 planting IX 218
 Roman XIX 585
 select IX 465
Raphiolepis ovata XIX 664
 salicifolia XX 499
 Rare plants XX 602 636
 Raspberry, the V 244
 arches XVIII 67
 beds, duration of IX 181
 flowering XX 53
 new XVI 330; XVIII 138
 plantations, forming new XIV 519
 suckers XIII 481
 sweet-scented Virginian I 465
 tart, French X 119
 vinegar X 119
 Raspberries XVI 96; XX 170 383
 American red VI 541
 and Blackberries, from cuttings IX 15
 autumn-fruiting IX 113 128

Raspberries, autumn treatment of XVI 317
 culture of II 187; V 72 123 149
 168 213; VI 436; IX 219 523; XIV 98; XVI 348
 cutting down XX 531
 destroyed by weevils XVII 271
 drying XV 439
 in November XVIII 464
 in the west XVI 92
 manuring XI 264
 newly planted XX 591
 new way with XII 217
 on light soils XIV 261
 planting X 445
 pruning XX 253
 ripe in November VIII 448
 stakes not needed for II 451
 sudden failure in XIV 21 48
Rat guard XIII 219
 Rats and Cantharidopho VI 577; VII 40
 and climbers XII 350
 and mice III 9; as garden pests VII 132; how to destroy X 392
 and water plants VIII 150
 cheap and simple mode of destroying XIV 16
 Rattle-weed VI 168
 effect of, on cattle VI 284
 Rat-trap, efficient III 9
 new IV 357
Ravenala madagascarensis VI 205
 Ravine near Sorrento VII 325
 vegetation VII 324
 Reading nursery, notes from XX 137
 Reana luxurians VIII 128
 Receipts, garden X 195 248 269 294 320 345 369 392 412 433 452 472 494 512
 household VI 509
 Redleaf, near Peushurst XX 373
Redouté (P.J.) portrait of XVII 69
 Red peppers I 485
 "Red rose" rental, a X 61
 Red spider V 109; VII 471 (cut); XVIII 241
 how to destroy X 412
 induced by over-cropping VIII 370
 poison for XIII 504
 Redwood, the V 83; XII 295 484
 as a coppice plant IX 364
 as a game covert VII 370
 Californian X 492
 cones and fruit of XII 295
 increasing VII 370
 in England XII 437
 pruning VII 23
 supply of VII 352
 Redwood tree, a large XII 340
 Redwood trees, colossal IX 390
 Reed, Bur I 213
 common XX 315
 great I 391; III 493 (cut); XX 315; in flower XI 428
 mat protectors XI 341; XIII 273 311 (cut)
 New Zealand XVIII 479; XX 315
 singular S. American V 258
 Reed-Mace I 213; X 195 (cut)
 Reeds and climbers in S. America II 255
Rezel, Dr. E., portrait of XVI Frontispiece
 Regelia ciliata V 400
 Regent's Park XII 320; XV 521
 Botanic gardens in I 234 268
 disfigurement of the water in XII 175
 floral arrangements at XI 539; XII 32
 gardens in the III 15
 mosque in the XVI 319 341
 new bridge near XIV 187
 Re-grafting established trees XX 552

Re-grafting trained trees XX 552
worthless fruit trees I 227
Rehmannia sinensis XIX 490
Reidia glaucescens X 131; XVIII 34
Reigate, public park for VI 334
Reineckia carnea variegata V 213
Relations I 166
Renanthera XX 97
 coccinea at Dalvey V 220; early blooming of VIII 97
 Lowii, in blossom X 97
Rendle, Mr. W. E. XX 281
Rendlesham Hall IV 49
Reports, weather and crop I 44
Re-potting, timely and judicious XII 153
Reseda odorata pyramidalis VIII 146
Reservoirs Bill, the XII 167
Rest-harrow, the shrubby II 127
Restio subverticillata II 482
Rest plant XX 414
Restrepia antennifera XI 278
Retinospora Ellwangeriana XVII 446
 ericoides, a misnomer XII 558
 588; XIII 155 176
 false XVII 141
 golden, as a hardy evergreen XIV 31
 juniperoides XII 404
 obtus VI 427; at Twickenham IV 67
 on rock-work XIV 172
 pisifera aurea VI 320
 plumosa, indoors VII 336
 tetragona aurea XX 524
Retinosporas, the II 310; VIII 271
 golden VIII 423; XVIII 548
 imports at Kew VI 373
 species of XVIII 253
Reutlingen School of Gardening VII 259
Rhamnus chlorophorus XIV 29
 croceus, singular effect of eating the berries of VI 32
 Frangula XX 223
 utilis XIV 29
RAPHIOLEPIS SALICIFOLIA IX 596
 genus of IX 596
Rhapis flabelliformis III 199; VIII 355 (cut)
 humilis I 582
Rhea fibre III 194
 plant XIX 185
Rheum Emodi I 280; VIII 121
 hybridum XIII 462
 nobile IX 47; XVII 389 (cut); 468 535 (cut) 564; XVIII 534; at home XVIII 53
NOBILE XVIII 406
 officinale V 439; IX 376 490; XI 467 (cut); XIII 434 617; at *Pendell Court* XIX 151
 palmatum, as a fine-foliage plant IX 260; p. *tanguticum* XIII 444; XIV 310
 Ribes XIX 419
 Rheums, notes on XV 69 112
Rhexia virginica II 92; X 125; XII 175; XVI 216; XX 203 264
 VIRGINICA XI 294
Rhianva, *Anglesca* XVII 365
Rhinopetalum Karelini XIII 3; XVII 5
Rhipsalis funalis XIII 315
 rhombica XVII 167
 salicornioides XIX 226
Rhizophora Mangle I 342
Rhodanthe, in the greenhouse IX 190
 Manglesii II 65; as a greenhouse ornament I 73; m. fl.-pl. VII 405; in pots XI 186
Rhodanthes I 113
Rhodochiton volubile XIV 442; hardy VIII 305

Rhododendron arboreum VII 254; at South Kensington XV 228
 argenteum VII 62; IX 150 195
 Aucklandi XV 287; XIX 418; XX 328 361
 AUCKLANDI XX 328
 AUCKLANDI HYBRIDUM XI 452
 barbatum XVII 241 274
 blandfordiaeflorum XVII 490
 blooms of, on old buds XV 345
 californicum IX 540; XII 206
 Campbelli XIX 438
 camphylocarpum XVIII 277
 caucasicum IX 371
 ciliatum XVII 290
 cinnabarinum XI 420; XX 52
 CINNABARINUM XV 182
 Comte Michel Corinaldi XVIII 229
 Countess of Haddington VII 356; XVII 150 204
 Dalhousie XVIII 437; in Cornwall IX 570
 Daviesi XIX 464
 double-flowered XIII 407 517 (cut)
 Duchess of Edinburgh X 444; XVIII 423; XX 97
 Early Gem III 198; XIII 31
 Falconeri III 499; VII 318 352
 ferrugineum XVII 558
 finely-flowered XIX 438
 gigantic XIV 301
 gracile Brooki XVIII 642
 Hardyanum XV 508
 history of the X 27
 Hodgsoni XV 210
 jasmijniflorum XI 466
 KATE WATERER XVI 208
 Keysi XVII 404; XVIII 75 (cut)
 Lady Alice Fitzwilliam XX 280
 late XX 52
 LEPIDOTUM XV 36
 malformed XIII 506
 mania II 377 405
 myrtifolium XV 210
 New Bornean XX 605
 new hardy XV 442
 Nobleanum XVII 198
 NOVELTY XII 492
 Nuttalli XIII 250; XV 331; in flower XI 246; occidentalis XIII 363; XVI 241
 præcox XIII 158; and R. *dahuricum* XIX 368; p. *superbum* XVII 275
 Princess Alice XVII 342
 Princess Royal III 46; VIII 91; XII 296; XVIII 285 (cut) 586
 retsum XX 98
 Russellianum XX 613
 scarlet VII 254; XX 53
 seed XIX 190
 Sheppardi XIX 414
 singular freak of XVIII 485
 stenophyllum, flowers of XVIII 546
 Taylori XI 166
 Thomsoni XVII 338
 Vauban VI 512
 Veitchi XIII 113; XVII 197; V. var. *levigatum* XVII 284
 VEITCHI XVIII 280
 virgatum XVI 307
 winter-blooming VIII 318
 yellow XVIII 642
Rhododendrons XVI 382; XVII 386 507
 and leaf-mould XVII 69
 and Roses XIV 316 350
 at Crismore XV 469
 at Cobham Park, Kent XIII 619
 at Enville V 388
 at Keele Hall VII 398
 at Knap Hill XI 534; XVI 49; XVII 538
 at the Bagshot Nurseries XVII 540

Rhododendrons, best time for moving IX 83
 choice III 312; hardy, at Edinburgh XIII 458
 conservatory IV 251 294
 cutting back VII 437; XX 60; pot XVI 72
 double-flowered XIII 559
 dwarf XIX 619
 early XIX 294
 effect of a moist autumn on early XI 50
 Flame Nasturtium among VII 437
 for cutting I 650
 for the conservatory IV 176 206
 garden of XIX 659
 grafting VII 526
 greenhouse V 4; XV 375; XX 547
 hardy XVII 251
 Himalayan VII 276; at Kew XIX 533; hardness of XX 387 517; in Ireland XVIII 129
 hybrid XX 419; greenhouse XIX 117; new XI 118
 in August XVI 116
 in Austria XX 478
 in baskets III 489
 in bloom in November and December XIX 69
 in Cornwall XVII 284
 increasing IX 75
 in Hyde Park XVII 491
 in June XV 507
 injured by peat IV 400
 in ordinary garden soil XI 514
 in Scotland XIX 538
 late-flowering I 305
 Liliputian XII 77 226
 lime, poison to VII 252
 NEW JAPANESE XVI 394
 new sweet-scented XV 430
 new race of IX 540
 not American plants XI 8
 on chalk XIII 375 409
 raising from seed IX 535
 remarkable XV 433
 saddle-grafting XVII 230
 select IX 191
 Sikkim XIII 457; XVII 403; at Kew XIX 322 437
 soil for XVII 141 175
 tender, in bloom in April XIII 355
 treatment of, after blooming IV 94
 two large Tree, at Kew XIX 572
 under glass XIX 298
 Rhodoleia Championi VIII 258
 Rhodora canadensis XIX 464 600
 Rhodotypos kerrioides VI 229; XVI 228; XVIII 107; XX 523
 Rhonsee ke Teel XVI 197
 Rhopala elegantissima XIII 23
 Rhubarb I 42; XX 525
 and Apple tarts IX 463
 best III 300
 common, in France XIV 538
 cooking VII 146
 culture of IV 467; XVII 95
 fool III 442
 forcing VII 232; XII 627; XIV 458; XV 17; XVI 581; XVIII 549; XIX 196
 forced, in the market VII 268
 for forcing XVIII 651
 for succession XIX 358
 great yield of VI 529
 grown in the dark VII 245
 Hawke's Champagne XX 512
 in London market-gardens VII 101
 Johnstone's St. Martin's XIV 342
 large V 486
 late gathering of XII 135
 leaves of, for destroying crickets V 486
 marketing XVIII 290

Rhubarb, medicinal, grown in England VII 182; true V 439; VII 148
 Nepal I 280
 new species of V 206; XI 467 (cut); notes on XIII 462
 official IX 461; XIII 617; as a decorative plant IX 406
 planting XVII 266
 poisoned by I 197
 preserved XV 490
 Sikkim Mountain XVII 535; XVIII 534
 SIKKIM XVIII 406
 Stott's Monarch XII 458
 true, in England IX 552
Rhubarbs, as ornamental plants I 280
 sources of medicinal IX 168
Rhus Cotinus I 632; VI 377; VII 272; XVI 290; XX 204; in masses XIV 154
 diversiloba, poisonous XVIII 111
 glabra laciniata I 375; II 380; IV 206; XX 220; propagating XIX 315
 juglandifolia or *verocifera* X 419
 Osbecki XVII 98; XX 420
 succedanea VI 532; XX 499
 toxicodendron II 76
 typhina IV 192
 vernice XI 307
 viridiflora XVIII 288
Rhynchospermum jasmynoides VIII 91; XVIII 33 113 412; XIX 654; for winter flowering VIII 485; hardy, in Devon XV 334
Rhynopetalum montanum IV 65
Rhytisma acerinum XVI 450
Ribes aureum XII 271; XVII 394; XIX 439
 bracteatum X 475
 flavum II 322
 Fuchsia-flowered IX 586
 Grossularia, culture of VII 322
 lacustre XVIII 68
 sanguineum XV 364; double V 489; s. *grandiflorum* V 524
 speciosum IX 586; XVII 463
 sub-vestitum and R. *lacustre* XIX 558
Ribbon-bed, plan of VIII 149
Ribbon-border, early in June IX 592
Ribbon-pasts V 234
Rice II 215
 modes of cooking, in India VII 393
 to cook properly VI 366
 Rice-paper plant I 560 627 (cut); II 357; XIII 109
 Chinese I 627
 Rice-paper plants XIII 358
 Richardia aethiopica V 412; XII 283; XX 427; at *Valeutia* XIII 594
 albo-maculata IV 70 112; XIV 213
 double-spotted X 55
 hastata XVIII 646; XX 153
 HASTATA XVIII 596
 maculata II 144; XII 540
Richmond Horticultural Society XVI 24
 Park X 363; XII 28; and the public X 518; Mr. Gerard Noel on XI 538
Ricinus communis I 541; propagating XVIII 610
 Gibsonii VII 226; XII 399; and its culture IX 75; under glass VIII 453
 propagating VI 254
 sanguineus V 75 349 (cut)
 Ridgeway, gardens at XVIII 377
 Riding ground in winter XIV 424
 Ring-fongs, French VI 204
Rio de Janeiro, the Public Promenade at VI 411

River sand for cultural purposes XVIII 534
Island scenery II 313
scene at sunrise XIII 5; in a park XI 502; in *N. W. America* XIII 320
 sides of, protecting XII 279
 Riviera, the XVI 582
 climate of XVI 499 546
 frost in 1879 XVII 140; effect of XV 59
 notes from XVII 174 239
 plants affected by frost and east wind in the XV 122
 shore of XX 508
 Rivina flava XX 366
 humilis III 357; XII 520; XVII 103; XVIII 478; as an indoor wall plant XIV 284; as a table-plant X 479 501
 levis XVI 547
 yellow-fruited IV 480
 Rivinas in fruit XX 499
 Road dust, value of VIII 281
 Road-making XIII 280
 Road-scraper, an improved XV 308
 Road-scrappings as manure V 428
 Roads XX 596
 asphalt II 26
 in parks XI 213
 watering I 109
 Robinia dissecta, dimorphism in VIII 399
 dubia XII 562
 hispida II 531; XVII 557; XX 12 295 (cut)
 macrophylla I 373
 Pseud-Acacia angustifolia elegans XIV 580; P.-A. aurea XIV 171; P.-A. Bessouiana XVIII 368; P.-A. Decaisneana IX 36; Pseud-Acacia, first introduced into Europe III 322; P.-A. inermis II 88; P.-A. pendula VI 53; P.-A. semperflorens XIV 212; P.-A. umbraculifera XII 405
 PSEUD-ACACIA DECAISNEANA IX 36
 viscosa XX 420
 Robinias, best species of VI 265
 evergreen III 33
 Robins, the VII 47
 Rochea falcata VI 148; XX 388; 442
 Rochester Castle, gardens at I 140 141 (cut); II 24
 Rochester (U.S.), gardens at XIV 107
 Rock-bed, ornamental IV 453
 Rock-Cress XX 312
 alpine XI 293
 garlic-scented VIII 84
 Rockery at Kew, the new VI 174
 field nice in a XIV 550 573
 natural, produced by excavation V 101
 Rockeries XX 13
 and alpine flowers XX 43
 and rock plants XIV 505 536
 in winter XVI 481
 natural XIII 201
 Rocket, double French XIX 618; purple XVIII 6; XX 23; white XIII 535; XVI 295 325 404 445 508; XVIII 51; yellow IX 591; XVI 324
 Scotch XVII 558
 Rockets, double XII 256; XVI 367; XIX 668; white and purple XVI 462
 white XIX 617
 Rock Fernery at Danesbury XX 417
 Rock-garden, the XIX 276 468 507 516; XX 150 309 334 404 534 555
 artificial XV 448
 at Chiswick XIX 438

Rock-garden at Easter Duddington Lodge VII 457
 at Southwood XVIII 25; XIX 344
 at York XVI 344
 autumn notes on X 397
 beautiful VII I 477
 forming XIX 596
 in Battersca Park XVIII 621
 in May VII 397
 mice in I 687
 natural X 355
 on margin of Shrubbery I 3
 on May-day VII 377
 passage in I 247
 soil for X 590
 steps in II 7; XVII 180 (cut)
 surface of XIV 332
 valley in II 8
 well-made XVIII 58
 Rock-gardens I 458
 essentials in construction of I 542
 in Austro-Hungary XX 500
 plea for I 70
 Rock-gardening at Kew XII 105
 Rock Jasmine XX 257
 Rock-plants, variegated XX 222
 Rock-rose, variegated XIII 70
 Rock-roses II 24; XVI 419
 Rocks in a Sussex garden I 225
 in shrub culture XIV 322
 mossy, in pleasure-grounds III 410
 out-cropping I 246
 with ivy and briars XIII 12
 Rockwork I 497 (2 cuts); XV 501
 at Chatsworth I 50
 at Kew I 379
 at Lamport XX 217
 at Oatlands Park, artificial VI 431 446
 at the Westminster Aquarium IX 123
 badly designed XIV 106
 drooping plants for III 316
 good and bad I 246
 Hibberd's XX 96
 in Battersca Park XIII 207
 in Hyde Park I 344
 in London public garden I 3
 in villa at Hammersmith I 3
 judiciously covered I 247
 making and planting XVI 123
 management of X 516
 natural, in a garden VI 225
 near the Serpentine XI 166
 of tufa, at Covent Garden Theatre VI 238
 on the geological aspect of VII 125
 snapdragons for XX 157
 ROCK YARROW, THE XVIII 306
 Rocky knoll in Osmaston gardens III 331
 knolls III 382
 margins (broken) to artificial water XIII 338
 Mountains, singular vegetable forms of the XIX 401; trees of III 128; vegetation of III 129
 stair-way XV 451
 streamlet in garden XII 544
 Rocquencourt, the gardens at VI 321
 Rodgersia podophylla XIII 457 484; XVII 515 (cut)
 Rodriguezia crispa VII 60
 recurva XIV 577
 Roffea grass VII 67; IX 312; XIV 585; for tying purposes V 295
 Rogiera cordata XIII 80
 gratissima XI 102; XV 70; XVI 298; XIX 48; XX 172 604
 Roman horticulture III 202
 marsh lands III 119
 Rome, view from the Pincian Hill I 589
 in the Borghesi gardens I 635
 wild flowers about XI 141 165
 winter-garden in I 109

Romneya Coulteri V 139; X 278 478; XI 374; XII 228 247 392; XIII 406; XX 393; from seed XIII 400; fruit of XIII 494; in Essex XIII 561
 COULTERI XIII 494
 Romulea Clusii XIII 407
 Macowani XV 32; XVII 34; 113 (cut) 139
 Rondeletia anomala XVI 359; XX 72 437
 Backhousei XI 278
 cordata XIX 199
 Rondeletias in bloom in September, how to have VII 383
 Roof, conservatory I 43
 gardens I 42 110; V 540
 support, iron I 475
 tree at Knebworth, the IX 114 (poetry)
 Roofs for hothouses, forms of (2 cuts) XX 583
 Rookery, effects of, on vegetation I 254
 Rookeries in wrong places IX 491
 Rooks and Potatoes XIV 33
 and rookeries IX 396; of London XIV 49
 planting Fir-cones XVIII 649
 Room decoration XIX 424
 Rooms, flowers in sleeping XX 583
 fruit XX 590
 Root and other parasites III 135
 and top growth V 333
 dryness at, in winter IX 117
 fibres II 120
 fungi VI 548; drowning XIII 212
 show, Messrs. Carter's, in 1874 VI 510; Messrs. Carter's, in 1879 XVI 498; Messrs. Sutton's, in 1877 XII 530; Royal Berks, in 1874 VI 510
 Roots and stumps removed by dynamite VIII 70
 and "yarbs" in N. Carolina XVI 350
 blasting with potentite XX 28
 bulbous, depth of, in the soil V 350
 crops of, thinning out XIII 453
 fibrous XX 268
 grafting on IX 385
 growth of IX 131
 hairs of X 203
 in drains VII 466
 inexpensive XX 73
 in water-pipes XV 502
 new and old Vine IX 73
 splitting by dynamite, tree XX 505
 storing I 63; XIII 154 175; for winter XVI 378
 too deeply covered XX 448
 ROOT-BLOSSOM, THE SCARLET XI 524
 Root-cap, the IX 386
 Root-coiling, ill effects of VI 306
 Root-grub, the VII 469
 Root-pruning II 216; IV 485; XVI 316 329 347 372 429 495; XVIII 430; XIX 118; XX 365 553 632
 season for XVI 210
 to induce fruit-bearing, superseded VII 433
 to ripen young wood XIV 418
 v. lifting VIII 385
 v. pot culture XX 31 121
 Root-work IX 77
 Clematises on II 463
 embellished with spring flowers V 323
 v. rock-work VIII 531 543; IX 23 32
 Rosa alpina X 100
 blanda XX 17
 Brunoniana XIII 138; XIV 3; XVI 105

Rosa Camellia XVI 24
 centifolia XII 173
 damascena XII 173; XIX 616
 diversifolia V 224
 fulgens, as a standard XIV 316
 gallica, var. damascena VI 512
 intermedia V 487
 involuta Webbii VI 422
 lucida XVI 205; XVII 161 (cut)
 polyantha XII 553; XIII 136; XV 461; XVII 557; XVIII 542; XIX 391 619; XX 407
 Regeliana XVI 326
 rugosa VII 520; XIII 617; XVIII 106 246 311 336; XIX 623; XX 162 222 437; r. alba VI 262; IX 540; double IX 26; from seed XVIII 240 370; XX 21; in August XVIII 201
 RUGOSA ALBA IX 452
 semperflorens X 34
 sericea XIX 586
 simplicifolia (berberifolia) XIX 473
 sulphurea XIV 218
 versicolor III 110
 yvara IV 504
 Rosarian's Year Book for 1879 XV 114; for 1880 XVII 159
 Rose-Acacia I 373; as a standard XIV 154; noble XIX 616
 Rose, Aimée Vibert VIII 97
 A. K. Williams XIX 520 573
 alpine X 100
 American Banner XV 82; XVII 32 264
 Baroness Rothschild XII 578; XVI 410
 Beauty of Glazenwood VIII 256; XII 30; XIV 316
 Belle Lyonnaise VIII 386
 Bessie Johnson II 98; XII 30
 Bon Silene XV 222
 Burnet, new variety of the VI 422
 Captain Christy IX 77
 Cashmere XVIII 518
 CATHERINE BELL IX 266
 Catherine Mermet XIX 527
 Celeste XV 405; XVI 128
 Charles Darwin XV 81
 Cherokee X 451
 Cheshunt hybrid XII 542; XIII 461
 China crimson XII 462
 China pink XIV 496 527
 Cloth of Gold VII 514; fine specimen of the IX 4; X 480
 COMTESSE DE SERENYE XI 50
 Comtesse d'Oxford VIII 234
 Comtesse Riza de Parc XVI 359
 Cornelia Cook XIII 109 136
 Coupe d'Hebe, rival to VII 319
 de Meaux XI 493
 Devonensis I 376 433
 Duchesse de Vallombrosa VIII 543
 DUCHESS DE VALLOMBROSA XIII 286
 DUCHESS OF EDINBURGH IX 60
 Duke of Connaught IX 543
 Duke of Edinburgh VI 462
 Duke of Teck XVI 385
 Fortune's China indoors XIX 606; yellow XVII 507
 FRANÇOIS MICHELON XI 356
 Gloire de Bourg la Reine XVII 320
 Gloire de Dijon I 541; XII 388 542; XVI 378; XIX 96 310 371; origin of VII 378; pink II 464
 Green XII 34
 Hippolyte Jamain VIII 234
 Hortense Mignard VIII 477
 Isabella Sprunt VII 236
 Jeanne Desprez XVI 510
 JEAN DUCHER XVI 220
 JEAN LIABAUD XV 298
 La Boule d'Or XIX 573 655

Rose, La France, in winter XX 603
 LA FRANCE X 586
 Lamarque, in cool houses XI 393
 LA ROSIERE XIII 286
 Little White Pet XVIII 417
 Louise Peyrouny XX 560
 Mabel Morrison XIII 225
 Madame François Jamin XVIII 178
MADAME LACHARME X 586
 Madame Oswald de Kerchove XVII 320
 Madame Trifle VII 274
 Madame Welch XIII 225
 Mammoth XX 176
 Marguerite Brassac XX 176
 Marie Guillot XVI 359
MARIE VAN HOUTTE XVI 330
MAY QUENNEL XIII 286
MONS. E. Y. TEAS XV 298
 Mrs. Opie XI 370
 Niphetos XV 222; under glass and in the open air XIX 573
 Peach Blossom V 388
 President Thiers VI 382 402
 Princess Louise IX 192
 Provence yellow XIV 218 236
RAMANAS IX 452
 Ramanas IX 540; XVIII 106 311 336; XX 222 437; continuous bloomer IX 465; in August XVIII 201
 Rêve d'Or XII 256
 Reynolds Hole XI 373
REYNOLDS HOLE XI 356
 Safrano XI 265; in bud XIX 520
 Silky XIX 586
 Souvenir de Malmaison XIV 284; XV 10 222
SOUVENIR D'ELISE VARDEN XVI 330
SULTAN OF ZANZIBAR IX 156
 Thomas Gerrard XX 207
 Triomphe de France X 562
 York and Lancaster III 110; VIII 34; XII 56; XIX 548 606 616; XX 102
 "Rose Annual," the XV 41; XVI 509
Rose Aphis, the XVI 137
 trap for XV 381
 Rose-arches and baskets XVIII 487
 Rose-beds, top-dressing VII 292
 Rose-beetles XI 536
Rose-border, a XV 421
 Rose-borders XV 421
 Rose-buds XX 248
 and black ants XI 352
 best winter, for market VIII 450
 in America I 222
 Rose-caulker XV 487
Rose Chaffer, the XIV 428
 Rose-elections in France XVIII 431
 Rose-farms of Roumelia, the XII 175
 Rose-gall on Willows V 315
 Rose-garden I 26 533; XX 6 450 554
 for April I 449
 for June I 626
 for March I 319
 forming a XI 143; an amateur's XIII 24
 in December IV 512
 in summer VIII 34
 of Oakwood XVIII 96
 our XX 579
 seasonal work in XX 637
 wall II 98
 Rose-gardens of the future XIII 133
 situations for XV 108
 small white XIX 246
 Rose-harvest of 1873 IV 124 166 257
 of 1874 VI 24; in Turkey V 406
 of 1875 VIII 80
 of 1880 XVIII 95

Rose-hedge, fine V 264
 Rose-hedges VIII 386; X 227; XII 282; XV 439; XVI 404; XX 418
 in the south of France VI 49
 Rose-house at Chiswick XIX 438
 at Edmonton XI 375
 at Gunnersbury XV 228
 troubles of XVII 461
 useful XV 82
 Rose-houses XIII 454; XV 288; XVI 64; XX 176 498
 Rose insect, mining III 204
 Rose insects VII 416
 Rose jelly VIII 510
Rose-leaf wired III 343
 Rose-leaves, diseased IV 44; XVI 138
 preserving XIV 165
 spiced XIV 319
 Roseless June, a XVI 32
 Rose-love IX 461
 Rose maggot, the V 337
 Rose Mallow, herbaceous VII 125
 Rose Mallows VI 563
 Rosemary, in masses XIV 350
 in spring XIII 381
 large II 423
 twigs of XX 557
 Rose pests, how to destroy X 414
 "Rose" potatoes, history of III 230
 Rosery, a XX 148
 at Thoresby XVI 524
 situation for XX 498
Rose Saw-fly, the XIV 245
 Rose Season of 1881 XX 31 299 497
 Rose Secret, the I 319 363 390 457 498 515
 lines on I 563
 Rose Show at Birmingham II 21
 at Lyons, in 1874 VI 402
 at South Kensington in 1873 III 368
 at the Alexandra Palace, in 1875 VII 534; in 1877 XII 27; in 1879 XVI 45
 Bath and West of England, in 1877 XI 420
 Cardiff, in 1881 XX 48
 in August, 1879 XVI 81 135
 late summer XVIII 284
 National, in 1877 XII 26
 of the Royal Horticultural Society in 1879 XVI 46
 revival of the National X 538
 Sheffield, awards at XX 100
 St. Ann's, at Nottingham IV 80
 West of England, in 1877 XII 52
 Rose Shows, all the year round XVIII 335
 dates of XV 430 456
 in autumn XVIII 301
 Rose Society, East Anglian XIX 124
 National XI 226 264; XIV 367; XV 109; XVI 377; XVII 379; XX 45 232 600; Exhibition of in 1879 XVI 22
 Rose, sweet is the IX 306 (poetry)
Rose-tree, a XI 179
 ancient XII 398
 Rose, Banksian, as a stock XIX 208 310
 de la Griffieraie, as a stock XIV 336
 giant II 315
 Gloire de Dijon, pruning XVII 48; XVIII 414
 leaves of the Gualdre XX 368
 Rose-weevil, the IV 76
 Rose wine X 201
 Rose-wood X 456
 Roses V 321; XX 162 321 334 533 628
 and Clematis, on trellis IV 281
 climbing, isolated on grass XII 487; on an old tree XVI 385
 Roses against standard IX 335
 against walls XVII 537

Roses, age of standard on the Briar IX 334
 and climbers, for porches and walls XIII 454
 all the year round V 299; XIII 3
 American XVII 397 502; prairie XVII 282
 among the III 329; XII 220 (poetry)
 and callus XIX 407
 and Clematises mixed XII 399
 and frost XIX 276
 and Gishurst Compound XV 249
 and Grapes XIII 166 190 198
 and human hair VI 425
 and irrigation XIX 33
 and ladies IV 6
 and lead wire XV 268
 and Mignonette, in combination XIV 199
 and Rose culture I 159 203 233 251 302
 and Rose soils XIII 115
 and Rose stocks XIII 617
 and the frost of 1880-81 XIX 473
 and the winter of 1879-80 XVII 518
 and Tritomas XII 247
 aphides on XVII 458
 as Rose stocks XIV 528; in February XIX 310 423; in winter XIX 124; protecting XIII 308; striking XIV 275 297; struck in heat XIV 403; in water VI 403; transplanting IX 165; when to transplant XIV 363
 at Boxhill XIV 26
 at Cannes XV 446 461 488
 at Causton XX 124
 at Cheshunt XIV 123
 at Colchester, a day among the X 49
 at Eaton Hall XVI 297
 at Goodwood XVI 529; XX 31
 at Manchester XX 178 290
 at Nice XIX 519
 at Sheffield XX 161
 at Slough XIV 99
 at Stapleford XVI 64
 at the Ascot Nurseries XVI 64
 at the Crystal Palace Show in 1873 IV 1
 at Waltham XIV 57
 at Welling XVII 103
 attar of IV 175; VI 413; VIII 478; XI 503
 autumn X 306 425; XIV 448; XVII 335; XX 346 390
 autumn planting of XVIII 439
 avenue of XVI 377
 bank of IX 406; XVII 51
 Banksian I 608 653; II 239; VII 482; XI 393; XIII 210 243; XIX 527 573
Bedeguar of the II 311
 beds of dwarf, at the Crystal Palace VIII 2
 Bennett's New XVII 51; Pedigree XVI 99
 best autumnal Hybrid Perpetual XVIII 513; for indoor culture XVII 442; for small garden XX 67; forty-eight XII 471; light and dark standard IV 158; VIII 477; twenty II 551; twenty-four monthly for bedding XIX 423; twenty hardy XIX 487
 best in 1880-81 XIX 481 487 520 573
 best varieties for pot culture XX 484
 blight and insects on XIII 274
 blighted XIII 530
 blooming in January III 22; in December II 539
 Book about V 454; XX 8; border of XIII 617
 Briar or Manetti II 97

Roses, Briars from seed XVIII 488
 British wild, select species of XIII 596
 budded XX 467; best XX 418
 budding II 72; IV 127; XX 30 66; in hedges XI 447; in May VII 417; time and conditions for XX 133; season for XVIII 197
 Burghley Yellow XII 65
Bush XIII 387
 button-hole XIV 173 218
 by post VIII 346
 Californian XIX 572
 Canon Hole on XX 77
 cheap I 204 253 276
 China, in beds XVIII 513
 Christmas III 208; IV 504; VIII 476; XII 512; three species of VIII 497
 City VIII 52 (poetry)
cleft-grafting XIV 426
 climbing VI 50; XII 340; XIII 137; XIV 173; after flowering VII 484 524; and Holly XIV 56; and their uses IX 592; evergreen XVI 474; for trees XVI 141 510; Hybrid Perpetual VIII 109; on iron trellises XVIII 380; removal of VI 563; Devonensis and Souvenir de Malmaison I 252 278; XII 8; XVII 51
 common Moss IX 499
 comparative effects of frost on dwarf and standard V 518
 continuous-blooming indoor VII 175
 crimson and pink China XIV 404
 cultivation of XII 369; XIV 198 448; XVI 4 553; XVIII 660; at Bath in 1873 IV 21 42; few remarks on X 326; for market XX 629; improved Tea XIII 545; in America VIII 516; in France XIV 314 334 355 383 402 424 446 495; XV 40 106 203; in Portugal XIV 218; in pots and in borders XV 221; notes on XV 460
 cut, for market XVII 102; show of XX 130
 cuttings of I 162; VI 340; X 54; XIV 57 384 (2 cuts); XVIII 266; XIX 207 519
 demand for, in 1880 XVIII 513
 dense or thick coverings for, a mistake XX 132
 descriptive list of the best hardy XVI 134
 dimorphism in the V 524
double shield-budding XV 41
 drooping XVIII 554
 dwarf China V 412
 earliest XI 520
 early XI 322; XVII 442
 early pruning of XI 232
 earthing-up dwarf, in winter XIX 370 437 487
 effect of dry weather on XVIII 240; of frost on XV 361; of the winter of 1880-81 on XIX 481
 Ellwanger and Barry on bedding Perpetual and other XX 375
 English and Continental, new, in 1875 VIII 200
 excretions of XIX 180 225
 exhibiting VI 214
 Fairy XIII 292
 feast of VIII 25
 festooned with Convolvulus VIII 256
 few good garden XIII 71; greenhouse varieties XII 578
 field day among XX 132
 first attempts at growth of XIX 437

Roses, first of the year XIII 199 250
 flowers amongst XX 162
 fly on VIII 242
 for amateurs XVII 517
 for "button-holes" III 297
 forced XI 321
 forcing VII 104; IX 126; at Bexley Heath VII 214; at St. Petersburg X 181; plan for I 462
 for Covent Garden, in winter VIII 122
 for early winter flowering XIII 384
 for exhibition XIII 609; XIV 75; XX 7
 for floral decoration XI 518
 for forcing XIX 31
 for houses XVII 479
 for North of England XVI 141
 for north wall I 151; X 564; XI 19
 for small Rosery, selection of VI 405
 for the sea-side X 121
 for the Shah V 322
 for the wild garden XIII 138
 for town gardens V 478 544; XX 579
 for walls XVII 160; some good VII 42
 fragrant varieties of VII 462; VIII 305
 free and shy blooming XIII 406
 French prize XVIII 48
 from cuttings III 230; IX 260 306; XVII 5; XVIII 198 290; XIX 481 487; in August VIII 102; in winter XIX 143
 from seeds and grafts XI 179
 from which the attar of Roses is produced VI 512
 frost-bitten XV 345
 gale among XX 435
 garden, and its inhabitants VI 384
 garden at Cheshunt XVI 220
 garden, hedge of III 41
 garden of XII 105
 good climbing and other XI 121
 good standard and bush XV 172
 grafting XIV 446 447 (4 cuts) 495 496 (4 cuts); XIX 179; dwarf V 276; on wild stocks VI 470
 green XII 58
 green-fly on XIII 506; XV 405
 growers of, Conference of, in 1876 X 498
 growing and training Noisette VIII 82
 growing v. showing XX 161
 growth of XX 576
 Gueldres XIV 524; XX 12; for forcing XX 456
 hardy XVII 346; climbing XVII 168 311
 Heavittree XVI 139
 how frost prunes dwarf XIX 259
 hybrid Bourbon XX 481; Perpetual XX 484; Tea XVII 409
HYBRID TEA XVII 430
 in autumn XIV 404
 in bouquets XIV 75
 in cool houses XX 49 84
 in England XVIII 439
 infested by maggots XVII 565
 in 1875 VIII 79
 in June, notes on the treatment of XIII 599
 in market-gardens XIV 456 522
 in Morocco VI 489
 in Nottingham XII 79
 in November XII 510; XX 457
 in orchard-houses XX 579
 in pots II 462; XII 282; XV 381; XVIII 216; XIX 406; XX 322

Roses, in pots—*continued*.
 390 467 482 629; best for forcing XX 74; best form for XX 467; exhibition of XIX 536; forcing XI 193; for the London market IX 593; in Covent Garden XIII 329; layering XIV 425; miniature X 64; proper compost for XX 467; pruning XX 483; training XX 483
 insects hurtful or useful to the XV 380 421
 insects on XV 461; *injurious to* IV 26 27 28 29 30
 in spring IX 8
 in suburban gardens II 551
 in the open air, shade for X 71
 in the suburbs IX 241
 in town gardens XVI 377
 in window-gardening X 582
 in winter and spring XIX 409; without forcing XVIII 624
 in Yorkshire XX 422
 irrigation of XIX 96
 Japanese XIV 236; XX 102 133; Rosa rugosa XX 21
 large flowers of XIII 609
 late-blooming XII 487; Gloire de Dijon IV 376
 late-pruned XIII 336
 layering X 52
 little friends of the V 555
 long v. short pruning of VIII 472
 malformed XIII 348
 malt-dust for XIX 573 623
 management of Bush XIII 387
 manure for I 377; II 195; XX 511
 manuring XIX 225; best time for XII 33 73
 Maréchal Niel VI 469; XII 542; XIII 599 617; XVI 289; XVIII 528 603; XIX 145; as a greenhouse climber I 615; as a creeper I 442; badly-grown XIII 376; best stock for XIX 95 180 276 291; blooming in December XVIII 638; bulletins of I 555; culture of I 521; XIX 487; cutting down XIV 319; fine XIX 606; floriferous XX 8; forcing XII 487; forcing in pots XII 444; from cuttings XVI 378; in Camellia houses XIX 371; in pots XVIII 513; large XIII 433; late-flowering XIV 411; Mr. C. M. Hovey on XIX 481; old plants of XIX 258 332; on Briar stocks VIII 150; on its own roots VI 270; XIX 399; on the Banksian XIV 426; out-of-doors XIX 573; outside a lofty conservatory XIX 548; pruning XIV 284 316; XIX 258 309; pruning and training X 596; rate of growth of X 436; renovating an old XIII 446; short-lived XIX 208 371; stocks for XIX 33 332; under glass III 260 461; vigorous VII 464; why it is short-lived XIX 310
 Maréchal Niel, basket of III 445; colourless XIII 495 516; XIV 123
 medals for XV 375
 mildewed I 502 653; IV 4; XIV 454 496; XVI 64; XIX 606 623; XX 31 133; remedy for X 321; XIII 286
 mode of rooting Briar cuttings XX 133
 monthly III 27; VIII 530
 Moss XX 484; for market IX 590; how they are grown for market VI 146; in Covent Garden XIII 355; in the market XII 30; origin of XX 346;

Roses, Moss—*continued*.
 varieties of IX 499; most esteemed in France XVII 409
 moving in June XIX 573
 Mr. Baker's, at Norwich XVI 82 135
 Mr. Bennett's XX 579
 mulching XVIII 96; in winter XIX 145
 my window IV 535
 names of VII 497
 neglected XV 360
 new, Alexander Dickson IV 158; French and English XV 359; French in 1878 XIV 173; in 1873 III 381; of 1874-1875 X 260; of 1876-1877 XII 471; in 1878 XIV 527; in 1880 XVII 228 239; obtained by grafting III 229; *Souvenir de la chaleur* II 143
 new book on XVIII 605
 new Tea X 50
 newer kinds of XX 133
 Noisette XX 484
 notes on I 5; XII 512; XIII 336; by an old rosarian XIV 455; XV 10; on new in 1876 X 70; made in time of I 23
 not opening VI 248
 novelty in XVII 23
 November XII 534 (poetry)
 number of varieties of IX 358
 October XX 435 548
 of 1874 VI 165 213 237
 of Hildesheim I 253
 of Jericho IV 111; X 312
 of Provence XX 484
 Puteaux I 698
 of Scripture XIX 423
 of the season, in 1881 XX 102
 old varieties of VIII 83; XII 84; XIV 26 75; XIX 642
 on Briars XVI 479
 on Briars, and on their own roots IX 379
 on dwelling-houses XVIII 364
 on grass XIV 323 496
 on Orange-trees I 286 396
 on *palings* XIII 357
 on stocks from Briar cuttings XIII 308
 on the extension system XIX 16
 on their own roots II 369 377; IV 376; VI 245 539; XII 1; XVI 100; XVIII 302 556; XIX 291 423; v. standards XVIII 35
 on the house at Gunton Park XVIII 376
 on the Manetti stock, spring pruning IX 286
 on the seedling Briar IX 32
 on trees XVI 139 529
 on walls XVII 51 225; extra protection for tender XIX 96
 orange fungus on VIII 18
 otto of IV 175; VI 413; VIII 478; XI 503
 our Christmas X 596 (poetry)
 out-of-doors in Hampshire IX 48
 Pacific X 7
 pan for seedling XIV 316
 "pedigree" XVII 464; XVIII 175
 pedigree seedling XVI 469
 pegged-down I 277; V 521; XIV 93; XX 161 207
 pegging down III 222; XVII 32
 perpetual-blooming X 34
 perpetual-flowering XIV 426; red or pink climbing I 253
 Persian III 78
 petals of XV 405
 joining II 206
 pink and crimson China XVI 302
 planted out and in pots XV 276

Roses, planting XIV 284; XVII 71; XVIII 565 603; XX 271 498; remarks on XVIII 541
 plants for intermixing with XIII 357
 poetical tribute to the VII 90
 popular in New York XVIII 254
 pot XVI 64
 potting up outdoor XX 467; Tea at midsummer XX 630
 prairie VI 320; X 64 185
 precious XII 78
 prize, in 1877 XI 466
 prize for, a fifty-guinea XI 122
 prizes for IX 168; for seedling XVI 45
 prolific XIV 413
 propagating III 257; VII 146; XIII 563 (4 cuts); and culture of XII 540; by layers XX 207; from cuttings XII 75; own root XX 83 271
 protecting from frost VIII 513
 protection of XX 548; in winter XX 175
 pruning III 210; V 346; VII 235 372; XI 178; XIII 257 558; XV 107 (cut); XVII 232; XX 498; Cloth of Gold VIII 556; hardy XIX 17; seasonable hints on XVII 285; time for XV 42; XIX 352
 raising from seed, in France IV 156
 recent, in 1874 VI 487
 red and other climbing greenhouse X 498
 red, for wall X 429
 remarkable V 258
 remedy for green-fly on XI 540
 removing XVIII 444
 renovating exhausted XVIII 283
 re-planting XIV 385
 resting XX 483
 Rev. S. R. Hole on VIII 57
 Rock XIII 484; XVI 419
 root-grafting VIII 286
 roots of, and lead XIII 530
 rules for judging XIII 600
 saving seed of II 23
 scarcity of, in 1881 XIX 623; XX 8; of standard XVIII 603; of Tea XVIII 135
 scent-yielding XII 173; and scentless VIII 292
 scentless VIII 328 389; XIV 528
 scrambling X 128
 second crop of XX 339
 seedling, at Lyons XVI 276
 selections of, for various purposes V 438
 shading XX 483
 shield-budding and grafting XV 40
 shoot of, rooted XIV 424
 shoots of, in December XX 579; vigorous XIV 236
 show XIX 655; XX 7 30
 showing I 543; v. growing VII 345
 Show of Autumn XX 419
 single XVIII 161; XIX 371 415; Banksian, and other XIX 310
 single China XII 570
 singular instance of dimorphism in the IV 201
 soil for XX 498 511 630
 soils for, and Rose stocks XV 49
 some garden XX 175
 species of British V 506
 specimen pot IX 554
 spring pruning standard IX 259
 staging out IX 379
 standard XVIII 658; for pot culture II 522; XI 18; on lawns XI 119; or half standard, on Briar stocks XVI 459; with leafy stems XVI 469

Roses, stock for, drought-resisting XIV 523; Manetti IV 488; new XV 461
stocks for III 434; XVI 469 582; XVII 51; XVIII 449; XX 132; and spring frosts XI 94; burying for the winter XIX 622; *trimmed* XIV 335; vigorous condition of XX 133
striking from cuttings XIX 353; and budding XVI 64; in the open air VIII 84
striped XX 130
strong diet for XX 161
suckers of XIX 656; new use for XVIII 254
suggestion in reference to labelling VIII 55
suitable for a small garden III 110
summer pruning XVIII 240
Sweet Peas on standard XX 162
Tea, feeding and training XX 568; for early forcing XIX 208; from cuttings XIX 17; grafting IX 442; in pots XVI 220; XX 567; lifting and potting XX 567; on high ground XVI 135; pruning out-of-doors VIII 434; pruning under glass XVIII 566
Tea-scented X I 460; XV 80 113 153 173; XVII 567; XX 133; at Syon House XIII 177; beautiful XIX 527; best twelve III 16; brick walls for XX 132; culture of, in winter III 314; exhibitions of XI 494; for autumn flowering XVI 385 414; for pot culture X II; from Douaybrook XX 521; good, for market purposes VII 256; good new XIV 98; in the garden XX 289; near London IX 375; new (1875) VII 405; Noisetie for Camellia-house I 166; notes on XVIII 625; notes on layering XIX 331; on north walls XIII 434; pruning XVIII 643; remedy for mildew on XX 568; temperature for XX 568; two good bedding XVI 359
TEA-SCENTED XV 80
that bloom freely and those that do not XIII 336
thinning in autumn XIV 173
thinning the blossom-buds of VII 504
thoughts about XX 50
THREE NEW ENGLISH XVII 198
time of XVI 140 164; XX 31
to destroy moss on the branches of XV 487
too much pruned XX 419
top-dressing for III 464
town XIV 26
training XX 498
transplanting XX 271; old XVI 164
treatment of, after flowering XX 483; in August X 182
treatment of, during growth and flowering XX 482
treatment of autumnal cuttings of XVIII 413; of grafted XV 361; of Tea, in pots XVI 522
tree or standard XVIII 317
typical XX 83 102
umbrella-shaped XII 578
under glass XVII 232; XVIII 48; XIX 259; growing XX 498; in early spring VII 274
under the electric light XVIII 174
variegation in III 125
varieties of XX 434 498; produced by budding III 133

Roses, varieties of perfume in VIII 99; IX 123
vasc of, by Maisiat XIII 242; *by Regnier* XIII 137
v. Camellias XV 326
wall XIX 16
wash for XI 512 536
well-grown pot VI 585
when may they be un-mulched? XIX 291
whence come the finest? II 122 144 179 368
white XV 49
white fungus on XV 487
wild, growing on a Pollard Ash XVI 99
wilderness VI 174
window I 581
winter, in the United States VII 395; and spring forced XV 249
with their roots in inside and outside borders XV 277
Yellow Banksian XIX 513
Rotten Row in 1878 XIII 144
Rouge-berry, the XVIII 478
Rougham Hall III 454
Roumanian wild flowers XII 79
Roundhay Park II 24
Royal Botanic Society, Regent's Park, show of I 388
Horticultural Society, the III 175; anniversary of III 101; fortnightly meetings of XIII 381; four days' Show of, reminiscences of XVI 47; future of VII 211 231 251; history and progress of the VII 214; meeting of I 366 409
Rubi, British V 388
ornamental species of XVIII 358
select species of XIII 595
Rubus arcticus XVII 394; XIX 464
australis X 558; XIV 310; XVII 330; hardy IX 364
biflorus VI 428; XVI 206
canadensis XX 171
cratægifolius XIV 302; XVII 324 360
deliciosus IV 292; VIII 158; IX 79 517 (*cut*) 584; XIII 506 536 562; XV 454; XVII 448 463; XIX 558
DELICIOUS XVIII 358
discolor fl.-pl. XIV 147
laciniatus XII 255
nubigenus, var. macrocarpus XIV 190
nutkanus XVII 315
odoratus I 465; XVII 315; XVIII 485; XX 53 125 223
pneucoliasus XVII 268 323; XX 178
Roetzli IX 71
rosae folius VIII 299 392; XI 230; r. coronarius XIX 344; r. fl.-pl. XVII 546; in flower in winter XIX 58
spectabilis IX 586
Rudbeckia bicolor XII 176 228
californica II 144
hirta XIV 289; XVIII 387
maxima XVI 379
Neumanni IV 338
nitida XX 293
purpurea XVI 450; XX 222
subtomentosa VI 498
virginiana XX 326
Rudbeckias XX 264
in October XVIII 389
Rudaea macrophylla XIII 355; XIX 415
Rue, alpine XIV 416
Padua XX 81
white-flowered XIV 411
Ruellia Portellæ XVIII 229 533
rosea XIII 3; XVIII 367

Rumex Hydrolapathum I 457
Rural education XIX 547
"Rural New Yorker" Moore's IX 464
Ruscus aculeatus XV 363
androgynus V 547; VII 521; X 419; fruiting of XI 264
racemosus XX 201
Ruscuses, the XV 363
Rushbrooke Hall III 432
Rush carpets IX 312
Rush, flowering XIV 169
spiral III 294
zebra-striped XVI 336
Rushes and Sedges by river-side XIX 255
"Rush Sunday" XI 464
Rus in Urbe XVIII 339 (poetry)
Ruskin on flowering bulbs II 528
Russia, gardening in XV 178
winter of 1879-80 in XVII 232
Russelia juncea, as a basket-plant III 139; XVI 66
Russell Square XVI 499
Rustic architecture II 555; III 58
Bridge, with surrounding Reed vegetation I 690
work I 385
Rusting, excellent protection against XV 116
Rust in Grapes, sulphur often the cause of VII 170
preventive of XIII 454
Ruta albiflora VIII 385; XIV 411; XVI 384 477 509 (*cut*)
graveolens variegata XVI 259
patavina XIV 416; XX 81
Rye XI 481
Ryton House I 592

S.

SABBATIA chloroides XVIII 138
Sabbatias, species of XIV 146
Sacheharum cegyptiacum XI 78; XVI 323 (*cut*)
Saccolabium ampullaceum VII 355
Blumei majus XIV 213
guttatum III 43 505; g. giganteum I 700
Hendersonianum IX 315
Saccolabiums III 66
species of III 43
Sackville Street, Dublin, replanting XIII 172
Sacred Bean, the XIX 213
hardy VIII 475
yellow, in N. America XVIII 317
Saffron IX 260
bulbs of, attacked by fungus XII 375
culture of, in Abruzzi XI 5; in France V 278
Saffron-plant in Greece XIII 229
Sage IV 221
Ash-leaved XX 393
Gesnera-flowered VI 120
Jerusalem XX 25
new winter-flowering IV 48
Pine-Apple-scented XX 541
Shrubby Jerusalem XX 391
SAGES, BLUE-FLOWERED XIX 600

Sages, history and species of the IX 430
Jerusalem XVII 172; XX 391
Sagittaria japonica fl.-pl. IV 395
leaves and phyllodia of XVIII 386
sagittifolia XX 314; s. fl.-pl. X 357
tuber, leaves, and flower of XVIII 387
variabilis XIV 190 239 (*cut*)
Sagittarias, the XVIII 386
Salad bowl, a fortune from the I 65
Salad, Cauliflower II 30
Chicory as a XI 473
Corn XI 376
Dandelion VI 39; IX 582; XI 174 254; XIII 197; new II 252; IV 266; V 269; winter III 79
Salads I 65 382 428; II 29
and salad-making I 116 197
and slugs XI 223
flowers of the Judas Tree in IX 390
Potato II 434
winter VIII 354; XI 56; XX 324
World on VIII 354
Salad-plants, autumn and winter X 161
protecting VIII 430
winter XI 99
culture of I 515; III 77; under cloches VII 154
Salford, new parks for XI 466
Salisbury adiantifolia at Longleat X 537; fine VII 436; XVII 175; in fruit XVI 430; large IV 366
Salisbury Cathedral Garden X 583
Salix alba XX 420; on the growth of IX 450
babylonica I 371; b. Salamonii I 618
cerulea XV 86
fragilis, at Thatcham XIX 517
laurifolia XII 81
pentandra XIX 479
purpurea IV 33
rosmarinifolia VII 406; XVI 205
Sadleri VI 422
violacea III 2
vitellina britzensis XVI 542
Salpiglossis, different varieties of IX 241
grandiflora X 182
hybrid IX 241
Salsafy IV 76; XVII 229
as salad XII 270
Salt and snow VII 39
as a fertiliser IV 424; X 432; XI 120 224
for roads and drives in frosty weather VII 17
v. worms XVI 138 186
Salt Lake, gardening at VI 171
streets and gardens of I 85
Salt water v. weeds on walks X 167
"Salus" and the Potato disease XII 80 386
Salvia Bethelli XVI 97 493; XX 563
boliviensis verticillata IX 54
Bruanti XII 416 462
Camertoni XIX 70
carduacea IX 79
coelestina XX 544
dulcis VIII 341
farinacea XVI 232; XVIII 68
FARINACEA IX 430
gigantea XIV 55 148; or bracteata? XIV 121
gesneræflora VI 100 120; XI 287; as a border flower XX 299
Greigi XX 317
hians XVIII 4
Hoveyi XVII 84; XVIII 532
interrupta XX 393
involucrata XIX 205
leucantha XIV 464; XVI 529; XVIII 642

- Salvia**, new XX 457
patens I 390; XVIII 389; XX 471;
and its culture XVIII 348; as a
bedding or border plant XVIII
219; best lifted in autumn XIV
265; in mixed beds XIV 239;
in mixed beds and in pots XIV
286; shedding its buds XVI 186;
wintered out-of-doors X 181;
wintering VI 340 365; XIV
353; XVI 522
Pine-apple scented IX 442; XVI
556; XVII 6 137
Pitcheri XVI 547; XVII 6; XVIII
475; XX 546
porphyrauthera XX 129
pratensis rubra II 273
pseudo-coccinea XVIII 599
rutilans IV 48; XX 541
sanguinea grandiflora IX 80
scabiosaefolia IV 395
Schumperi XX 522
splendens I 485; VII 340; XV 98
229; XVI 306; XVII 65; XVIII
437; s. alba compacta II 453;
XIII 316; as a bedding plant
VIII 404 433; s. Bruanti XVIII
596; s. coerulesa XVII 227; s.
miniata XI 140; out-of-doors
XIV 257
taraxacifolia II 115 314
verticillata XIX 191 205
white-flowered XVIII 28
Salvias V 368; XX 354 473 595
and bees II 369
at Chiswick XX 416
at Frogmore XV 32
BLUE-FLOWERED XIX 600
half-hardy XIV 59 121; XVII
227
hardy and half-hardy XIV 78;
herbaceous XVIII 137
history and species of the IX
430
indoors in winter XX 607
in pots v. planted out XIV 466
in small pots XIV 477
in winter and spring XVI 522
lifting XVIII 399
Mexican XVI 472
winter-flowering XVIII 533; XX
522
Salvinia natans and other aquatics
XVIII 298
Sambucus californica XI 331
Ehulus XIII 85
Fontenaysii V 524
laciniata variegata XVI 4
macrophylla XX 217
racemosa II 39; XVI 307; XX
52; dropping its berries XIX
238; r. spectabilis III 69
rosiflora VI 7
Samolus littoralis XVI 319
Samphire, pickled XI 560
**Samuel Broome's Monument in Nun-
head Cemetery** I 198
Sand, a preservative of young plants
XIX 316
an unsuspected plant-killer I 311
369
Sands, arresting moving VIII 549
Sand-box tree, fruit and foliage of the
XIII 53
Sandersonia aurantiaca XII 329;
XVII 351 (cut)
Sand Verbenas, the XIX 203
Sandwort XX 313
many-stemmed I 703
Mountain XIX 27
San Francisco, market-gardens in IX
520
Sanguinaria canadensis XIX 392
Sanitary Science, Handbook of Rural
X 119
San Remo, flowering trees and shrubs
at XIX 153 215
plants in bloom at, in January XIX
230
San Remo, Olive woods of XVII
156
Sansevieria cylindrica IX 387
Santal wood XVII 88
Santolina alpina and **S. incana** XIV
102
Chamaecyparissus and **S. incana**
XVI 394
incana I 253; IV 214; V 372;
XIII 387
Santolinas, propagating XI 476
Sap, ascent of V 218 300; VI 557
descent of III 92
experiments on the flow of XII
447
flow of XII 196
movement of I 531; III 115 142
160 205 232 241 278 322; IV
340; VII 31
periodical flow of VII 22
poisonous XVI 198
Saponaria caespitosa VII 235
ocymoides, finely-flowered XIX
645; on the Continent IX 9
officialis X 304
Sapota Achras V 344; VII 170
Mulleri VI 451
Saraca indica XVII 403
Sarcocilus Fitzgeraldi XV 453; XIX
383
Sarcodes sanguinea VI 423; X 562
Sarcophaga Sarraeceniae VII 117
Sarmienta repens I 502; VIII 18;
XV 415; XVII 404; XIX 586
Sarracenia, another new hybrid V
502
atro-sanguinea XV 425
Courti XX 311
Drummondii and alba XIV 323; D.
alba XII 620; XIII 225
flava I 59; II 340 (cut) 363; V
160; as a window-plant XVI
78; f. ornata XVI 437
formosa XVI 44
new IV 312
purpurea II 136; XV 170; XVI
360; at Glasnevin VI 462;
flowering in Ireland V 544;
hardiness of VII 124; mode of
growing I 521
variolaris, insects which infest VII
117; VIII 320
Williamsi XV 443
Sarracenia I 420; IV 207; XX
595
at Chelsea XVII 302
at Glasnevin XI 470
culture of I 59; V 399; VIII
500
note on XV 415; XIX 455
propagation of I 201
Sarsaparilla V 416
as a fine-leaved plant XI 118
Sash-bar, Tuck's Patent IV 308
Sassafras-tree, a large IV 220
SATIN-FLOWER, THE CRIMSON
XI 110
Satyrion carneum XIX 586
Satyrion XII 199
in Kent II 246
Sauce, Worcester V 175
Sauerkraut I 383
Saunders, the late Mr. Wilson XVI
294
Saussurea, the VIII 504
Savants and Botany VII 509
Savin Juniper I 653
Savoy approach to the Thames Em-
bankment, the X 208
Savoy, Golden Globe X 525
Kiug Coffee VI 20 578
Tom Thumb XVI 581
Savoy, planting XVIII 30
Sawdust and its uses XIX 506 564
as a foundation for gravel walks
IX 255
as a plunging material VI 371
as manure IV 37; XVII 24 68;
XIX 166 382
Sawdust for clay soils IV 472
in propagation XIX 18 450
uses of XIX 143
Saw-fly, a destructive XII 500
Gooseberry XVIII 429
Pine XVIII 341
White-thorn II 12
Yellow Rose-leaf II 13
Saw-flies, remedy for II 229
Saxifraga aretioides primulina XV
375; XVII 342
Burseriana V 158; VII 148 316;
IX 67 170; XI 187 (cut); XIII
143; XV 210
BURSERIANA XII 256
caespitosa XIV 280 305
Camposi (S. Wallacei) XVII 546
ciliata II 144
cordifolia XVII 291
crassifolia IX 258; XI 165 (cut);
in January XI 62; in pots XI
206
flagellaris XIII 277; XV 388 405;
XVII 342; XIX 438
florulenta V 198; VI 222
Fortunei VI 470; VIII 368; XIV
367; XVI 346; XX 458
grown in a basket IV 53
Himalayan XII 593
hypnoides XI 213
japonica X 458
Kotschyi IV 372
lantoscana XIX 620
leucanthemifolia XIV 218
ligulata XIV 390
longifolia VII 173; as an edging
VI 539; on rockwork V 261
Macnabiana XVII 515 547 558
mutata II 115; XVIII 140
nepalensis XIII 505 536; XIV 62
oppositifolia XIII 199; XVII 346;
XIX 312; and its varieties XI
186; o. maxima XIX 300; on
rock-work XI 45; o. pallida
VII 316
OPPOSITIFOLIA PYRENAICA
MAXIMA XIV 310
peltata II 180; III 312; V 28;
VII 438; IX 476; XVI 145
(cut); XIX 524
PELTATA X 336
purpurascens IX 376; XIII 381
pyramidalis V 239; XIII 537 568;
on thatch of house I 674
pyrenaica VII 148
retusa XV 289
Rudolphiana IV 206
sancta XIV 324
sarmientosa V 329; as a basket-
plant X 545; mixed with Ferns
XV 372
Schmidtii XIV 499
sibirica XIX 490
squarrosa XV 475
Stracheyi IX 377; XVII 275
virginensis VII 316; v. fl.-pl.
XI 546; XVII 343; XIX 463
Wallacei XIII 539; XV 442 475;
XVI 555; XVII 375 428
Saxifrage "Aaron's Beard" V 329
broad-leaved XX 41 497
double Virginian XVII 423
early white XI 187
Fortune's, a good autumn-blooming
plant VI 470
Great Californian X 336
Hausmann's III 430
**LARGE-FLOWERED MOUN-
TAIN** XIV 310
large-leaved, in January XI 62
mossy XI 213
pyramidal VII 458
Shield-leaved XVI 145
Wallace's XVII 394 410
Whipcord XIX 438
Saxifrage III 210; V 239
as indoor plants III 239
as pot plants XVII 257
at Benthall Hall I 604
Saxifrage at Fettes Mount XIX
555
broad-leaved XVII 195; XX 319
crustaceous group of V 239 261
283 302
early-flowering XV 251
for a rockery XIII 481
garden of X 25
genus of IX 586
good collection of XIII 444
in August XVIII 144
in winter X 538
large-leaved XV 112 135 247; XX
242; as carpet plants X 426
ligulate group of VI 48
miscellaneous group of VI 95
mossy group of V 325 348 370
418; IX 467; XX 476; as car-
pet plants IX 350
None-so-pretty group of V 475;
VI 3
Opposite-leaved group of VI 78;
palmate X 7
silvery-leaved I 687; on walls I
586
under glass VII 220; XVII 66
value of, for town gardens XVII
315
wintering in pots XVII 478
Scabiosa caucasica XX 222
Parnassi XIV 3
Scabious, Caucasian XIV 125; XX
222 325 (cut)
double II 144
dwarf XVIII 304; and tall XX
421; in winter XX 624; purple
XVIII 517; XIX 469 (cut);
with double flowers I 499
giant XVII 235
Scalds and burns, remedies for X 414
Scale insect, the Fig-tree IV 119
Scale insects III 204
and Mealy-bug XVIII 638
in greenhouses XIV 165
on Ash-trees VII 311
on plants V 90
Scarborough, notes from XX 101
Searceour, a Chinese XII 286
Scarlet Runner, the IX 48
Scarlet Runners XX 324
and French Beans, late VIII 430
for London gardens X 375
in trenches XIII 420
late VIII 379
not setting XVIII 310 343
Scavengers of England XVIII 382
(poetry)
Scenery, natural XVII 187 242
Thames III 18
West Indian IV 501
Scent powder, a recipe for IV 377
Scent, manufacture of III 330
Schedule of the Royal Horticultural
Society for 1876 IX 96
Schistostegia pennata III 1
Schizanthus XX 449
Schizanthuses, pyramidal VIII 194
specimen XIV 30
Schizoneura lanigera XX 38 39 (4
cuts)
Schizophragma hydrangeoides XV
237 301 (cut)
Schizostylis coccinea II 506 551; III
16; VI 497 539; VII 22; XIV
354; XVI 325 545; XVIII 623;
XX 462; and winter Heaths XII
607; in Derbyshire IX 924; in-
doors VIII 451; XIX 377; in
flower in December VIII 516;
in winter XIV 549; in the green-
house X 498; planted out and
in pots XIV 577; XV 7
from Guntun XX 560
Schomburgkia tibicinis XV 330
Schönbraun XIV 365
notes from XX 264
School of Gardening, German, I 433
439 (cut)
Schranksia uncinata XIX 40

Sciadocalyx *gloxinioides* XVII 129
 showy XIX 116
Sciadopitys I 633
 verticillata IX 436; IV 254; VIII 310; X 492
 "Science" and "common sense" XVII 450
 and flower-fertilisation XII 282
 and horticulture XIX 197
 and practice I 704
 "applied," Professor Huxley on XVIII 623
 definition of VI 512
 theory and practice I 578
 Sciences, songs of the XIX 194
 "Scientific" men II 135 204 281
 v. "practical" men X 54
Scilla amethystina XIX 619
 bifolia, a distinct seedling XIII 250; near London VII 232; b. rosea XI 245; b. taurica XIII 250; b. var. *nivalis* XIII 225
 lingulata XX 264
 maritima XIII 289
 natalensis IX 283
 nutans alba XIX 558; n. *violacea* IX 468
 peruviana XIX 620
 sibirica XI 165; XIII 80; XV 273; XVIII 301 541; s. alba XII 388; in the greenhouse XIII 157; white XII 418
Scillas from seed VII 356
 in bloom in May XI 398
 in the wild garden and in borders IX 305
 late-flowering VII 418; XV 474
 species of VI 132 158
 TWO NEW XIV 538
Scilly, export cut flower trade in XIX 386
 Fern-collecting in XVI 166
 Scion, influence of upon the stock VII 514; XII 150; XVI 260
 Scions and cuttings, kept for months VI 176
Scopolendrium vulgare Kchwayi XVII 40 487; v. var. *Wardii*, propagation of V 30
Scopolendriums, some select XVII 40
Scolytus destructor I 547 628; XIX 130 (*cut*)
 Scorching in glass-houses VIII 196
 Scorpion Senna I 693
 Scotland, change of climate in VII 432
 herbaceous and alpine plants in XI 540
 Scott, as a landscape gardener III 56
 Scottish Horticultural Association XII 52
 Scraper, an improved VII 336
 Screen of garden sculpture I 104
 Rose III 334
 Screens, value of XIII 14
 Screw Pine, flowering of a XVII 335
 stemless VI 429
 variegated III 18
 Screw Pines, note on XV 333
 Sculpture and rock-gardens XII 432
 Scutellaria *macrantha* IX 488; XIV 323
 Mocciniana II 314; XII 2; XVII 447; XVIII 203; XIX 69
 MOCCINIANA X 606
 pulchella V 448
 purpurascens XVII 468
 scarlet X 606
 Ventenati V 547
 villosa XVIII 559
 Scutellarias, stove VIII 551
 Scypanthus *elegans* XX 367
 Sea Buckthorn XX 524 544
Seafortia elegans V 259; at Glasnevin IX 170; in flower XIV 451
 in fruit XVI 447

Sea-gulls, in the garden IX 572
 Sea Holly XX 319
 Bromelia-leaved, the V 251 304
 new XVIII 347
 Sea Hollies I 50 72; XX 177
 Seakale I 42
 and its culture IX 330
 and Rhubarb at Christmas IX 348
 culture of XVII 95; and forcing VIII 505; at Gunnersbury X 395; in the London market-gardens VI 56
 forced IX 463; two crops from VII 211
 forcing VI 276 482; XIV 454 458; XV 17; XVIII 549 616; XIX 196
 from its native haunts XVII 417
 from seed XVI 70; and roots for forcing XV 520; for forcing XVI 26; sown indoors, XIX 358
 gathered on the Hampshire coast VII 234
 giant VIII 98; XVIII 99; for the wild garden VIII 88
 grown annually VIII 379
 in market-gardens I 437
 lily-white XI 509
 new kind of I 405
 raising XVI 126
 roots of XX 525
 sea-shore XI 271
 sea-weed and sea-sand in the culture of VI 80
 seedling for forcing I 271
 substitute for XX 375
 wild VII 316
 Sea Pine plantations in France I 434
 Sea-side hedges, good plant for XVIII 345
 plantations XIV 427 470
 planting I 420; VI 154
 shrubs XIII 620
 vegetation VIII 511 552
 Seasonable work, for April XIX 350 357 373 379 380 382 404 435 451; for June XIX 595 631 632; for March XIX 258 263 271 300 311 318 331 341; for May XIX 476 485 502
 Season and crops in N. Middlesex, in 1878 XIII 503
 cold, of 1879 XVI 28
 of 1872 I 430
 of 1875, lateness of VII 292; unfavourable in France VIII 146; unusually wet in America VIII 80
 of 1876, lessons of X 482; peculiarities of IX 572
 Seasons, the V 194 (poetry)
 caution in mild III 89
 of 1876-1877, some teachings of XII 327
 Sea-water, effect of on land XII 69
 Sea-weed as a substitute for jam XVIII 631
 manmoth III 202
Sécaieur, the I 157; XIII 202 248; XIV 314 (*cut*) 342
 and pruning saw, &c. XII 475
 sixteenth century XI 549
Sechium edule XIII 158
 Security, happy VII 367
 Sedges XIX 532
Sedum acre, varieties of XIII 222; a. *elegans* IV 84; XI 294; a. *elegans*, for border-edgings XI 374
 amplexicaule VII 280 320; unsuitable for carpet-bedding VII 314
 Beyrichianum XIX 584
 brevifolium majus X 556
 carneum variegatum IV 377; VI 563; XX 391
 cyaneum II 136
 dasyphyllum VI 188

Sedum Ewersi XVI 215
 glaucum X 34
 hardy XX 423
 indigenous XX 344
Japanese XVII 315
 lividum VI 498
Maximowiczii XIX 203
 maximum XIII 568
 Meehani XVIII 431
 Millii VIII 119
 Nevii I 674
 populifolium VIII 201
 pulchellum IX 464
purpurascens XIX 9
 sempervivum VIII 276
 sempervivoides XIV 3; XVI 105; XVIII 60; XIX 354
 Sieboldii, as a vase plant VIII 298; XII 367
 spectabile VI 174; X 498; XII 562 (*cut*); XIV 284; XVI 368; XX 209; and insects XVIII 246; s. var. *Fabarium* VIII 408
 Telephium XX 154; T. *purpureum* XVI 326
 tritidum XIV 190; XVI 163 367 (*cut*)
 villosum IX 9
Sedums III 210
 and Saxifrages I 24
 dwarf XIII 226
 hardy, in flower in August XVIII 189
 in windows XVII 217
 new, from Asia Minor VIII 119
 Seed, action of light on IV 354 379
 adulterated XII 602; XIII 376
 and gall, jumping IX 386
 and mice V 84
 and paraffin oil XI 348 431; XVI 35
 and plants, chief collections of XIII 206
 and roots, fancy prices for XX 15
 and seed-beds XIII 494
 and seed-crops VII 61
 and seed-growing XV 150
 and seed-raising IX 283
 and seed-sowing XVII 120
 and weeds I 286
 apparently without flowers VII 504
 Aster XX 600
 autumn XX 57
 Californian III 2
 catalogues of XX 639
 covering XIX 315 408; in the American garden I 270
 dear I 158
 dormant XVII 84
 drills for small III 223
 duration of the germinating power of V 164
 early sowing of vegetable XI 444
 effects of frost on II 258
 experiments with IX 258
 failures of XVI 370
 flavouring with I 535
 for binding sand XV 249
 for planting, large v. small IX 28
 from the Himalayas II 77
 germination of III 437; VI 472; XV 161; influence of certain compounds on VIII 2; of vegetable IX 582; quickening IX 255
 good and bad XX 240
 home grown v. imported XIV 274
 how to protect from birds II 543; X 269
 influence of age on XIV 310
 injurious to animals XII 128
 killed XIII 129; countryman on XIII 580 (poetry)
 large, best IX 124 163 183 237
 lists of XIX 360
 long-buried XII 609
 mode of transmitting I 161
 new XVIII 317
 of alpine and herbaceous plants, sowing IX 240

Seed of bulbous plants, sowing XX 622
 of famous trees, demand for VI 32
 of New Zealand Flax XIII 539
 of Styx, should they be soaked or cracked? VII 202
 old VI 386
 "one year's, seven years' weed" XVI 242
 packing for long sea voyages I 64
 paraffined XIX 208
 Pentstemons from XX 184
 pods of, removing useless XX 283; thinning XX 283
 poisoned XIII 350
 postage of, to India III 120
 protected by red lead IX 23
 protections for IX 416
 raising I 286; in the dark IX 235; Pinks and other flowers from XX 636
 ripening on cut flowers V 304
 saving and packeting VI 412 563; v. vegetable-growing XII 167
 selection of good vegetable VII 77
 self-covered IX 355
 sowing III 113; XI 225 353; XIX 331; XX 334; in paper pots VI 24; in wet seasons IX 467; notes on IX 416; XV 204; Scotch Fir VII 212; small XIX 214 279
 sluggish XV 326
 spring propagation from XV 123
 stimulated by camphor-water XIII 244
 testing, curiosities of XX 359
 travelling XII 316
 treatment of small VII 68; XII 397
 "Turkish" III 120
 use of paraffin for II 115
 vitality of VI 433; IX 13; XIII 289
 Seeds Adulteration Act XII 529; XIII 129
 Seed and Nursery Co., the Lawson VIII 190
 Seed and Nursery Trade Association, the Scottish XI 20; XIX 112
 Seed-bearing and drought XX 185
 Seed-bed, large IX 230
 Seed-beds and seed-sowing XIII 174
 to protect, from birds XV 365
 Seed-boxes, machine-made XIII 276
 Seed-farming in Essex XVI 167
 Seed-farms, Messrs. Webb & Sons' XVIII 265
 Seed-grounds at Langley XX 122
 Messrs. Sutton & Sons' XVIII 234
 Seeding, prolific II 442
 thin I 274
 Seedling fruits I 440
 trees, orchards of I 661
 Seedlings, percentage of novelties among good VII 482
 Seed-packets, how to fold VI 412 413
 illustrated XIX 252
 Seed-pocket filler, a new X 542
 Seed-shop, an ancient XVI 330
 Seedsmen's assistants XVII 149
 responsibilities of XVIII 7
 Seed-sower, Sidney I 481
 Seed-time, a carol of I 385
 Seed-warehouses, Messrs. Sutton's III 100
 Sefton Park, Liverpool, plan of II 125
 Seghers, group of flowers by XII 36 37
 Segrez XIV 169
 Selaginella *apoda* XIV 87
atro-viridis XVII 215
 Brownii XIII 415
caesia arborea VI 407
concinna XVII 214
denticulata II 273; as an edging VII 236; as an edging for shelves X 476; XIII 464; d. *variegata*, hardness of VII 336

Selaginella Douglasii XVII 98
for surfacing pots VIII 258
Galleottii XVII 214
good hardy VIII 42
helvetica XVI 194; XVIII 196
Kraussiana XV 294; XIX 408;
and S. Browni, hardness of XV
250; K. aurea XVI 438; XVIII
575; naturalised XVI 276
lepidophylla XVII 400 558
Mertensii crispa XIII 495
serpens XVII 216
stenophylla XVII 216
tree VI 407
Wallichii XV 228
Selaginellas XVIII 370
for table decoration XIV 513 544
species of IV 353; VI 407; XVII
214
their uses and culture XV 502
Selandria æthiops III 64
Selection, natural VI 167
Selinum decipiens XIII 459
Selwood Cottage XX 205
Sempervivum arachnoideum VI 21
Doukelaari X 558; indoors IX
283
finbriatum XIV 506
heterotrichum XVIII 304
Parnelli XVI 58 82
Reginæ Amaliæ XIV 330
tabuleforme XII 398; propagat-
ing VIII 128
triste VIII 84; offsets of VIII
111
Sempervivums XVI 124
best XVIII 297
in windows XVII 217
note on XV 512
Senator, professor, and market-gar-
denier IX 48
Senecio absinthifolius XX 42 81
Balbisiannus XIX 15
chordifolius IX 191
concolor XV 388
cruentus XIX 284 449 (*cut*)
elaagnifolius XIII 172
genus XVIII 156
Ghiesbreghtii XVII 303; XVIII
642
japonicus XVI 80; XVII 164
macroglossus VII 44 104; VIII
323 (*cut*); XIV 351 (*cut*); XX
544 615 629 (*cut*)
macrophyllus XX 261
mikanoides V 412; XIX 256
oxyriaefolius XX 563
Petasites XVII 213
pulcher VIII 305 406; IX 591;
X 151; XIV 212 367 389; XVI
415 488; XVIII 202 376 477
517; XX 177 217 290 320;
best in rich soil XVIII 401;
from root cuttings X 234; hardi-
ness of XVIII 537; in autumn
X 558; indoors XX 609; in the
greenhouse XVI 547; propa-
gating XIV 330
PULCHER IX 572
sarracenicus XI 313 326
spathulæfolius XVIII 28
speciosus XVI 480; XVII 487;
XVIII 423; true XIX 586
SPECIOSUS XVIII 156
Sequoia III 144
gigantea I 75 77 (*cut*) 421 (*cut*);
cone and foliage of XII 595
Professor Heer on XVII 95
sempervirens V 83; IX 390; XII
295 484; s. *alba spica* XX 613;
pruning VII 23
Sequoias, Asa Gray on the II 337
extinct forests of, in England I
195
measurements of I 103 130
Serapias papilionaccolingua X 378
Sericobonias VIII 524
Sericographis Ghiesbreghtiana XIV
258 549; XV 79; XX 597

Serpentine, the "island" in the
IV 184
Service-tree XX 444
fruit of the XII 392
in France XII 364
wild XVIII 272
Sesia myopæformis V 162
Selaria italica XII 69
Setuale XI 392
Sewage and market-gardening XIII
89
Conference, Report of the X 24
house I 115 246; IX 347 355
irrigation at Gennevilliers, near
Paris XIV 17
manure, a Paris market-gardener
on VI 437
Milanese I 21
power of soil, air, and vegetation to
purify VII 530
question of, from a chemical point
of view V 537
works, Richmond I 87
Sewers, too large VIII 478
Shaddocks, enormous XII 582
Shade II 76
"Shad-flower" the VII 525
Shading after frost VIII 477
Bamboo XV 361
by whitening the glass V 502
damping, and airing XII 41
for greenhouses XIII 505; XV
385; XVII 276
for houses XIII 464
French blinds for XIX 352
Japanese Bamboo XIII 598
lath blinds for III 461
materials for VIII 124; XVII 96
Shakespeare as a gardener X 552
garden-craft of XII 278 305 331
plant-lore of XI 237 248 276
296 308 336 357 370 390 433
458 484 496 525 549; XII 15
42 53 85 109 137 166 179 211
233
"Rural Life of" VI 215
Shakespearean garden VI 175 198 227
227
Shakespeare's own garden XIII 378
Shallot, the III 424
common I 41
Jersey XVIII 580
true I 41; and *common* I 41
Shallots I 20
diseased XIV 275 319
in Suffolk IX 47
new way with IX 332
Shamrock I 467
what is the? III 218 251
Shamrock Pea in Scotland, the X
419
Sharpe, Mr. W. XX 150
Shaw's Botanic Garden, Missouri,
view in XVII 447
Shearland—a suburban sketch XIX
518
Shears in old Irish gardens I 658
Sheffield, gift to XIV 345
new public park for VIII 72
recreation grounds at X 558
smoke XVIII 472
Shelter II 483
and shade XVI 455
from cold winds XVI 542
in February III 112
Shelves, drip-proof XIV 330
Shepherdia argentea I 573; X 292;
XIX 606
rotundifolia X 137
Shetland Isles, climate of I 558
Shobdou Court, a Fungus foray at X
396
Shoots seeking light X 506
to cut leaders I 711
Shortia galacifolia XV 270; XVI
36
Show, after the II 114
Shows, fruit XX 577
three days' XII 363

Shrub, beautiful XII 30; spring-
flowering XI 246; stove XX
541
best sweet-scented indoor VIII
451
carpeting XVII 340
distinct hardy XVI 307
fine and rare VI 206; Japanese
XX 9; North American XX
263
graceful wall or rock X 216
hardy Australian VI 450; noble
exotic XVI 275
"literature" IV 166
neat hardy VIII 472
new berry-bearing X 145; hardy
VIII 524
noble, for the conservatory XI 230
rare hardy X 254; XVII 274
Utah X 133
valuable VII 499; stove XIX 414
Shrubs XX 157
alpine VIII 211
and flowers for woodland walks
XIII 540; which thrive under
the drip of trees I 394
and plants, some wet weather XVI
174
and trees, early-flowering III 197;
flowering XIX 513; flowering,
at San Remo XIX 153 215;
flowering, in parks XV 387; for
lawns XV 440; for seaside I
195; V 274; for suburban gar-
dens III 434; golden-leaved
XVIII 340; grouping early-
flowering III 253; near Exeter,
fine IV 184
at Bagshot XIV 281
at Coombe Wood, hardness of XV
460
autumn and spring pruning of
tender XIV 485
autumn-flowering XII 363; beau-
tiful XVIII 367
berry-bearing XX 602; at Romsey
V 4; in North Norfolk XIX 37
book on XVIII 471
choice XVIII 175
climbing VI 428; in Hokkaido
woods X 118
culture of, rocks in XIV 322
damaged by mowing machines VIII
227
date of flowering of XX 248
dwarf, for edgings I 357; X 610
hardy, for small gardens XVII
119; Japanese XIV 174
effects of winter on XVII 176
evergreen XVIII 433; for window-
boxes XIX 485; light-coloured
XIV 165; when to cut XVII
35; winter bedding with XVI
451
few handsome deciduous XIX 359
flower-garden XX 223
flowering II 322; XIX 37; from
cuttings VIII 88; in autumn VI
184; in the South of Ireland II
295
flower-shoots of, in water XVII
467 523
forced XV 256; XIX 485
for coverts XII 559
for forcing XVII 547
for mixing with Fuchsias XIII
410
for north wall XX 234
for sea-coast I 169; XIII 363 620
for small gardens XV 236
for small lawn, twelve flowering V
185
for towns VIII 423
for walls XVI 542
for winter embellishment IV 155
grouping, in woods XIV 322
group of, how to plant XVI 513
half-hardy V 425; in pots XIV
266

Shrubs, handsome-leaved II 322
hardy I 100; flowering XVII 467;
flowering, in pots II 362; forcing
branches of IX 246; for the
conservatory or dwelling-house
XIII 381; in bloom in April IX
400; remarkable, in Wicklow
XI 364; two good new IX 28;
wall, at Kew XI 101
in flower in June XIII 620; in
May XV 442; in May, in Bat-
tersea Park XV 424
in the Isle of Wight IV 372
July-flowering XX 53
neglected XVII 498
new and rare in Ireland XII
560
new mode of layering VIII 243
north walls for tender XVII
446
of Magellan and Chiloe IV 254
on chalk I 373
on margins of artificial water XI
266
on rock-gardens XIII 309
order in which they bloom in the
London parks IX 443
ornamental XX 611; in the South
of Ireland, under severe frost
XV 27
pruning V 232; XV 288; decidu-
ous XII 373
rare, acclimatised on the coast of
Wicklow IV 192; and beautiful
XVIII 145
spring-flowering V 253 306; for
terraced walls VII 320
stove XX 252
trimming, in Kensington Gardens
XVII 28
two Californian XVI 241
un-mutilated XIII 331
un-trained stove and greenhouse
XVI 388
useful and ornamental XVII 105
wall, and frost XV 144; at Kew
XI 515; two good XI 190
white-flowered XIX 643
winter-blooming hardy XV 126;
hardy deciduous XVII 251
Shrubberies I 25; VII 157; XVII
450
digging XVII 71
formal outlines to XIV 407
forming and planting XVI 291
old tan as a top-dressing for XIX
128
planting choice XX 217
pruning II 512
renovating old XX 217
state of established XVIII 352
winter XVII 305
Shrubbery borders, bare IX 409
carpets XVII 98
Shrubland I 350; III 412
from the Gardens I 251
"Shut your own gate behind you"
XVI 228
Siam, forest vegetation in III 419
Siberia, herbaceous vegetation in XII
565
Siberian Crab fruit XX 318
Sibthorpia europæa, as a window-
plant V 203; e. *variegata* II
65; XIV 124; XVIII 389
(*cut*)
EUROPÆA VARIEGATA VII
70
Sida malvæflora XVII 404; XIX 642;
XX 139
refusa III 312
vitifolia XX 184
Sideritis hyssopifolia VI 6
Sign of the Times I 651
Silene Bolanderi III 430; IV 104;
XI 23
Elisabethæ IV 412; XII 392;
XVIII 229
falcata XIV 529

Silene Hookeri V 474
maritima fl. pl. XI 12
pendula XI 271; p. compacta IX 563; double-flowered VII 482; p. var. *Bouneitii* I 466
penusylvanica X 295; XX 87
PUMILIO XI 10
rotundifolia XVI 320
rupestris XIX 571
Saponaria IX 80
Saxifraga XI 10
Schafta XI 11
var. *Robin Hood* XV 318
virguica XIX 646
white VII 482 504
Silenes, the VIII 97
alpina X 103; XIX 571; hybridising XX 266
species of XI 10
Silica, not essential to plant growth VII 96
Silk-weed XX 315
Douglas XVIII 153
Silkworms I 700; XIV 121
notes on X 275
Silphium connatum XIV 55
lacinatum I 17; X 419; XII 544; XIV 353; XVIII 196 247
of the ancients IV 5 44
Silver Bell I 392
trees II 39
Silver Maple XX 166
cut-leaved XX 167
Silver sand, best II 34
Silver Tree, the XIX 73
Singapore Botanic Gardens VIII 362
Horticultural Exhibition at XVII 181
plants, &c., at XII 317
Sion Hill, Ferry bank XX 34
Siphocampylus betulifolius VI 363
bicolor VI 496
Siphonia elastica I 558
Sisyrinchium Douglasii IX 245
grandiflorum V 139 541 (*cut*); IX 234; XVII 274; XIX 322
striatum XIII 248
Sisyrinchium, hardy VIII 250
Sites for kitchen and fruit gardens XV 18
Sitona crinita XX 549; c. *lineata* XX 549
Sium nodiflorum, poisonous? IV 424
Six of Spades I 224 229 281 295 336 352 381 411 453 490 511 553 563 601 649 671; II 116 157 201 243 355 424 437 457
"Skeggs" VI 422
Sketch, a XIX 284 (*poetry*)
Skimmia, berries of XX 544
fragrans VII 183
japonica VII 183; VIII 519; XVII 104; XX 625; at Fulham XIV 279; on a north wall X 148
oblata XVII 197
Skimmias XIX 92
species of V 487
"Skoke" or *"Skoka"* XVI 52
Sloe, common XIX 439
large variety of VI 442
Sloes, sowing XIV 498
Slough, Royal Nurseries at XII 469
Slug nuisance, the XVII 400; experiences with XIII 608
Slugs I 629; XVI 516
and *alpina* plants VI 50; XVII 437
and chickens XVI 391
and ducks XIII 350
and frost XV 382
and hybrid toads XIV 131
and lime-water XVI 24
and Pea haulm XVI 445
and Potatoes VIII 20
and rare perennials XI 40
and saw-dust XVI 72
and snails V 201; and worms, precautions against XII 484

Slugs and spring crops XV 392
and wasps IX 347
and zinc collars XIII 550
black or underground VIII 354
French way of killing XVII 498
how to destroy IV 244; VII 232; VIII 333; XIII 273 275 304 356 403; XIV 21; XVI 474; XVII 34
in *Alpine borders* VIII 187
in gardens XIII 504
in the flower-garden IX 335
Kennet salt for XIII 390
protecting hardy plants from IX 461; XVIII 537
trap for II 260
Slug-worms destroying Pear-leaf II 198
Smelfungus, the wail of V 114 (*poetry*)
Smilacina stellata XIX 600
Smilax XX 109 136 195
as a window-plant IX 119
aspera X 7
maculata XIV 65
Smilaxes, hardy XII 437
Smith & Co.'s, (Messrs.) Nurseries at Worcester XVIII 584
"Smithfield Park" III 450
Smoke, effects of I 99
in our great towns I 708
poison I 1
Smorithus Populi XVIII 345
Smother, how to make a XIX 375
Smut, remedy for XVII 437
Smuts from furnace chimneys XV 48
Smyrna and *Ephesus*, vegetation of XIII 525
Fig cultivation at XI 378
Snails and slugs, trap for XIV 535
and tobacco-powder X 556
how to keep from young Melon and Cucumber plants XI 314
in tan III 345
on garden-walls at Bath IV 55
poisoned by IV 498
to destroy V 75; IX 118; X 434
Snake bites and scorpion stings, popular remedies for in the East XIII 356
Snake-plant XX 315
Snake-root, the black XIV 264
Snakes'-beards, variegated XVIII 533
Snake's-head I 541
varieties of XIX 464
Snapdragon XX 287
alpina XVI 326
new X 449; variegated VI 366
yellow XX 72
Snapdragons VI 4; XX 103
for rock-work XX 157
Sneeze-wort, double VIII 144 188; XX 71; XX 210
Snow Apple of Canada I 384
Snowball tree, the *Plaited* XIX 585
Snowberry, *Crimson* XX 540 611
Snowberries, the VII 31; XX 321
Asa Gray on IV 312
Snowdrop, *Crimson* XI 231
late-flowering XVII 302
new IX 305
reflexed XI 311
SNOWDROPS, THE XI 194
Snowdrops XI 207 226
and *Snowflakes* for waste places XIII 457
an natural V 345
forcing XIX 529
for forcing XIX 401
for table decoration XIX 316
in *Covent Garden* XIII 136
in masses XIII 186
in *Somersetshire* XIII 543
Melville's XIX 226
new XVII 249
notes on XV 217
on grass XIV 574
on root-work, group of V 345

Snowdrops on Stonecrop turf XIII 135; XV 210
season of XV 328
species of XI 194
stealing, and its punishment XIII 306
Snowdrop-tree I 392; X 506 536; XIX 567 (*cut*) 583 622; XX 10
at *Syon House*, fine specimen of IX 468
on light soil XVI 122
Snowfall, heavy in Lancashire in April 1881 XIX 345
Snowflake, rosy XIV 100
spring XIII 225 251 432 555; flowering time of VII 190
Snowflakes, the II 193; VII 156 (*cut*); XIII 506
in the wild garden XV 273
Snow-plant, the VI 416 423
Californian, cultivated X 562
Snow-storm, destructive, in Nov. 1876 X 478
Snowy Fly, magnified XX 633
Soap-plant VII 102
"Soap-root" X 293
Soap-wort, as an autumnal garden flower X 394
tufted VII 235
Sobralia macrantha V 221; XVII 9; m. *nana* V 482; XVII 469; XIX 575
Society, American Pomological XI 370; XII 344
Central Horticultural, of France IX 216
Kyrie X 536; XI 20
Leeds Horticultural VII 378
Linnean V 196 236
Manchester Botanical and Horticultural VIII 190
Meteorological XVII 94
National Carnation and Picotee XI 144; XII 76
National Rose XI 226 264; XII 367; XVI 481
new *Auricula* X 538
new Horticultural VIII 447
New York Horticultural XVI 339; Exhibition of, in 1879 XVI 23
North-western Amateur Chrysanthemum XVI 447
Pelargonium VIII 97; X 29; XII 175; XVI 47 276
Richmond Horticultural XVI 24
Royal Agricultural, of England IX 572
Royal Caledonian Horticultural VII 59; XVI 274
Royal Horticultural VII 102 145 438; IX 141 146 216 299 396; XI 80; XVI 6; and *Fellows'* privileges XI 244; and *Guinea Fellowship* X 616; XI 184 244 264; first-class certificates of VI 312; the future of VII 211 231 251; VIII 98 141; X 67 395 416 496 516 536 556 576; XII 628; history and progress of VII 214; *Pull Mall* on VII 338; *Saturday Review* on VIII 492
Royal National Tulip XI 492
schedule of the National *Auricula*, in 1879 XVI 581
Scottish Arboricultural XII 459
Scottish Pansy XVI 23; show of, in 1877 XI 560
West London Entomological X 616
Wimbledon Gardeners' Improvement XI 264
Societies, horticultural XI 204; XVII 107
National *Auricula*, *Picotee* and *Carnation* XVI 547
Soho Square, in 1874 VI 215; opening of VI 336
Soil, aerating the XIV 453
clayey XVIII 444
deep, in Nebraska XII 208

Soil, depth and firmness in, essential XVI 315
does it wear out? XI 9
dressing for vermin-infected IX 168
for pot-plants I 114; III 342; XII 262; novel mode of preparing VII 238
for rock-garden I 151; X 590
hard, in gardens I 157
in town gardens XII 146
preparing for potting IV 396
protected by snow III 156
questioning the IV 505
stacking VIII 375
storing, for potting XII 536
top-dressing with leaf XX 476
Soils I 219; II 453
and fertilisers V 228
and successional crops XX 396
benefited by lime VIII 166
books and articles on I 21
classification of IX 255
for *Alpine plants* XX 341 367 459 479 540 580 585 635
improving light vegetable XIV 397
new method of enriching sterile III 441
on *Alpine plants*, influence of XX 439 569
on the causes of their fertility or barrenness IV 382 402 421
suitable for plant-potting, &c., V 513
Soja hispida XVII 116
Solandra grandiflora V 103
oppositifolia V 119
Solanum acanthoides XI 233
betaceum V 482 502; XVIII 68
Capsicastrum II 273; III 364; VII 153; XVI 284; in pots X 382
conical-berried VII 153
crinitum VI 95
crispum XIII 459 533; XVI 148 307
Empress XIII 113
hybridum compactum VIII 551; *Hendersoni* VII 190
jasminoides II 9 410 442; VI 422; XX 478; as an indoor climber II 272; positions for VI 578
lacinatum XVIII 330; XX 217
large scarlet-fruited V 482
lycioides VI 363
marginatum affected with *Potato-disease* X 432
new XX 149; conical-fruited VII 190; edible XVIII 410
Pseudo-Capsicum VI 384; P.-C. *variegatum* IX 246
robustum I 442
rostratum V 139
Torreyanum XVI 163
venustum XVIII 337; XIX 2
Warszewiczii II 195
Solanums and their culture XIV 359
and mice XIII 208 226
berry-bearing XX 405 556; culture of IX 245
best in poor soil XV 31
blighted in a night XIV 399
diseased XIV 424
for Christmas decoration XVIII 645
planting out-of-doors XIX 485
standard hybrid VIII 342
wintering XVIII 528
Soldanella alpina XVIII 346
montana VII 316
Soldanellas, the XIII 250; XVII 408
Solidago rigida XX 320
Virgaurea alpina XIX 27
Sollya parviflora XIX 620
Solomon's Seal I 325; III 382; V 178; VIII 261; XX 618

- Solomon's Seal** as a pot-plant IX 387
at Hampton Court VI 77
at home XV 157
 forced XIX 242
 forcing I 232
 giant XVII 448
 rose-coloured XV 455
Somerleyton Gardens I 489 510
Hall I 489
corridor in winter-garden at I 570
entrance to winter-garden at I 490
Palm stove entrance at I 512
statue in winter-garden at I 511
Onchus elegantissimus IX 579
lacinatus as a table plant III 290;
 I. pinnatifidus V 203
 multifractatus V 534
Sonerila at Gunnersbury IV 463
Hendersoni XII 416; XIV 451;
 H. argentea X 558
 Mamei X 565
Sonerilas XX 479
 as flowering plants XVIII 512
 as winter flowers XII 490
Soot and lime v. birds XI 152
 as a manure VIII 91
 garden uses of IX 22
 mixtures XX 65
Soot-water for plants X 610; XVII 96
Sophora I 194
 japonica VIII 190; XX 178 373;
 j. var. crispa, IV 296; *weeping* II 513
 speciosa XV 313
weeping, summer aspect of IX 601;
winter aspect of IX 600
Sophranitis grandiflora IV 478; X 498; XIV 500 587; in winter XII 488; on cork XV 175; on stumps of Tree Ferns X 577
 violacea XI 22; on cork XI 62
Sorbus americana XVIII 368
Sorghum bicolor IV 83
 cultivation of XIX 27
 halepense II 135
Sorrel III 484; IV 57
 eradicating XIII 627
 Smith's wood X 380
Spinach XVIII 142
Sorrels, improved kinds of XIII 493
 species of wood VI 312
Sorrel-tree, the VIII 400; IX 436; X 586; XII 175; XVI 360
Soudan, vines of XIX 551
Soup (Green Pea) in winter and summer I 535
Southern-wood, as a hedge-plant V 462
South Kensington, arcades at XV 109
 break-down at IX 274
 gardens at XI 493
 innovation at XI 466
Southport Botanic Garden IX 400
South Sea Islands, vegetation in XIII 80
South Wales, notes from XIX 450 527
Southwark Park XVIII 150
 Sowing and cropping, XX 27
 in drills v. broad-cast XIV 292
 Sowings and plantings for July IV 19
 Spaces in the City, open VI 320
Spade culture, best XIV 148 273;
 v. plough culture XVII 10
Spade-hoe, a V 131
Spade-hoes XV 205 248
Spade planter, rounded XIII 30
Spading machine X 123
Spain, destruction of gardens in XVI 406
 Lemon-scented Verbena in X 227
Spaviard, the wild X 496
Spanish moss, as a window-plant XII 449
- Sparaxis** and **Ixias** XVII 558;
 and similar plants XIII 523
 culture of IV 209; V 241; XIV 429; XVI 247
 out-of-doors XIX 524
 planting V 116
 pulcherrima III 142; VII 90;
 VIII 188; X 460; XX 130 153
 615; culture of XI 142; hardy
 in Northumberland VII 345; in
 Ireland XIII 614; seeds of VIII
 294; p. Thunbergii VI 222
PULCHERRIMA XX 588
 Thunbergii III 142
Sparganium ramosum X 195
Sparrmannia africana III 12 46; XIX
 70 263 480; ever-blooming plant
 VII 237; in winter XV 7
Sparrow, a friend or an enemy? XIII 403
Sparrows and **Horse-Chestnut** buds
 IX 412
 and Primrose blooms XV 392 430
 as destroyers of flowers XVII 329
 English, in New York Squares I
 212
 in America XIII 356; XIV 156
Sparrow-wort, alpine XIV 509
Spartina arundinacea VI 440
Spartium filipes XVII 342
Spathodea laevis VIII 341
Spathoglottis Lobbi XVII 167
 "Spatium," the I 701; III 430
 Specialists XIX 84 181
 Species, Mr. Meehan on the origin of
 VI 310
 Specimens, "made up" XX 190
Speedwell, Anderson's IV 502
 creeping X 416
 Germanier I 653
 golden XVIII 538
 grey XX 23 79
 Japanese XVIII 201
 mountain X 7
 Toadflax-leaved II 410
 white Germanier XI 23
Speedwells, shrubby XVIII 585
 species of X 611
 rock VIII 266
Spiranthes convallarioides XIX 464
Spirgula, as a turf plant V 496
Spharobolus stellatus XVII 325
Sphagnum an aid to culture XX 252
 as a mulching for pots and tubs V 160
Sphynx pinastri VI 238
 Spices, trees and shrubs which pro-
 duce VII 56
Spider, red V 109
Spider-wort, a noble XIX 586
Spigelia marilandica IV 62; VIII 98; XVI 196
MARILANDICA XI 174
 "Spiguel" III 450
Spikenard of the ancients XVI 164
 197 230 235 (*cut*) 258
Spinach, Australian V 230
 Beet XIX 244
 culture of II 40 60; VII 292; XI 547; XVI 125
 good winter, in undug ground IX 22
 in frost III 2
 New Zealand XVIII 354 401; IX 331; XVII 372; XIX 580; and
 other kinds IV 178
 perpetual XIX 244
 protecting XVII 260
 recipes for cooking V 552; VII 470
 sowing XX 122
 storing in a cold district XII 616
 substitutes for XIII 373
 summer I 612
 winter VI 584; X 276; XIV 207;
 XV 192; XVI 581; failure of
 VIII 534 555; IX 22 47;
 sowing XII 135
- Spindle-tree**, the XI 26; XX 368
 broad-leaved XX 394 395 (*cut*)
Spindle-trees, species and culture of
 IX 213; and varieties of VII 119
Spiraea XX 41; as a wall-plant II 172; XX 21 98 134
 arifolia II 24
 Aruncus II 161; VII 254; XIII 589; XVI 324; XX 315; and
 its forms XII 1
 astilboides XVII 490
 bella I 354
 caespitosa X 562; XII 206; XVI 231
 callosa alba XIV 55
 chamædrifolia XIX 461
 crispiifolia XX 440
 decumbens II 257
 downy I 694
 elegans XX 52
 Filipendula XIV 200; XX 6; F.
 plena XVI 324
Fortunei paniculata XII 189
 japonica III 178 276; IV 319 (*cut*);
 XVI 425; XVII 170; XVIII 185; XIX 212; and its variegat-
 ed variety IV 355; home-grown
 XVII 65; XVIII 23; in and
 out-of-doors XIX 543; in the
 wild garden XVI 307; j. variegata
 IX 516
 lævigata XIX 359 464
 Lindleyana X 97; XX 78 111
 lobata XVII 390
 Millefolium XVII 50
 Nepal I 354
 new Japanese shrubby VI 489
 opulifolia aurea XIX 464
 palmata IV 241; V 540; VI 516;
 VII 274 522; IX 400; XIV 8;
 XVII 390; XIX 524 544 596
 639; XX 72; at Coombe Wood
 XVI 94; p. elegans XIII 268;
 XIV 2 62 124; in masses XIV
 55; not a new plant VII 254
PALMATA XVII 36
 Pearl-bud XI 144
 pigmy XVI 231
 prunifolia in autumn X 492
 Reeve's XX 23
 rosy XX 53
 singular alpine X 562
 sorvifolia XVI 217; XX 9
 Thunbergiana IX 539; XIII 310
 329; XV 375 433; XVII 197;
 XIX 21 74
 tomentosa I 694; X 506; and S.
 Thunbergii XII 374
 trifoliata XX 5
 trilobata XVI 50
 Ulmaria and its varieties XIX 420;
 U. aurea XVII 513 564; U. anreo-
 variegata II 385; U. fl.-pl. XIX
 27; golden-leaved XVI 324
 venusta IV 250; VIII 232; XVI
 235 324; XX 109; v. lobata
 XX 78
Spiræas XVII 400; XX 103 355
 bush XIX 619
 double British XII 65
 forcing XX 515 566 608
 for forcing VI 146
 herbaceous II 161; XVII 36
 home-grown XX 608
 July XX 52
 new hybrid herbaceous VIII
 134
 notes on XIV 106; XIX 464
 shrubby XVIII 118; and her-
 baceous XVI 555; and her-
 baceous, grouped together XIV
 3; with pinnately-divided leaves
 XVI 217
 species of XII 187
 summer treatment of XX 608
Spiranthes ceruina XX 62
Spire Lily, the autumnal XVI 343
- Spleenwort** XX 316
winged V 243
Splendour, tawdry XII 436
Splitting in fruits and vegetables
 XI 182
Sport, a curious XIX 370
 "Sports" in plants VII 530
Spotted Dead Nettle I 252
Spraguea umbellata II 525
Spray apparatus, new XIX 322
Sprays for the hair VI 472
Sprekelia glauca XI 346
Spring I 504; III 298 (*poetry*); 324
 (*poetry*)
 Beauty VII 522; twofold chord of
 V 326
 bedding I 563; preparing for XVI
 194
 flowers I 604; and hardy Ferns
 XX 571; garland of I 278;
 when to sow III 364
 gardening, both sides of VII 483
 has come I 304
 how it travels northward VII 48
 mixtures I 498
 notes XIX 334 569; first XIX
 277
 of 1875, very late VII 274
 preparing for VIII 407; XX 156
 signs of XV 98
 voice of III 226 (*poetry*) 285
 (*poetry*)
 waiting for VII 36 (*poetry*)
Spring, the XVIII 165
Spring Grove Cemetery, view in X 186
 187
Sprinkler, the Bellows II 232
Sprouts, Brussels XV 344
Spruce, Albert V 227
 Alcock's IX 364
 black IX 480; XX 134
 blue XVII 282; of Colorado XVII
 98; XVIII 74
 cone ornament V 233
 Golden VII 311
 hedges of XX 247
 Hemlock II 500; XVII 525 537;
 XVIII 44 73 301 340 368 519;
 XIX 617; at home XVIII 484;
 broad-leaved XIII 392; in Eng-
 land IX 600; in winter decora-
 tions XIX 215; varieties of XIII
 205; weeping III 156; VIII
 310; XII 437
 Himalayan XIX 359
 Hooker's, on Mt. Shasta VI 273
 Menzies, Dr. Bolander on VII 56
 Norway XX 91
section of the wood of XV 195
 timber of XV 198
 variability of X 148
 Weeping Hemlock XII 263
 white XX 134; and black XX 134
 (2 *cuts*)
Spruces, Colorado XII 71
 improving by cutting off their tops
 XV 177
 ornamental XVIII 390
 when to plant XIV 363
 young, for winter flower-vases X
 586
Spumaria alba XVI 24
 Spurge, the "flowering" XV 158
Spurge Lanrels for undergrowth IX
 236
 suitable for the wild garden IX
 468
Square des Batignolles, the X 511
 in Paris, a new (1873) IV 144
 Leicester V 88
London, margin of a I 84; struc-
 ture in I 85
*Montrouge, playing-corner for chil-
 dren in the* XIII 20
Parliament VI 386
plan of I 85
 Soho, in 1874 VI 215; opening of
 VI 336
view of I 108

- Squares** of London I 108; II 128; III 124; dismal VI 56; neglected VI 38; planting III 438; statues in VI 62
open by ticket XI 369
planting town III 266
Squash and its culture XI 533
Butman VIII 464
jam XVI 162
Ohio II 350
Turban IX 418
Squashes, American X 438; in Covent Garden IX 75
varieties of IV 136
v. Gourds IX 47
Squill, common, a poison for rats XIII 289
large XII 539
Siberian IX 4; white XII 388 418 460
STRIPED XIX 126
Squills in bloom in May XI 398
species of VI 132 153
TWO NEW XIV 533
Squires, Mr. Chas. XX 150
Stachys betonica, the white XII 228
speciosa VIII 363
Stake for Carnations and Picotees, &c. (2 illustrations) I 518
Stakes IV 400
bamboo X 416
glass flower II 230
preserving I 531 674; XI 60
Staking and dotting, bad effect of XVII 429
Stalactite cave in Parc Monceau XIII 294
St. Alban's Court, Canterbury XVIII 71
Stands, &c., for dinner-table decoration VI 101
Stauley (Dean), on industrial work XIII 4
Stapelia europæa IV 65
glauca XII 524
grandiflora XII 525
hirsuta minor IV 353
olivacea IX 351
Thurcii XII 525
tribata XII 525
variegata XII 525
Stapeliæ II 335; IV 65
culture of II 82; XII 52
few species of XII 524
fine collection of IV 250
wintering XX 586
Staphylea colchica VI 269; IX 71; XV 57; XVII 7 330; XIX 488; for forcing XIX 241
escallonioides VII 128
pinnata XIX 43
Staphyleas, the XIX 43
Staple for wire fencing XIX 374
Starches, edible V 43
Star-grass, the American XIV 54
Starling, the XIX 73
Starlings and Cherries XIX 138
useful in gardens VIII 37
Star of Bethlehem XX 17 24
Arabian XX 23
drooping XV 429
golden-flowered XV 520
Starwort, Italian XX 364
shrubby XIX 71
winter XX 459
Starworts XVIII 353; XX 364
Statice Bonduelli IV 377; and spicata VIII 144
Holford, for market XI 286
Kaufmanniana XVII 267
latifolia I 702; XX 154
profusa VIII 91
sinuata XIX 571
spicata XVII 415
tatarica atro-sanguinea XVI 261
taurica XX 216
Statice, tender and hardy IX 125
Statuary, cleaning VI 470
in gardens XVIII 375
Statues, blight of XVIII 45
in London squares VI 62
Stauntonia latifolia VIII 516; XIX 439; at *Battle Abbey* VIII 548; in Wiltshire IX 32
St. Bruno's Lily XX 286
Stellaria graminea, as an aquatic XIV 509; g. aurea IV 132 258; g. aurea in winter XIV 463
Stems, dead XIX 202
exogenous and endogenous VIII 311
Stenandrium igneum XI 233
Stenocarpus Cunninghamii XIV 500
Stenomesson Hartwegianum XIV 549
luteo-viride XVIII 417
Stephanophysum longifolium XVIII 229
Stephanotis, the XIX 583
as a basket-plant XII 519
at Bexley Heath XVII 102
confusing the roots of XIV 243
fine XIV 396
fine truss of flowers of XVII 551
floribunda, Elvaston variety of XVIII 202; fruit of VI 467; XI 369; in a cool house XVI 133; in Covent Garden XIII 589; in fruit VI 520; in various positions XIV 360
flowering, in pots XIV 165; in small pots XII 467
flowerless XV 248 288 313
for cutting I 555
mealy-bug on VI 105
Stepney Green II 135
Stepney, new garden at I 341
Sternbergia XX 482
lutea II 288; VIII 346; X 458; XII 416; XX 388
sicula XX 423
Sternbergias, two XX 483
Steudera colocasiæfolia V 28
Stevia glutinosa XVIII 478; XIX 252
Stevias, notes on VIII 304
Stewartia grandiflora VI 382
St. Helena, Flora of VI 422
Sticks and labels for gardens VII 478
Stigmaphyllon ciliatum XI 168; XVI 59 276
Still for flower-scents XII 495
Stings, remedies for VI 188; X 435
Stink, nest, eggs, and young of the Little XVIII 565
Stipa pennata IX 199; XVII 484; as an "everlasting" XVIII 57
St. James's Park XIV 179
St. John's Wort, at Penrhyn Castle XVI 346
creeping XVIII 198
enemy to trees XVI 307
for dry ground XX 520
Nepalese XVI 297
pink XXI 524
spreading X 415 420
St. John's Worts XX 367
hardy shrubby X 450
select species of XII 280
St. Leonard's III 358
St. Luke's Burial Grounds XIV 15
STOBÆA PURPUREA XV 12
purpurea XV 36 56 98; XX 438; hardness of XV 83 118; seeds of XVI 450
Stock, East Lothian XII 464
Maure Beauty VIII 18; XII 209
new crimson XVI 342; Virginian XVIII 80
night-scented V 241; VII 366; XIV 7; propagation of XV 386
Twickenham Purple XI 443
Virginian V 138; improved XX 71
Stocks III 433; XX 497
and their culture XIV 200
autumn-flowering XVIII 147
Stocks, Brompton VII 482
dwarfing IX 182
dwarf German XVIII 189
East Lothian X 75; XIII 35; XIV 476 498; XVI 445; intermediate V 461
for autumn sowing II 72
Frenchman on X 52
in autumn XX 572
in November XX 541
intermediate I 391
propagating double XVIII 345
seed of double VIII 128; home-saved XII 445; saving VIII 37; XI 269; saving, to produce double flowers VIII 83; sowing XV 294
single XX 408
Ten-week, for cut flowers XX 137
testing the doubleness of XIX 522
varieties of V 391
white East Lothian X 72
winter V 439
Stock, influence of the III 133; IV 146; XX 531; on the graft XVI 254; on the scion IV 254 334; V 60; VIII 507; XX 591; on the scion in variegated plants VII 258
Stockwell Green building agitation, the VII 22
Stoke Park IV 24
Stokesia cyanea II 344; X 540 562; XV 345 353; XVII 82; XVIII 436
Stoncrop, crimson XIV 3
Meehan's XVIII 431
scarlet XVI 105; XIX 354
shrubby VIII 201
Siebold's II 295
variegated XX 391
yellow, in lines XX 71
Stoncrops, hardy, in flower in August XVIII 189
in windows XVII 217
Stone ledges for rock-gardens XIII 541
picking I 372
seats, green damp on XIII 300
surrounded by alpine plants I 3
Stone Pines II 347
in Italy VII 351
Storax XVII 88
Store-houses XX 76
Storks in gardens XV 142
Storms, electric XVIII 350
Stove I 31; XX 383
cheap V 131
climbers VI 100
for small greenhouse I 403
Kerr's vaporising VI 520
patent terra-cotta III 137
propagating XIII 559
small conservatory V 351
Stoves XX 450
Barnard's slow combustion XII 559
kerosene XII 486
terra-cotta III 168
Stowe, view in the park at XVI 443
Stowlangtoft Hall III 454
St. Pancras' Gardens XVI 450
St. Paul's, flower-garden at XII 303; XVI 28
new garden at XVI 433
improvements at XII 510; XVI 276
St. Petersburg, new garden at XVI 384
forcing Roses at X 181
"St. Peter's Spem" XII 80
St. Peter's Wort XX 316
St. Peter's Worts XIV 171
Stratiotes aloides IV 388
Straw as fuel XV 116
Strawberry, Alexandra XVII 510
alpine I 188; V 441
Amateur V 112; VIII 370
Ascot Pine-apple VIII 159
autumn-fruiting XII 335
Strawberry, best VIII 2
Black Prince XIX 620
British Queen XX 425; Dr. Roden, on the culture of VIII 124 166
Chilian XVI 55
Col. Cheney III 320; IX 300
Dr. Hogg X 62
Duke of Edinburgh XII 151
durable IX 383
Duru, improved Quatre Saisons XVI 20
earliest IX 584
Elton Pine VIII 80
Echautress VIII 159
Four Seasons, forced XI 246; from seed IX 550
Frogmore Late Pine, the best to resist wet VIII 108; the worst to resist frost VIII 144
Garibaldi IX 443; XI 265; v. Vicomtesse Héricart de Thury X 555
Hautbois VIII 108
Hovey's Seedling VIII 94
Indian XIX 437; naturalised in Cornwall XII 560
Intéressable I 229
James Veitch X 279; XI 494
Keen's Seedling XIX 444
La Grosse Sucrée VIII 6; IX 292; XI 203
La Marguerite XX 33 144
Lucas X 47 49
Lucie Flament XIV 278
MacMahon VIII 224
Mr. Darwin on the X 115
new XX 9
Oscar XVIII 237
President XVIII 436
Prince of Wales XVI 255
Quatre Saisons VIII 190; XVII 472
Royal Hautbois VIII 6
scarlet IX 588
Sir Charles Napier XVIII 131 237; origin of XVIII 66
Sir Joseph Paxton XVIII 131
Underhill's Sir Harry VIII 55 94 125 159 164 264
Vicomtesse Héricart de Thury I 587; VII 498; XV 423 441 489; XVI 54; XVIII 170; XIX 211; for forcing XI 343
Yosemite XVIII 262
Strawberries XII 1; XVII 282; XX 122 188 358 383 491 620
all the year round XVII 364 402 554
alpine, from runners, best VIII 23; planting VII 196
and ants XVIII 120
and frost XV 489; XVI 553
and soldiers III 470
and their culture, Mr. Hovey on X 325
as field crops in Scotland X 352
at Christmas II 540; VII 412 436
at Wortley XVI 386
autumn XII 364 457
best varieties of, and their culture V 257; for different purposes VIII 165; for light soils XX 400
black X 78
by post X 97
clearing of Red-spider XV 275; runners from XII 267
Cornish I 20
cropping between XX 633
crop of, heavy V 478; in 1878 XIII 558; in 1879 XVI 145; in New Jersey in 1874 V 218
culture of I 60 468; V 457; VIII 53; XI 211 361 504; XIII 376; XVI 96; XVII 531; at Bath, in 1873 IV 21; chapter on VIII 108; firm surface necessary in XIX 377; in pots and beds XI 401; in the

Strawberries, culture of—*cont.*
 Black Forest V 478; in the midland counties XI 85; made easy XIV 196; M. Gloede on IX 601; remarkable III 293; under difficulties VIII 6; under glass I 571
 different races of V 214
 double-sided pots for IX 605
 early VIII 266; IX 588; XI 65; XVIII 12; forced XVII 25 202
 XIX 340
 exposing to the sun XV 374 419 403
 fertilisation of XIII 343
 finishing off for market XVIII 436
 flavouring V 361; forced III 266
flowers of, staminate and non-staminate XIX 281
 forced, in autumn XX 243; planted out for a main crop IV 35
 forcing I 349 638; VI 147; VIII 22; IX 261; XVIII 278; XX 577; best kinds for XI 403; causes of failure in XVI 328; early, in pots XV 146; house for XV 268; in market gardens VI 342; in New Jersey XVII 218; in pots XV 160; in Surrey II 37; perfect fertilisation needed in XIII 280 307; preparing for X 123; saucers in XV 159; saucers of soil in VII 365; XV 188; saucers of soil v. saucers of water in XV 101
 for clayey soils XIV 163
 for forcing VIII 370 416; XX 244; how to prepare III 494
 for good forcing VII 490
 for hanging-baskets II 34
 for Kentish garden VI 474
 forking among XI 86 104
 for light soils XVI 147; XX 68
 for market VI 291; XV 420
 for runners, planting XX 304
 for table decoration XV 335 350
 fresh, at Christmas II 132
 from Florida V 238
 full crop in ten months from the time of planting X 125
 grown for market, quality of XV 402; on a sewage farm IV 22
guard for, wire XV 405
 hard and rusty IX 539 576 604
 how I eat IV 95
 how to improve the flavour of VII 324
 hybridisation of X 238
 in autumn I 106
 in clumps XX 33
 in December XX 633
 in London market gardens VII 107
 in Middlesex XIV 78
 in New Jersey XVI 92
 in New York XII 2
 in November X 458
 in orchards IV 146
 in pots III 353; VII 458; XII 255; XV 388; XX 90 121 149 169 270 330 406 556 592; and frost XV 419; the seasons XIII 307; autumn treatment of XIV 344; exposing XVII 402; hardness of XIV 520; protecting XIV 558; soil for XVIII 129; wintering XIX 211; wintering out-of-doors XIX 531; without liquid manure XIV 327
 in Rome III 42
 in September XII 216; XIV 262
 in small pots XIX 475
 in winter in California IV 378
 irrigating XVI 238
 land of IX 584
 large X 303; XVI 44; XVIII 29
 late XX 393; forced XVI 44; XVII 473; in pots IX 262; XVI 96
 layering XVI 43; XX 67

Strawberries, layers of XVII 567
 losing their foliage XI 65
 market XIII 520; in Cheshire VIII 159
 mildew on XV 160; XVIII 130
 mulching III 482; XVI 19; evidence as to IX 15
 new XX 510; German varieties of XVII 238
 novel mode of dishing III 383
 of Monrepos II 105
 old and new XVIII 169
 on railway embankments VII 446
 on the Pacific coast VI 9
 out-of-doors III 337; mulching XVII 494
 packing VI 9; X 77 (6 cuts) 560
 pickers of, in Virginia XII 146
 pit XIX 658
 planting-out forced I 475; XX 8
 plants of, to an acre XX 244; protecting in winter VI 595; two in a pot XIX 502 576
 porous glazed pots for IX 584
 potting XX 68
 raising from seed IV 236
 Red-spider on XV 336
 retarding forced XIII 375
 ripe, in February XI 163; out-of-doors in December XX 563; wood XI 184
 rooting through pots XV 350 373
 runners of VIII 290; XII 429; XVIII 96; for forcing X 203; securing early XVI 237
 rust on IX 583
 saucers for XV 146 326
 seed of, how to save II 83
 shifting to cool temperatures VIII 6
 small XIII 629
 supports for XIX 412 576; wire XIX 436
 tan mulchings for XIII 436
 that resist wet VIII 98
 top-dressing, with soot XIII 506
 trade in, the American I 704
 two good XIV 12; but little known VII 241
 two plants in a pot XX 243
 under glass, flavour of XV 214; heavy crop of VI 494
 varieties of XI 20 290
 watering VII 412; XI 331
 where to grow XVII 509
 wrioter X 559; XI 47; and their prices X 518
 wintering in pots XIV 471; XVI 20
 with French Beans XX 76
 Strawberry Blite, the IX 488
 Strawberry beds digging XX 244
 Dublin XVII 310
 near Dublin I 644
 Strawberry fungus XVI 24
 Strawberry houses XVII 236
 Strawberry ice-cream IV 52
 Strawberry jam X 119
 Strawberry jars in France V 518
 Strawberry plantations VI 91
 permanent XIV 81
 Strawberry season, how to prolong the XIV 262
 "Strawberry strike, the market-gardeners" II 6
 Strawberry tree, the XII 511
 Streamlet issuing from Ivy-clad rock XIII 295
 Street pavements XII 148
 planting, improvements in VIII 4
Strelitzia Nicolai VI 173
 ovata VII 44; XIX 34
 Regina IV 480; XI 250; XVIII 58; in bloom X 558; planted out in conservatories IX 54
Streptocarpus biflorus VIII 323; XIX 241
 floribundus XIV 126; XVI 284; hardness of XV 84
 four varieties of VII 152

Streptocarpus, new XX 178
 Rexi XVIII 60
 Saundersi XI 265
Streptopus amplexifolius XVI 215; XVIII 78
Strichnos Tree with Orchids I 509
Strophanthus hispidus IV 246
Struthiopteris germanica IX 288
 japonica VIII 150
 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin IX 170; "Improvement" of XVI 294; XVIII 151; opening of, in 1880 XVIII 107
 St. Swithin's Day XVI 69
Stuartia pentagyna VI 206; VII 370; XIV 572
 virginica XII 78 595 (cut); XIV 3; flower of XVIII 628
VIRGINICA XIV 38
Stuartias, the XIV 38
 Students, a new way with VI 345
 Stukeley Hall, flower-gardening at VI 470
Stump-puller, an effective II 361
Stumps, blasting and burning III 413
 high-priced VII 396
Stylophorum ohioense XIX 464
 Styra, should seeds of, be soaked or cracked? VII 202
 Styraes XX 273
 Sueda dendroides VI 222
 "Sub-tropical Garden," a new edition of the XVI 423; view in a III 95
 planting XIX 554
 plants I 95
Succory, the XIV 63
Succulents I 460 494 643; X 204
 and coloured-leaved plants XVII 281
 as window plants IV 53
 effect of wet on XVI 215
 for bedding I 455 (3 cuts)
 for beds VIII 81
 for winter decoration XX 436
 half-hardy V 240
 hardy, and Saxifrages XVII 280
 in bloom, in June VII 465; in May IX 506
 in the Regent's Park IX 506
 Mr. Peacock's catalogue of XV 483
 new III 12
 novel mode of arranging VI 447
 old mortar for XI 224
 out-of-doors X 440; in winter X 420
 some rare, and other plants VIII 350
 Suckers as stocks I 439
 Suez Canal, vegetation by the XII 285
 Suffolk, outdoor vegetation in, in January XI 22
 Sugar Beet, near Sacramento, fields of VII 26
 Suggestion, a good IV 182
 Sulphozoe, a substitute for sulphur II 31 53
Sulphur and Gishurst Compound I 225
 soluble I 244
Sulphurator II 403
Sumach, Ailantus-leaved XI 307
 cut-leaved XVI 380
 Fern-leaved XI 380
 Osbeck's XVI 566
 Stag's-horn IV 192
 Venetian I 632; VI 272 377; XX 203
 Walnut-leaved X 419
 Sumbul plant, the VII 2
 Summer, effects of a dull XVII 219
 298 473; of a wet XVII 362
 lessons taught by the late dry (1874) VI 367
 notes in XX 49
 of 1875, exceptionally cold VIII 80
 of 1879, coldness of the XVI 164
 effects of recent sunless (1877) XII 603

Summer - houses, durable XVIII 482
 heather-thatched V 392
Summer-leaving trees in spring XVI 467
 Sunbury House, orchids in flower at XX 617
 Sunbury Nurseries, the XVIII 318
 Sunderland, new park for XVIII 5
 Sundew, the VIII 234
 double-leaved IV 77
 Portuguese XIV 126; XVIII 484
 541 567 630; out-of-doors XX 171
 round-leaved XI 381
 thread-leaved XVII 273
 Sundews, British XVIII 331 394
 Cape XVIII 287
 Sundial, Pitman's IX 186
 Sunflower I 702
 Cucumber-leaved VIII 242
 double Globe XVIII 235
 giant I 151
 graceful XV 116
 larger perennial XX 481
 many-flowered II 250
 narrow-leaved XVIII 402
 perennial XX 222
 preventive of levers VII 237
 Russian XIX 314
 sanitary advantages of the I 604
 silvery XII 280
 uses of the IV 419
 Sunflowers XX 502
 and malaria VIII 358
 as fuel III 348; XIII 480
 in floral decorations XVIII 382
 note on XIV 288
 tall XX 261
 Sun - Roses (Helianthemums) XVIII 311
 Superphosphate of lime XX 380
 Surface dressings VII 203
 Surface-stirring, importance of XI 90
 uses of VII 371
 Surprise, the old VI 308 (poetry)
 Sussex, fruit-growing in XIII 519
 Swainsona Osborni II 195
 Swanley, notes from XIX 384
 Swans, and water-weeds XI 184
 Sweden, a winter-garden for XIII 381
 Swedish trees and wild flowers X 69
 Sweet Briar, XX 618
 double-flowered XIII 613
 fields of VI 380
 in Covent Garden Market IX 443
 in hedges XIII 433
 in wild garden XX 56
 Sweet Corn, the best VIII 402; IX 188 (6 cuts)
 Sweet Flag, the VIII 84; XX 199
 medicinal uses of VIII 52
 Sweet Gale VIII 520
 Sweet Pea, prolific I 162
 VIOLET QUEEN XII 568
 Sweet Peas I 239 303
 on Standard Roses XX 162
 sowing XIII 295
 sown in autumn II 73
 transplanting I 204
 Sweet Pepper Bush XVIII 177 224
 Sweet Potato Crop in America in 1880 XVIII 411
 flowering of XII 21
 "Sweets" IX 327
Sweet Sop, the XI 167
 Sweet Sultan, the XVIII 76; XX 264
 white XIX 337
 Sweet Sultans, the XVIII 123
 Sweet William XX 43
 crimson XX 99
 double VI 405; XX 52; dwarf XIX 645; red XX 25
 single varieties of X 33
 Sweet Williams X 3; XII 126; XIV 28; XVIII 56 96; XX 10 123

Sweet Williams and frost XV 347
good specimens of XX 125
in wet seasons XVI 88
Sweet Woodruff, the XVII 189
Sweetia perennis XIV 353
Switzerland and North Italy, a holiday
in II 233
curious tree-planting custom in XI
536
flora of XV 87
horticultural education in XIII
609
Sycamore, the V 147; VII 368
American XIII 114
Corstorphine X 496
timber of XII 374
true XIII 114
Sycamores at Plas Newydd XVIII
433
purple and Corstorphine X 424
Sycamore, the XIII 528
Sydenham Hill, hardy plants at XVI
58
Sydney Botanic Garden XVI 550;
Norfolk Island Pine in I 711
Sylvia, the North American IX 483
Sympathy and antipathy XIII 421
Symphoria glomerata VII 31
Symphoricarpos XX 321
glaucous and *S. vulgaris* variegata
XIV 171
Symphyandra pendula XIII 561;
XVIII 59 (*cut*)
Wanneri XIII 561
Symphytum asperum XVII 537;
a. variegatum XIV 191
officinale variegatum VII 373; XII
65
orientale XII 109
variegated IX 396
Symphytums for the wild garden VIII
19
Symplocarpus foetidus XI 144
Synonyms XI 504
Syon XX 425
Bananas and Vanilla at X 436
gardens at IV 15
notes from XIX 235
trees and shrubs at XVIII 628
Syringa, common, forced XX 565
Emodi I 667; XII 419 (*cut*)
for forcing XX 515
Josikæ XVII 558
Syringas, the VIII 3
list of the species of XVI 144
Syringodea pulchella IX 353
Syrphus pyrastræ XVI 449
Syzgium Moorei XIII 155

T.

TABERNÆMONTANA Camassa XII 52;
XIII 429; XV 475; XVII 404;
XIX 414 541; XX 222
coronaria I 59; XIX 497; double-
flowered III 43
Table decoration II 174; III 343;
IV 441; XII 271; XIX 90; art
of II 230 341; at the Crystal
Palace IV 220; cheap VII 416;
colour in II 468; for Christmas
Day IV 497; VIII 531; in
Dublin II 258; prize III 411
ornament, pretty IV 464
Tacca pinnatifida XV 273

Tachadenus carinatus XX 362
Tacsouia exoniensis II 266 458
insignis IV 374
sanguinea VII 60 82
Van Volxemi I 462; as a winter-
bloomer III 357; culture of VII
153; fruit of VI 520; fruit of,
eatable VI 469; good autumn
climber I 366; shedding its
flowers XIV 187
Tacsonias XIV 385
Tagetes lucida X 328
Parryi XX 262 331
signata pumila for carpet-bedding
VIII 111
Talinum Arnotii IX 351
Talisia megaphylla XIV 411
Tamarind, the XIII 75
Tamarinds, a caution XII 372
Tamarisk, the IV 296; XIV 172
French IX 183
Tamarix gallica IV 183
in French gardens XIII 620
plumosa V 148; VI 252; IX
196
standard trees of XIV 279
Tania-caspi XII 240
Tan I 437
and its uses X 574
beds of IV 480
for blanching Celery, use of IX
46
for ledge-growing V 147
for mulching VII 40
in gardens, use of VII 394 464
spent XI 119; as manure XI
263
Tank for liquid manure X 416
Tansy pudding, baked VI 509
Tapeinotes Carolinæ IV 396
Tapioca VII 146
"Taquarussa," the V 258
Tar and pitch running XIX 235
dressings of XIX 608
pavements XI 557
paving v. weeds on walks XIII
219
Tarragon III 424; VIII 506
best soil for XI 455
Tar-weed, hardy in Scotland, the X
480
Tasmania, vegetation in XIII 435
Tasmania aromatica III 382
"Taste," a paper on modern XII
365
Taxodium distichum XII 405 623
(*cut*); XVI 501
sempervirens X 492; pruning VII
23; timber of XV 169
Taxus elegantissima, propagating XIV
515
tardiva (*adpressa*) XII 622
Tea II 30
adulteration of V 552; XVIII
616
beetles in VII 399
culture of, in Georgia I 538; in
India II 224; in Italy VII 368;
in United States I 564
drinking, the dangers of II 435
"green," how produced IV 164
grown in America II 539
in the Caucasus II 490
Labrador XIX 488
Paraguay, or Maté X 515
Teas of home growth V 62
varieties of IX 168
Tea-farm in the United States XIX
116
Tea-leaves and locusts IV 144
Tea-plant, the XVIII 643
black IX 437
Duke of Argyll's II 322
green IX 435
in Anjou, culture of V 539
in Sicily VII 336
Labrador XIV 241
note on XIII 23
spray of the Tasmanian XVI 291

Tea plants, hardy in England VI
532
Tea pot, a singular Chinese XIII
416
Tea-spirit, a new I 688
Teachers, who are our? XIX 515
Tea Roses, culture of, in winter III
314
pit for XVII 170
Tecoma capensis XX 457
grandiflora rubra IV 155
jasminoides IV 338; how to
flower XVIII 576
radicans sauginea præcox XII
327
Tecophylæa cyanocrocus XIX 416
495
CYANOCROCUS XX 62
Telegraph plant, the XVIII 647
Telekia speciosa XVIII 123
Telephone, use of the, in the Seed
and Nursery trade XVI 356
Telfairia occidentalis XI 189
Temperature, increase of with alti-
tude XVII 379
Indicator of III 309; new VI
464
in valleys and on heights XIX
375
low, in 1881 XIX 194 246
Temple Bar, Griffin at XIX 375
what to do with VI 115
Temple Gardens, the XVI 28
planting I 341
relic of the XIII 280
Tenderness, abnormal, and perpetual
blooming XIX 371
Tennessee, crops in Middle, in 1880
XVIII 532
Tennis lawns XX 571 584
Tenthredo (Emphytus) cincta III
145
Teosinte for warm climates XVIII
262
Tephritis onopordinus VIII 354; XVI
229 (*cut*)
Terminalia elegans XIII 37
Terms used in describing fruits XII
157
Terrace and trees in Villa d'Este XI
457
garden I 46
wall, effect of the XIX 456
walls at Cliveden II 293
Terra-cotta vases and statues in gar-
dens XVII 30 59
v. iron or other material for vases,
&c. XVII 22
Testaceella haliotoides XII 35; XIII
573
Testudinaria elephantipes I 258; II
208; XVIII 113 (*cut*)
sylvatica XIX 166; XX 499
Tetratheca ericoides hirsuta XI 325
Texas, bearded trees of I 571
horticulture in, in 1875 VII 192
land in I 670
Peach crop of, in 1875 VII 520
wild Plums of VI 147
Thalia dealbata X 425 444; XI
523; XIII 594; not hardy XII
10
Thalictrum adiantifolium XVI 576
anemonoides XVII 343 449;
double-flowered XIX 368
aquilegifolium XVI 528
flavum XII 84
minus XVII 6; and T. adianti-
folium XVI 555
Thalictrums for the wild garden XIII
622
in borders XIV 12
Thames Embankment I 47 177 492;
in 1860 I 47; in 1871 I 47;
damaging trees on I 271; gar-
dens on III 18; lamp standard
on I 341; trees on I 294
flowers on the upper XX 72
scenery of III 18

Thamnocalamus spathiflorus
XVIII 331
Thea Bohea IX 437; XVIII 643
(*cut*)
viridis IX 435; and Bohea, hardy
in England VI 532
Theobroma Cacao, flower and fruit of
XIX 161
Theophrasta I 395
imperialis VIII 225
smaragdina XIV 531
Theophrastas I 394
Theory exploded, a popular VI 302
Thermometer and barometer, the VIII
276
ground II 233
"Hydra" registering VII 252
mercury broken up in a XV 190
new XIII 53
wet and dry bulb II 233
Thermometers IV 456; X 436
deranged VIII 537; IX 4
Thermopsis montana VII 524
rhombifolia XIX 634
Theropogon pallidus XVI 105;
XVIII 59; for cool house or
frame XX 21
Thibaudia acuminata, propagating
XVIII 582
carmine-tinted X 539
glabra X 539
Hendersoni IX 71
pulchra XX 222
Thicket, a tangled XIII 465
Thiers as a gardener VIII 137; IX
120
Thinking and working X 465
Thinning fruit XX 552
Thistle abroad, the II 446
Herring-bone VII 52
Milk XII 9
Scotch, in New Zealand II 538
ways of destroying the common
IX 582
Thistles, Cotton XIV 28
Globe XX 177
Thladiantha dubia II 294; XIV
212
Thomery vineyards, a visit to the
XV 274
Thoresby House, Notts XVIII 425
Park XVIII 425
old Oaks at XVI 361
Thorn, Cels's large-fruited, leaf of II
127
Christ's XVI 206
double crimson XVII 498; laws
on VI 506
Eastern XVIII 380; XX 465;
sweet-scented II 77
edible-fruited Chinese II 197; leaf
of II 197
Glastonbury III 22; XIII 609;
XIX 84; XX 625; Mr. Edwin
Lees on VII 370
Paul's Double Scarlet XV 516;
for forcing I 462
Queen Mary's X 415
variegated XX 220 247 274
white evergreen IX 19
with a Birch growing through its
base IV 399
Thorns, the XX 321
berries of XX 368
blighted I 466
budding standard VII 532
leafless for a year VII 478
Thornham Hall IV 49
Thrift XX 314
as an edging XIII 594
Giant XVIII 75
Great V II; white VI 146
large-flowered VII 419 421
prickly XX 198
Thrifts XX 57
and Sea Hollies VIII 296
large XIII 589
prickly XII 56
Thrips VII 471; XVII 358 (*cut*)

Thrips and Red Spider II 199; remedy for II 229
hemorrhoidalis IV 221
 how to destroy V 74 486; X 452; XVI 453
Throttle valve, patent slot XVI 97
Thrush, a snail destroyer XIV 229
Thuja elegantissima IX 553
gigantea XI 521; XII 559; and *Libocedrus decurrens* III 116 131; as a hedge screen VI 481
Lobbii X 576; XI 40
occidentalis argentea V 432
semper-aurea XVII 251
Vervaeana XVII 54
Thujopsis borealis XVII 54; *b. variegata* XVI 515
dolabrata VI 184; VII 356; XIV 282; XIX 503; from cuttings and grafts V 205; *d. robusta* XVIII 390; *d. variegata* IV 532; X 476; XIV 322; XVIII 650
Thunia alba, variety of XVII 428
Thunbergia XX 581
alata XX 211
fragrans XVIII 585; XX 362 402
grandiflora XVIII 478
Harrisii IX 116
laurifolia IV 250; XII 420 (*cuts*)
Thunbergias XX 164
 and their culture XVII 204 248
 note on XV 312
Thyme, Azurean XX 136
 garden XVI 391
 golden II 250; III 376 418
 on rockeries XVI 196
 variegated, best for all purposes IX 72
Water XVIII 340
Thyme dumplings V 273
Thymus citridoroides aureus III 376
patavinus XX 171
Serpyllum III 110
Thysanacanthus bracteolatus XVIII 559
rutilans IX 354; XV 57; XVII 198; XVIII 586; XIX 304
Tiffany, Shaw's Patent Mineral XV 323
Tiger-flower, the XVI 197; XX 109
Tiger-flowers XIX 26
Tiger Lilies in the wild garden XVI 190
Tigridia conchiflora II 250; XVI 572; XVII 33
grandiflora XIV 213; XVI 350; XVIII 243
Pavonia XVI 197; XIX 26; *P. grandiflora* XV 142; *P. grandiflora* from seed XVIII 402; *P. Wheeleri* VIII 168
PAVONIA GRANDIFLORA XV 142
Tigridias, the VI 118; XV 142
 culture of, in New Jersey XV 294
 out-of-doors, in winter XV 158
Tilia europaea dasystyle XI 48
Tillandsia fulgens and *T. zebrina* XIV 235
Lindeni VII 214; XI 286; XVII 153; XIX 116; XX 222; *L. genuina* XVII 68; *L. var. Regaliana* XVIII 227; *L. vera* XIV 257; XVI 261; XX 543
LINDENI X 466
LINDENI VERA XVII 60
Malzinei XVIII 68
mosaica VII 97; XVI 369; XVII 488; XVIII 643
 new IV 292
usneoides I 571; VI 157 (*cut*); XVII 131; XVIII 125 (*cut*); as a window-plant XII 449
 white-flowered II 312
zebrina XIII 114; at Auerley XIV 587
Tillandsias, the X 466
 on Fern stumps XIII 182

Tillandsias, select species of XVII 60
Timber, and the rights of life-tenants IX 23
 belts of XIX 236
 best method of seasoning XI 299
 best time to cut V 274; XII 434
chest for steaming XV 105
 conditions affecting the growth of XI 348
 country, of, new VII 228
 creosoting VIII 87
 disbarking XVI 86
 dry rot in V 395
 European XII 481
 felling, Mr. Gladstone on XII 598
 how to dispose of home-grown IV 448
 how to stack IX 555
 in S. Australia V 278
 in the Highlands, value of IX 390
 measuring growing VII 266
 of the United States VI 140
 preservation of VI 206 506
 prices of VIII 69; X 450
 qualities of XVII 94
 rate of growth and quality of XV 60 103 126
 sale of, on the Longleat estate, 1878 XIV 170; in 1879 XVI 205; in 1881 XX 247
 thinning park XV 281
Timbers, durability of framed I 713
Timber-built house and Cherry orchard VI 451
Timber Culture Act, Amended, the V 522
Time to sow and plant in late districts XVI 373
Tinea gessypincola II 281
Tinnæa aethiopica I 42; XX 415
Tipula oleracea X 453; XIV 131 (*cut*); XVII 454; and *T. maculosa* XVII 271; *grubs of* XVIII 242
Tithe, extraordinary XX 130
Tithes, what are they? XX 102
Titmouse, Long-tailed I 130
Toad-flax, Alpine XX 290
 common, as a window-plant IX 506
Ivy-leaved V 499
 spotted golden XVIII 197
Toad-flaxes, British XII 345
Toads and the Gooseberry grub VII 445
 in the garden VI 188
 hybrid, *v. slugs* XIX 131
pugilistic XIX 538 623
Tobacco VI 126; XX 620
 and its cultivation XIX 662
 home-grown, for fumigating purposes VII 96 168 189
 in the flower-garden I 277
Latakia VII 366; sources of IX 544
 triumphant IV 269
Tobacco-meal VII 520
Tobacco-plant I 277
Tobacco-powder as an insecticide III 425
Tobacco-smoke I 657
Tobacco-water V 427
Todea barbara XII 416
 hybrid III 370
superba XIII 446 614; XIV 143; XV 483; XVI 306; XVII 537; XVIII 107 188; as a dinner-table plant XVII 248; as a room fern X 185; XX 139; from seed XIII 292; hardness of XV 109; XVI 521; successful culture of X 429
Wilkesiana III 181
Todeas, large importation of VI 442
 note on XIV 474
Tolmiea Menziesii X 34
Tomato I 16
 Alpha XIV 458
 antiquity of the X 442

Tomato, as an insecticide XX 353
 as a salad XVIII 50
 Canada Victor III 365
 Carter's Greengage VI 360; X 375; good for salads VIII 80
 catsnp II 132; IV 285; VI 509; delicate XII 74
 Chatsworth XVI 349
 Conqueror XIII 175
 Currant I 383; II 37 (*cut*)
 Dedham favourite XX 125
 disease, the VIII 556; XII 344 356 368; XVI 225
 farming X 574
 farms XII 36
 for cold countries VII 392
 Golden Trophy VII 335; XI 10
 grafted on the Potato VIII 489
 Greengage VIII 322
 Hathaway's Excelsior VII 416; XII 284 (*cut*); XIV 132; XVI 268; XVII 428
 Hepper's Goliath VIII 506
 Highfield Grape XIV 530
 history of the X 42
 large VIII 281; XX 499
 medical properties of the II 435
 new variety of III 300
 notes on the VIII 463
 of the future XVII 23
 omelette, a XI 509
 origin of the use of the VI 366
 progress of the XVI 566
 Red Currant XX 215
 salad I 485
 sauce X 298
 Tartan XVII 346
 Trophy IX 582; XI 489 (*cut*) 494
 Vick's Criterion XIV 273 397 570
 Yellow Plum XX 323
Tomatoes I 591; II 351 507; IV 76; XVI 446; XVIII 266; XX 130
 all the year round XVII 506
 American XVIII 279
 and coal ashes XII 506
 and their culture XV 296; XVIII 460
 and their uses X 356
 and the Potato disease XII 390
 and wasps VIII 137 237 266 278 309 339 354; X 335
 as a farm crop VIII 107
 as an insecticide XX 383
 as perennials XIX 244
 at South Kensington XVII 551
 attacked by the potato disease VIII 234
 best V 385; VI 437; XVIII 204
 "Bordentown" VII 148
 "canned" VI 807; and greengage VIII 534
 chapter on VII 212
 crop of in 1877 XII 320
 crop of, remunerative XIX 543
 culture of I 591; IV 148; X 93; XII 107; XVIII 550; different modes of IX 257; in France V 551
 decayed XVI 506
 diseased VIII 379; XVI 206
 dried X 345
 early I 108; III 425; VIII 321
 every month in the year XV 309
 fine XII 414; XIX 619; in spring XV 474
 forcing X 10
 for improving the quality and quantity of milk XIV 148
 for profit XII 78
 for succession X 66
 for winter XX 324
 fricasseed VIII 231
 from Canada XX 408
 from cuttings VIII 379; XV 344; XVI 110

Tomatoes fruiting quickly XIX 450
 Gilbert's X 72
 good kinds of IV 450
 green X 388; pickled IV 95
 Greengage VIII 555
 grown at Burghley XII 391; in hothouses VII 458
 huge XX 600
 hybrid XX 37
 in America IV 262
 in California I 208
 in London market-gardens VII 500
 in pots XVII 334; under glass XII 163
 in the open air and under glass XVI 251
 in winter XV 77
 large XI 466; XII 126
 leaves of, *v. aphides* VIII 464; IX 292; *v. insects* XI 322
 lofty XVI 228
 modes of dressing I 17
 mushrooms under XX 323
 new III 269
 notes on VIII 58; X 441; XIII 453; XV 45; XVII 508
 of American origin VII 491
 piochong plants of XI 360
 planted among Grape Vines, to keep off wasps VI 512
 pot culture of I 111 385
 preserving I 65; VI 366; XVI 71
 pruning X 299
 ripe in February V 50
 smooth *v. wrinkled* XIV 386 397
 stuffed VIII 231
 tried at Chiswick in 1878 XIII 618
 two-year old VIII 379
 under glass VII 232; XIV 313 342; XVII 144 260; XIX 658
 varieties of XII 543
 various modes of cooking IV 148; VI 114
 well-grown XX 54
 well-preserved VIII 489
 winter XVI 471
Toniens chalographus XII 569
Tonguin Bean, the XII 232
Tool, new garden XI 80
Tools, edged XVII 530
 garden XIII 173; handy XI 58
 to keep in order I 469
Tool-house I 482 (3 *cuts*); IX 274 (2 *cuts*)
Toothworts, the XIX 345
Tooting nurseries, sale of the XVIII 143
Top-dressing XX 636
Torenia asiatica I 166; as a bracket-plant XVIII 452; as a curtain-plant XVI 446
Bailloni XIV 100 301
BAILLONI XV 122
exappendiculata XI 233
Fournieri XI 345; XII 154 191 443 467; XVIII 412; in the open air XIV 212
FOURNIERI XII 616
 yellow XIII 485 589
Torenia XX 383
 note on the XI 250
Tornelia (*Monstera*) fragrans XIX 387
Torreya myristica, fruit of VII 227
Torrey, portrait of Dr. Jno. V *Fron-tispiece*
Tortrix, *Bergmann's* XIV 259
ponoma XII 473
viridana III 108
 "Touch-me-not," the III 401
Tour, a holiday V 246 266 286 308 330 352 374
Touting at horticultural shows XIX 609
Tovaria oleracea XIII 512; XV 474; XIX 586

Town Flowers' Petition I 442
garden, a XVI 407
garden, "Our Square" I 397
trees XX 219; *Poplars* as I 195
Towns, Florida in I 658
smoke in I 708
Toxicophlaea speciosa XV 367
spectabilis V 448; XVII 275 284;
 XVIII 642; XX 457; and *T.*
Thunbergi XIX 109
SPECTABILIS XII 14
Thunbergi XIX 559
Trade practices and prices XVII 21
 43
Tradescantia discolor I 60
fusca XIV 388
mundula XVI 41
zebrina suitable for undergrowth
 VIII 368
Tradescants, the Tomb of the VII
 511 (poetry)
Trafalgar Square XVI 383; as a
garden VI 262; "improvement"
 of VI 363
Training and staking v. natural habit
 IX 504
curvilinear, as exemplified by *Ampelopsis*
 XVIII 290
Dolico's system of VII 451
extension system of XVII 346
 472; XVIII 254; XIX 412;
Knight on XVIII 431
examples of vertical VIII 439
wires for VIII 65
Transplantation averts damage by
frost VII 215
tale of I 43
Transplanting XVI 120
by means of levers XIII 81
handy mode of II 145
hints about XIV 104
implements for XIII 97 98
machine for II 145; XVI 120 121
 (3 cuts); XX 412; *McNab's*
 IV 155; XIII 82
Magnolia grandiflora XX 443
Magnolias XX 572
old trees II 451
Pines and evergreen shrubs VI
 503
root-care in IX 434
trees and shrubs VI 307
without balls of earth XIII 194
Transplant, time to XVIII 16
Trapa natans III 209; XII 200 339;
 XIII 588; *fruit of* III 211; *n.*
var. conocarpa IV 104
Trap for Apple-worm I 592
for snails, slugs, &c. XIV 535
for wasps and other insects XIV 259
Traps for injurious insects XI 477
for noxious animals XI 519
Travellers' Tree in Madagascar I 338
Travelling, two ways of I 302
Tree and plant form, various types of
 V 79
Tree, at Nice X 556 576
Banyan II 380
beautiful weeping XIX 299
"big" XIII 332 450 (cut)
biggest XVIII 73
Cauliflower II 230
Christmas, a political III 22
counting the years of a IX 162
curious IV 399
early-leaving XI 214
end of a celebrated IX 364
extraordinary growth of a VI 184;
root of a I 170
fine-foliated X 232
flowers of the Tulip XX 321
gigantic I 155
how to calculate the height of a
 XV 283; XVI 399 (2 cuts)
infested with white mites XIII
 172
Japanese dwarfed VI 99; *vege-*
table wax VI 525
Lacquer, of Japan XII 622

Tree, large Californian XVII 27
largest known XVIII 440
man-eating X 524
mole I 95
monster II 127
moving, with nest I 333
neglected wall I 610
new Japanese XIII 360; *weeping*
 VIII 400
noble tropical X 288
of Heaven XX 201 204
of knowledge V 236
of the Blessed Virgin, near Cairo
 X 586
old Cork, at Linton Park IV 366
old sacred VII 514
Pepper VI 525
phenomenal XIX 190
Pottery IV 365; VI 183
pruned top and bottom XIII 30
Rain XII 240
Rowan XX 376
Silvery XVI 446
singular enclosure in a II 77;
fossil VI 345
slow growth of a IX 364; and
durability of a coniferous XII
 497
stump of, ornamental XIV 193
Travellers' I 337
useful IX 124
valuable evergreen XIX 503; *new*
 XII 55
well-trained XX 169
Trees I 40 195; III 46 (poetry)
about a market-place V 401
age of VIII 512; XVI 405; XIX
 428; and *leafing of* XI 66; *esti-*
inating X 68
altitudes of XII 562
and architecture XIII 29
and bedding-out II 172
and dynamite X 9 49
and electricity XIII 167
and flowers XI 555; *in autumn*
 IV 356 (poetry)
and foundations of buildings XV
 28
and health XX 436
and lawns III 33
and lightning VI 450
and plants in cities I 2
and rain II 379; III 180
and shade VI 50
and shrubs, advantages of planting
in groups VII 472; *at Kilrud-*
derly VII 124; *at South Ken-*
sington XIV 571; *at Syon*
 XVIII 628; *at the Château de*
Segrez IX 555; *autumn-tinted*
 XVI 400 493; *best time for*
transplanting IX 130; *budding*
 VIII 144; *catalogue of* XX
 612; *early pruning of* XI 347;
effects of inundations on VIII
 519; *fine-leaved* XVIII 340;
for autumn effect XIV 348 366;
for belts XVII 53; *for church-*
yards, flowering VII 60; *for*
densely-populated districts XIII
 450; *for exposed situations* IX
 350; *for lawns* XV 440; *for*
London, a list of deciduous X
 596; *for seaside* I 195; V 274;
 VI 377; *for small gardens* XVII
 340; *for suburban gardens* III
 434; *for wet ground* XV 387;
half-hardy XX 12; *hardy flower-*
ing XII 70; *hardy, at Kew* XI
 443; *hardy, in flower in August*
 XVIII 154 191 218; *hardy, in*
flower in July XVIII 11 43 56
 81; *hardy, in flower in June*
 XVII 493 517 542; *hardy, in*
flower in May XVII 481; *hardy,*
in flower in September XVIII
 292; "Heatherside Manual" of
 hardy VI 288; *in and near*
London V 362; *in hot weather,*

Trees and shrubs—continued.
recently planted V 523; *in the*
Channel Islands V 356; *in* *Victo-*
ria Park XV 474; *in Vienna*
 XVI 362; *Japanese, at home*
 XII 171; *lopped according to*
law VII 26; *mutilation of* XVII
 59; *near Exeter, fine* IV 184;
new early-flowering VII 202;
in Ireland X 125; *notes on some*
new, in 1876 X 424; *of N.*
America, some flowering VII
 144; *on the Continent, fine-*
leaved X 55; *ornamental hardy*
 X 364; *procuring* XIII 248;
propagating evergreen XIII 278;
pruning XIV 533; *remarkable*
collection of VIII 48; *seaside* I
 39; *that may be budded in July*
 VIII 68; *transplanting* VI 307;
large XIII 171; *variegated* XVI
 241; *which produce spices* VII
 56; *with variegated leaves* V
 422
and telegraph wires II 542; III
 4 56
and the floods at Fulham Palace
 XI 20
and wild flowers, Swedish X 69
and wood-peckers V 70
annual lopping of ornamental VI
 547
anti-rabbit composition for young
 VII 195
aquatic XII 273
ascent of the sap in XIII 620
as historians of the past IV 500
at Abergele, remarkable IV 165
at Arundel IV 125
at Clumber, ages of old VIII 87
at Fulham Palace IV 61; VII 93
 (cut)
at Gordon Castle XX 395
at Hampton Court, old IV 499
at Highclere, measurement of
 XVIII 521
at Hopetoun, Linlithgowshire
 XVIII 396
at Kew, some of the old XIX
 216
at Longleat, large IV 296
at Paio's Hill, Surrey, XVIII 605;
large XVIII 577
at Syon House XX 613
at the Centennial Exhibition X
 118
Australian, acclimatisation of I
 19; *in California* II 301
autumn tints of forest XIV 470
avenue XIV 104
avenue of tapering IV 507
bad effects of thinning out XX 221
bad dentist's I 430
Beech, and lightning I 194
big II 465; XV 322; XVI 143;
and the Yosemite XVIII 209
blowing up XIV 572
branch-shedding in VI 132 184
canker in timber XV 470
Caoutchouc, in India X 351
care of newly-set XIII 14
carpeting big XX 240
Chinese method of raising Weeping
 XV 516
city XV 336
climber-covered XI 391
climbers on dead IX 474 515
climbing with stirrups VI 573
clipped, in Petit Trianon XIII 140
clipping, curiosities of IV 341; *in*
olden times IV 341
clothing bare places under XII 319
columnar XIX 181 189
commemoration XII 437
concreting wounds in XIII 620
Coniferous, at Elvaston Castle II 77
cropped I 110; *in gardens at*
Fontainebleau I 210
culture of fruit XX 303

Trees, curious effect of frost on IX
 162
damage done by I 666
damaging XX 593; *on Thames*
Embankment I 271
danger of placing earth round
 VIII 399
date of flowering of XX 248
dead in the Regent's park X 98
decaying XX 17
deciduous versus evergreen I 99
demand for seed of famous VI 32
descriptive enumeration of Weeping
 XVII 538
destroyed by lava V 313
destroying stumps of XI 97
destruction of, in Southwark Park,
by the Goat Moth XII 605
difficult to move XIV 319
distribution of XVI 455
domestic IX 28
draped V 549
drapery for the trunks and
branches of XV 291
dwarf, pruning II 466
early XX 620; *flowering town*
 XI 370; *leafing of* V 395
earthing-up XVIII 126
effect of gas on I 700; *of heavy*
rain on III 93; *of lightning on*
 V 232; VI 479; XVII 446;
on temperature XI 147; *of*
smoke on XIII 100; *of the*
season of 1879 on forest XVI
 308
elastic waterproof cement for
protecting wounds on XVI 219
electric conductivity of XII 388
estimating the age of X 71
evergreen, for a churchyard III
 434
examples of pruning forest XVI
 420 421
exceptionally fertile I 638
fallacies concerning woodland XIV
 578
famous I 465; *of Hertfordshire*
 XVI 117
fan-trained XX 292
fellings XVI 422; *by electricity*
 XII 437; *by machinery* XIII
 91; *Mr. Gladstone on* XIII 175
fencing young from rabbits XV
 168
few choice lawn XIX 409; *good*
weeping XV 235; *golden varie-*
gated deciduous XI 98
fine Hampshire IV 427; *fine out-*
of-place I 531
flowering XIX 620; *in the parks*
 XV 474
foliage of, brilliant IX 390
for churchyards I 504; IV 467
for cities and towns I 193
forest and underwood X 199;
culture of I 53; *planting* XIV
 321; XVI 258 289
for hedge-rows VI 548
for high wall II 451
for lawns V 167; VI 280
forms of, in landscape-gardening
 IV 31
for orchard-house XX 447
for parks XI 283
for planting, the most profitable
varieties of VI 413
for Portland Place IX 120
for sea-coast I 169; IV 45
for sea-side towns I 170
for shade IX 492
for streets IV 127 500; IX 435
 452; XIII 31
for towns I 114 154
for wet land XVIII 554
from Tichborne Estates I 675
fruit, against Oak fence I 106; *on*
the Rowan XX 320
fungi on XVIII 319; XX 478
garden engine and wall I 638

Trees, gas-pipes fatal to VI 184
 gas-tar dangerous to XII 287;
 XIII 134
 girdling, to produce fruitfulness I
 611
 golden variegated deciduous XI 79
 good street VI 280
 graceful way of growing weeping
 IV 400
 grafting mice-girdled IV 10
 green, in London XV 454
 grouping I 505; effective I 488
 group of XVII 323; of fine XVIII
 548
 growing, in Kansas IV 366
 grown at Bitton, Catalogue of XX
 604
 growth of American forest V 489;
 in dry and in wet seasons X
 365; in 1875 VIII 186; in S.
 Australia V 34; notes on VI
 310; on mountains X 389;
 slow VIII 374
 Gum Copal VII 202
 hardy I 100 160; for moist places
 I 633; in sub-tropical garden I
 93
 Honeysuckles and Clematises on
 XIV 552
 how do they grow? V 395
 how electricity splits IX 315
 how to measure III 94 130 180
 how to protect young, from rabbits
 and hares X 392
improving the aspect of a manufac-
tory V 371
 in America II 300
 in assemblages VI 277
 in autumn at Highclere XX 611
 in British Columbia II 423
 in Canada XVIII 611
 in churchyards V 124
 in Cornwall XII 273
 in Coventry II 76
 India-rubber, in Burmah IV 314
 India-rubber bands for XI 53
 in England, Mr. Meehan on XII
 205
 influence of, on moisture XIII 82
 in graveyards XII 438
 in Hyde Park, mutilation of I
 341
 injured by gas-pipes III 350
 in Kensington gardens IV 366;
 XII 405; XVI 406; destruction
 of I 693
 in London XI 184 369; plea for
 IX 492; garden X 255; parks
 XVIII 351; parks, overcrowding
 of IX 570; squares IV 191;
 squares, in 1875 VIII 80; *streets*
IV 75; XI 295; XVII 179
 in Marylebone XII 555
 in Newington Causeway XI 2
 in orchards, food for IX 494
 in Paris, small size of the XI 94
 in pastures, group of X 9
 in Printing-house Square VI 284
 in Sackville Street, Dublin V 88;
 XIV 485
 insects on Peach I 445; on wall
 XIV 584; which attack timber
 XIII 530
 in Shropshire XII 85
 in small gardens, pollarding VI
 511
 in spring, grouping of III 351
 in squares, lopping XVII 406
 in streets VII 514; XVI 455;
new plan of watering XIV 534
 in the garden landscape in winter
 IX 190
 in the gardens of Northumberland
 House, the VIII 146
 in the western counties VII 406
 in towns IV 455; XII 131; XVIII
 548; cultivation of XI 559;
 pruning and lopping XVI 397;
 value of VIII 327

Trees in Trafalgar Square IX 555
 in tubs I 49; XII 297 (*cut*)
 in Victoria I 88
 in Washington XII 583
 in West-end parks XI 185
 in Whitechapel IX 124
 in winter VII 191; deciduous VII
 147
 in Wood Street, the old IV 340
 is gas-tar injurious to? XII 364
 Ivy-clad XII 588; XIII 300
 Ivies and Virginian Creeper on
 XIV 462
 Japanese dwarf X 495
 jointed iron columns as supports
 for XIII 309
 killed by an undergrowth of St.
 John's Wort XVI 397; by field
 mice XIII 624; XIV 21; by
 Ivy VIII 310
 large II 214; VIII 316; XIII 172;
 at Yester, East Lothian XIX
 74; Australian I 665; in Cali-
 fornia I 53; near houses XX
 556; transplanting at Brooklyn
 II 75
 late-leaving XIX 605
 lichens on V 18
 lifting, effect of frost on IX 200
 lopping I 357; at midnight in
 Epping Forest IV 420; deci-
 duous XV 104
 Lord Beaconsfield on XIX 504
 low-branched lawn XVI 470
 management of I 168; in and
 near towns VI 401
 marks on II 145; VII 55
 memorial X 522
 methods of measuring the heights
 of XIII 620
 mistakes in planting street IX 300
 more great Australian VII 183;
 Redwood VIII 360
 moving large XI 212; without
 balls of earth XIV 366
 music of VI 184
 near Maidstone, remarkable V 489
 neglected wall I 610
 neglecting young III 56
 nettles under XV 24 48
 new V 185; avenue V 489; grove
 of "Big" IV 332 380 VII
 212
 new method of clearing ground of
 VI 73
 new light on transplanting IX 364
 newly-bought orchard-house X 595
 New Zealand VII 406
 noble avenue of X 30
 nomenclature of X 148
 notable, at Hopetoun Park XIX 74
 notes on forest XI 440; from
 Vienna XIX 74
 nurses for II 531
 of Liberty in Paris I 333; II 182
 of India XII 206
 of Paris XI 393 482
 of pre-historic times I 667
 "of the future" XV 25 71 143
 176
 of the Rocky Mountains III 128
 old VIII 73; at Fulham Palace
 III 131; in Kensington Gardens
 XVI 460; XVIII 73; renovat-
 ing IV 231
 on chalk I 373
 one way to make young fruitful
 XVII 26
 on lawns, impoverishment of XVIII
 583 611
 on the Nile I 172
 on Quince stock I 469
 on Thames Embankment I 294
 380; II 42 76; XI 537; XVI
 320; XVIII 301; XIX 225; at
 Chelsea V 322; "not for our
 heirs" I 341
 on the great mountain ranges IX
 600

Trees on walls XVIII 173
 on which mistletoe is found XI
 203 233 255 347
 orchard-house IV 252; dry at the
 root XVI 425
 ornamental VII 434; XVIII 519;
 at Bartou Hall III 453; in Paris
 IV 144
packing VI 572; for long journeys
VI 572
 painting with gas-tar XIV 275
 petrified XVII 390
 phosphorescence in decaying VIII
 310
 photographed III 102
 pictures of, in Kensington Gardens
 IX 515
 picturesque grouping of XIV 321
 pinching orchard-house XV 441
 planted in Paris in 1875, number
 of VII 438
 planting I 54; III 32; VI 481;
 XVII 385; at Goodwood Park
 XVII 523; at Woolwich XII
 560; by the sides of railways
 XII 281; curiosities of IV 211;
 curious custom in Switzerland XI
 536; few suggestions on IX 323;
 forest XX 510; for landscape
 effect VI 480; for posterity III
 144; good investment XVI 342
 361; in Algeria XI 302; in America
 IX 256; in Canada XV 431; in
 masses of the same variety XVI
 455; in Nebraska I 474; V
 232; in public parks at South-
 ampton IX 318; in roads XIII
 239; in summer IX 49; in the
 London Parks XVIII 611; on
 farms VIII 86; on mounds XII
 482; on waste lands XVI 432;
 orchard XVI 496; preparation
 of ground for V 356; profits of
 XVI 430; vicious system of XIII
 13
pointed, and horizontal architecture
VI 588
 profits of planting forest XVI 422
 protecting from rabbits XX 247
 352; wall I 268 297; XIX 220
 pruning dwarf XX 552; forest X
 252; XVI 16; newly-planted I
 437; orchard VIII 462; XV 79;
 ornamental VI 450; Pall-Mall,
 London on V 551; trained garden
 XX 552; transplanted XVII 218
 purple-leaved XVIII 485
 pyramidal IV 212
 quick-growing XVI 138
 rabbit-proof XV 508
 rabbits barking XV 327
 re-grafting established XX 552;
 trained XX 552
 remarkable IV 66
 re-planting forest I 221; large,
 blown down XX 517
 reviving young XV 387
 roots of, and dynamite XIV 534;
 XV 61; attacked by fungi XIII
 172; choking drains IX 452;
 effect of gas on IX 179; exhaus-
 tive effects of XI 145; extrac-
 tion of, by dynamite XVII 359
 484; horizontal extension of XVI
 240; in borders XIX 233; soil
 exhausted by XVI 218; split-
 ting by dynamite XX 505
 Roses on XVI 139
round-headed, and horizontal archi-
ecture VI 589; and spiral con-
trasted IV 31
 Scotch fossil IX 390
 second flowering and leafing of X
 232
 seedling Cork XV 237
 seeds of American X 263; Califor-
 nian VII 60; vitality of V 205
 sermons in I 170
 shade-giving VI 51

Trees, Siamese Twin XII 32 82
 size and age of XVI 363 398
 slitting the bark of XVIII 431
 some fine French XVIII 368
 specimen, at Bearwood VIII 374
 spectacular effect of IV 31
spiral and low, near buildings XIX
289; wrongly placed XIX 289
 spring-flowering, for towns VII
 396
 staked v. un-staked XIX 444
 standard as to the size of Nursery
 XII 210
 storm-broken XX 506 558
 straightening XV 285
 street XIV 509; XV 506
street planted with young IV 75
 struck by lightning IV 80; VI
 53; VIII 38
 stumps of, blasting with dynamite
 V 488; clothing XVIII 350;
 destroying XIII 112; how to
 extract II 77; how to get rid of
 IX 327; X 453; killing I 195
 357; utilising dead XVI 145
 submergence of IX 167
 suburban and their destroyers I
 114
 suitable for smoky districts XVI
 308; for town-planting II 181;
 IV 292
 tall XIII 134
 tapering II 145
 tarred, v. rabbits XI 48
 Tennyson's knowledge of IV 325
 that thrive in indifferent soil XIV
 579
 timber, ages at which they may be
 most profitably felled XI 262
 to branch low I 149
 too near kitchen-gardens VIII 280
 to protect from rabbits, &c., IV
 380; V 489
torture of, singular example of IV
185
 to stand the sea-breeze VI 380
 town XX 219
 trained in gardens XX 528; on
 cottage walls VIII 283
 training wall XX 448
 transplanting III 180; XIII 29 59
 81 97 130; XIX 323; at mid-
 summer VIII 156; deciduous, in
 full leaf IX 325; implements for
 XIII 59 60 61 62; in August
 VIII 326; in autumn XVI 400;
 in full leaf VIII 512; X 293;
 in Paris I 2; in winter XV 324;
 large XIV 428; in summer IX
 200; wall XV 33; new light on
 IX 389; old II 451
 treatment of wall I 204
 trimmed for transplanting IX 326
trimming, in hedge-rows, &c. XI
468
 tropical, during the dry season IX
 390
 trunks of, raising earth around
 VIII 325; XV 209; evils of
 earthing-up XIX 75; elongation
 of XIV 579; XV 9; excrescences
 on XII 49
 two good avenue XIV 172
 two rapid-growing XII 583
 uprooted by machinery XX 223
 upright fruit I 148
 unaccountable death of young XIII
 205
 unfruitful XVI 474
 unskilful pruning of forest VIII
 520
untortured, in Petit Trianon XIII
141
 variegated XIX 643; XX 24;
 mis-use of II 465
 variety of character in IV 185
 various sizes of III 371
 wall, for various aspects VIII 53;
 treatment of I 176

Trees wanted in London III 130
warranting XVIII 493
wasps' nests in VI 228
weeping I 194; IV 296; VIII 553;
XV 367; *and erect, on the margin of
a small lake* XII 496; for lawns
III 434; in the Fulham Nurseries
IV 313; two ornamental XV 61
when to transplant XVIII 16
why lightning strikes II 465
Winter Aconites and Snowdrops
under XV 194
with coloured leaves XIV 77
wounds of, covering for IX 492
wreaths on XIII 94
young, neglecting III 94
Tree-borer, a XV 466
Tree Carnation La Belle (perpetual-
flowering) II 167; Princess of
Wales VIII 34
Carnations I 119
caterpillars, how to destroy X
453
cloth VIII 360
drapery VIII 233
Tree-Fern, *Dwarf* I 145
Tree-Ferns I 299
and forest trees, in Tasmania XIII
279
comparative rates of growth in the
stems of VI 216
rapid growth of II 34
trunks of, utilising dead XV 519
Tree-guard, cheap I 422
composite IV 209
Tree-guards of cork *v.* hares and rab-
bits IX 490
Tree guards I 22
Hotel, a II 108
house, a VIII 400
Ivy in shrubberies IX 8
Lupine I 643; V 518
Tree-measurer, a self-adjusting IV 17
Tree-Moss in a Southern Garden XVIII
125
Tree Nurseries, Messrs. Lees' XVIII
356
of the world VII 202
Tree-Peony, the Chinese VII 418
"Tree pedlars" XVI 406
Tree protector, a IX 375
Tree Rhododendron, the scarlet V
350
Tree sculpture X 482 483
seed harvest in 1880, the XVIII
528
studio, a XII 367
surgery VIII 269
transplanters, Barron's VI 571
wives I 354
Trefoil Dodder, the III 481
pendulous XX 125
variegated shrubby XX 60
Trellis for Pear-tree I 60; double I 61
new I 466
novel I 466
West's adjustable XI 139 163
Trellises arched over garden walks
XIII 342
for Chrysanthemums IX 268
for Peach-trees XX 509
fruit I 60
over walls XVIII 148
Trellis-tightener, a new IV 120
Tremandra verticillata XVII 102
Tremellas, the VI 576
Trenching II 531
foolish I 274
Trentham I 681; XX 265
from Monument Hill XX 265
Italian garden at XX 269
private conservatory at XX 267
Shah at IV 1
view of Italian garden at I 681
Tresco Abbey, plants at XVI 433
Trichinium Manglesii II 142 183;
XIV 368; XVIII 106; XX 171
172 515 622 625; in peat XX 478; and
propagating XX 567

Trichocentrum tigrinum XV
475
Trichomanes auriculatum XVII 373
floribundum XVIII 113
from Borneo, new species of III
430
Luschnathianum I 520
radicans VII 124; as a wall plant
VIII 165
reniforme V 211; XVII 375 (*cut*);
fruiting XIII 454
Trichonema ramiflorum XI 466
speciosa XIX 462
suavis XVI 501
Trichopilia suavis IV 511
Trichostema suavis XVI 383; XVIII
478
Trichostema lanatum XIV 441
Tricyrtis hirta VI 422; culture of
XX 381; good button-hole flower
VIII 324; *b. nigra* XVI 298 326
Trifolium repens XVII 490; as a
basket plant XIX 422
uniflorum IV 84; XIII 434
Trillium atro-purpureum VII 416;
XIX 438
grandiflorum V 462; XIX 122 204
524; and its forms XVII 444;
g. majus XIX 463
nivale XVI 231
Trilliums, culture of XIX 112 231
new and rare IX 476
notes on VI 516
Trinidad, the High Woods in XIV
406
Triphena pronuba XVII 414
Triteleia laxa II 20; VIII 57; XIV
28; and *Murrayana* VII 314
Murrayana II 20
uniflora IV 130 167; VII 255
(*cut*) 405; XVII 335 363;
alba XIX 438; as a pot plant I
484 582; XII 74; in Moss III
78; *u. lilacina* 558; under
glass XI 168
Triteleias, the summer-flowering X
34
Tritoma Burchelli XVIII 376
caulescens V 518 544
genus of V 500
glaucescens XVIII 367
grandis XII 449; in Ireland XII
584
Mac Owani VI 262; X 255; XII
247 329; XX 129
MAC OWANI XII 112
Uvaria IV 440; VIII 220; XVI
285; XVIII 468; as an exhibi-
tion plant VIII 268; early
flowering of XIII 512; *U. grandiflora*
X 438
Tritomas and frost XV 250
and Roses in the snow VIII 514
group of, near water XIX 233
in March XIII 224
in November X 458
Tritonia aurea II 166; XIV 498;
XVII 152 187; XX 458 569
(*cut*); as a border plant XIV
462; at Glasnevin XX 569; in
pots and planted out XV 54; in
November XII 443; late flower-
ing of XIV 363; out-of-doors
VIII 500; out-of-doors and
under glass XIV 431
crocata XIII 561
Tritonias, culture of XVI 247
Trocheta, flower of XVIII 604
Trollius europæus X 416; XII 288
(*cut*); XVII 469; XIX 646;
XX 44 81
Fortunei, and when to grow it XI
163
napellifolius XIX 533
species of VIII 449
Trollius, the XVII 407 450 486
note on XIX 571
Tropæolum azureum XIV 48; and
its culture XIII 517

Tropæolum, Ball of Fire XII 574;
XIII 199; as a standard XII 489
Bedford Rival, bedding XII 112;
XX 98 136 318
Bothwell Castle and Dumfries
House seedling X 184
canariense XVIII 149; seed of
XIV 496
chrysanthum II 314
compactum coccineum VIII 165
double XX 17
good winter XIII 114
Hermine Grashoff XIX 414 524
HERMINE GRASHOFF XX 398
Hunteri XIV 213 286
Lobbium VI 339 442; L.
Perfection XVI 337; trailing
varieties of X 418
Minnie Warren II 249; VII 111;
seedlings of VII 438
Mrs. Bowman II 294
new XX 130
pentaphyllum XX 203
peregrinum IV 167
polyphyllum II 8; VII 500; VIII
268; XVIII 29; culture of VI
24; IX 334
POLYPHYLLUM XIII 442
screens XIII 277
seedling XIX 619
sessilifolium XVII 385
speciosum IV 131; VI 215; X 577;
XIII 97 468; XIV 177 341;
XV 96; XVI 302; XVIII 202;
XX 53 124 178 210; and *T.*
polyphyllum XII 513; and
T. tuberosum XVIII 297; at
home XVIII 25; culture of VII
464; how to make it bloom XIV
414; in a group of Bamboos XX
6; in Devon XIV 235; in fruit
XX 482; in Scotland XII 491;
in Warwickshire XII 558; north
wall best for VII 436; seed
vessels of XX 519; when to
plant XV 462
SPECIOSUM XIII 442
tricolor grandiflorum IV 85
tricolorum VI 253; VIII 91;
XIII 598; XVIII 300; XIX
392; and *T. azureum* XIX 545;
as a window-plant XV 371;
deeply potted XIV 30; grown
as it should be VII 314; new
support for VII 436
Triomphe de Gaud as a roof-
plant XVI 298
tuberosum II 385; IV 23; XII
399 (*cut*) 462; XVI 566 567
(*cut*); XVIII 150 180 196 239;
XX 368; as a vegetable II 350
Vesuvius XVIII 406
Tropæolums, or Indian Crocuses
VIII 303; XX 398
azureum and *Jaratti* XIII 538
climbing III 159; VIII 189
dwarf XVIII 194
for winter flowers X 95; XII 467
in plant baskets XV 512
species of XIII 442
speciosum and *polyphyllum* XIII
483
tuberosum XIV 454; from seed
XIV 467; treatment of XV 48
winter-flowering XIV 514; XVIII
575
Tropic beach, a XIII 346
Tropical-garden I 447
Jamaica as a I 514
plant houses XX 14
Tropics, in the XIV 473
Trowel, garden I 481; *best kind of*
I 481 661
Truffle oak, and *truffles* VIII 347
truffles, large V 161
Truffles II 458; VI 324
and Oak-trees VI 512
and their spores XIX 28
culture of, at Welbeck I 405

Truffles, English, in Covent Gar-
den VIII 320
false or white XIX 667
hunting and planting IX 556
modes of cooking I 334
notes on IX 417 429
to preserve X 119
true and false XIX 28
Trumpet Creeper XII 327
Trumpet tree, the XV 371
Tuber album XIII 667
Tubers and *hulbs*, best way of win-
tering XIV 322 369
Tuberosa XX 210
hardiness of the XX 108
new XII 344
out all winter XX 25
Tuberoses III 140; V 160; XX 450
618
at Birmingham XX 238
barren X 269
cool treatment of XX 127
culture of IX 83; XIV 210; XVI
425; in America XVII 16
in mid-winter VII 464
London-grown XIV 221
Mr. Jno. Wills's VI 118
note on XV 120
out-of-doors X 351 380; XX 222;
in the Isle of Wight XIV 125
prices of XIX 30
treatment of XIX 543
tubers of sound and unsound X 269
under cool treatment XX 112
Tuileries Garden, the XII 2
in the Inner Garden of the XIII 539
new street in the XI 186
Tulipa biflora XVII 346
bithynica XVII 404
Breyana V 454
Clusiana XIII 583
Eichleri IX 47 77
erythronioides VIII 324
Gesneriana III 434; XIX 591
Greigi V 50; VII 234; VIII
230; XI 173; XV 375; XVII
344; XIX 438; in London XI
185; yellow variety of XVII
428
GREIGI XI 380
Hageri X 106
iliensis XVII 311
Kolpakowskyana XV 389
Korolkowi X 323
"Notes on the Genus" XVII 180
Oculus-solis I 703
Orphanidea XVII 404
pulchella XVII 428
Schrenki XVI 45
stellata XV 425 454
suaveolens VIII 537
tetraphylla X 323
triphylla XVII 274
turkestanica X 323
Tulip-beds, glass *v.* canvas for XVI 1
Tulip, Cape V 454
characteristics of the florists' XVI
57
Duc Van Thol, for Covent Garden
VIII 537
Greig's XI 398
Indian XX 314
Mrs. James Cutbush XIII 537
Mrs. J. H. Elwes XVII 274
new XVII 311; Chinese VIII 324
three-flowered XIX 535
Tulip mania, a reminiscence of the
XV 156
Tulips XVII 320; XX 573
and *Lily of the Valley* XVII 319
and Peas, the breaking of XVI 80
and wireworms VIII 556
at Forest Hill XIII 405
at Fulham XIX 367
Bontoux collection of XVII 449
491
breaking XVI 111
cultivation of, in Shetland XV
364; near large towns XIX 11

Tulips, during wet and wind XI 328
 early-flowering III 418; IV 278;
 for spring beds VI 297
 few species of IX 474
 for beds IV 70
 forced VIII 450
 forcing XII 236; XX 477
 for dinner-table decoration XIII 208
 for market X 578
 for winter flowering XII 490
 grown among Maiden-hair Fern, in pots VIII 537
 in Covent Garden Market V 112
 in Regent's Park, in 1881 XIX 534
 Italian XIII 583
 judging VII 438
 miniature VI 248
 notes on XIII 564
 of the florists' class XVI 365; XIX 32 121 660
 species of V 48 78; IX 77; rare V 116; three new, in 1876 X 323
stem-bulbs in XIII 593
Tulip Show, Royal National in 1873 III 410
Tulip Society, Royal National XV 485
Tulip tree I 531 633; XII 481; XVII 290; XX 60
 fine I 588; XIX 74
flowers of XX 321; and leaves of XIX 616
foliage and fruit of the VI 107
 how propagated XIX 166
 large III 94
 largest in England III 340
 variegated XVI 122; XVIII 228
 wood of the X 118
Tulip-trees, large III 371; XII 486 521
 variegated XVIII 390
Tupistra macrostigma XI 189
Turf-cutter, a home-made XV 308
Turfing v. sowing Grass seeds in town squares VI 498
Turf plant for hot countries VII 532
Turf, substitute for XIV 305
Turkestan, fruit-gardens and fruits of XIII 344
Turkey's Beard, the XX 108
"Turkish seeds" III 120
Turk's Cap, the XII 443
Turnip, Cattell's Silver Ball IX 278
Early French XVIII 72
 Early Paris market XVII 484; XVIII 524
 Early Purple-top Munich XVIII 478 580 616; XIX 24 54
 good table Swede XIX 34
 new Carrot-shaped White Early X 92; white Egg XX 492
 white Swede VII 416
Turnips, as salad XIII 270
 best manure for XVI 126
 culture of XI 359
 early VII 533; XIII 270; XX 148; French Navets X 66
 forced XVII 372; Swede, substitute for Seakale XX 324
 for winter VI 106
 garden VIII 472
 in dry soils IV 36
 in market-gardens VI 232
 Orange jelly XV 392
 preserving in winter XII 504
 price of XII 601
 sowing, in dry weather XII 18; late XVI 127
 spring, from France III 390
 Swedish XIII 111
Turnip Beetles, the XVII 457
Turnip Caterpillar, the VI 324
 how to destroy X 453
Turnip disease, new (so-called) XVIII 344

Turnip Fly, precaution against I 58
 remedy for VIII 43; X 453; XX 143
Turnip Moth, the XV 20
"Turnip manner," in a VIII 14
Turraea obtusifolia XI 189
Tussilago Farfara variegata VIII 168
 fragrans II 295; III 50; VII 220; IX 99; XIII 50 92 94 132 249; XIX 2 88 263 314 348; in a Fernery XIX 166; in Ireland XI 175
Petasites, by water-side XIX 254
Tutsan, glossy-flowered XVII 41
Nepalesse XVII 53
Tweedia cœrulea VIII 457; XVIII 29
Twin-flower, the IV 43 332
 Twin-leaf, the XIX 392
Tydaea, Belzebuth XI 82
 formosa XIX 333
 Madame Heine XVIII 534
 Robert le Diable XIV 377
ROBERT LE DIABLE XV 376
Tydeas XX 382
 Eucodonia XX 223
 from cuttings VIII 194
 three good XVIII 416
Tying-material, new III 328
Typha, as a fibre-plant IX 286
latifolia X 195; XI 321 (*cut*)
Typhas, the XI 231
Typhonium Brownii VIII 404
divaricatum XVII 343
Tyrol, botanical tour in the IX 391
 Ferns and Lycopods in the XIV 567
 plant-collecting in the IX 406 488

U.

Udea bipinnatifida II 121
Ulaia japonica VI 386
Ulex hispanicus IX 600
 nanus XVI 401
Ulmus Berardi IV 296
 campestris Wheatleyi XIX 479
 montana, beautiful XIX 290
 racemosa XIII 411; XIV 130
 Roehlii X 182
 Roseelsi X 228
 species of XVIII 223
Umbilicus Sempervivum XIV 412; XIX 354 (*cut*)
 spinosus VI 174
Umbrella Pine, the II 301
 treatment of XIV 172
Umbrella plant, the VII 438; IX 476
Uncaria procumbens I 516
 Undercover for game, planting and maintaining VI 229
 Under the Violets I 155
Ungnadia speciosa XII 271; XIX 309 (*cut*)
Uniola latifolia XVI 380
United States, Nurseries in the XX 298
 Oaks of the X 222
 Upas tree, the III 425; XI 553; XII 407 (*cut*)
 ou a "Grass plot" II 224

Urceolina aurea II 398; VIII 494; XIX 415; XX 437 597
 pendula V 368; XVIII 380 448
 Urn-flower, the XX 437 597
 drooping XVIII 380
 golden XIX 415
Uropedium Lindenii IV 150
Uroskinnera spectabilis XVIII 585
Utah, Evening Primroses in VII 200
 shrubs of X 133
 wild fruits of XX 68
Utricularia Endresi XVIII 28
ENDRESI XVIII 432
 montana I 656; VII 458; XIII 446; XVII 546; XX 98 515
 vulgaris XIV 367
Utricularias in glass globes XIV 199
"Uurushi tree," the VIII 92
Uvularia grandiflora XVII 461

V.

VACCINIUM erythrinum II 458; XX 563
 Mortenia VI 206
 Oxycoccus VI 129
 rugosus XVI 297; XVIII 202
Valeriana celtica XIV 490
 Phu XIV 498; P. aurea XVII 285; XX 585; P. aurea as a spring bedding-plant XIV 352
Valerian, the red XX 25
Valley, the Yosemite I 306
Valleys, cold in XIX 197 541
Vallisneria spiralis XII 587; and wild ducks VIII 411
Vallota eximia XVI 364
 purpurea II 158 261; IV 323; XVIII 310; XX 178 318 449; culture of XVI 41; in Covent Garden XIV 301
Vallotas not flowering XVIII 528
Valves, Messenger's Patent VI 596
Vanda Batemani XX 62
 blue VII 82; XX 520 560; Burford Lodge XX 581; *well-grown* VII 43
 Cathcarti XI 222; XIX 351 (*cut*)
 cœrulea IV 338; V 178; VI 409; XVIII 416 500; at Crewe Hall XX 495; fine specimen of VIII 406; large variety of XVII 252
 cœrulescens III 330
 Denisoni XVII 448
 fading XX 603
 furva XX 622
 insignis XVI 127; XX 104
 lamellata Boxalli XVIII 560
LAMELLATA BOXALLI XIX 574
 limbata VIII 51
 Lowi XVI 354 355; XVIII 136; XX 61 97
 Low's Necklace XI 524
 suavis III 103; V 366; under cool treatment VIII 31
 teres XVII 514 547; XX 21
 tricolor, Dalkeith variety of XVII 428
Vandas, cool treatment of XVII 303
 multiplying XV 226
 species of III 103
 two rare XX 407
 Vanessa polychloros II 543

Van Houtte (Louis), portrait of IX *Frontispiece*
 memorial to XVI 168
Van Houtte's "Flore des Serres" IX 140
Vanilla III 201
 another wild VI 498
 aromatica XI 423
 at Syon House XIII 178
 flavour of, from Fir-trees V 406
planifolia XIII 229
 poisonous I 433
 scent of, from Pine sap VI 310
well-grown, in large plant store I 259
 wild VI 479
Vanillas at Syon House XIV 478
 culture of I 259
 "Vanilla tree," the XV 466 470
 Vanilla trees XVI 359
Ian Mons, the Pomologist XII 350
Vaporiser, horizontal II 117
Vaporisers v. insects IX 191
Variegated Pine-apple I 129; as an indoor ornament I 128
Variation, artificial X 120
 curious fact about XII 151
Varieties, do they wear out? VI 581; VII 103 129
 Latin names of IX 531
 longevity of XII 209
 permanence of garden XI 44; Professor Owen on VII 173
 too many IX 248
Varnish for white woods VII 124
Varnishes, how to make X 454
Vase and basin furnished with plants V 325
Chinese, modelled after a gourd XII 591
Christmas I 93
convertible dinner-table IV 145
crop of Cress on a VI 373
decorated with Grasses I 556
drawing-room IX 192
filled with Yucca and Irish Ivy IV 249
 for niche or bracket V 56
 for spring flowers, a perforated VI 241
Japanese XII 384
of autumn flowers VI 471
of flowers XI 478; *small* IV 535
 what is a? X 67
Vases and flower-boxes, planting XI 397
 and gardening XII 581
 and vase plants IX 232
 arrangement of plants in V 324
 chimney-piece IV 265
 cleaning VI 470
 decoration of, at Kew XVI 163
 delicate drooping plants for VI 410
 dinner-table XIX 316
 dried Ferns for II 276
 flower I 62
 flowers for XX 128 154 204
 for flower-gardens VII 460
 form and furnishing of II 34
 forms of, for certain flowers I 578
 for tables, sizes of III 118
 Garrya elliptica for VII 322
 harmonies and contrasts in flowers I 578
 in autumn XII 320
 iron v. terra-cotta IV 54 84 132
Japanese XVII 81
 of flowers II 208; VII 96; *small* V 305
 on dinner-tables I 82
ornamented with Grasses and Ferns VI 223
 planting of garden VI 221
 porous r. non-porous XIV 166
tall, on tables I 82
 terra-cotta IV 395; XVII 508
 Vatican Gardens, the III 156
 Bronze Pine of the II 417
 Vegetable compass XVIII 612
 Vegetable conservative II 167

Vegetable cookery I 485; IV 385
improvement of VIII 164
the "why" in I 623
Vegetable diet, a Derbyshire clergy-
man ou XI 424
Vegetable dishes in America II 192
Vegetable disinfectant, a XIII 165
Vegetable food and statistics II 270
for the Polar expedition VI 528
Vegetable life, on the migration of X
129
Vegetable, little-known XI 431
new VII 268
Vegetable-market, French III 238
new, in the City IX 360
Normandy VI 233
Vegetable Marrow preserve VIII 231;
X 394 470
stuffed II 215
Vegetable Marrows XI 387; XIX
484 580
and other produce, forcing VI 538
culture of, round London VI 180
dying off XVIII 191
forced XVII 506
framing VI 529
how to preserve II 30
in market-gardens XV 468
manure-water for XVIII 24
note on the culture of XI 455
on railway embankments XIV 386
on refuse-heaps VIII 157
seed of, saving XVIII 370
Vegetable marvel III 50
Vegetable Moth-trap XIV 347
Vegetable mould, Asa Gray on VII
326
Vegetable parchment VII 46
Vegetable perfumes, influence of on
the atmosphere II 276
Vegetable physiology IV 180
Vegetable plants of Greece XIII 174
Vegetable poison, a new III 21
Vegetable products of Greece, princi-
pal XIII 270
Vegetable Show, proposed XIX 102
Vegetable soup, white X 405
Vegetable-washing machine, a XIII
237
Vegetable wax-tree, Japanese VI
525
Vegetable whitebait II 306
Vegetables and copper II 455
and frost XVII 229; XIX 382
and fruits certificated VI 552;
French XII 501; in Constanti-
nople IX 302
and salads in the Paris market-
gardens VI 312
and the frost of the winter of 1878-
79 XV 100; of the winter of
1880-81 XIX 455
and their culture V 208
and water XII 556
best kinds of VII 357
big I 385
cellars for, Chinese XIV 208
CERTIFICATED:
Broccoli, Cooling's Matchless
Winter III 271
Veitch's extra early forcing Cauli-
flower XX 18
Chinese II 512; IV 36
choice XVII 372
Christmas XII 602
cold VI 483
continental XVII 150
cropping XIX 266
crops of, between fruit-trees X
561; in 1877 XII 127; in 1878,
precocity of XIII 177
cultivated in America X 29
culture of XX 169; and fruit-grow-
ing for market XV 310; at Burgh-
ley IV 114; early V 451; for
market XV 409 433 463 472
499 512; XVI 9 33; hints on
III 148; in market-gardens XV
397

Vegetables, dusting seedling XIX
455
early IX 188; XIX 81; in New
York XI 481; sloping hanks for
IX 255
effect of the drought of 1876 on X
194
evils of growing among fruit-trees
IV 96
exhibition XIX 244
farm XX 504
fashionable III 82
for a clay sub-soil XIII 350
forced XVIII 582 587; XIX 382;
protected XX 75
forcing V 268; XV 77; XVI 497;
XX 122 492 525
for the winter and spring VI
275
green XX 75; in winter and spring
XX 164; scarcity of XV 248
growers of, hints to XVIII 435
growing, a suggestion XIX 82
hardy XVII 68
heavy X 502
historical notes on V 384
houses for, in winter and spring XX
49
how to cook II 306
imported XI 326; value of some
I 208
in high latitudes V 278
in Hop-gardens II 296
in London, dearth of XVII 11
in London dining-rooms I 116
in San Francisco IX 190
in the Paris markets IV 144
in trenches XIV 131
keeping in winter XX 164
list of the best VII 20
marketing XIX 510
miscellaneous XX 196
mode of protecting early border X
311
M. Thiers's little bill for IV 22
new and old XII 80; of past years
I 271
notes on XVI 349; on the best
new XI 107
novelties in XX 165
on peat land XVIII 96
preserved XX 339 402
preserving XI 271; Morfit's pro-
cess for XIV 142
prizes for XV 109
proposed exhibition of XIX 158
Punch on IV 522
recipes for cooking IV 452 512; V
43
scarcity of XV 254; XVIII 519;
in 1880 XVII 228; in London
VI 92; XIII 121 154
seeds of, selection of good VII 77
select XII 506
tinned I 79
transmutation of I 229
transplanting IV 57; young XI
431 491
treatment of, for seed-saving XIII
237
tried at Chiswick in 1877 XII 123
219; in 1879 XV 254
varieties of XVIII 461
v. fruit XV 254
warm exposures for XIV 230
washed VIII 534
wholesale price of I 202
winter XVI 126
Vegetarian colonies, home XIX 105
Vegetarianism, Indian chief on III
299
Professor Newman on II 236 251
"witness" on VIII 164
Vegetarian restaurants XII 320
Vegetarians in Germany XII 219
jovial VI 472 (poetry)
Vegetarian Society, the IV 350;
XVIII 435; annual meeting of, in
1877 XII 435

Vegetation I 248
and climate III 117 134
and man XII 80
and rain III 304
and sulphate of iron V 446
aspects of I 190; IV 50; VI 289
at Bethlehem III 58
by the Suez Canal XII 285
effect of acid gases on II 278; of a
rookery on I 254; of excessive
rain-fall on XI 44; of spring frosts
on sea-side XI 542; of storms
on VI 39; of the winter of 1876
on XI 125
in Afghanistan XVIII 155
in Ashantee V 108
in Central Africa III 71
in Channel Islands I 196
in February XI 208
influence of electric light on XVII
240
injured by noxious vapours IX 218
in Honolulu II 515
in March, 1877 XI 307
in Mexico IV 51; VI 512
in New Zealand II 549
in northern and temperate countries,
aspects of I 33
in North of Ireland I 668
in Norway XII 286
in Nubia II 325
in Queensland II 515
in Siberia I 32
in Tasmania XIII 435
in the Isle of Wight V 4
in the Philippine Islands III 321;
XIII 77 (cut)
in the South Sea Islands XIII 80
in the tropics II 547; beauty of
XIX 243
in towns II 80 96
in Western Australia III 25
minute XII 312
notes on, to January, 1878 XIII
161
of Mexico VII 26
of South Africa, changes in the IV
342
of the Miocene period XII 277
on a Java mountain XX 587
on an African lake-shore II 439
on the Gold Coast IV 401
on the ruins of Hadrian's villa V
455
on the shores of the Mediterranean
XIII 105
on the west coast of Africa IV
440
open-air IV 102; in April XI 398;
XIII 480; in February, 1878
XIII 269; in June XIV 58; in
March, 1878 XIII 359; in May
XIII 593; in the Royal Botanic
Garden, Edinburgh VII 346
ravine VII 324
sea-coast VIII 511 552
steppe V 511
triumph of II 213 234
under coloured glass II 290
waterside I 413
weather marks on XVII 64
Veitch Memorial Fund, the XII 440
Veitch Memorial prizes, the III 274;
XII 556
Veitch, portrait of James, X *Frontis-
piece*
Veitch's (Messrs.) Nursery III 189
Vellozia cœrulescens VI 445 558
Veltheimia viridifolia XII 399
Venice and its gardens XII 464
Venidium calendulaceum XVI 555;
XVII 6; XX 234
Ventilation III 261
and lighting apparatus, new gas-
heating XI 20
for cool houses XX 639
in cold weather XV 30 55 78
in winter and spring I 323
of cool fruit-houses XV 372

Ventilation of ice-houses I 175
overdone XX 401
Tobin's system of VII 348; IX
346; XV 100 127; XVII 269
Ventilator for cool house XX 617
new IV 327
Patent automatic XIV 581
Venus's Fly-trap II 93 503; V 82;
VII 507; VIII 212; XV 522;
XVII 448; XX 310
importation of VII 26
Venus's Looking-glass, a double va-
riety of XIII 367
Veratrum nigrum IV 191; V 304
viride XVI 195
Verbascum olympicum XIII 485;
XX 261
phlomoides XVII 226
vernale (Chairi) XVIII 542
Verbena, as a hardy annual IX
174
choice variety of VIII 320
disease, loam a cure for I 441
fine Lemon-scented X 582
in America I 8
Lemon-scented VIII 220; in Spain
X 227
Lustrous XVII 68
sand XX 197
sweet-scented III 418; XX 262
484
venosa from seed IX 242; in wet
seasons VIII 128; sown in
autumn XIV 217
Verbenas XX 104 138
and Pelargoniums X 579
at Salisbury XVIII 402
culture of XV 222
for bedding purposes I 253
for propagating XIV 467
from seed I 27; XX 137 318
in pots XII 466
new IX 67; German II 159
NEW XV 222
out-door XV 178
propagation of XIV 111; XVI 30;
and culture of IX 458; of sweet-
scented XVII 484
raising from seed XI 218
treated as annuals X 324; XI 125
143 181
wintering XVIII 370
Verdier, Philippe Victor, portrait of
XIV 142
"Vermin Asphyxiator," the II 74
Vernonia centriflora V 518
novboracensis IV 323
Verona, Giusti gardens at XX 353
474
Veronica Andersonii II 377 438;
IV 210 376 502; X 576; XII
488
angustifolia XVI 480
Blue Gem XII 186
candida and V. canescens X 440
as an edging plant VI 298
Chamædrys I 653; C. pedunculata
IX 79; variegated II 122
corymbosa X 419 614 (*cut*)
Dabueyi XII 112
devoniensis III 364; XX 79
Hendersoni XIV 100
Hulkeana III 350; V 547; XI
420; XV 389; XVII 241 500;
XIX 584; at Glasnevin XI 471;
bardiness of XVIII 79
imperialis II 418
incava IV 70
linariæfolia II 410
lobelioides VI 328
longifolia XX 203; sub-sessilis XVI
231; XVIII 137 201
LONGIFOLIA SUB-SESSILIS
XIX 448
Lyalli XVII 515
neglecta XX 213
officialis aurea XVIII 538
orchidea X 614
pallida X 613

Veronica pinguifolia IV 5; X 459
provalta X 615; XIV 353
 repeats X 7 416; XIV 124
rupestris VIII 367
salicifolia XIV 367
 sub-sessilis XX 319
Traversii XIV 390; XVI 58 89
 112 191; by the sea XX 135;
 hardiness of XVIII 298
virginica X 615
Veronica VIII 266; XIX 448; XX
 342 427
 alpine VI 6
 as cut flowers XIV 186
 as decorative plants III 473
 for cutting XIV 310
 for the window X 578
 hardiness of XIX 314
 in November XII 510
 shrubby XVIII 484 585; XX 177;
 hardiness of V 28
 species of X 611
 Versailles Currant district, the X 8
 Versailles I 214 284
Basin of Neptune at I 284
Colonnade at I 285
Indian XII 249
Little Trianon at I 310
plan of Gardens, &c., of I 216
view of the Chateau of I 215
Verschaffeltia splendida X 463
Vesicaria graeca XVII 448
 GR.ECA XVIII 332
 Vetch, the Blue Bitter IX 380
Therum dahuricum VIII 85
dilatatum IX 191 390
 hardier kinds of V 183
Keteleeri VII 287
lucidum XV 57 74 197
macrocephalum II 146; III 499;
 V 183 (*cut*); VII 314; at Kew
 IX 491
nudum XVI 359
odoratissimum XIV 412
Opulus XIX 618
plicatum III 484; V 489; XII
 231; XV 521; XVII 468 546;
 XIX 585; XX 417; for forcing
 XXIII 439; p. tomentosum II
 127; under glass XV 519
prunifolium XIX 583
pyrifolium V 489
Sieboldi XVII 534; XVIII 485
Vicia sylvatica XX 209
Pick's Illustrations IX 211
 Victoria, gardening in XI 102
Victoria house at Chatsworth, the V 5
 Victoria Park I 86 272 327; XVI
 82
 border in XX 282
 enlargement of I 178 379 430
 flower-gardening in IV 156; X
 251; XIV 211; XVI 214
 herbaceous borders in XX 204
plan of I 328
 trees and shrubs in XV 474
Victoria regia IV 10; and *other*
aquatics XVI 279; at Kew II 115;
 X 208; flowering at Kew VIII
 146; in flower VI 169; in Regent's
 Park XIV 478; lines on I 567;
 vitality of the seeds of XVII 241
 Vienna, "alpine garden" in XIV
 431
 boulevards of VI 402
 Floral Exhibition at, in 1877 XI
 345
 Fruit Show at, in 1881 XX 386
 gardening at XV 44; in winter
 XIV 587
 Horticultural Exhibition at, in
 1873 III 176
 notes from XV 327; XVII 54;
 XVIII 458 537; XIX 32 494
 tree notes from XIX 74
 trees and shrubs in XVI 362
 weather at, in December, 1879
 XVI 547

Vilfa vaginæfolia IX 300
Villa de M. Garnier Bordighiera XX
 406
Villa d'Este, Tivoli, Gardens of II
 297
terrace and trees in XI 457
Villa Franzosini, gardens of the XI
 63
Villa, near Wandsworth Common XI
 105
 Villa garden architecture XI 165
Villanova chrysanthemoides XX 439
Vincas, note on XVIII 538
Vineennes, Bois de I 425
lake in Park at I 427
 Vine, Adeler's Grape VI 578
 air-roots on the XII 276
 Andean XVIII 380
 as an ornamental plant I 389; II
 452
 at the Viceregal Lodge, Dublin, the
 large VI 111; XII 343
Black rot in the XV 489 490
 Burchardt's Prince, as an out-door
 X 595
 cause of branches dropping off I
 661
Chasselas Grape XIV 341
 culture of the Grape VI 491 540
 564; VII 17 28 44 86 129; XII
 513
 curious affection of the VII 241
 Finchley II 83 153; XII 126 157
 for a greenhouse XVIII 318
 Golden Champion VI 179
 Hampton Court VIII 158; XX 244
 550 591
 Hop-leaved XVIII 390
in Fernery, Battersea Park XVIII
 620
 in France X 536
 in London XII 327
in pot at Burghley IV 333
 in the open air II 274 299 352 370
 381 402 430 506 523 552
 large American Grape X 29
 largest in Britain XVII 350
leaf of, covered with galls VII 158
 Montecito VIII 474
 Mr. Thomson's Book on the VII
 254
 Mustang II 253
 new African XVIII 352
 new enemy of the XI 504
 of Soudao XIX 117
 remarkable V 238
root of, strangled by a wired label
 VIII 237
spur-trained VII 45
stem of an old XII 305
 summer-pruning of the II 120
 town XII 412
turquoise-berried X 451
 v. smoke IX 550
 Vines XX 90 170 214 333 406 473
 510 556 595 606 638
 and gas-tar XIX 399
 and lime XVII 187
 and liquid manure XIV 143
 and other fruit-trees, feeding XIII
 491
 and Peach-trees, cleansing and
 painting XVI 330
 and Pines together II 329
 and potash XII 47 64 548
 and Vine borders, XVI 237
 air-roots on V 34; VII 520; XII
 316 339
 application of sulphur to VII 196
 artificial manures for XIII 348
 at Castle Coch, failure of XX 485
 at Drumlaurig VII 73
 attempts to protect from frost V 441
 barking XX 593 633
 beautiful XX 237
 Berkhamstead XVII 310
 best for a cool house VIII 507; for
 an unheated orchard-house IX
 222

Vines between pipes and front wall
 XX 380
 bleeding in XI 152 183; XII 305;
 XIII 253 300 308; effects of, over-
 rated VII 342; preventing XII
 599; remedies for X 269; XI
 203; XIX 342; tobacco-dust a
 remedy for VII 131
 blood dressing for XIX 270
 bought v. home-grown VII 45 106
 131
 breaking XVII 350; prematurely
 XV 275
 budding in August and September
 II 154; v. planting IV 486
 buds of, irregularity in the break-
 ing of IV 486
 clearing of Mealy Bug IX 113
 coal-tar for XIX 533
 cordon, in front of walls with a
 south aspect XV 102
 cropping VIII 198; hint on VII 45
 crop of, and sun spots I 571
 culture of XIX 660; at Impney
 Hall XX 551; experiments in
 XI 251; extension system of
 VIII 321; failures in III 21;
 XV 419; in Germany XX 244;
 in New South Wales in 1875 VII
 378; Messrs. Bushby and Hen-
 derson's system of XX 436; open-
 air XIX 403; out-door XVI 147;
 unheated structure for VII 517;
 without "steaming" XI 348;
 diseased XVIII 471 500; XX
 379; dressing for XVII 379 473;
 XVIII 41; XX 633
 early XX 33
 effect of frost on XVI 19
 excrescences on II 511
 extension-trained XIX 443
 eyes of XVIII 142
 fine crops from young VI 178
 for a Hamburgh house V 225
 for a new vinery XI 152 170
 for an orchard-house, the best VI
 343
 for cottagers XVIII 557
for table-decoration XIV 405
 from eyes III 74; for pot culture
 VI 87
 from Gethsemane XII 265
 fumigating XV 327
 gas-tar for XIX 509 627
 grafting II 432; III 288 (2 cuts);
 VII 433 458; IX 128; at
 Thomery II 352; experiments in
 XII 229; putting on Grapes X
 368
 green leaves of, on ripe wood
 XVIII 492
 growing, in pots XIII 587
 how to make them break their
 lower buds III 54
 inarching VI 314; XIII 437; XVI
 424; together XX 214
 in China, wintering V 73
 influence of violet light on I 269
 in gardens, propagating XIII 21
 in greenhouses VI 364
 in March, treatment of XIX 271
 in relation to root temperature XV
 187
 in rock-borders III 482; IV 13
 in shrubby-borders II 283
 in the open air XVIII 605 633;
 XIX 46 594
 irregularity of growth in XVI 522
 irrigating VII 74
 killed with oil VII 416
 large VIII 507; best IX 549
 late in breaking XI 264
 laterals of XVIII 131
 layering XVI 278; XIX 189
 leaf-feeding XVIII 170
 leaves of XX 17 32 401 497;
 autumnal - tinted VI 474;
 blighted III 225; coloured XII
 436; dew-drops on XI 440 492;

Vines, leaves of—*continued*.
 dew-like drops on VII 446;
 diseased XX 48 270; excrescen-
 ces on III 354; X 62; XIII
 609; XVI 72; XIX 536;
 flagging XX 270; red spider
 on XIV 75; warts on IX 221;
 XVIII 72
 lifting XIII 438
 liquid manure for XI 362
 longshoot system of renovating XX
 413
 low temperature for XIII 344; at
 night III 409; X 368 402; v.
 high temperature for setting
 Muscat XIX 550
 manured with plaster of Paris II
 275
 material for plunging XX 509
 Mealy Bug on XIV 472; XVI 425;
 XX 304; dressing for XIX 444
 mildew on VII 87; X 350 376;
 XVII 24
 Muscat of Alexandria III 482
 N. American II 163
 new disease in young 1878 XIII
 573
 new plan of filling a house with XV
 324 420 441
 not fruiting VIII 98 126
 not ripening in France in 1879 XVI
 370
 novel cure for diseased VI 204
 of N. America, Dr. Regel's Mono-
 graph of IV 397
 of London XIX 551
 old IX 152; and new roots IX 73
 on back walls of vineries XII 532
 on open walls III 75 167; XIX
 164
 on the extension system XX 554
 on their own roots, best V 224
 open-air XX 331
 orchard-house XIV 429
 out-of-doors XVIII 659; XIX 385
 431 444 532; at Woodstock VIII
 167
 Phylloxera-proof XVII 351
 planting II 380 450; III 288;
 XX 348 380; after growth has
 commenced VII 252; in inside
 borders IX 247; outside v. in-
 side XV 35
 plenty of water good for XIV 120
 pot I 189; III 54 226; VI 9;
 XII 500; XIV 363; XV 216;
 XX 33 90 511; bottom-heat for
 XIII 21; buying VI 315; cost
 of producing home-grown VII
 74; cultivation of VI 519 542;
 few notes on the culture of XIII
 119; for early crops III 435;
 for early forcing IX 564; for
 table-decoration VIII 126; XIV
 419; home-raised VII 124; in
 Covent Garden X 232; increas-
 ing the size of cut-back IX 327;
 in small gardens IX 292; keep-
 ing back in an ice-house IX 248;
 new method of raising XIX 542;
 note on XV 238 265; remark-
 able pair of IV 219; starting in
 autumn a disadvantage IX 328
 444; twisting VII 102
 potting VII 86; proper mode of
 V 245
 preparing, for forcing XX 447
 production of, Mr. Spyer's theory
 of XX 639
 propagating Grape XVI 30; in
 gardens XII 608; new mode of
 XIX 576
 proper distance of from the glass
 IV 136
 protected from frost by burning
 coal-tar IV 22
 protecting in cold localities X 544
 pruning II 370; and starting late
 XV 131; old VII 458

Vines, queries respecting VI 204
 raising, from eyes in turf VII 85
 108 131 196
 remarkable XVII 162
 renovating old III 224
 resting XX 531 592
 ripening the wood of XVI 210
 rods of, dressing for IV 462; ex-
 crescences on VII 520
 roots of, and wire-worms X 124;
 bottom-heat for XI 46; fungus
 on XII 230; temperature of XV
 201
 scraping XIX 220 284 379
 shaking in X 415
 shedding their fruit I 416
 six best XX 531
 spur system of pruning IX 383 404
 421
 starting and forcing heat from
 fermenting materials for XV 200
 stem roots of V 272
 stocks for XIV 573 586
 stopping and training XI 450
 stopping laterals on XVIII 169
 stripping old bark from VIII 461
 525
 syringing XI 380; XIII 506; XV
 405; XX 9
 tar dressings for XIX 501
 trained horizontally VII 221
 training XVIII 160; at *Thomery*
 II 381; *French mode* of IX 92
 transplanting XV 112; of reno-
 vating old XV 158; established
 VIII 527
 treble-rooted XIV 242
 under blue glass XI 306
 unproductive XVIII 48
 utilising the air-roots of XIII 213
 water at the roots of IX 26
 weakly XVII 530 554
 what to grow under VI 364
 when to water XI 394
 young, losing their leaves X 340
Vine and Peach-tree destroyer VII
 189
Vine and Peach-destroying maggots
 VII 168
Vine-border I 587
 best covering for VI 388
 clearing wire-worms from XVII
 532
 making XX 380
 top-dressing for VII 278
Vine-borders II 403; XX 306
 artificial heat for XV 373 404 441
 at *Castle Kennedy* III 107
 at *Clovenfords* XX 633
 at *Lambton Castle* XI 292
 canvas coverings for XIV 262
 compost for XVIII 216; XIX 400
 covering XVI 474; early XI 378
 394 451 474 494 516
 experiments in making XI 291;
 XII 568
 fermenting material on III 495
 heated from above XVII 26 69
 heating I 611; XVII 93
 inside XII 608; v. outside XI 210
 240 252
 in winter, covering for VI 343
 lime as a dressing for II 371
 made of light loam XIII 307
 notes on XI 311 362
 protecting XIV 308; XV 265;
 early X 303; XIV 241 261
 278
 should they be inside or outside?
 XI 197
 soil for VII 87
 thatched XV 275
 thatching, early in autumn XV
 238
 top-dressing XII 476; in autumn
 XIV 261
 wire-worms in XVII 506
 woollen refuse as bottoming for V
 149

Vine disease, new VIII 190; XII
 456; XVII 142; in Italy VIII
 122
Vine diseases XII 423
Vine insects V 466; XIII 583 609;
 XVII 400
Vine-land, the settlement of VII 285
Vine layer in a basket II 352
Vine mildew XII 383
 and *Ewing's Composition* VIII
 353
 salt as an antidote for XII 160
Vine pest I 358; II 129 217 228
 248
 in Australia XIII 153
 in Burgundy XIV 125
 in London gardens IX 373
 luxuriant growth the best cure for
 VI 600
 remedies for IX 484
Vine pests III 262 308 394
 how to destroy X 454
Vinery at Chiswick, the large XVI
 164 394 446
 borders of, covering early XI 362;
 XII 2
Boulton's Ground III 231
curvilinear, without bent glass III
 465
 filling in one season XV 372
 furnishing hack wall of XVI 360
 largest in England VI 360
lean-to early VI 491
Lloyd's Ground II 209
Peach and plant-house combined
 XV 263
 position of a span-roofed IX 128
 soonest furnished XVIII 362 405
span-roofed, late VI 491
ventilating pipes of a VI 493
Vineries, amateur IX 262
 ants in XIV 429
 at *Clovenfords* VIII 256
 cheap II 382
 distance of boiler from I 175
 eradicating mildew from X 332
 ground I 638; IX 421
 insects in VII 278; XI 304
 manure-water in XII 102 142 150;
 XIII 492
 Orange trees in I 661
 shading V 169
 span-roofed VIII 386
 unheated II 382
Vineyard at Castle Coch X 280; XI
 543
 famous IX 16
 in Wales VIII 126
 large indoor VIII 90
 Lord Bute's VIII 222 370 386
 416
 Mr. Blower's XVI 110
 Tweedside III 235
Vineyards, English XIX 145
 in England and Wales X 304 360
 in France VI 168; XVI 370; de-
 struction of VI 240; destroyed
 by the *Phylloxera* X 347; in
 1877 XII 142; study of I 474
 in Italy II 311; IV 398
 in Victoria I 700
 on shores of Mediterranean I 700
 spring frosts in I 292
 visit to the *Thomery* XV 274
Vintage in France in 1873 IV 206;
 in 1874 VI 342; in 1875 IX 191
 300
 of 1872 II 507
 of 1877, in the *Hautes-Pyrénées*
 XII 429
Viola altaica XIII 629
Ardwell Gem XIV 48; XVIII
 148
argentiflora XVII 213; XVIII 301
biflora XI 293; XVII 425
Blandyana XIV 367
Blue Bell and others X 479; as a
 town plant X 396
Blue Perfection XIII 461 484 516

Viola cornuta I 653; IV 538; XI
 271 (*cut*); c. var. *Perfection* as an
 edging-plant V 500
cuoullata VII 219
 drought-resisting XI 89
Golden Gem XVII 513
hirta, white variety of XIII 286
La Patrie X 478
ilacina XIV 124
Loveliness XIV 190
lutea I 702
multiflora XIII 467
Munbyana VI 24; XII 510; XIX
 65 (*cut*) 204
odorata XI 213; o. *argentiflora*
 XX 460; o. *cœrulea* III 297
palmensis VIII 346
palustris III 450
pedata VII 450 484; XI 422;
 XIX 534 (*cut*); XX 88 440; p.
bicolor XVII 314; XX 381 (*cut*);
 culture of XX 381
pedunculata XIX 515
Queen Victoria IV 455
rothomagensis VIII 66
Sir Walter Scott XI 374
stricta alba XIV 345
Tooi XVII 275
tricolor XI 293
umbrosa III 478
Vestal XII 169
White Swan V 30
Yellow Boy XIII 196
Violas XX 156
 and drought XI 60 80
 and *Pansies* XV 493 511; XIX
 635; at *Eglinton Castle* IX
 540; bedding VI 359; best IX
 334; cuttings of XVIII 72
 and *Pelargoniums* intermixed XV
 157
 as bedding plants VI 403
 at *Eglinton Castle* X 283
 at *Swanley* XIII 542
 bedding XI 315; XIV 489; in
 autumn XII 462; new VI 247;
 XVII 488
 blighted XIV 143
 choice XIII 467
 early XV 347 369
 for spring bedding II 384 452
 for spring decoration XX 391
 free from marking XX 23
 in 1878 XIV 217
 in mixed beds XI 23
 new X 440; XX 17
 North and South IX 564
 propagation of XVI 338
Violet, African I 42
American Dog's-tooth VII 356;
 XIV 177; culture of VII 357
 and the *Napoleons* VII 469
argentiflora XVII 213; XVIII 301
Belle de Chatenay XIII 303; XVII
 153
Bird's-claw XI 422; XIX 534
 (*cut*); XX 88 290
common XI 213
Cyan XX 497
Dog's-tooth II 250; III 245 294;
 XI 165 (*cut*); notes on VII 319
gigantic Dog's-tooth, the III 212
large-flowered Dog's-tooth VII
 376
Lee's Prince Consort X 440
Marie Louise IX 426; XVIII 623;
 XX 209 496 519
Munby's XIX 65 204
Neapolitan IV 322; VIII 323; X
 228; culture of VII 197; new
 VI 422; new dark VI 538
 new XVI 384; double white XII
 536; XIII 117 (*cut*); seedling
 XI 166
New Holland VIII 201
old Parma VII 373
Prince Consort IX 334; X 460
Princess Louise, double XVII 167
Rouen VIII 66

Violet, Sensation III 370
Twin-flowered XI 293
Victoria Regina III 218; VII
 336
White Czar XIX 3
 yellow XVII 394 425; *Dog's-*
tooth XIII 355
Violets I 346; III 125
 all the year round XIX 221
American VII 482; XIX 230
 and *Primroses* XVIII 290
 and their culture IX 238 349
 and their times of blooming X 355
 autumn treatment of II 344
 banks of XII 363
 best bedding IV 394
 blooms of, arrangements of I 410
 by post XII 388 398 480
Californian Dog's-tooth IX 335
City I 500
 culture of III 245; V 498; IX
 335; at *Luxemburg* XV 348;
 for market XV 178; for the
Paris Market V 458; in frames
 XVII 246
Dog's-tooth VII 356; XX 186;
 species and varieties of VI 23
 double XVI 437; white II 557;
 XI 304
 early XVI 550
 everywhere XIII 401; XVIII 623
 forcing XX 311
 for late blooming X 443
 for market XIII 185
 for winter and spring VI 98
 for winter-blooming VIII 3
 from Kent XX 291
 from runners XVI 284
 grown for trial at *Chiswick* in 1878
 XIII 490
 how to arrange effectually V 203
 in autumn XIV 345 368
 in 1877 XII 462
 in frames XX 477
 in Moss I 556
 in Paris VII 277; XVI 477; sale
 of III 251
 in pots IX 375 530; XIV 484;
 XIX 262
 in winter and spring IX 137
 in Yorkshire XX 422
 leaves of, diseased XII 292
 long-stalked XI 80; the best XI
 25
Mountain VIII 298
M. Thiers' II 259
 natural situation for XV 193
Neapolitan I 74; II 442; XIV
 193; XVI 228 459; XVIII 646;
 XIX 113 214; XX 520; after
 flowering XIII 305; culture of
 I 369; XI 373; to bloom in
 winter VII 498
 new IX 241; XVII 351; yellow
 I 561
Parma, in Paris XI 186
 propagating XIII 162; XX 209
 red spider on XX 601 626
 scentless V 522
 sold in Paris IX 196
 under the I 155
 ventilation for XX 401 442
 winter-flowering XX 36; forcing,
 in America VII 516
Violet Cress, when to obtain XIX
 320
Virgilia, as a lawn tree VIII 68
 at *Syon* VIII 87
lutea XVI 338; XVIII 207; XX
 52; flowers of XVII 230; seed-
 pods of XVII 231
tinctoria VI 252
 Virginia, as a garden land VI 554
Virginian Creeper, the II 339; XIV
 367
 as a town plant V 412
 at home XII 74
 for shading glass-houses X 380
 in shrubberies VII 124

Virginian Creepers on dead trees XI 495
 on Holly and other shrubs XIV 434
 poisoning by X 86
 propagating XII 436
 variegated XVIII 390
Virginian Creepers and Vines V 523
Virginian Poke VIII 389
Virginian Stock, improved XX 71
Virginia Water, view near IX 231
Virgin's-Bower, common XVI 380
 sweet-scented X 260
Vitex Agnus-castus XIX 359
Linden IX 539
Vitis caudicans II 253
heterophylla XX 367
humulifolia X 451; XVIII 390
Labrusca XVI 259
rotundifolia XVI 566
sempervirens XVIII 596
striata, foliage of XVIII 542
Thunbergi XIV 310
tricuspidata VI 46
Vittadenia australis XX 423
triloba, suitable for the wild garden VIII 305
Volutella ciliata V 70
Volvex globator XIII 126
Volvulifex Aceris XI 445
Pruni, galls of XI 446
Vox Naturæ (poetry) VII 269
Vriesia brachystachys V 23; XII 416; in paus XIV 323
guttata XVIII 229
Leichtliuiana VII 316
tessellata XIII 263

W.

WAGES in various countries I 519
Waggons, market-gardeners' XIV 116
Wahlenbergia dalmatica XX 72
hederacea II 167
Kitabelii IX 47
tenuifolia XVII 267
Waiter's reflections, the XVIII 394
Wake-robins, notes on VI 516
Walk-drains and gratings VII 220
Walks and foot-paths XVI 295
asphalte VIII 15; how to make X 193
 breaking up XX 575
 cleaned with acids II 176
 cleaning I 21; II 452; XX 404
 coal-ash XVI 222
 for kitchen gardens X 29 65 90 96
 formation of green I 612
 gravel VI 539; draining VII 146
 155 181 220; formation of IX 234; how to clean with salt VII 75; insects on XVII 400
 in pleasure-grounds XVIII 388
 iron cinders or clinkers for garden IX 70
 keeping clean XII 578
 killing weeds on I 88 650
 Moss and weeds on I 612
 salting XI 544; XV 69
Wall-drapery X 418
Wall-dwellers X 51
Wall-firmary at Parson's Green, Edinburgh X 39

Wall-flower, the IV 75 (poetry)
 as an indoor plant XI 264
 Belvoir dwarf XX 497
Chameleon XIII 520
 dwarf yellow I 480
 Harbinger IX 100; XIX 468
 notes on the V 390
 Raby Castle XIII 327
Rhodian XVI 257
Wall-flowers III 110 141; V 326; XVIII 370; XIX 263
 and frost XIX 232 313 321
 and the winter of 1880-81 XIX 421 468
 culture of VII 481
 double XIX 175; XX 520; German XVIII 99
 English and French X 126
 for market XIII 185
 from cuttings XIX 374
 good kinds of V 462
 in autumn XX 572
 in blossom XX 519
 in cities and villa gardens XV 368
 in December XVIII 622
 in 1880 XVII 149
 in Ireland and Lancashire XVII 194 226 257
 in London market-gardens VI 497
 in market-gardens XI 23; XV 390
 in October XVIII 401
 in Paris XIII 441
 in Wales XVII 227
 London Market I 375
 M. Chaté on X 101
 notes on XVII 425; XIX 555
 old-fashioned III 382
 perennial XI 514
 propagating XII 292; and growing XIX 420
 seed of XIV 234 539
 single IX 406; XX 156; yellow XX 603 636
 to stand the winter XX 544
 yellow I 701; IX 459
Wall-fruit, aspects suitable to I 20
 crops of, and spur-pruning VII 458
 to preserve I 476
Wall-garden III 344; VIII 387; XI 376
 indoors VIII 524
 in towns X 460
Wallisia Linden XVIII 227
Wall plants I 3 117 563 653
 at Kew I 700
 two new III 293
Wall-protectors v. span-roofed houses I 537
Wall terrace XX 14
Wall trees and the garden engine I 633
 protection of I 268 297; IX 358
at Heckfield X 401
 summer pruning of II 37
 treatment of I 176 204
 "Wall, under a" XVIII 331
Walls I 164
 and orchard-houses I 638
 and rafters, climbers for I 283
 and walks, lime concrete III 443
 and wall trees XIV 278
 coping for XVIII 444; new III 285; *Parham's* III 237
 copings for, floral III 433 478; glass XVIII 170; permanent XVIII 305
 Cotoneaster for I 442
 cropping north VIII 159; and their borders X 536
 draping dead VI 247
 enemy to I 269
 fruit, of north aspect I 61; wiring I 149
 fruit-trees on I 587
 glass and iron coping for fruit I 508
 heated XVIII 462 475 501; and glass copings XVIII 430

Walls impregnated with sea-salt XVIII 382 444
 in stoves and orchid-houses, how to cover XVIII 595
 low retaining, and their decoration IV 4
 ornamenting stove XII 150
 plant-covered XIV 501 557
 recessed XIX 32 188
 serpentine XIX 78; and fruit crops XI 426
 shaded and their ornamentation X 479
 studding XVI 560; and wiring XVII 25 111
 studs for, galvanised VI 436
 utilising for fruit-trees VIII 309; waste VIII 283
 vegetation on stone I 44
 v. wire fences I 223
 wash for old fruit I 439
 wiring IV 398; XIV 98
 wreaths for dead XI 528
Walnut, the I 130
 American Black III 56
 and its varieties IX 361
 Black III 499
 frost-escaping X 120
large-fruited VIII 321
Pear-shaped IX 392
 Steele's Improved Black VIII 360
Walnuts VI 343; IX 365 (13 cuts); XX 358
 and Filberts, another way of preserving IX 194
 huge VI 288
 huskless Chinese IX 52
 in California I 683
 in salt VIII 556
 in sand VIII 528
 preserving IX 23; for winter use X 484
 storing VIII 231
transverse sections of IX 392
 Walnut jam VI 164
Walnut-tree, cut-leaved XI 495 515 522
small-fruited IX 361
 stump of, the value of II 339
 variegated IV 500; IX 362 (*cut*)
 weeping X 208
Walnut-trees, and other trees, large XII 152
 Burls on VII 202
 dropping their fruit IV 136
 grafting I 446; VII 168
 hedge of III 167
 large XII 32; and old VI 512
 Waltham Cross Nurseries, the XVI 93
 "Wangara," the XVIII 73
 Wanner's Hair-bell VIII 245
 War, after the I 20
 Ward Beecher's farming XII 219
 Wardie Lodge, notes from VII 52; XIV 332
 Warning, a I 110
Warwick Castle I 705; XX 345
Cedars by the river at XX 349
from the river XX 345
 gardens at I 211
plan of flower-garden at I 707
within the walls of XX 347
 Wash for out-buildings XX 125
 Washington, flowers from XX 317
 trees in XII 513
Washingtonia filifera XVI 342; XVIII 31
 Washington Irving, as a garden critic I 339
Wasp and fly trap, a XIV 318
 Wasp, Sand XX 589
 Wasp's nest, a curious VI 190; large XIX 382
Wasp-trap, the Pelletier XIV 491
 Wasps V 282; XIX 658; XX 429 538
 and fruit VIII 224
 and Marie Louise Pears VIII 224

Wasps and rain VIII 78
 and Tomatoes VIII 237
 catching, rewards for VII 334
 nests of, and cyanide of potassium XII 265; how to destroy XVIII 218 268; in trees VI 228
 to destroy IV 297; VI 228; X 455
 v. Peaches IV 244
Water I 20 104 400
 and water-side vegetation, indoors XVI 279
artificial, broken margins to XIV 79
 as a fore-ground II 547
 as a plant cleanser II 204
 composition and properties of VII 492
 Count Moltke on the treatment of XII 146
degradation of XII 113
 extracting lime from XVII 356
 for greenhouse plants XVII 461
 importance of a good supply of VI 263
 in park and garden scenery XIV 79
 in small gardens XI 298
in the shade II 469 477
 limy XVII 379
 margin of, Nature's II 485
 margins of I 25 677; and terminations of artificial XIX 119; in landscape gardening XIII 321
ornamental VII 179
piece of artificial VI 177
pumping up a slope VIII 487
 scarcity of VII 350
 squirting, the cost of VI 410
 subterranean I 662
 supply of IV 195; conservation of our VIII; for country mansions, gardens, &c. VI 485; metropolitan XI 531; National XVI 113; precautions against a deficient VI 38
 supplies of, our VII 516
 test for sewage in IV 513
 to test impurities in V 503
 underground XII 380
 waste of VI 286
 Water-barrels, useful VII 292
Water-barrow, an improved X 161
 Water-casks and tanks, frozen, bursting XIX 353
 Water Chestnut, the XII 339
 Water-cress I 612 688; XI 558; XV 436
 and the American water-weed IX 218
 at Springhead XII 292
 caution to eaters of I 430
 cultivation of VII 380; in France II 13
 Fool's, poisonous? IV 424
 French mode of cultivating V 317
 in frames XIII 121
 in France XVI 506
 in pans and borders XVIII 551
 in Paris VIII 80
 in the kitchen-garden XVI 446
 in winter XIII 22
 is it wholesome? VIII 512
 land-grown XVI 349
 Mr. Hibberd on XVIII 524
 note on XIX 455
 wholesomeness of IX 375
 winter culture of XVIII 472
 without water VII 232 252
Water-dock, the great II 206; IX 542 (*cut*)
 Water Drop-wort, poisoning by IV 30 428
 Waterer, Mr. Michael XX 578
Waterfall, Killakee XVIII 490
 Waterfalls, and natural rock-work IV 4
 and rock-work XVIII 564
British XVIII 491
Water-garden, a Thames-side XIX 491

Water-Hemlock, poisoning from IV 470; IX 300
Watering and mulching II 40 98; XIX 661
in autumn XX 350
in dry weather XIX 587 632
note on XII 74
Pines V 458
plants III 313; in pots II 482
streets, new mode of I 309
Watering-pot, pedigree of the XIV 164
siphonic VI 18
Watering-pots XIX 90
ancient XIV 164
leaky V 318
Water-lily I 478
American sweet I 5
blue XVIII 474
common X 38
fragrant XVIII 9; growing XI 471
great VI 169
hardy red- XIV 55 78; XVII 363
insects VIII 26
new VI 512
red XIV 279
Rose-coloured X 255; XIV 586; hardy XIII 512
white IX 541; XIV 191
yellow I 608; IX 542 (*cut*)
Water Lilies VI 318; XVI 115
exotic, curious way of growing II 290; in the open air II 369; out-of-doors II 410
hardy XIV 54; XIX 94
importing new XI 471
on grass XIV 539
planting XII 446; XIII 454
tropical XVIII 452
without tanks XIX 213
Water Melons, culture of XIX 379; difficulties of V 548
in Georgia X 255
Water-plant, a new XVI 369
Water-plants in the wild garden IX 541
Waterproof garments IX 156
Waterproofing X 455
boots X 484; XVI 450
Water-rat, the V 162
Water scene at Alton Towers II 547
Water-shield, the V 66
Waterside planting XV 431; XVI 337
Water-soldier, the IV 388
Water sparingly I 14
Water-tank, moveable II 522
Water-tanks in gardens VIII 509
Water-weed, the American XII 340; destroying IX 165
Water-weeds XI 159; XII 244
Watsonia alba XVI 319
rosea XX 319
Watsonias XIV 190
A GROUP OF XVII 390
Watson, Mrs. H. C. XX 150
Wattle, the silver XV 326
Wax-flower plants, the XVIII 354
Wax plant XX 262
Wax tree, the Japan VI 532
Wax, vegetable VI 39
Weasel in the garden, the XVII 120
the gardener's friend I 670
Weasels v. short-tailed field-mice XVII 325
Weather and fruit crops in East Anglia in 1877 XI 380
and the birds XV 87
and the moon IX 216
buds and birds and the I 445
in March, 1878 XIII 300
in North Notts, in 1877 XI 330
in Notts, in December, 1878 XIV 585
in South Lincolnshire in May, 1877 XI 394

Weather lore for gardeners XVII 174
notes and proverbs IV 342
of January, 1878, effect of on vegetation XIII 72
predictions V 435
proverbs XIII 334
severity of, in December, 1879 XVI 546
wisdom X 589
"Wedding Flower," the XI 443
Weed, American, in ornamental water VIII 147
Weeds XVI 52
and seeds I 286
as water-purifiers VIII 144
best time to kill XII 28
Californian dye I 186
clearing a herbaceous garden of XIV 501 526
converting into manure IV 472
fecundity of VIII 156
flowers becoming XX 136
how to fight the I 207
how to kill II 107; V 451; VIII 281
in Ireland IV 501
in Louisiana I 156
in ponds XIV 143
keeping down VII 376; X 67
lawn XVIII 241
naturalised IV 465
on gravel XIII 583
on lawns IV 44; XIII 274; XIV 165; XVI 425
on walks I 612; II 14 68 351; V 350 478; VI 298; XVI 340; XIX 83 486; and lawns, how to destroy X 472; destroyed by gas water VIII 472; salt-water for X 167; to destroy I 598 650
to prevent I 88
water XI 159; XII 244
Weed-destroyer, earth-burning as a X 66
Weeder, a soldier X 319
Weeding lesson, a VIII 150
Weekly Dispatch on Kew Gardens, the XVII 461
Weeping Beech at Worcester III 299
Sophora I 194
trees I 194
Weevil Turnip Gall XV 145
Vine XV 392
Weevils V 315
how to destroy X 473
Weigela amabilis aurea XIV 55
candida XVIII 340
hortensis nivea XX 362
late-flowering (W. Lavaltee) XIV 154; XIX 591
rosea XIX 663; forced XI 166
white-flowered XIV 466; XX 362
Weigelas VIII 310; XIX 369
WEIGELAS, OR **DIERVILLAS** XVII 510
and their culture XVIII 52
as wall plants XX 216
for forcing XIX 68
in 1880 XVIII 125
tree VI 365
varieties of VII 511; XV 521
Weirleigh, garden at XIX 525
Weirs, picturesque, making XX 33
Welbeck Abbey XVI 568
garden at XVI 523
Victoria Nectarines at X 235
Well dressings V 516
Wellingtonia I 75 77 (*cut*) 421
as an avenue tree XIII 36
at Bitton, size of the VII 526
cones of XIII 400; XIX 664
extinct forests of, in England I 195
gigantea IX 58; XIII 332; XVII 54; cone of XIII 333; large XVI 514; rapidity of growth in XVII 290; great XVII 525

Wellingtonia in fruit XX 361 420
in Ireland VI 262
in Perthshire IX 218
introduction of the V 148
lump on the roots of XVIII 177
timber of, quality of XV 28 72
weeping XII 562; XIV 282
wood of XIII 381; XV 365
Wellingtonias, avenue of XVIII 395
diseased III 352
fine specimens of XIV 578
from home-saved seeds VII 60
height of X 416
Lilliputian XV 61
rate of growth in X 389
shelter for IX 342
size of in England X 263
Welwitschia at Kew, the II 390 474
mirabilis III 201; XIII 191 (*cut*)
Welwitschia plants in Angola IX 177
Welwitsch Herbarium, the VII 254
Welwitsch, inscription on the tomb of Dr. XII 536
Western Australia, vegetation in III 25
West Ham Park, the planting of VI 99
West Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia I 569
Westminster, a new park at XII 151
Royal Aquarium at XI 100; opening of in 1876 IX 99 120
Westminster Aquarium Company, prizes offered by the IX 144
Wettest spot in Europe, the III 135
"Whangee" walking canes XI 480
What our cousins want XX 33
Wheat and "Chess" growing on the same stem VI 512
Wheat Mill, a domestic XIII 21
Wheelbarrow, new XI 98
Shanghai IX 70
Wheel-barrows XVI 115
Wheel-draught plan of setting saddle boilers, the X 535
Wherstead Park IV 24
White Beam, shrubby XX 376
White Cup, the XX 72
White Lily I 239 276
Whitewash, how to make X 473
Wicklow, *Lilium giganteum* in XI 539
remarkable hardy shrubs in XI 364
Wigandia caracasana II 385; IV 503 (*cut*); VIII 198 (*cut*)
disease I 457
latifolia IX 448
macrophylla I 120
Vigieri II 195
Wigaudias, propagating IV 379
Wigan, new public park at XIV 144
Wigwams, verdant II 28
Wilbrandia drastica XIX 99
Wild birds XX 69
cherry-tree in Ireland XII 374
flowers around Arundel VI 122; at exhibitions XX 196; bouquets of XX 292; for gardens I 279; for table-decoration XX 240; gatherers of, in Kent I 434; green I 653; offering of I 376; fruit-garden I 384
fruits XX 444
garden I 6; X 48 96 377 653; XVIII 536 563; XX 55 (*cut*) 349; Fox-gloves in the XI 441; Funkias in the X 184; *Hare-bells* and *Myrrh* in the XVII 173; herbaceous plants for the X 176; Honesty in the XX 6; in early spring XIII 565; in Pine woods XX 156; Lilies in the XIII 588; Monkshoods in the XVI 4; my XIII 327 353 488; our

Wild garden—continued.
native plants and Ferns in the X 177; plant for the X 380; plants for moist land in XX 349; plants for open spaces in XX 349; plants for rocky places in XX 349; plants for training on old trees and stumps in XX 349; white Japan Anemone in XVI 57; wood plants in XX 349
gardens in nature XX 517
gardening XX 41 50 76
"Wild Garden," a new edition of the XI 166
Willcer, Marshall P., portrait of XVI 522
Wilhelma, Wurtemberg, architecture and foliage at I 530
château and grounds of I 530
Wilhelmshöhe VI 153
Willdenovia teres II 482
William the Woodman VIII 276
Williams, Mr. Thos. XX 640
Willow, the I 52
Abbot's XVIII 441
and malaria XIV 586
as a sea-side tree X 263
at Haverholme Priory XX 336
Canadian Golden XX 111
Golden V 147
history and uses of the XIX 517
Laurel-leaved XIX 479
leaves of, dear IX 230
on the growth of the IX 450
Rosemary-leaved XVI 205
twice-rooted pollarded XVI 87
weeping I 371; II 127; XIX 370
Willows III 241
at Highclere XVIII 272
at Thatcham XIX 517
bitter, as a game covert I 136; v. rabbits III 241
culture of XX 396
early and late-flowering X 424
few Californian XV 236
fine XIV 300
flowering time of IX 131
for tying fruit-trees XII 551
galls of II 425
in Scotland XX 91
in the Washington Botanic Gardens XIII 310
N. American XV 9
of Babylon XIII 620
on Hampstead Heath III 218
on river banks, planting V 274
picturesque XVI 86
planters of, rules for XI 283
pollarding XIX 292
propagating XIII 176; in copices XIII 195
shrubby II 423
some new or little-known XV 508
weeping, in Spring XI 159
Willow beetles XV 466
Willow Herb, the Rocky Mountain X 54
Willow-pattern plate, the XIII 144
Wilson, testimonial to Mr. F. W. XI 466
Wiltshire, the "Flora" of VII 84
Wimbledon Common and gravel-digging XII 172
Wimbledon Gardeners' Improvement Society XI 264
Wind and the War, the XI 392
(poetry)
effect on vegetation of violent XIX 66
Windflower XX 258
alpine XVII 449
Cyclamen-leaved IX 499
Scarlet VIII 39; IX 506; X 578; XI 225; XX 203; in bloom in December X 553; new XI 205; size of XI 261

- Windflower**, white Autumn X 253
Windflowers VII 423 (28 cuts)
 alpine X 74
 at Kew VII 484
 Autumn XII 344
 winter-blooming XI 62
Window-basket, suspended I 416
 with *Blue Convolvulus* I 417
Window-blinds, a new feature in XVI 197
Window-box, improved VII 41
 my IV 464
 with *Dracenas* I 313
Window-boxes II 208
 for winter XX 537
 Window flowers, watering V 89
Window-gardeners, a hint to V 503
Window-gardening I 710; IV 286; XIII 373
 arrangement in XVI 161
 cottage III 253
 for the poor II 539; X 607
 for young ladies I 6
 in Spring V 376
 in towns XVI 80
 near Drury Lane XVII 508
Window-garden, a parlour III 38
Window-gardens VI 395; VII 41
 in London II 342
Window-garden societies, town VI 144
Window Garden Society, the Hull V 28
Window plant, a novel XX 538
 plants II 69 98; XX 180; best V 546; *Dracenas* as I 313; watering III 484
Windows, culture of plants in XV 21
 large v. small XVIII 531
Wine Palm of India I 218
Wine, unfermented XII 255
 without Grapes VII 400
Winged Everlasting XX 256
Winslade Park XX 301
Winter Aconites and *Snowdrops* under trees XV 194
Winter Berry II 17; X 424
 in the swamps of New England, the XVII 98
Winter-blooming plants XX 93
Winter Cherry, in Battersea Park IV 460
 red X 433
Winter-cress, variegated XIX 634
Winter-garden at Southport, a new VI 235
 for London I 249 309
 in Rome I 109
 new I 403
 Russian I 50
 soil for a V 142
window V 135
Winter-gardens IX 123; X 255
Winter-Green, the Round-leaved XVIII 171
 smaller, in Sussex VIII 34
Winter of 1860-61, effects of the, on shrubs at Penrose XII 44
 of 1874 VII 443; effect of in the Edinburgh Botanic Gardens VII 181; mildness of, in the south of Ireland VII 140; unusually severe in America VII 274
 of 1875, severe on the Continent IX 218
 of 1878-79, disasters of the XV 415; effects of the XV 415 487; XVI 8; effects of, in South Devon and North Durham XV 255; effect of on shrubs XVI 50
 of 1879-80, dry at Sheffield XVII 146; in France XVII 103; severe in France XVII 58
 of 1880-81, effects of XIX 472 546; effects of, at Broomsgrove XIX 505; effects of, at Longleat XIX 567
- Winter**, protection in XII 584
 Winters, fatal XX 29
 mild V 50
WINTER-SWEET, THE XII 14
Wire-fencing, choice Apples on I 414
Wire for garden walls, the size of IX 300
 galvanised XVI 497; injurious during frost XVIII 610
 on walls, mode of straining IX 113
Wire-netting trade, the XIX 581
Wire-strainer I 638
Wire-trellises, the finest Pears for I 147
Wireworm beetle, the V 555
Wireworms I 98 244; V 265; XIII 376; XV 885 413 (4 cuts); XVI 230
 and crows XVII 488
 and grubs IV 50
 and Vine-roots X 124
 cause of diseased Potato haulm VIII 15
 in gardens XVII 484
 in pots XVII 461
 in potting soil XV 466
 in Vine-borders XVII 506
 to destroy V 75 425; X 474; XV 172
Wiring fruit walls I 149
Wishaw, new public park for XII 534
Wistaria, the IX 563
 Alphonse Karr's VII 435
 and bees VII 452
 and Clematis, effect of XX 134
 and Ivy on railings XI 380
 at Salt-Hill, the great IV 173
 double-flowered II 51; XV 521; XVII 105 (cut) 241 282 507
 fine III 410
 frutescens V 395
 japonica XV 439; in fruit XII 344
 on Mr. Turner's house, at Slough XII 469
 sincensis III 352; XX 420; as an indoor climber XI 286; double XIV 105; fruiting in England IV 164; on trees XIII 112; under glass XIX 450; varieties of XV 521
 white IX 483; XIX 583
 wreaths of XI 466
Wistarias, and their culture VI 276
 as wall-top climbers XI 397
 Japanese XII 291
 layering VI 582
 run wild XIII 537
 standard, in tubs XVII 407
Wistaria-covered cottage, a XII 256
Wiston Park, view in XVIII 657
Witch-Hazels VI 503
 "Witloof," the VII 268 391 (cut); XIII 173; XV 392
 for winter and spring salads XIX 552
 Chicory XI 387
Witseaia corymbosa XIV 514; XX 458
Wolf's-bane, the XVIII 180; XX 209
Wolverhampton, park for XVI 60; XIX 620
Women as gardeners XII 293
 as horticulturists XVI 397
Woodale, Mr. E. H., notes from XX 596
Wood-ashes IX 28; XII 196
 and their uses XVI 506
 leached VI 39
Wood-Fern XX 316
Wood for fuel, most valuable XVII 23
 made incombustible III 193
 new use for IX 192
 new way of cutting II 171
- Wood**, oldest worked, in the world V 232
 pavements of X 55; XI 40; XII 355; XVII 464; XIX 14; improved I 186; in London IV 192 468; XVII 74; in Piccadilly XI 184; v. asphalt XVIII 7; worst X 46
 plug of I 27
 preservation of III 279; IV 275; VII 92
 preservatives of XI 537
 preserved by Kyanizing II 379
 protection of from rot XVI 219
 "Seeley process" of preserving IV 372
 spontaneous combustion of II 405
 stream in the II 277
 unripe v. sterility IX 292
 v. iron II 238 322
Woods XX 273 510
 alive I 221
 American XVIII 489; XX 475
 and plantations XX 110; in Great Britain III 251
 Athole XVI 204 217
 autumn X 292
 conservation of XVI 165
 fragrant V 529
 gravity of XII 206
 in England, extent of VI 7
 in the North of Europe VIII 310
 lopping XX 110
 undergrowth in VI 184
 varnish for white VII 124
Woodland, the VII 402 (poetry)
 Arctic X 335
 garden, the XIX 334
 gardening XV 286
 lakes XVI 28
 lawns and wood rides XVI 218
 scenery in Ireland II 360
 work for April XV 285; XVII 304; XIX 370; for August XVI 104; XVIII 111; XX 110; for the end of August XVI 143; for December XIV 485; XVI 494; XVIII 577; for February XV 105; XVII 104; XIX 153; for January XV 16; XVII 7; for July XVI 16; XVIII 16; for June XV 432; XVII 497; for March XV 225; XVII 229; XIX 264; for May XV 363; XVII 382; for November XVI 398; XVIII 498; for the end of November XIV 440; for October XVI 306; XVIII 340; for September XVI 203; XVIII 288
Woodlands and rain-fall VIII 234
 appearance of, in 1879 XVI 86 165
 in Europe, average of V 198
 utility of, for shelter XVI 48
Wood Leopard Moth, the XIV 450
Woodlice V 265; XVI 94 115
 and galvanised wire seed-guards III 425
 gas-lime for XIX 387
 how to destroy X 474; XIII 112 400
 how to trap III 109
 in frames IV 357; VIII 508; XIV 98
 remedy for XIX 452
Wood Lily, at home XIX 26
 Plum-coloured VII 416
Woodpecker, the I 9; V 30 (cut)
 provident I 214
Wood plants, cultivating VIII 18
Woodruff, the XV 469 493; XX 316
 and Ivy IX 592
 sweet IX 287; XVII 537
Woodia alpina XIV 341
 polystichoides Veitchii VIII 146
- Wood Vetch** XX 209
Woodwardia orientalis XX 530
radicans II 289; r. Brownii V 281; r. cristata X 419; XI 518
Woodwardias, the II 289
Woolhope Club Fungus Foray XIV 279
Woolverstone Park IV 24; XX 356
Word, wanted a XVI 565
Work, a good bit of XX 190
 Working in the wet I 63
Workmen, Mr. Ruskin on VIII 549
Worm, cure for the Carrot I 286
Worm turns, the XX 454 (poetry)
Worms I 526
 Horse Chestnut liquor, a remedy for XIII 198
 in gardens XVII 335; XX 580
 in pots VII 151; and on lawns, how to destroy X 494; how to get rid of XII 191
 keeping down XIII 162
 on lawns I 255 288 442; IV 210 XIII 400; XVII 254
 thread VIII 122
 v. salt XVI 138
Worm-destroyer, a new XII 271 318
WORM-GRASS, THE XI 174
Wormia Burbidgei XX 564
Wormwood XX 314
Wormwoods (*Artemisia*) graceful V 224
Wreath, a floral, V 203
Wreaths and garlands V 203
 bridal IV 441
 for dead walls XI 525
 for the hair I 222
 improved kinds of IV 498
 in Covent Garden Market IV 478
 metal V 50
Writing, bad, and illegible signatures VII 120
 obscure XIX 353
Wych Elm, an ancient XVIII 368
Wych Elm XVII 539
Wych Hazel XX 475
Wycombe Abbey IV 227

X.

- XANTHISMA texanum** XI 189
Xanthium spinosum a remedy for hydrophobia IX 531
Xanthoceras, propagation of XIV 105
 sorbifolia II 294; III 470; IV 206 352; V 258; IX 258; XI 325; XIV 309; XV 442 460; fruit of VIII 525; propagation of IX 436; X 252; XVIII 73; XX 134
SORBIFOLIA VIII 524
Xanthoptera semicrocea VII 117
Xanthorrhoea australis IV 130
 hastilis XVI 45
Xerophyllum asphodeloides VII 127; XIII 537; XV 497; XVII 322 345 367; XVIII 5; XX 108 (cut)
Xiphion Histrio VII 59; IX 29 (cut)
 Kolpakowskianum XVII 488
 planifolium XIX 59; in flower XV 144

Y.

Yam, the XII 613
 Chinese III 385; VIII 182 437
 (cut); XII 413; XVI 380; as
 a climber VIII 457
Decaisne's VIII 438
 Yams and Sweet Potatoes in Covent
 Garden market VI 532
 Chinese, culture of XX 448
 history and culture of VIII 436
 Yarrow XX 198
 fine autumn-flowering X 396
 Rosy XX 71
 Year 1872 II 527
 1880 XIX 14
Yellow Pine I 11
 packed with acorns I 214
 Yellowstone Valley Park, the III
 328
 Yellow, too much XVIII 140
 Yellow wood XX 52
 American XVII 230
 Yew tree I 436 573 618 633
 ancient IV 455; XVII 241; XX
 195
 bog VI 74
 Crowhurst VIII 87
curious clipped III 451
Dovaston IX 341
 fine XVIII 523 650
 giant II 17
 golden-berried XX 543; grafted in
 hedges IV 254; on common Yew
 hedges VIII 512
 Guelder Rose growing through
 XIV 485
 in Bavaria I 333
 Irish XVII 155; *swollen-stemmed*
 IV 33
 large old IV 94
 not poisonous to deer VII 370
 original Golden VIII 374
 poisonous principle of the XIII
 309
 remarkable, in Dorset VIII 172
 singular XVIII 280
Upright or Irish XI 425
 varieties of the common III 498;
 XX 218
 venerable XVI 515
 Yew trees I 711
 ancient V 274
 and cattle VII 377

Yew trees and Chestnuts together
 XIX 503
 berries of I 498; are they poison-
 ous? XVII 323; caution XX
 558; poisoning from XVI 406
 cattle poisoned by XIII 333
clipping, example of II 149
 clippings of, most poisonous VII
 322
 cluster-flowered XIX 236
 cows poisoned by XII 388
 danger of XII 589
 English and Japanese XII 622
 Golden I 531; XVI 117
 how to arrest decay in III 206
 Irish XIV 485 534; with single
 stems IX 371
 leaves of, pheasants poisoned by X
 536 564
 notes on XVII 289
 old I 129; III 180; Irish XIV
 428
 poisoning by VII 259 292 311
 seedling, best VIII 472
 species of XI 425
 transplanting XVII 323
 venerable XVII 8
 Yew-hedge, a historical XV 367
 Yew-hedges XVI 230 431
 clipping XIV 98
 York, alpine flowers at XV 427; in
 1877 XI 328
 effects of the winter of 1879-80 at
 XVIII 24
 plants in flower at XX 361
 rock-garden at XVI 344
 severe weather at, in January,
 1881 XIX 88
 spring flowers at XIX 226
 York Nurseries, notes from the
 XVII 138
 Yorkshire, effects of the winter of
 1879-80 in XVII 292
 Flower Gala in 1875 VII 533
 heavy snow-storm in October, 1880
 XVIII 472
 notes from XX 216
 Yosemite Valley I 306 307 (cut); VI
 454
 Yponomeuta cognatella IV 357; XII
 439 (cut)
 Padella V 233; XV 85 (cut)
 Yucca XX 199
 aloifolia, at Kew IV 22; in *Italy*
 VIII 133; large specimen of
 VIII 294; a. variegata, propa-
 gating XIX 192
angustifolia VIII 134; in bloom
 in Devon X 100
 as a vegetable VI 72
 baccata III 464; IX 608; XIV
 310; XVI 517 (cut)
 brevifolia IX 358; XIX 401 (cut)
 californica IX 563
 draconis VI 425
 edible IX 608; XVI 516

Yucca Ellacombei IV 332 356;
 XVI 196 214 236 257 285; E.
 tortulosa XVI 216
ensifolia VIII 135
 falcata XVI 369
 fertilisation of the III 499; XVII
 28
filamentosa I 152; use of XX 363;
 f. variegata I 152; XIV 18; f.
 variegata in the open air VII 52
filifera X 554 596
flexilis, flower of VIII 129
gloriosa IV 3; VIII 132 (cut);
 XV 217 (cut); and recurva XVI
 528; in flower in Ayrshire VIII
 188; in flower in Scotland VIII
 128; in Texas XV 429
longifolia VII 405
 Peacocki XIX 226; XX 26
pendula I 238
 picta and its seed-pods XI 208
 quadricolor, flowering of X 398
recurva VIII 136; XII 611; XX
 237; as a town plant I 442
 stricta II 144; VIII 130 (cut)
 140
 style and stigma of the III 499
 tortulata IV 356
Treculeana I 42; VII 27 (cut);
 VIII 131 (cut); hardiness of
 XII 343 369 446
 TRECULEANA XII 328
 variegated Aloe-leaved VI 336
 Yuccas I 95 121 152 161; VI 146
 and Ivies on balconies IV 377
 and mice XVI 71
 and Sedum Fabarium VIII 389
 and Sedums XVIII 538
 at Coombe Wood Nurseries IV
 82
 at Sawbridgeworth IV 42
 few more notes on VIII 304
 flowering XX 130
 for town gardening VI 20
 greenhouse IX 554
 grouping IV 3
group of II 427; XIII 591 (cut)
 hardy II 426; in groups XIX 9
 in clumps XIV
 in flower XX 124; group of VI
 127
 in the Carse of Gowrie XVI 261
 in the Isle of Wight XIV 525;
 XV 217
 in the Regent's Park VIII 58
 in the time of VI 126
 notes on new and rare VIII 147
 off-sets of V 95
 on grass XIX 654
 on Ivy XI 269
 propagating I 286
 protecting VIII 342
 raising from seed VII 82
seed of, germinating VIII 300
 species of X 554; and culture of
 VIII 129

Yuccas, stems of, as supports III
 364
 striking III 240
 supplementary notes on VIII 212
 value of, for garden decoration
 VIII 124
 winter protection of VIII 305 328
 Yulan, the XIX 414

Z.

ZAMIA Hildebrandti XVII 70
 Roezii VII 396
 Zauschneria XX 368
 californica V 158; XX 264 367;
 on a wall X 176
 Zea Mays, var. XVI 322
 Zenobia (Andromeda) speciosa V 232
 Zephyranthes, as border flowers XII
 104
 carinata IV 234; XIV 27
 culture of VIII 36
 ROSEA XII 88
 rosea XX 124
 Spofforthiana II 92
 Treatie XIX 368 499 (cut)
 TUBISPATHA XII 88
 tubispatha and rosea XX 190
 Zephyr-flowers, the XII 88
 Zermatt, notes on the Flora of XII
 125
 Zeuzera æsculi II 510; XIV 297 450
 (cut)
 "Zi-Goma," the XIII 379; XIV 324
 Ziunia Darwinii IX 80
 Zinnias XII 268; XX 82 103 290
 by the sea XIX 313
 double X 232; XIV 191; XVIII
 298; amongst Mignonette XVIII
 330; large IV 164
 new race of IX 8
 note on XIX 258
 Sardinian XII 56
 single and double XIV 461
 Zootoca vivipara XI 255
 Zurich, rare hardy flowers from XV
 474
 Zygopetalum from Gunton XX 560
 562
 hybridum XX 561
 Mackayi XX 520 623
 Sedeni XII 106; XIII 609; XVI
 127; XX 104
 Wendlandi XVI 261; XX 344

Plates in CAPITAL letters; Engravings in *Italics*.

THE END.

